



Meeting of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council

Date: 29 May 2024
Time: 9.00am
Venue: Council Chamber
Hawke's Bay Regional Council
159 Dalton Street
NAPIER

Attachments excluded from Agenda

Item	Title	Page
9.	Submissions received on our recovery focussed three-year plan	
Attachment 1:	Alphabetised Index of Three Year Plan Submissions	2
Attachment 2:	HBRC 2024-27 Three Year Plan Submissions Part 1	22
Attachment 3:	HBRC 2024-27 Three Year Plan Submissions Part 2	228
Attachment 4:	HBRC 2024-27 Three Year Plan Submissions Part 3	414
Attachment 5:	Three Year Plan Social Media Posts and Comments	535
Attachment 6:	Three Year Plan Print and Online Media	566

Have your say Hawke's Bay



*Tukua mai ō
whakaaro
Te Matau-a-Māui*

on our recovery-focussed

Three-Year Plan 2024-2027

**Index of Submitters by Last
Name and Organisation**

Index of Submissions

Submissions from Organisations A-Z

Entry Id	Organisation / Company	Part
1010	AAT Kings	Part 2
633	Ahipara Luxury Travel	Part 1
1036	Ahuriri Estuary Protection Society	Part 2
912	Air New Zealand	Part 2
1178	Anchorage Motor Lodge	Part 3
1075	Art Deco Masonic Hotel	Part 3
301	Art Deco Trust	Part 1
1186	Arts Inc Heretaunga	Part 3
334	Ātea a Rangi Educational Trust	Part 1
305	Awatoto Industry Action Group (AIAG)	Part 1
913	Bay Tours & Charters	Part 2
1102	Bayley Produce Ltd / Bayley Family Trust	Part 3
573	Benton Wine Group Ltd	Part 1
1097	Biodiversity Hawke's Bay	Part 3
1095	Birdwoods Havelock North	Part 3
400	Bish Wines Ltd	Part 1
401	Breckenridge Lodge	Part 1
1074	Business Events Industry Aotearoa	Part 3
397	Cape Sanctuary	Part 1
153	Central Hawkes Bay District Council	Part 1
936	Cherry Gold Orchards Ltd	Part 2
852	Clifton Glamping and Gordon Farming	Part 2
302	Coastal Wine Cycles	Part 1
746	Cobden Garden Bed and Breakfast	Part 2
1188	Dames Limited	Part 3
1133	Davis Orchards Ltd	Part 3
999	East Coast Rowing	Part 2
1190	EastEnd Cafe & Bar	Part 3
634	Environmental committee at Havelock North High School	Part 1
1012	Fairley Motor Lodge	Part 2
1065	Federated Farmers	Part 2
916	FizzyPop Ltd.	Part 2
1114	Flood Protection sub-committee of the Cape Coast Community Group	Part 3
543	FOLKL Limited	Part 1
1068	Forest & Bird	Part 3
1159	Gannet Safaris Overland	Part 3
1060	Gilbert Orchard Ltd	Part 2
871	Hansen Property Group	Part 2
6	Hastings City Business Association	Part 1
889	Hastings Distillers Ltd	Part 2
1127	Hastings District Council	Part 3
1067	Havelock North Business Association	Part 2
1092	Havelock North Motor Lodge	Part 3

Entry Id	Organisation / Company	Part
1162	Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Agency	Part 3
1089	Hawke's Bay Tourism	Part 3
1160	Hawke's Bay Airport	Part 3
384	Hawke's Bay Chamber of Commerce Inc	Part 1
899	Hawke's Bay Combined Taxis Limited	Part 2
1168	Hawke's Bay Fruitgrowers' Association	Part 3
789	Hawke's Bay Future Farming Charitable Trust	Part 2
506	Hawke's Bay Horse Trails Advocacy Group Inc	Part 1
915	Hawke's Bay Tourism Industry Association's Board	Part 2
930	Hawke's Bay Vegetable Growers Assoc	Part 2
1197	Hawke's Bay Wine Auction Trust	Part 3
712	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers Association Incorporated	Part 2
568	Hawthorne House	Part 1
1014	Heath New Zealand - Te Whatu Ora	Part 2
1003	Hospitality NZ, Hawke's Bay Branch	Part 2
997	Hotel Council Aotearoa	Part 2
396	Inchcape Shipping Services - Mckay	Part 1
647	Kaiangaroa Residents Association	Part 1
340	KGC Aluminium Installations LTD	Part 1
945	Kilhaven Orchards	Part 2
803	Kiwiesque Luxury Vineyard Accommodation	Part 2
1073	Liz Pollock & Associates Ltd	Part 3
844	Lucknow School	Part 2
210	Mahia Ratepayers Association	Part 1
1069	Marist Holdings (Greenmeadows) Ltd trading as Mission Estate Winery	Part 3
424	Mates Travel Tours	Part 1
1088	Mayors of Napier, Hastings and Central Hawke's Bay councils	Part 3
623	Milaster Design Limited t/as OOMA – objects of my affection	Part 1
1163	Millar Road Limited	Part 3
1001	Mister D Dining	Part 2
358	Morere Lodge	Part 1
1044	Mr Apple NZ Ltd	Part 2
766	Napier City Bike Hire & Tours	Part 2
1056	Napier City Business Inc	Part 2
790	Napier City Council	Part 2
676	Napier Port	Part 1
395	Nautilus Shipping Agency	Part 1
369	New Zealand Cruise Association	Part 1
910	New Zealand Events Association	Part 2
1141	Ngai Tukairangi Trust	Part 3
252	No9 & Printing.com Napier	Part 1
909	Orton's	Part 2
572	Pask Winery Ltd	Part 1
745	Pernod Ricard Winemakers	Part 2
1015	Planit Events	Part 2
1037	Porters Boutique Hotel	Part 2
1094	Prinsy Tours	Part 3

Entry Id	Organisation / Company	Part
1111	QEII National Trust – Ngā Kairauhi Papa	Part 3
394	Quadrant Pacific Limited as agents only	Part 1
847	REDCLIFFE HOMESTEAD	Part 2
392	Regional Tourism New Zealand	Part 1
1167	Restaurant Association	Part 3
1057	RJ Flowers Ltd	Part 2
109	RotoruaNZ and Chair Explore Central North Island	Part 1
624	Scenic Hotel Group	Part 1
1177	Smith & Sheth	Part 3
1002	Soho Cafe and Bar	Part 2
1083	Tākaro Trails Cycle Tours	Part 3
1008	Te Mata Park Trust Board	Part 2
254	Te Mata Peak Mountain bike trail rebuilders	Part 1
714	Te Mata School Student Council	Part 2
1090	Tennyson Gallery	Part 3
566	The Crown Hotel Napier	Part 1
418	The Future is Rail	Part 1
605	The Knit Nook	Part 1
1091	Timberlands Limited	Part 3
1108	Tourism Export Council NZ	Part 3
1093	Tourism Industry Aotearoa	Part 3
750	Tranzit Group	Part 2
580	Triathlon Hawkes Bay	Part 1
1171	Tukituki Land Care	Part 3
726	Village Vineyards Ltd.	Part 2
1164	Wairoa District Council	Part 3
593	Wallace Development Company Limited	Part 1
628	Westshore Residents and Development Association Incorporated	Part 1
1103	Whakakī Marae	Part 3
1169	Wise Water Use Hawkes Bay	Part 3

Submissions from Individuals A-Z by last name

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
89	Abbott	Barbara	Part 1
44	Abel	Jane	Part 1
361	Abrehamsen	Sarah	Part 1
322	Adams	Doreen	Part 1
485	Adams	Lynne	Part 1
1130	Agnew	William	Part 3
1185	Agnew	John	Part 3
1076	Aiken	Nicholas	Part 3
230	Aldridge	Dean	Part 1
122	ALEXANDER	PETER	Part 1
687	Alexander	Tony	Part 1
934	Alison	Phil	Part 2

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
697	Alkema	Bob	Part 2
1198	Allen & Smith	Peter & Paul	Part 3
62	Altham	Renee	Part 1
72	Andersen	Patricia	Part 1
867	Anderson	Lynne	Part 2
667	Andrews	Shaun	Part 1
229	Andrews	Laura	Part 1
987	Annand	Kelly	Part 2
850	Aplin	Ivan	Part 2
30	Arrowsmith	Caleb	Part 1
490	Artemiev	Rose	Part 1
600	Ashby	Jodie	Part 1
925	Ashcroft	Gavin	Part 2
1080	Astill	Dean	Part 3
319	Atkenson	Kate	Part 1
926	Atkins	Paul	Part 2
356	Atkinson	Kevin	Part 1
391	August	Ryan	Part 1
957	Averill	Tim	Part 2
685	Avery	Sir Graeme	Part 1
258	Baikie	Andrea	Part 1
102	Bailey	Floyd	Part 1
314	Bailey	Matthew	Part 1
773	Bain	Martin	Part 2
1071	Bain	Chris	Part 3
1038	Baird	Sharleen	Part 2
856	Baker	Paul	Part 2
442	Banaag	Ellyn	Part 1
804	Barber	Paul	Part 2
558	Barker	Paul	Part 1
312	Bartle	Lester	Part 1
483	Bary	Fleur	Part 1
802	Bate	Michael	Part 2
814	Bates	Lindsay	Part 2
3	Baudet	Karryn	Part 1
984	Bavidge	Denise	Part 2
1106	Baxter	Stacey	Part 3
1152	Bayley	Maddie	Part 3
1005	Bayliss	Kathryn	Part 2
527	Bazzard	Sophie	Part 1
374	Beale	Simon	Part 1
781	Beardmore	Jane	Part 2
625	Beath	Natalie	Part 1
678	Beaton	Bruce	Part 1
848	Beckett	Clint	Part 2

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
126	Begg	Mohammed	Part 1
173	Belcher	David	Part 1
1079	Belford	Tom	Part 3
575	Benecke	Uta	Part 1
426	Bennett	Leonie	Part 1
464	Bennett	Matthew	Part 1
868	Bennett	Helen	Part 2
542	Bentley	Scott	Part 1
1019	Berry	John	Part 2
448	Bettany	Michelle	Part 1
85	Betts	Mike	Part 1
43	Birch	Chris	Part 1
67	Bishop	Sandra	Part 1
157	Black	Gus	Part 1
219	Blair	Malcolm	Part 1
250	Blake	Frances	Part 1
858	Boaretto	Matheus	Part 2
812	Bonnett	Matthew	Part 2
489	Bool	Eileen	Part 1
1115	Boonen	Roy	Part 3
147	Booth	David	Part 1
636	Bormann	phoebe	Part 1
1200	Bostock	John	Part 3
642	Bouttell	D	Part 1
1043	Bowker	Simon	Part 2
689	Boyden	Catherine	Part 1
1172	Boyden	Sandi	Part 3
1176	Bradshaw	Wayne	Part 3
206	Brajeul	Cyril	Part 1
1136	Brannigan	Kerry	Part 3
1170	Breeze	Nicky	Part 3
1063	Bremner	Martin	Part 2
718	Breustedt	Walter	Part 2
131	Brewer	Shona	Part 1
959	Brillard	Jessie	Part 2
932	Brookes	Tracey	Part 2
950	Brookes	Jonathan	Part 2
1135	Brookes	Stephen	Part 3
1121	Brough	P&H	Part 3
980	Bryant	Amanda	Part 2
409	Bullef	Dianne	Part 1
171	Burborough	Jo	Part 1
1166	Burden	Stu	Part 3
466	Burn	Rodger	Part 1
1161	Burns	Sean	Part 3

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
41	Bush	Michael	Part 1
951	Busher	Kristin	Part 2
288	Butler	Julia	Part 1
588	Butteworth	Vicki	Part 1
238	Buttle	Emma	Part 1
587	Buurmans	Jos	Part 1
213	Bye	Toni	Part 1
194	Cahill	June	Part 1
337	Cameron	Dianne	Part 1
630	Cameron	Rachel	Part 1
1183	Cameron	Hamish & Joan	Part 3
55	Campbell	Aileen	Part 1
688	Campbell	Janet	Part 1
133	Carran	Keith	Part 1
641	Cartwright	Simon	Part 1
1055	Carty	Jennifer	Part 2
1120	Carty	Eoin	Part 3
1009	Chalmers	Alastair	Part 2
48	Chambers	Carina	Part 1
993	Chambers	Bruno	Part 2
859	Childs	Emily	Part 2
963	Chisholm	Zoe	Part 2
896	Christiansen	Robyn	Part 2
756	Christie	Petra	Part 2
1116	Christie	Gren	Part 3
698	Chrystal	Ronda	Part 2
924	Clare	Alex	Part 2
128	Clark	I Fraser	Part 1
656	Clarke	Margaret	Part 1
1126	Coleman	Roger	Part 3
907	Common	Andrew	Part 2
512	Cooke	Natasha	Part 1
517	Cooke	Carrie	Part 1
530	Cooke	Peter	Part 1
703	Cooper	Dave	Part 2
840	Cooper	Vaughan	Part 2
1158	Cooper	Maria	Part 3
529	Cooper	Darren	Part 1
380	Coppinger	Sue	Part 1
594	Cormack	David	Part 1
1187	Cornille	Paul	Part 3
450	Cotter	Jordan	Part 1
590	Couchman	Janine	Part 1
97	Couper	Megan	Part 1
167	Cowan	Murray	Part 1

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
581	Cowan	Murray	Part 1
1129	Coyle	Andrew	Part 3
671	Crabtree	Linda	Part 1
665	Cranwell	Margaret	Part 1
1192	Crispen	Arlene	Part 3
801	Cropper	Pen	Part 2
582	Cullen	Sam	Part 1
629	Culloty	Peter	Part 1
1193	Culver	Ross	Part 3
640	Curtis	Gary	Part 1
800	Curtis	Coralie	Part 2
857	Dalzell	Michael	Part 2
998	Darby	Robbie	Part 2
762	Darroch	Duncan	Part 2
772	Darwen	Jeanette	Part 2
1199	Davenport	Sally	Part 3
78	Davidson	Melanie	Part 1
420	Davies	Abby	Part 1
116	deB00rder	E	Part 1
760	Devonshire	Susie	Part 2
462	Dingemans	Patrick	Part 1
769	Dinsdale	Kirsty	Part 2
778	Dixon	Malcolm	Part 2
686	Dixon	Mary	Part 1
982	Doevendans	Hans	Part 2
1051	Domino	Stephen	Part 2
341	Donnison	Greg	Part 1
604	Donovan	Brad	Part 1
825	Donovan	Joanna	Part 2
511	Dowley	Andy	Part 1
497	Drake	Martin	Part 1
996	Drexel	Veronica	Part 2
1048	Drexel	Norm	Part 2
681	Driessen	Emil	Part 1
76	Driscoll	Shaun	Part 1
828	Driscoll	Bettina	Part 2
333	Duclercq	Marla	Part 1
1180	Duncan	Troy	Part 3
988	Dundas	Annie	Part 2
416	Dunkerley	Kylee	Part 1
1045	Dunkerley	Adam	Part 2
906	Dunne	Eddie	Part 2
538	E Hudson	Hazel	Part 1
216	Eagles	Neil	Part 1
58	Eames	Joanne	Part 1

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
488	Eames	Jon	Part 1
922	Earley	Sonya	Part 2
95	Earnshaw	Amy	Part 1
627	Eaton	Fran	Part 1
682	Ehlers	Johannes	Part 1
1122	Eivers	karen	Part 3
820	Ellingham	John	Part 2
53	Elliott	Taryn	Part 1
798	Elliott	Jenny	Part 2
891	Elstone	Beth	Part 2
430	Ennis	Christine	Part 1
546	Epplett	Anne	Part 1
597	Evans	Michelle	Part 1
465	Evans	Hayley	Part 1
795	Eyles	Garth	Part 2
79	Family	Austin	Part 1
479	Fergus	Damien	Part 1
519	Fergusson	Naomi	Part 1
445	Field	KATE	Part 1
716	Field	Maurice	Part 2
293	Fisher	David	Part 1
203	Fitzgerald	Adele	Part 1
806	Fitzpatrick	Helen	Part 2
256	Flint	Andrew	Part 1
452	Foster	Nick	Part 1
270	Fowler	Michael	Part 1
308	Fowler	Raewyn	Part 1
737	Fox	Chris	Part 2
786	Francis	Alison	Part 2
927	Fraser	Johnny	Part 2
668	Freeman	Mike	Part 1
477	French	Alma	Part 1
295	Fulton	Tony	Part 1
732	Gant	Debbie	Part 2
653	Gardiner	Robert	Part 1
343	Garner	Susan	Part 1
459	Garner	Bruce	Part 1
749	Genet	Maggie	Part 2
837	Gillespie	Jessica	Part 2
1004	Gillies	Fulton	Part 2
992	Godber	Jane	Part 2
1017	Godbold	James	Part 2
346	Gold	Ian	Part 1
842	Goodfellow	Emma	Part 2
35	Goodwin	Kerri	Part 1

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
550	Goodwin	Luke	Part 1
283	Gordon	David	Part 1
164	Gordon-Crosby	Liz	Part 1
195	Gorry	Robin	Part 1
783	Gower-James	Kate	Part 2
154	Gray	Sonia	Part 1
531	Gray	Jeff & Jane	Part 1
711	Gray	William	Part 2
444	Greene	Julie	Part 1
168	Green	Chris	Part 1
1013	Gregory	Steve and Louise	Part 2
509	Gregory	Daphne	Part 1
81	Griffith	Scott	Part 1
1173	Gulliksen	Hakan	Part 3
292	Gyde	Martyn	Part 1
103	Haipé	Colin E	Part 1
865	Hairs	Clayton	Part 2
757	Hall	Dennis	Part 2
248	Hamilton	Jody	Part 1
297	Hamilton	Blair	Part 1
900	Hankin	Jaclyn	Part 2
413	Hanna	Shelley	Part 1
449	Hansen	Barbara	Part 1
974	Hargreaves	Chloe	Part 2
134	Harman	Matthew	Part 1
875	Harris	Megan	Part 2
956	Hartley	Steven	Part 2
5	Hartree	Sam	Part 1
20	Harvey	Kevin	Part 1
311	Harvey	Damon	Part 1
743	Harvey	Greta	Part 2
1039	Haslam	Cat	Part 2
372	Hastings	Don & Helen	Part 1
180	HAWEA	Jackson	Part 1
794	Hay	Christine	Part 2
370	Haydon	Rachel	Part 1
232	Hensman	Stephen	Part 1
476	Herbison	Blake	Part 1
60	Herselman	Sven	Part 1
52	Hicks	Michelle	Part 1
521	Hide	Winifred	Part 1
949	Hill	Leroy	Part 2
977	Hirne	Sonia	Part 2
100	Hodgetts	Scott	Part 1
471	Holden	Jack	Part 1

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
935	Holder	Gareth	Part 2
470	Holman	Robyn	Part 1
504	Holmes	Ruth	Part 1
467	Holt	Jean	Part 1
816	Hooker	Roger	Part 2
352	Hope	Megan	Part 1
981	Hope	Chris	Part 2
694	Hopgood	Carly	Part 1
242	Horn	Reuben	Part 1
1138	Horn	Stewart	Part 3
331	Houston	Kowen	Part 1
503	Howard	Diane	Part 1
193	Howell	Warren	Part 1
221	Howie	Karen	Part 1
415	Hudson	Lauren	Part 1
1030	Hughes	Serena	Part 2
728	Hundal	Mark	Part 2
433	Hunter	Judy	Part 1
532	Hyde	Dean	Part 1
98	Ibbetson	Thursday	Part 1
77	Ihimaera	Louise	Part 1
985	Inglis	Anna	Part 2
609	Innes	Will	Part 1
1117	Invernizzi	Giordano	Part 3
799	Ireland	Ashton	Part 2
136	Jamerson	Britney	Part 1
592	Jardine	Miriam	Part 1
269	Jarrett	Lester	Part 1
402	Jarvis	Jonelle	Part 1
493	Jarvis	Bridget	Part 1
494	Jarvis	Chris	Part 1
330	Jenkins	Bevan	Part 1
908	Jenner	Lauren	Part 2
971	Joe	Robert	Part 2
1140	Johnston	Paul	Part 3
1146	Johnston	Elizabeth	Part 3
1196	Johnstone	Michaela and Peter	Part 3
553	Johnston-Taylor	Andrea	Part 1
33	Joll	Penny	Part 1
31	Jones	Jackie	Part 1
138	Jones	Cameron	Part 1
273	Jones	Chris	Part 1
563	Jones	Lauren	Part 1
774	Jones	Sylvia	Part 2
1119	Jones	Ian	Part 3

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
1182	Joyce	Pam	Part 3
182	Kavanagh	John	Part 1
601	Kellett	Larisa	Part 1
1100	Kelly	Gareth	Part 3
1113	Kelly	Michelle	Part 3
1082	Kidd	Graham	Part 3
344	Kimber	Gary	Part 1
886	King	Johanna	Part 2
1016	King	Daniel	Part 2
1085	King	Syd & Annie	Part 3
65	Kinnear	Duncan	Part 1
42	Klumpers	Tanja	Part 1
595	Knauf	Tiffany	Part 1
259	Knibb	Kayla	Part 1
725	Knight	Pam	Part 2
878	Knight	Karen	Part 2
554	Knight	Rachel	Part 1
805	Knobloch	Mike	Part 2
163	Knox	Andrew	Part 1
278	Koch	Michael	Part 1
217	Kwon	John	Part 1
884	Kyle	Jim and Kay	Part 2
115	Labat	Vince	Part 1
1118	Lambert	Jason	Part 3
263	Landkroon	Matt	Part 1
265	Landkroon	Madeleine	Part 1
366	Lascelles	Phil	Part 1
968	Laurie	Ailsa	Part 2
447	Laverty	Martin	Part 1
454	Lawrie	Anna	Part 1
931	Layton	Kevin	Part 2
953	Lean	Courtney	Part 2
722	Leech	Lesley	Part 2
617	Lewin	Jon	Part 1
1024	Libby	Jane	Part 2
807	Lindsay	Emma	Part 2
843	Lloyd	Nikki	Part 2
47	Looyenga	Anna	Part 1
863	Lorck	Anna	Part 2
313	Loughlin	John	Part 1
246	Lovich	Denese	Part 1
187	Lovie	Josh	Part 1
36	Lowe	Ian	Part 1
834	Lowes	Anna	Part 2
508	Lucas	Jo	Part 1

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
516	Luscombe	Tania	Part 1
281	Lusk	Mike	Part 1
872	Luxton	Tessa	Part 2
897	Mabbett	Byron	Part 2
1086	Mabbett	Trent	Part 3
431	Macaulay	Natasha	Part 1
309	MacGregor	Deena	Part 1
740	MacIntyre	Stuart	Part 2
972	Mackie	David	Part 2
1154	Mackie	Sheryl	Part 3
870	Mactaggart	Bruce	Part 2
548	Maloney	Patrick	Part 1
679	Manihera	Harataki	Part 1
598	Mansfield	Nathan	Part 1
88	Marriott	Felicity	Part 1
771	Marsh	Susan	Part 2
777	Marshall	Kerry	Part 2
811	Marshall	Glenn	Part 2
1034	Marshall	Richard	Part 2
808	Martin	Brian	Part 2
1143	Mason	Andrew	Part 3
29	Massie	Ian	Part 1
326	Mata	Sara	Part 1
407	Matthews	Mark	Part 1
787	Mawson	Glenda	Part 2
1070	McAllansmith	Natalia	Part 3
599	McAlley	Peter	Part 1
379	McAsey	Joan	Part 1
810	McBride	Megan	Part 2
770	Mccamish	Angela	Part 2
839	McCarthy	Jill	Part 2
249	McConville	John	Part 1
720	McDermott	Hylton	Part 2
1064	Mcgill	Chloe	Part 2
650	McGrail	Karen	Part 1
911	McGregor	Ewan	Part 2
785	McInnes	Patrick	Part 2
723	McIver	Jean	Part 2
307	Mckay	Joanne	Part 1
125	McLean	Robert	Part 1
775	McLeay	Cam	Part 2
819	McLennan	Sam	Part 2
21	McRobbie	Emma	Part 1
46	Mellors	Deborah	Part 1
943	Mends	Susan	Part 2

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
1018	Merson	Luke	Part 2
83	Meyer	Russell	Part 1
1101	Milmine	Johnny	Part 3
881	Minor	Pam	Part 2
432	Missen	Peter	Part 1
211	Mitchell	Val	Part 1
1059	Moenchmeier	Silke	Part 2
1139	Mogford	Roger	Part 3
71	Moir	John	Part 1
975	Moli	Amy	Part 2
864	Montaperto	Peter	Part 2
1180	Moon	Vanessa	Part 3
339	Moore	Stephanie	Part 1
1151	Moore & Averill	Joanne & Cecil	Part 3
129	Moran	Josephine	Part 1
155	Moran	Dean	Part 1
159	Moran	Sophie	Part 1
1191	Morrell	Carmen	Part 3
300	Morris	Bret	Part 1
885	Morris	Guy	Part 2
765	Morrison	Val	Part 2
473	Morrison	Amber	Part 1
1096	Morton	Rob	Part 3
10	Morton	Ian	Part 1
759	Mossman	Tori	Part 2
226	Mueller	Catherine	Part 1
541	Munro	Rachel	Part 1
451	Murphy	Shayne	Part 1
569	Murphy	Kevin	Part 1
776	Myles	Sue	Part 2
611	Nash	Stuart	Part 1
130	Neesham	Janet	Part 1
526	Nes	Michael	Part 1
362	Nettlingham	Russell	Part 1
632	Newbigin	Sam	Part 1
57	Newton	Kirsten	Part 1
818	Nichol	Richard	Part 2
1131	Nichol	John & Daphne	Part 3
869	Nicholls	Rachael	Part 2
499	Nicoll	Lucy	Part 1
533	Nieuwland	Deirdre	Part 1
318	Nikula	Pii-tuulia	Part 1
874	Nimon	Chris	Part 2
1035	Nisbet	Brydon	Part 2
851	Nixon	Anthony	Part 2

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
460	Nowell-Usticke	Tim	Part 1
82	O'Brien	Rachel	Part 1
1066	O'Connor	Terry	Part 2
731	Oldershaw	Mark	Part 2
80	Oliver	Carl	Part 1
458	O'Sullivan	Michelle Yvette	Part 1
45	Ovenden	Matthew	Part 1
487	Ovenden	Brigitte	Part 1
626	Overend	Shane	Part 1
132	Owens	John	Part 1
421	Paget	Jessie	Part 1
1109	Pain	Gerard	Part 3
329	Painter	K	Part 1
492	Panckhurst	Jackie	Part 1
457	Parker	Kate	Part 1
522	Passchier	Alan	Part 1
933	Patchett	Scott	Part 2
268	Paton	John	Part 1
255	pattison	andrew	Part 1
220	Pattullo	Andrew	Part 1
552	Peabody	David	Part 1
684	Pearce	Kathryn	Part 1
822	Pearce	Helen	Part 2
253	Pedersen	Graeme	Part 1
637	Pedersen	Charlotte	Part 1
792	Pepper	Floyd	Part 2
496	Pera	Christian	Part 1
412	Percy	Trevor	Part 1
967	Perols	Ingrid	Part 2
880	Perry	Lucinda	Part 2
500	Perry-Purchas	Michael	Part 1
423	Petterson	Zoe	Part 1
638	Pettitt	Sacha	Part 1
855	Phelps	Kelly	Part 2
991	Phillips	Sharyn	Part 2
111	Phiri	Christopher K	Part 1
536	Pike	Sally	Part 1
706	Pirihi	Helen	Part 2
853	Plesner	Elaine	Part 2
849	Poll	Maggie	Part 2
734	Pollock	Gary & Kaye	Part 2
719	Pope	Margaret	Part 2
271	Porcer	Greg	Part 1
27	Prebble	Dale	Part 1
456	Preston	Kerry	Part 1

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
518	Price	Maree	Part 1
245	Prosser	Gina	Part 1
96	Pullen	Madison	Part 1
143	Purser	Scott	Part 1
200	Rafferty	Alanda	Part 1
296	Raichle	Gerrit	Part 1
920	Ranston	Jason	Part 2
325	Rapaea	Wendy	Part 1
336	Rasmussen	Tony	Part 1
994	Rawlinson	Angie	Part 2
845	Reay	Bruce	Part 2
14	Reddish	Sarah	Part 1
809	Redstone	Ann	Part 2
700	Reeves	Catherine	Part 2
883	Reeves	Emma	Part 2
704	Reid	Rachelle	Part 2
174	Reilly	John	Part 1
574	Reynolds	Greg	Part 1
579	Reynolds	Penny	Part 1
692	Ribbons	Ann	Part 1
589	Richardson	Kevin	Part 1
651	Richardson	Helen	Part 1
1023	Riddell	Glenn	Part 2
752	Ritchie	Alison	Part 2
91	Roberts	William	Part 1
480	Roberts	George	Part 1
664	Robson	Peter	Part 1
836	Robson	Tony	Part 2
66	Rodel	Keith	Part 1
918	Rodgers	Johanna	Part 2
616	Rogers	Jenny	Part 1
478	Rogers	Michael	Part 1
662	Rolls	Claire	Part 1
571	Rope	Brendon	Part 1
767	Rose	Hayley	Part 2
643	Rowe	Ken	Part 1
1000	Russell	Laraine	Part 2
691	Ryan	Patrick	Part 1
788	Ryan	Jenny	Part 2
929	Ryan	Oliver	Part 2
730	Ryder	Don	Part 2
388	S	Daniel	Part 1
148	Sayers	Alana	Part 1
315	Scofield	Mark	Part 1
559	Scott	Mary-anne	Part 1

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
1007	Scott	Christine	Part 2
1020	Seaton	Michelle	Part 2
768	Seymour	Esther and Tom	Part 2
606	Sharp	Heather	Part 1
1175	Silcock	Katie	Part 3
84	Silverwood	Angela	Part 1
666	Simon	Fiona	Part 1
375	Singh	Sukhdeep	Part 1
73	Singleton	Sarah	Part 1
215	Sissiel	Henderson	Part 1
484	Sivertsen	Louise	Part 1
1026	Slader	Brian	Part 2
382	Smiler	Jaki	Part 1
25	Smith	Danny	Part 1
39	Smith	Bryan	Part 1
61	smith	Sandy	Part 1
108	Smith	Gemma	Part 1
121	Smith	Jeremy	Part 1
140	Smith	Blair	Part 1
227	Smith	Jessie	Part 1
298	Smith	Edward	Part 1
304	Smith	Viv	Part 1
383	Smith	Wayne and Janet	Part 1
491	Smith	William	Part 1
669	Smith	Steve	Part 1
1165	Smith	Maurice	Part 3
619	Snelgrove	Flores	Part 1
439	Snyders-Amoretti	Chloe	Part 1
357	Sok	Kannitha	Part 1
591	Sok	Sokhom	Part 1
184	Solomon	Nicky	Part 1
939	Spackman	Maree	Part 2
535	Spiers	George	Part 1
717	Spindler	Gabriela + Ralf	Part 2
515	Steers	Yvonne	Part 1
69	Stevens	Julia	Part 1
276	Stevenson	Andrea	Part 1
23	Stewart	Quentin	Part 1
1105	Stobie	Rose	Part 3
368	Stockwell	Peter	Part 1
417	Stork	Marcia	Part 1
903	Stranaghan	Simone	Part 2
583	Strong	Susan	Part 1
410	Sullivan	Brad	Part 1
983	Sunnex	Graeme	Part 2

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
753	Sutherland	Karena	Part 2
316	Sutton	Sharon	Part 1
189	Symons	Margaret	Part 1
8	Tait	Shanon	Part 1
1081	Tallman	Lindsay	Part 3
1174	Tang	Peter	Part 3
93	Taukamo & Reihana	Hera & Kahuroa	Part 1
16	Taylor	Angela	Part 1
17	Taylor	Lindsay	Part 1
744	Taylor	Marie	Part 2
902	Taylor	Brendon	Part 2
702	Te Nahu	Faye	Part 2
1052	Theyer	Liliana	Part 2
149	Thomas	Roslyn	Part 1
622	Thomas	Sue	Part 1
995	Thomas	Richard	Part 2
1150	Thompson	Pip	Part 3
603	Thompson	Mardi	Part 1
387	Thomsen	Shelley	Part 1
24	Thomson	Warwick	Part 1
120	Thorp	Kim	Part 1
354	Tichborne	Robert	Part 1
347	Tod	Ann	Part 1
917	Tomlinson	Robert	Part 2
1050	Torrens	Andrew	Part 2
707	Tracy	Gill	Part 2
224	Tran Trung	Peter	Part 1
92	Trimmer	Owen	Part 1
37	Trubridge	David	Part 1
545	Turley	Brona	Part 1
747	Tylee	Tessa	Part 2
303	Urieli	David	Part 1
654	van de Steeg	Bert	Part 1
677	van Hooijdonk	Marcel	Part 1
729	van Hooijdonk	Kim	Part 2
938	van Seventer	Carolina	Part 2
1031	Vanderpeet	Kirsten	Part 2
1041	Vandy	Jessica	Part 2
260	VAN'T SANT	Benjamin	Part 1
146	Veale	Brendan	Part 1
1072	Vesty	Mark	Part 3
1179	Visser	Edward	Part 3
406	von Dadelzen	Mark	Part 1
208	Wakefield	Roger	Part 1
90	Wakeman	John	Part 1

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
525	Waldron	Robert	Part 1
683	Wallis	Elizabeth	Part 1
495	Walton	Tim	Part 1
882	Waterson	John	Part 2
1184	Watts	Andrew	Part 3
204	webby	brian	Part 1
428	Webster & Kerry-Tyerman	Monique & Jonathan	Part 1
272	Wedd	Catherine	Part 1
670	Wedd	Henry	Part 1
964	Wedd	Karen	Part 2
141	Weir	Cristie	Part 1
54	Welfare	Oliver	Part 1
107	Welsh	Debbie	Part 1
74	Whaanga	Jackie	Part 1
51	White	Helen	Part 1
350	White	Steve	Part 1
117	Whyte	Lucy	Part 1
214	Wiggins	Jordarne	Part 1
742	Wilcock	Philip	Part 2
353	Wilkins	Ronald	Part 1
87	Wilkinson	Daniel	Part 1
306	Williams	Megan	Part 1
461	Williamson	Kurt	Part 1
696	Williamson	Peter	Part 1
565	Williamson	Sharon	Part 1
169	Wills	Karyn	Part 1
68	Wilson	Erica	Part 1
188	Wilson	Paul	Part 1
373	Wilson	Mandy	Part 1
813	Wilson	Dave	Part 2
824	Wilson	Lisa	Part 2
832	Wilson	Sue	Part 2
862	Wilson	Sarah	Part 2
948	Wilson	Fenton	Part 2
1040	Withington	Kerren	Part 2
235	Wolm	Constanze	Part 1
861	Wolting	Mitchell	Part 2
501	Woodhams	Isha	Part 1
438	Woolf	Graeme	Part 1
1125	Woolley	Phil	Part 3
904	Wootton	Wayne	Part 2
877	Worsnop	Liv	Part 2
821	Wright	James	Part 2
796	Yarnold	Bruce	Part 2
56	Young	Nicki	Part 1

# Id	Last name/s	First name/s	Part
63	Young	Peter	Part 1
399	Young	Kathryn	Part 1
1189	Yule	Tom	Part 3
348	-	Paul	Part 1
827	-	Sera	Part 2
1021	-	Andrew	Part 2
1025	-	Eleanor	Part 2
1194	-	Hana and Alex	Part 3
1195	-	Stu	Part 3
75		Anon	Part 1
436		Anon	Part 1
437		Anon	Part 1
355		Anon	Part 1
615		Anon	Part 1

ENDS-

Have your say Hawke's Bay



*Tukua mai ō
whakaaro
Te Matau-a-Māui*

on our recovery-focussed

Three-Year Plan 2024-2027

Submissions - Part One

#3 to #696

Submissions – part one

Consultation ran from 15 April to 15 May 2024.

Points to note:

- IDs are not sequential – due to duplicate submissions and incomplete submissions removed
- Questions with no option selected, or commentary, were removed for readability and to reduce the size of the report.
- Submissions with no response were removed
- Commentary may have been moved to sit under the relevant section
- Entries may not be presented in format sent through

ID	Name	Page			
3	Karryn Baudet	1	61	Sandy smith	14
5	Sam Hartree	1	62	Renee Altham	14
6	Lucinda Perry for Hastings City Business Association	2	63	Peter Young	15
8	Shanon Tait	2	65	Duncan Kinnear	15
10	Ian Morton	2	66	Keith Rodel	15
14	Sarah Reddish	3	67	Sandra Bishop	15
16	Angela Taylor	3	68	Erica Wilson	16
17	Lindsay Taylor	4	69	Julia Stevens	16
20	Kevin Harvey	4	71	John Moir	16
21	Emma McRobbie	5	72	Patricia Andersen	16
23	Quentin Stewart	5	73	Sarah Singleton	16
24	Warwick Thomson	5	74	Jackie Whaanga	17
25	Danny Smith	6	75	ANON	17
27	Dale Prebble	6	76	Shaun Driscoll	17
29	Ian Massie	6	77	Louise Ihimaera	17
30	Caleb Arrowsmith	6	78	Melanie Davidson	18
31	Jackie Jones	7	79	Austin Family	18
33	Penny Joll	7	80	Carl Oliver	18
35	Kerri Goodwin	7	81	Scott Griffith	18
36	Ian Lowe	8	82	Rachel O'Brien	18
37	David Trubridge	8	83	Russell Meyer	19
39	Bryan Smith	8	84	Angela Silverwood	19
41	Michael Bush	9	85	Mike Betts	19
42	Tanja Klumpers	9	87	Daniel Wilkinson	19
43	Chris Birch	9	88	Felicity Marriott	19
44	Jane Abel	10	89	Barbara Abbott	20
45	Matthew Ovenden	10	90	John Wakeman	20
46	Deborah Mellors	10	91	William Roberts	20
47	Anna Looyenga	11	92	Owen Trimmer	20
48	Carina Chambers	11	93	Hera Taukamo & Kahuroa Reihana	21
51	Helen White	12	95	Amy Earnshaw	21
52	Michelle Hicks	12	96	Madison Pullen	21
53	Taryn Elliott	12	97	Megan Couper	22
54	Oliver Welfare	12	98	Thursday Ibbetson	22
55	Aileen Campbell	13	100	scott hodgetts	22
56	Nicki Young	13	102	Floyd Bailey	23
57	Kirsten Newton	13	103	Colin E Haipe	23
58	Joanne Eames	14	107	Debbie Welsh	23
60	Sven Herselman	14	108	Gemma Smith	24
			109	Andrew Wilson for RotoruaNZ & Explore Central North Island	24

111 Christopher K Phiri	27	213 Toni Bye	54
115 Vince Labat	27	214 Jordarne Wiggins	54
116 E deB0Order	28	215 Henderson Sissiel	54
117 Lucy Whyte	28	216 Neil Eagles	55
120 Kim Thorp	28	217 John Kwon	56
121 Jeremy Smith	29	219 Malcolm Blair	57
122 PETER ALEXANDER	30	220 Andrew Pattullo	57
125 Robert McLean	31	221 Karen Howie	58
126 Mohammed Begg	31	224 Peter Tran Trung	58
128 I Fraser Clark	32	226 Catherine Mueller	58
129 Josephine Moran	32	227 Jessie Smith	59
130 Janet Neesham	33	229 Laura Andrews	59
131 Shona Brewer	33	230 Dean Aldridge	60
132 John Owens	33	232 Stephen Hensman	60
133 Keith carran	33	235 Constanze Wolm	60
134 Matthew Harman	34	238 Emma Buttle	61
136 Britney Jamerson	34	242 Reuben Horn	61
138 Cameron Jones	35	245 Gina Prosser	61
140 Blair Smith	35	246 Denese Lovich	62
141 Cristie Weir	36	248 Jody Hamilton	62
143 Scott Purser	36	249 John McConville	62
146 Brendan Veale	36	250 Frances Blake	63
147 David Booth	37	252 Chris McLean for No9 & Printing.com Napier ...	63
148 Alana Sayers	37	253 Graeme Pedersen	64
149 Roslyn Thomas	37	254 Hilton Taylor for Te Mata Peak Mountain bike trail rebuiders	64
153 Brent Chamberlain for Central Hawkes Bay District Council	38	255 andrew pattison	65
154 Sonia Gray	42	256 Andrew Flint	65
155 Dean Moran	42	258 Andrea Baikie	65
157 Gus Black	43	259 Kayla Knibb	66
159 Sophie Moran	43	260 Benjamin VAN'T SANT	67
163 Andrew Knox	44	263 Matt Landkroon	68
164 Liz Gordon-Crosby	44	265 Madeleine Landkroon	68
167 Murray Cowan	45	268 John Paton	68
168 Chris Green	45	269 Lester Jarrett	69
169 Karyn Wills	46	270 Michael Fowler	69
171 Jo Burborough	46	271 greg porcer	70
173 David Belcher	46	272 Catherine Wedd	70
174 John Reilly	46	273 Chris Jones	71
180 Jackson HAWEA	47	276 Andrea Stevenson	71
182 John Kavanagh	47	278 Michael Koch	71
184 Nicky Solomon	47	281 Mike Lusk	72
187 Josh Lovie	48	283 David Gordon	72
188 Paul Wilson	48	288 Julia Butler	72
189 Margaret Symons	49	292 Martyn Gyde	73
193 Warren Howell	49	293 David Fisher	73
194 June Cahill	50	295 Tony Fulton	74
195 Robin Gorry	50	296 Gerrit Raichle	74
200 Alanda Rafferty	51	297 Blair Hamilton	74
203 Adele Fitzgerald	51	298 Edward Smith	75
204 brian webby	51	299 Carmen Testa	75
206 Cyril Brajeul	52	300 Bret Morris	75
208 Roger Wakefield	52	301 Barbara Arnott for Art Deco Trust	76
210 CLIFF King for Mahia ratepayers assn.....	53	302 Hannah Coltart for Coastal Wine Cycles.....	76
211 Val Mitchell	53	303 David Urieli	77

304 Viv Smith	77	380 Sue Coppinger	101
305 Stephen Esposito for Awatoto Industry Action Group (AIAG).....	78	382 Jaki Smiler	101
306 Megan Williams	78	383 Wayne & Janet Smith	102
307 Joanne Mckay	79	384 Karla Lee for Hawke's Bay Chamber of Commerce Inc.....	102
308 Raewyn Fowler	79	387 Shelley Thomsen	102
309 Deena MacGregor	79	388 Daniel S	102
311 Damon Harvey	80	391 Ryan August	103
312 Lester Bartle	80	392 David Perks for Regional Tourism NZ.....	103
313 John Loughlin	80	394 Bruce Browne for Quadrant Pacific Limited as agents only	106
314 Matthew Bailey	81	395 Belinda Snell for Nautilus Shipping Agency	106
315 Mark Scofield	82	396 Erik van der Hout for Inchcape Shipping Services - Mckay	106
316 Sharon Sutton	82	397 Rachel Ward for Cape Sanctuary.....	107
318 Pii-tuulia Nikula	83	399 Kathryn Young	107
319 Kate Atkinson	83	400 Tony Bish for Bish Wines Ltd.....	107
322 Doreen Adams	84	401 Malcolm Redmond for Breckenridge Lodge	108
325 Wendy Rapaea	84	402 Jonelle Jarvis	109
326 Sara Mata	84	406 Mark von Dadelszen	109
329 K Painter	85	407 Mark Matthews	110
330 Bevan Jenkins	85	409 Dianne Bullef	110
331 Kowen Houston	86	410 Brad Sullivan	110
333 Maria Duclercq	86	412 Trevor Percy	110
334 Michelle Smith for Ātea a Rangi Educational Trust	86	413 Shelley Hanna	111
336 Tony Rasmussen	86	415 Lauren Hudson	111
337 Dianne Cameron	87	416 Kylee Dunkerley	111
339 Stephanie Moore	87	417 Marcia Stork	112
340 Kyal Gordon-Crosby for KGC Aluminium Installations LTD	88	418 Paul Callister for The Future is Rail.....	112
341 Greg Donnison	88	420 Abby Davies	112
343 Susan Garner	89	421 Jessie Paget	113
344 Gary Kimber	89	423 Zoe Petterson	113
346 Ian Gold	90	424 Jeremy Lawson for Mates Travel Tours.....	113
347 Ann Tod	90	426 Leonie Bennett	114
348 Paul	91	428 Monique Webster & Jonathan Kerry-Tyerman	115
350 Steve White	91	430 Christine Ennis	115
352 Megan Hope	91	431 Natasha Macaulay	115
353 Ronald WILKINS	92	432 Peter Missen	115
354 Robert Tichborne	92	433 Judy Hunter	116
355 Anon.....	93	436 Anon	116
356 Kevin Atkinson	93	437 Anon	116
357 Kannitha Sok	93	438 Graeme Woolf	117
358 Julie Redman for Morere Lodge.....	94	439 Chloe Snyders-Amoretti	117
361 Sarah Abrehamsen	94	442 Eilyn Banaag	117
362 Russell Nettlingham	94	444 Julie Greene	118
366 Phil Lascelles	95	445 KATE Field	118
368 Peter Stockwell	95	447 martin laverty	118
369 Jacqui Lloyd for New Zealand Cruise Association	95	448 Michelle Bettany	118
370 Rachel Haydon	97	449 Barbara Hansen	119
372 Don & Helen Hastings	97	450 Jordan Cotter	119
373 Mandy Wilson	99	451 shayne murphy	119
374 Simon Beale	100	452 Nick Foster	119
375 Sukhdeep Singh	101	454 Anna Lawrie	120
379 Joan McAsey	101	456 Kerry Preston	120
		457 Kate Parker	120

458 Michelle Yvette O'Sullivan	121	532 Dean Hyde	140
459 Bruce Garner	121	533 Deirdre Nieuwland	141
460 Tim Nowell-Usticke	121	535 George Spiers	141
461 Kurt Williamson	122	536 Sally Pike	142
462 Patrick Dingemans	122	538 Hazel E Hudson	143
464 Matthew Bennett	122	541 Rachel Munro	143
465 Hayley Evans	124	542 Scott Bentley	143
466 Rodger Burn	124	543 Bradley Minton for FOLKL Limited.....	143
467 Jean Holt	125	545 Brona Turley	144
470 Robyn Holman	125	546 Anne Epplett	144
471 Jack Holden	125	548 Patrick Maloney	144
473 Amber Morrison	126	550 Luke Goodwin	145
476 Blake Herbison	126	552 David Peabody	146
477 Alma French	126	553 Andrea Johnston-Taylor	146
478 Michael Rogers	126	554 Rachel Knight.....	147
479 Damien Fergus	127	558 Paul Barker	147
480 George Roberts	127	559 Mary-anne Scott	147
483 Fleur Bary	127	563 Lauren Jones	148
484 Louise Sivertsen	128	565 Sharon Williamson	148
485 Lynne Adams	128	566 Michele Cole & Shane Collins for The Crown Hotel Napier.....	148
487 Brigitte Ovenden	128	568 Peter Allen & Paul Smith for Hawthorne House	149
488 Jon Eames	128	569 Kevin Murphy	151
489 Eileen Bool	129	571 Brendon Rope	151
490 Rose Artemiev	129	572 Toni Butcher for Pask Winery Ltd	152
491 William Smith	130	573 Toni Butcher for Benton Wine Group Ltd	152
492 Jackie Panckhurst	130	574 Greg Reynolds	153
493 Bridget Jarvis	130	575 Uta Benecke	157
494 chris jarvis	131	579 Penny Reynolds	157
495 Tim Walton	131	580 Jeremy Rimene for Triathlon Hawkes Bay	158
496 Christian Pera	132	581 Murray Cowan	159
497 Martin Drake	132	582 Sam Cullen	159
499 Lucy Nicoll	132	583 Susan Strong	160
500 Michael Perry-Purchas	132	587 Jos Buurmans	160
501 Isha Woodhams	133	588 Vicki Butteworth	160
503 Diane Howard	133	589 Kevin Richardson	161
504 Ruth Holmes	133	590 Janine Couchman	161
506 Jude Roberts for Hawkes Bay Horse Trails Advocacy Group Inc.....	134	591 Sokhom Sok	161
508 Jo Lucas	134	592 Miriam Jardine	161
509 Daphne Gregory	134	593 Simon Dunn for Wallace Development Company Limited	162
511 Andy Dowley	134	594 David Cormack	162
512 Natasha Cooke	135	595 Tiffany Knauf	163
515 Yvonne Steers	135	597 Michelle Evans	163
516 Tania Luscombe	135	598 Nathan Mansfield	163
517 Carrie Cooke	136	599 Peter McAlley	163
518 Maree Price	136	600 Jodie Ashby	164
519 Naomi Fergusson	137	601 Larisa Kellett	164
521 Winifred Hide	137	603 Mardi Thompson	164
522 Alan Passchier	137	604 Brad Donovan	164
525 Robert Waldron	138	605 Katie Andrews for The Knit Nook	165
526 Michael Nes	138	606 Heather Sharp	165
527 Sophie Bazzard	139	609 Will Innes	165
529 Darren Cooper	139	611 Stuart Nash	166
530 Peter Cooke	140		
531 Jeff & Jane Gray	140		

615 Anon.....	166	692 Ann Ribbons	199
616 Jenny Rogers	167	694 Carly Hopgood	199
617 Jon Lewin	168	696 Peter Williamson	200
619 Flores Snelgrove	168		
622 Sue Thomas	168		
623 Kathleen Robins for Milaster Design Limited ..	168		
624 Karl Luxon for Scenic Hotel Group	169		
625 Natalie Beath	171		
626 Shane Overend	171		
627 Fran Eaton	172		
628 John McGifford for Westshore Residents & Development Association Inc	172		
629 Peter Culloty	172		
630 Rachel Cameron	173		
632 Sam Newbiggin	173		
633 Clare Almeida for Ahipara Luxury Travel	173		
634 Zoe Solomon for Environmental committee at Havelock North High School	174		
636 Phoebe Bormann	174		
637 Charlotte Pedersen	174		
638 Sacha Pettitt	175		
640 Gary Curtis	175		
641 Simon Cartwright	176		
642 D Bouttell	177		
643 Ken Rowe	177		
647 Andrew Pearce for Kaiangaroa Residents Association.....	177		
650 Karen McGrail	184		
651 Helen Richardson	184		
653 Robert Gardiner	184		
654 Bert van de Steeg	186		
656 Margaret Clarke	186		
662 Claire Rolls	186		
664 Peter Robson	187		
665 Margaret Cranwell	187		
666 Fiona Simon	187		
667 Shaun Andrews	188		
668 Mike Freeman	188		
669 Steve Smith	188		
670 Henry Wedd	190		
671 Linda Crabtree	190		
676 Todd Dawson for Napier Port.....	191		
677 Marcel van Hooijdonk	192		
678 Bruce Beaton	193		
679 Harataki Manihera	193		
681 Emil Driessen	194		
682 Johannes Ehlers	194		
683 Elizabeth Wallis	195		
684 Kathryn Pearce	195		
685 Sir Graeme Avery	195		
686 Mary Dixon	197		
687 Tony Alexander	197		
688 Janet Campbell	198		
689 Catherine Boyden	198		
691 Patrick Ryan	198		

Area: Napier		Submitter #3 Karryn Baudet
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
I don't think there should be ANY reduction, in the funding at all. Its vital for the regions econoomy and shortsighted to reduced it.		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #5 Sam Hartree
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): 85 targeted 15 general as they are the people receiving the majority of the benefit		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Stick to your core services		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
If people can afford to build a home they can look at putting in their own heating and make it sustainable. HBRC should defiantly stop this.		
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below	
Comments – Other (tell us): Reduce them all, in your consultation document you are saying they will be reduced but the amount going in is increasing. The Biodiversity programs should be cut all together as this is DOC's area and they do it better.		
Other feedback - Over the past two years my rates have increased by a combined 105% and I am looking at another 50% or more increase over the next 3 years, if they were a business nobody would use them. The HBRC needs to better use they current funding and stop wasting money on stupid projects and		

concentrate on their core services given the current economy. Stop wasting our money and concentrate on the core services.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #6

Lucinda Perry for Hastings City Business Association

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Dear Hawke's Bay Regional Council, Tourism is pivotal for the sustainability and growth of our region. It not only drives our economy but also generates job opportunities and bolsters various sectors, including hospitality and retail. The huge impacts of Covid, significant weather events, and the rising cost of living have seen Hastings businesses faced with declining patronage. It's paramount for tourism support to keep Hastings and the wider Hawkes Bay region on the map for visitors to shop, dine and discover all that we have to offer. As the Board of the Hastings City Business Association, we represent over 500 businesses in Hastings CBD. We are in favour of the HB Tourism counter proposal to the proposed funding cuts from the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (Option B). This would see funding for Hawkes Bay Tourism maintained at \$1.52 million for 2024-25, and then reduce to \$441,000 per annum from 2025-26. This option gives Hawke's Bay Tourism more time to secure funding from other sources. We are collectively committed to working together for the long-term benefit of the Hawke's Bay tourism sector. Kind regards, Craig Riddiford (BWR), John Van Den Berk (John's Bakery), Leah Bernie (Bramwell Bate Lawyers), Angus Thomson (Thomson's Suits), Ross Hill-Rennie (The Tile Shed), Lucinda Perry (GM – HCBA)

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #8

Shanon Tait

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us):

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Phase out. Focus on flood protection.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Stop. Focus on flood protection.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Napier

Submitter #10

Ian Morton

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us):

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

Drop gas from the sustainable homes, there is nothing sustainable about gas it's a fossil fuel. For water heating Hot Water Heat Pumps are the future

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #14

Sarah Reddish

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): The Park needs more funding, not less.

Area: Napier

Submitter #16

Angela Taylor

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We urge you to consider a five-year extension of the Sustainable Homes Programme. We are confident that a collaborative approach involving stakeholders from the building industry, environmental groups, and the public can lead to more effective and sustainable housing solutions for Hawkes Bay Residents.

Environmental Benefits: Reduced Energy Consumption: Sustainable improvements like energy-efficient appliances, insulation upgrades, and solar panels can significantly decrease a home's energy use. This translates to lower carbon emissions and a smaller environmental footprint.

Conservation of Resources: Sustainable features such as rainwater harvesting systems and water-saving fixtures can reduce water consumption. Additionally, eco-friendly building materials can minimize environmental impact during construction and renovation.

Financial Benefits for Homeowners: Lower Utility Bills: Energy-efficient upgrades directly translate to reduced utility costs, saving homeowners money on their monthly bills. This creates long-term financial benefits and a faster return on investment for the initial improvements.

Increased Property Value: Sustainable homes are increasingly sought after by environmentally conscious buyers. Upgrading a home's sustainability features can potentially increase its market value, creating a financial advantage when selling.

Community Benefits: Improved Public Health: Sustainable homes often have better air quality due to improved ventilation and reduced reliance on fossil fuels for heating. This can contribute to improved public health outcomes within communities.

Increased Resilience: Sustainable features like rainwater harvesting and storm-resistant materials can make homes more resilient to extreme weather events, reducing the risk of damage and associated costs.

Additional Advantages: Job Creation: Investment in sustainable home improvements can stimulate the green building sector, creating jobs in construction, manufacturing, and installation of sustainable technologies.

Empowering Homeowners: Access to funding empowers homeowners to take control of their energy

consumption and environmental impact, fostering a sense of ownership and environmental responsibility.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Napier

Submitter #17
Lindsay Taylor

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We urge you to consider a five-year extension of the Sustainable Homes Programme. We are confident that a collaborative approach involving stakeholders from the building industry, environmental groups, and the public can lead to more effective and sustainable housing solutions for Hawkes Bay Residents.

Environmental Benefits: Reduced Energy Consumption: Sustainable improvements like energy-efficient appliances, insulation upgrades, and solar panels can significantly decrease a home's energy use. This translates to lower carbon emissions and a smaller environmental footprint.

Conservation of Resources: Sustainable features such as rainwater harvesting systems and water-saving fixtures can reduce water consumption. Additionally, eco-friendly building materials can minimize environmental impact during construction and renovation.

Financial Benefits for Homeowners: Lower Utility Bills: Energy-efficient upgrades directly translate to reduced utility costs, saving homeowners money on their monthly bills. This creates long-term financial benefits and a faster return on investment for the initial improvements.

Increased Property Value: Sustainable homes are increasingly sought after by environmentally conscious buyers. Upgrading a home's sustainability features can potentially increase its market value, creating a financial advantage when selling.

Community Benefits: Improved Public Health: Sustainable homes often have better air quality due to improved ventilation and reduced reliance on fossil fuels for heating. This can contribute to improved public health outcomes within communities.

Increased Resilience: Sustainable features like rainwater harvesting and storm-resistant materials can make homes more resilient to extreme weather events, reducing the risk of damage and associated costs.

Additional Advantages: Job Creation: Investment in sustainable home improvements can stimulate the green building sector, creating jobs in construction, manufacturing, and installation of sustainable technologies.

Empowering Homeowners: Access to funding empowers homeowners to take control of their energy consumption and environmental impact, fostering a sense of ownership and environmental responsibility.

Area: Napier

Submitter #20
Kevin Harvey

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #21 Emma McRobbie
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i> Funding should not be reduced or phased out. Tourism is vital for our region and Hawke's bay tourism should be supported by our regional council.	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i> <i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Area: Napier	Submitter #23 Quentin Stewart
Tough Choices	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata peak is a major attraction for HB and holds significant cultural and well being value. It's value as a recreational and wellbeing retreat is exceptional and as such I would like to see continued funding for the Te mata peak trust.	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #24 Warwick Thomson
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i> Don't!! For goodness sake, it's our lifeblood.	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i> Wake up! We have appalling statistics relating to human health and warm, energy efficient homes. Climate change is HERE, NOW	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Doesn't the cyclone damage already answer this question? Spend less on prestige projects and more on creating a resilient future!!	
Other matters	
Other feedback - Council reforms. If you are looking for efficiencies, then start with visiting the productivity of the councils; people, procedures, systems and investment plans. More transparency. More accountability. Start with your Engineer; unhealthy relationship with developers and raiding companies? Corrupt or just negligent?	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #25 Danny Smith
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Failure to maintain Regional Parks and TeMata Park funding will jeopardise their future. Deterioration of tracks and other public facilities will lead to health and safety issues, reduced volunteer support and reduced usage by public.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #27 Dale Prebble
Tough Choices	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): The proposal to cut funding to Te Mata Peak is backward thinking. The park is used by soooo many people, not just tourists for a whole range of activities which are keeping people healthier. It is a "jewel in the crown" of Hawkes Bay. Please do not cut funding, but in fact increase it.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #29 Ian Massie
Tough Choices	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): I would like to see more funding for Te Mata Park. The park is an amazing asset for our region, and it needs a lot of maintenance. An increase would help keep it in a safe condition for all those who enjoy the wonderful tracks and scenery.	

Area: Napier	Submitter #30 Caleb Arrowsmith
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: -	
Hawke's bay tourism is an important for a region and I think we should continue the funding. Phasing out the funding will have major effect on our tourism in our region.	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>	
Family's are struggling more than every now and making sure there is funding to help with environmental clean heating and sustainable homes is more important now than ever.	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Now is the time to help grow the environment not take its funding away. We as a region have an opportunity to help grow the natural environment and lead the country by	

example but by taking away funding is showing support against it. We should be supporting regional parks more and we want future generations to enjoy them as we have been. But by cutting funding for them is risking all of the hard work that we have all put in for years. It's taken a lot to get to where we are now. Cutting the funding is letting all of the hard work go to waste.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #31 Jackie Jones
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #33 Penny Joll
-------------------------	-----------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Maintain as is. We have a wonderful region and it needs to be showcased to gain more tourists. It brings money and jobs to the area.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level \$120,000 annually is the equivalent of 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year to maintain this amazing Park – minimal when you look at all the Park has to offer. Te Mata Park was generously gifted to the people of Hawke's Bay nearly one hundred years ago, so let's work together to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #35 Kerri Goodwin
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

The point system is unfair. Just because someone does not have debt history but they have a mortgage. They shld still qualify to help make there house healthy.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): te Mata peak is a hub treasure and the work over the last few yrs has been amazing. Funding needs to continue at the same level.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #36 Ian Lowe
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Please keep funding Temata Park	
Other matters	
Revenue & Financing Policy - Please keep funding Temata Peak Trust so everyone can come visit at Temata Peak	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #37 David Trubridge
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years Tourism is a luxury and should not be funded by Council	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years This is vital for us to meet our climate change pledges and targets	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Biosecurity and biodiversity are essential for the well-being of both us and future generations. Te Mata Park is a vital part of our community and cannot operate without funding.	
Other matters	
Revenue & Financing Policy - The well-being of our community is more important than trying to avoid debt--if you need to borrow to finance what is needed then you must do it.	
Fees & User Charges Policy - The people of HB are paying disproportionately for services from which businesses are benefiting, especially big corporates. Heavier user charges should be applied for big business such as forestry for clearing up the mess in our rivers and beaches and the damage to our roads.	
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Poorer people, especially Gabrielle victims, should be given more leniency and generosity.	
Other feedback - We just HAVE to pay more NOW for the environment, for reducing carbon emissions, for protecting biodiversity, for preventing pollution and degradation of nature. Because if we don't it will cost us a whole lot more in the future and not just in \$\$ terms.	

Area: Napier	Submitter #39 Bryan Smith
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Surely \$120,000 is rather small compared to the budget of the council, I understand "watch the pennies the dollars look after themselves" mentality though will over 1,000,000 people a year using the peak, \$120,000 is probably one of the better investments you could make? For the health and wellbeing , both psychical and mental of the region, \$120,000 seems rather small price to pay,	

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #41 Michael Bush
Tough Choices		
		Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding		Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a taonga – it is the most loved and visited place in Te Matau-a-Māui Hawke's Bay. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current funding level of \$120,000.		

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #42 Tanja Klumpers
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce Tourism is important to bring revenue into the region.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years CleanHeat grants are important to assist ratepayers in moving to compliant heating sources.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
		Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme		Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme		Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding		Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata o Rongokako has a huge number of visitors daily - this influx just keeps growing for recreation and tourism. It is vital - as our region's arguably most treasured taonga - that we protect and maintain this place. I would argue that more funding is required, currently we only fund for 1 FTE maintenance caretaker; given the scope of the park I would think 2 be more appropriate. As a parent whose partner and 3 of 4 children have assisted in volunteering with planting and maintenance (the 4th will in future years), I can say the volunteering community is already there pulling their weight with this park. Please don't decrease funding; I would support paying more on my rates for Te Mata Park.		

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #43 Chris Birch
Tough Choices		
		Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding		Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is the most important tourist and resident asset in Hawkes Bay. It is the place you take visitors to the Bay and is so important for the Hauora of our residents. Funding for the park should only be going in one direction and that is up.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #44 Jane Abel
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Perhaps there should be a type of "user pays" system for Te Mata Park - or at the very least, a donation box near the toilet block	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #45 Matthew Ovenden
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): These activities are absolutely critical to maintaining the beautiful Hawkes Bay region and maintaining our parks so that everyone can enjoy some essential balance in our busy lives. Cutting these costs will create health and safety concerns and only increase long term costs	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #46 Deborah Mellors
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>	
Why are you penalising the less well off. We have a large population of maori and pasifika, it is well documented that these groups are over represented in adverse health outcomes. Having warm, healthy homes are a fundamental key to improving these health inequalities. We are also trying to improve our enviromental impacts as a whole country fir out future generations, your idea to scrap these grants is absolutely ludicrous!	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): As a council you are making absolutely ridiculous suggestions. I would actually suggest that you focus on improving enviromental issues and actually look at ways to encourage more healthy activities!!	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #47 Anna Looyenga
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #48 Carina Chambers
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	-	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	-	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	-	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	-	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): I believe there is NOT enough communication between land owners/farmers and councils to work together on waterways, plantings, infrastructure and many more issues that contributed to our latest disaster. I So many stuff ups/ shocking management by people/ councillors who have NO idea about the land they are issuing orders about, on and to! We need less people in the office driving round in big utes inspecting and critiquing things they have no experience in! Young mid 20's telling 50 ton 60 year old farmers how to farm their land! Less bureaucrats and more hands on would be more helpful! Halve the councils both of them and the remaining ones should be accountable for their decisions good and bad. Stop the unnecessary expenditure until we have the necessary infrastructure in place!

Tough Choices
Hawke's Bay Tourism: - So where will this money go? Hopefully this means you stop the bike tracks and their maintenance?

Sustainable Homes:

So where does the money go that's being used here? And I thought you were all so intent on terrifying as many people as you could regarding the climate crisis! Surely sustainability is right up your alley!

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): What funding has been put where! Clearly not in the correct place as erosion is fairly substantial at present! Planting of the waterways a lovely idea however as seen in Gabrielle it created massive flooding by slowing some rivers down. Te Mata Peak, 120,000 a drop in the ocean for a beautiful local and tourist attraction. And there are thousands of volunteer hours and will continue to be. If you are cutting and slowing down expenditure I think you should be cutting your staff numbers also! Our books should be open to the public and we should know WHERE our money is ACTUALLY being SPENT! Not happy with our councils

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Who has devised these proposals, What of the forestry's impact on the flooding 'General works' what is this? How about getting a large handful of local people from all walks of life and consult with them on these proposals. A random collection of our public tour employers! Like Sweden have a referendum on almost everything, a democracy!

Fees & User Charges Policy - There is way too much compliance charging, especially when the 'experts' get it wrong.... Leaky homes, housing consents in flood zones!! I know we need some compliance however just like the Government you councils are OVERREACHING.

Other feedback - Actually I'm not sure what I get for my rates... apart from sh***y roads that have taken the sump out of my car! I'm all for rates however I'm NOT happy with the UNBELIEVABLE waste of tax

payers money on luxury or unnecessary expenditure (cycling lanes that in many places gave limited use and in some cases (where I live) SO MUCH maintenance because it's been carved into a HILL!!! Again where's the money going! Listen to your community. Who voted you in and actually why! And just try to to hold your values and morals and stick to why you stood. You may not be popular but that's not why you were voted in

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #51 Helen White
-------------------------	------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue funding the beautiful Te Mata Park. Not only do the locals enjoy it and love showing visitors the special vistas, but it is an iconic landmark. Tourists flock there every week, especially if there is a cruise ship visiting. Imagine their disappointment turning up to such an iconic destination and it is unkept, weedy, and embarrassing. Why bother trying to attract tourists to our region if all we can offer is run down old walking tracks and poor facilities? Aside from being a special taonga, it is an incredibly busy place for active people. We should be encouraging people to be active for both mental and physical health reasons. If funding is cut, then the park will deteriorate quickly and all the walking tracks, the mountain bike tracks and general facilities will need huge amounts of money to try and get them back up to scratch. Please don't let one of our greatest assests fall into disgrace.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #52 Michelle Hicks
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): If you reduce funding now it will cost even more in the future, to get back. It might be about money for the council, but even more valuable is time. Find another way

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #53 Taryn Elliott
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #54 Oliver Welfare
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes:

Reversing funding for greener choices and more energy efficient homes and heating is socially irresponsible and reprehensible

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): If anything we should be funding Te Mata Park and other such outdoor spaces to a greater degree, they encourage exercise, engagement with nature and learning. It is an investment that provides longevity for the park, the region and te tangata, and is much better value than many other investments that require greater investment from council, but that benefit fewer both from the district and those who are brought from our if the region by Te Mata Park's beauty, majesty and opportunities.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #55
Aileen Campbell

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Think should maintain at current rate. HB tourism is important to economy and region, and tourism already struggling post cyclone to attract people to HB

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is the single most significant landscape icon in Hawke's Bay, having district, regional and national significance. It is the most prominent landmark in the eastern Heretaunga Plains with a distinctive silhouette skyline. It is a source of identity for Hawke's Bay residents and Ngāti Kahungunu. It's also very important for local recreation, health, and biodiversity. Please choose Option B and continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level of \$120,000.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #56
Nicki Young

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Maintain funding to keep the park safe, accessible, and open. The hills are literally 'alive' week round. Our region needs this.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #57
Kirsten Newton

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I use Te Mata Park a lot in both a personal and professional capacity. I think removing funding has the potential to put people's safety at risk due to lack of maintenance and upkeep.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #58 Joanne Eames
Tough Choices	
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park, is been u der funded for years and the recent improvements to the park are a direct consequence of recent support by HBRC and HDC. It is an important environmental Tonga to HB . It provides Essential physical and mental health well being for our whole community in so many ways. It is also a mum we one tourist attraction for HB and the funding is essential to maintain the park. In fact the funding needs increasing not decreasing.. There are enormous numbers of people using the park everyday .	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #60 Sven Herselman
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: -	
Phasing out funding for tourism in a region where tourism is so vital to the economy doesn't make any sense.	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Increase funding to Te Mata Park ensure the region's most popular and symbolic tourist attraction can remain as such. Not supporting Te Mata Park, and other regional parks, should simply not be an option.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #61 Sandy smith
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #62 Renee Altham
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space and learn from it. It is the most loved and visited place in Te Matau-a-Māui Hawke's Bay. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current funding level of \$120,000. Its	

good for overall health and wellbeing promotes exercise. Its good for health and mental wellbeing for all the community.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #63 Peter Young
-------------------------	------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): We appreciate the cost pressures right now, but Te Mata Peak is an important attraction to HB and attracting more people each year. It is essential the services are at least maintained.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #65 Duncan Kinnear
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
People need all the help they can get to improve their homes		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak Park is such an iconic part of Hawkes Bay and needs more, not less, funding to make sure it can survive the kinds of challenges like Cyclone Gabrielle.

Other matters
Other feedback - The region's funding either needs to come from central government or from our rates. Since this particular government wants to stop funding of lots of things, then we just need to step up and pay more in rates.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #66 Keith Rodel
------------------	------------------------------

Tough Choices	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>	
Hi There, I agree that the HBRC solar heating loans scheme should be scrapped. The present scheme is geared toward providers that have inflated prices which makes projects more expensive	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #67 Sandra Bishop
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>	

Regional Council, As a Rate Payer Paying Rates for Hastings as well as Napier Regional Council, I think we should and others as well should get something back for what we pay for.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #68
Erica Wilson

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes:

Please consider keeping the solar loans. With the increase in power and environmental issues we certainly need to change our planet. Solar power is a great way to do so.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #69
Julia Stevens

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

HB Tourism delivers essential economic benefits to Hawke's Bay.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Which option?

Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme

Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding

Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #71
John Moir

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Please do not use our money to subsidize the above programme to make artificially viable the actually unviable. We cannot afford to waste money on impractical programmes like this so just let the market function without intervention

Area: Don't know

Submitter #72
Patricia Andersen

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes:

As members of a household where asthma, eczema and allergies afflict our loved ones, the Sustainable Homes Programme is not just a policy but a lifeline. Its emphasis on eco-friendly building practices directly contributes to healthier indoor environments, crucial for those with respiratory conditions like asthma and allergies, particularly our youngest family members. This programme isn't just about reducing carbon footprints; it's about prioritizing human health. Sustainable homes offer improved indoor air quality, crucial for managing respiratory issues. By incorporating features like advanced ventilation systems and low-toxicity materials, it creates sanctuaries free from common triggers like mold, dust, and volatile organic compounds. Discontinuing the Sustainable Homes Programme would jeopardize the well-being of our family and others like us. It's not just a matter of sustainability; it's a matter of health. We must advocate for its continuation to ensure that every household has the opportunity to live in spaces conducive to respiratory wellness

Area: Don't know

Submitter #73
Sarah Singleton

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Please don't scrap the loans for Solar, if we hadn't had one we would never have been able to afford Solar & what a marvellous thing it has been.

Area: **Wairoa District**

Submitter **#74**
Jackie Whaanga

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

A short email from my work email sorry as it is easier than typing on my phone! We installed solar and once it was paid off (we anticipate 2 more years at \$100 a week) we wanted to look at getting double glazed windows through the same scheme. We truly could not have considered installing solar here in Waikokopu were it not for your programme and the same with the heat pumps and ceiling and floor insulation. We took on 60 years of deferred maintenance when we purchased the family home in the early 2000's and to this day we continue having to replace something major every year. This winter we are doing 5 double glazed aluminium windows as the old ones are almost falling out of the wall everything is so rotten and had I been able to do that through our rates bill, I would have but I want to pay off one thing first so the next lot of windows we would look to do through this scheme, on our rates bill. I understand there may be some people that add administrative costs for you but it is a wonderful solution and enables people to think more/act on reducing carbon footprints and how we can set up our home going forward so that we don't use as much electricity in the future. The reality is not many homeowners especially in provincial/coastal areas has large sums of money to make improvements to their property.

Area: **Don't know**

Submitter **#75**
ANON

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

I'd like to be ANONYMOUS please. I feel sad over that! What about our elderly that need it right now and families who have children? Things are very expensive these days. Winter has approached and its colder than we have ever had. Flooded victims need it at this moment I know of an 80 year old and a family of 7 with young children NEED one right now and theirs no help they have been to the recovery team and still havent come to their aid its been months and still SHIVERING COLD! So come on HBRC PLEASE keep it GOING!

Area: **Don't know**

Submitter **#76**
Shaun Driscoll

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes:

It gas cam to my notice that you are considering scrapping the sustainable homes programme. As a user of this programme, I am writing to urge you to reconsider. This programme opens the door for many people to enjoy healthier homes and significantly improved comfort and personal health. Without the programme, it would be impossible to improve the living standards of so many people. I hope you reconsider and are able to maintain the programme.

Area: **Central Hawke's Bay**

Submitter **#77**
Louise Ihimaera

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We are so appreciative of having this option to have a hot water heat pump in our household with an intergenerational family of maternal grandparents, adult children and 4 mokopuna on our property - this heat pump has been a blessing which was made possible by receiving a low interest loan and paying

for this heat pump via our regional rates provider. So please leave this option open to other hopeful rate payers :-)

Area: Don't know

Submitter #78
Melanie Davidson

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

I have heard recently that there is a proposal to stop the Sustainable homes programme loans for solar and hot water heat pumps. We installed a hot water heat pump a few years ago on the programme and are now loving the benefit of it. We never could have managed to do this without access to the loan. It has meant that our hot water bills dropped by about a third and our hot water is more efficient all round. Please reconsider scrapping this programme, it makes such a difference to the community.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #79
Austin Family

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Please don't scrap the healthy homes solar panels and solar hot water. We could never of afforded to get solar panels if it wasn't for this and being able to pay it off on our rates, and it has helped our family so much.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #80
Carl Oliver

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

I believe that your position of removing the funding of solar panels is very short sighted. You are reducing services across Hawkes bay due to funding costs and the solar panel programme makes you money from the interest that you make on their sales. Our community needs more solar power to help people reduce their over all power costs and this service that I have used and recommend to others to use is a win for the council and the community!!!! It makes absolutely no sense why you would consider dumping this programme!! Your community that funds your wages needs your support and taking another service away from them shows just how out of touch with the Community you are!!!

Area: Out of region

Submitter #81
Scott Griffith

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): You must maintain Te Mata Park funding. If you let Te Mata Park degrade it will cost you orders of magnitude more money to get it back to standard than what you propose to save. The Park is a unique and irreplaceable asset to Hawkes Bay.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #82
Rachel O'Brien

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

It would be a huge shame to get rid of the sustainable homes scheme as it has helped so many people and will continue to do so. I for one am wanting to us that scheme for double glazing as our 3 bedroom he becomes an ice box during winter so our house becomes a 2 bedroom. Highly impractical. Please do

not remove or get rid of the sustainable homes scheme. Not everyone can afford an amount as large as the solar/ double glazing or other costs without the aide of this scheme.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #83
Russell Meyer

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

I bought all my solar through this scheme without it I would have never been able to afford it I'm thankful this was an option I love the benefits of solar so much so that we added batteries as well for home best thing we ever did but again if this scheme wasn't running I would have what I have got today it benefits so many people and it does reduce the power bill so keep it going it does make a difference

Area: Don't know

Submitter #84
Angela Silverwood

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

My husband and I were very disappointed to hear that the council are thinking of scrapping the above scheme! In our world today where we are trying to find ways to reduce our carbon emissions and promote a much healthier and greener lifestyle, this council sees fit that it no longer wants to help with this!

Area: Don't know

Submitter #85
Mike Betts

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Cancelling this subsidy will be a negative step for a lot of people whom could not afford to get the system. I think the council needs to rethink their actions. It is a loan homeowners are paying for and the council still glean interest on it. I VOTE NO FOR STOPPING THE LOAN.

Area: Out of region

Submitter #87
Daniel Wilkinson

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

I do not know too much about the Sustainable Homes Programme but what I do know is that solar and hot water heat pumps are making a substantial difference financially as well as environmentally for homeowners across Aotearoa given both the cost of living and global warming crisis currently upon us. We would even suggest that home battery storage solutions be included in this programme. The recent 'Rewiring Aotearoa' report highlighted the significance of moving towards electrification within our homes and I have heard this program is one of the best contributors within the Hawkes Bay region for enabling people to make this change.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #88
Felicity Marriott

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

The option of upgrading to modern energy saving technology for solar power heating and being able to add this to your rates bill should stay. The person who owns the house still continues to pay for it. It is a good investment for heating with our current climate crises affecting us. Hawkes Bay has long sun shine hours so totally makes sense to utilise this scheme. It enables the installation to go ahead, especially important considering the high interest rates on loans for home owners

Area: Don't know	Submitter #89 Barbara Abbott	
Other matters		
<i>Other feedback</i> - All I would like to say is - All council spending e.g building a new library should be put on hold until our infrastructure is fixed and updated. No more spending on building please.		
Area: Don't know	Submitter #90 John Wakeman	
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Although post cyclone repairs and maintenance require extra support, parks and reserves are an important asset and there. support should not be reduced. It eventually costs more to catch up.		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #91 William Roberts	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): All of the schemes - should be looking at managed retreat		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce option B</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Other matters		
<i>Other feedback</i> - Can we afford 5 x Chief Exec salary? Auckland does fine with a unitary council - amalgamate!		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #92 Owen Trimmer	
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a treasure and is heavily used. It is often difficult to get a car parking space! Funding should be increased as it is very modest at the moment on a cost per head of population in the region.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #93 Hera Taukamo & Kahuroa Reihana	
Tough Choices		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
<p>As a rate payer for many years. I have had no reason what so ever to go against what you and the council have had in place. However, for you to allow this programme to happen has enlighten me very much as to the new technology and advance to a warmer environment away from an open fire, that we now hold and whole heartly repay what we owe for others to become part of this beautiful programme. For this to come to an end is not helping our future generation but putting them in a colder environment that all needs to be thankful for. Once again, have your say, is please do not end this programme as we all need your assistance. The warmer you are the longer you perform</p>		
Area: Out of region	Submitter #95 Amy Earnshaw	
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): After a wonderful trip to Napier, one of the highlights being our trip to Te Mata peak I just wanted to submit my appeal to continue to fund this wonderful asset. It is such a beautiful well managed area and is a real attraction to the area.</p>		
Area: Napier	Submitter #96 Madison Pullen	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	-
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Cancel the four way highway and use the money for rebuilding.</p>		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
We should be concentrating on keeping cost down to improve the wellbeing of our children and familys.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
<p>Other feedback - The cost of living is hitting familys, with the price increases in food, petrol, insurances we are unable to buy warm clothing because we need to make the choice between feeding our children or clothing them. With rates increases this will hit us even more and we will need reevaluate petrol to get our children to school.</p>		

Area: Napier	Submitter #97 Megan Couper	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
This grant helped my family and many like ours provide a healthy home for our tamariki. Stopping this grant seems extremely unwarranted. It comes at no cost to the council to continue and effects the world we are leaving for our tamariki. This grant is everything and should be left as it stands. I don't understand the want to end it?? It makes no logical or financial sense. Those who want to invest in their futures can do so without impacting others... Don't stop this. Please.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Napier	Submitter #98 Thursday Ibbetson	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Facilitate new ways to source funding.		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
There is no clarity as to how the HRC will continue to support air quality.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): These are critical activities to managing and maintaining a healthy, positive environment for Hawke's Bay - specifically biosecurity and biodiversity programmes would seem central to HBRC charter. Regional Parks and Te Mata Peak also must be considered central to your charter. If not then what is???		

Area: Napier	Submitter #100 Scott Hodgetts	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	-
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
I think this is extremely beneficial option to have for the residents of Napier, if the demand for it is slowing then it is working and should be kept on		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	

Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Other matters	
Other feedback - silly spending ie a new 57 million dollar library needs to stop	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #102 Floyd Bailey
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park transcends mere parkland, it is a cherished treasure, a sanctuary for relaxation, recreation, and reflection. It holds pivotal significance in the narrative of our region's history, both cultural and geological. I personally, use the Mountain Bike Trails on a regular basis and I urge you to maintain funding for the park at its current level, enabling us all to cherish and benefit from this invaluable space. Failing this and in light of the annual allocation of \$120,000 which translates to just 65 cents per resident of Hawke's Bay per year, a nominal sum considering the park's remarkable offerings. I would also be fully supportive of a modest increase in my rates by this minuscule amount to safeguard all preservation aspects of this regional gem for generations to come by the HBRC.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #103 Colin E Halpe
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices	
----------------------	--

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

if it's a case of 'saving money" - as Tourism support to the region is no doubt crucial - where would Tourism HB get it's funding to support Regional tourism Operators?? Can you refer to links here which speak to 1. WHY and WHEN the HBRC began funding HB Tourism and 2. WHY HBRC now is considering phasing out funding to Tourism HB?? please provide more information around WHY CUTS need to be made so Ratepayers can make INFORMED decisions. tourism is going to be crucial to the region in the recovery and rebuilding process - in more ways that just financial.

Sustainable Homes:

Why do you need to stop this?? More information please? Has the original objectives of the plan been reached?

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): These are all necessary to the Taiao and the Tangata on the Whenua therefore. Why are these under consideration for funding cuts?? When wastage such as purchasing Fluoride (HDC) that harms people - is occurring - more transparency required from All Government incl Local govt departments.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #107 Debbie Welsh
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level (Option B). \$120,000 annually is the equivalent of 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year to maintain this

amazing Park – minimal when you look at all the Park has to offer. I am happy for my rates to increase by this miniscule amount to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity. Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space. I would be happy for my rates to increase by this tiny amount, to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter #108

Gemma Smith

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

I hope this email finds you well. I am writing to express my strong support for the continued funding of the tourism sector in our community. As a resident and business owner here, I have witnessed firsthand the significant positive impact that tourism has on our local economy, job market, and overall well-being here in Hawke's Bay. Tourism is not merely a luxury but a vital pillar of our community's economic stability. The funds allocated to promoting tourism play a crucial role in attracting visitors, sustaining local businesses, and creating employment opportunities. These investments not only drive revenue directly within the tourism sector but also have a ripple effect throughout our economy, benefiting various other industries - hospitality, retail, and transportation. By defunding the tourism sector, we risk not only losing jobs but also jeopardising the livelihoods of countless individuals and families who rely on tourism-related businesses for their income. Small businesses, in particular, would be disproportionately affected, as they often depend heavily on tourist spending to stay afloat. Without adequate funding and support, many of these businesses may be forced to close their doors permanently, resulting in a significant loss of entrepreneurial spirit and community identity. Furthermore, our community's reputation as a desirable destination hinges on continuous investment in marketing and infrastructure. Cutting funding to the tourism sector would not only hinder our ability to attract visitors but could also tarnish our image as a vibrant and welcoming place to visit. This could have long-term consequences for our economy, as it may deter potential investors and residents who are drawn to areas with thriving tourism industries. I would like to urge you to carefully consider the ramifications of defunding the tourism sector in our community. By continuing to support this vital industry, we can ensure the sustainability and prosperity of our local economy, preserve jobs, and maintain the unique character that makes our community such a special place to live and visit. As a small business owner situated within the hospitality/tourism sector I am truly grateful for the role that Hawke's Bay Tourism has played in advocating for and promoting our beautiful region. Their expertise in promoting and championing what we have to offer has directly contributed to us being able to successfully navigate several very difficult years across the pandemic, and post-cyclone landscapes. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Area: **Out of region**

Submitter #109

Andrew Wilson for RotoruaNZ & Explore Central North Island

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -



18 April 2024

Tēnā Koe

RE: Submission on Hawke's Bay Regional Council draft 2024-27 Long Term Plan

We are writing regarding the proposed changes in funding, contained in the draft 2024-27 Long Term Plan (LTP), for your Regional Tourism Organisation (RTO), Hawke's Bay Tourism. As a collective of eight RTOs who form the Explore Central North Island (ECNI) marketing alliance and make up a large portion of the North Island, we have significant concerns about the proposed changes.

The proposed reduction in funding will result in very significant economic retraction. Additionally, any RTO not contributing to ECNI will cease to be part of the partnership, will no longer appear in itineraries and marketing activity, and understandably lose market share.

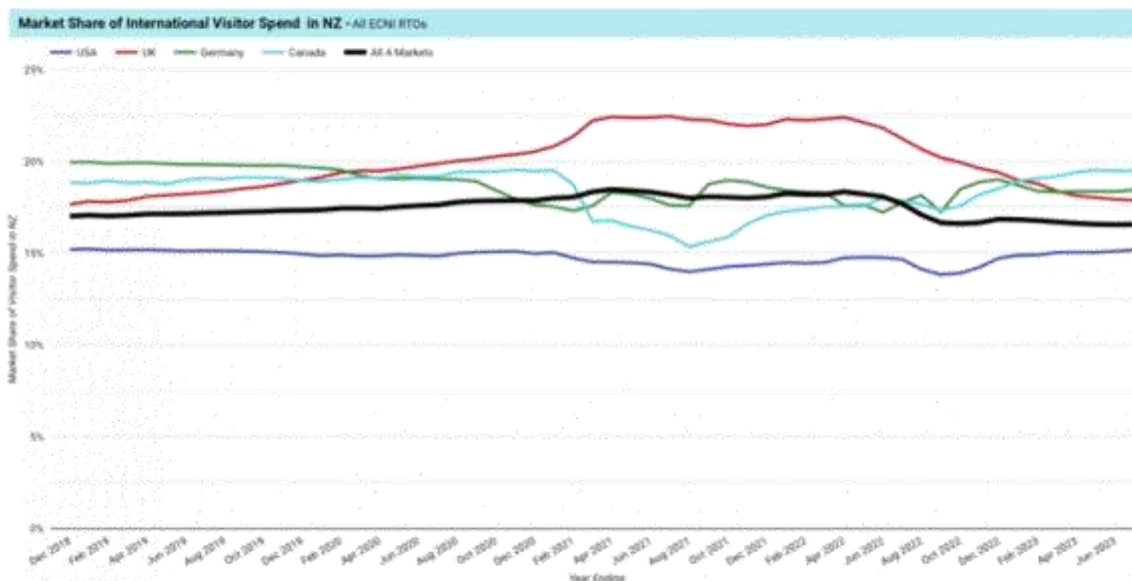
ECNI is a central North Island collaboration between Destination Hauraki Coromandel, Tourism Bay of Plenty, Visit Ruapehu, Destination Great Lake Taupō, Rotorua NZ, Hamilton & Waikato Tourism, Activate Tairāwhiti, and Hawke's Bay Tourism who come together to market ourselves. We promote the three main touring routes through the central North Island; [Pacific Coast Highway](#), [Thermal Explorer Highway](#) and the [Volcanic Loop](#). In addition, we provide a number of specific itineraries through the eight regions of ECNI to assist both domestic and international travellers and industry members, to experience some of New Zealand's beautiful sights and activities. As a collective we host and attend trade training events in NZ and internationally, keeping Travel Buyers up to date with product offerings from central North Island tourism businesses for their clients traveling to NZ. Our collective voice is strong as we continue to drive and increase demand for North Island visitation.

The primary focus for ECNI is achieving growth in the key long haul western markets of North America and UK/Europe. For the year ending July 2023, international visitor expenditure for these key markets exceeded pre-Covid levels at \$209.49million across the ECNI regions. Following a summer season where we have experienced strong growth in the North American market, this figure will have increased significantly, underlining the value of tourism to your local communities and benefit of the ECNI partnership. The following table provides additional detail on the market growth for ECNI.

All ECNI RTOs - International Visitor Spend				Market Growth		Post-COVID Recovery		
Market	Year Ending July			% change 2022-23		Pre-COVID YE Jul-19	% recovered Jul 2023	
	2021	2022	2023	RTO	NZL		RTO	NZL
USA	\$20.56M	\$25.84M	\$102.94M	+298.4%	+284.9%	\$77.61M	133%	132%
UK	\$32.70M	\$31.78M	\$75.45M	+137.4%	+182.1%	\$77.00M	98%	100%
Germany	\$1.50M	\$1.02M	\$16.73M	+1543.9%	+1485.5%	\$32.77M	51%	55%
Canada	\$2.13M	\$2.29M	\$14.37M	+526.7%	+474.3%	\$15.03M	96%	94%
All 4 Markets	\$56.90M	\$60.93M	\$209.49M	+243.9%	+267.3%	\$202.40M	104%	107%
Other Intl	\$71.86M	\$74.43M	\$278.28M	+273.9%	+271.7%	\$287.00M	97%	97%
Total Intl	\$128.76M	\$135.36M	\$487.77M	+260.4%	+270.0%	\$489.40M	100%	101%

From both an international and domestic perspective, tourism is a highly competitive sector. At a national level New Zealand must compete strongly to secure a small share of the total international tourism market and once a visitor has

decided on New Zealand as their next destination, regions compete fiercely for a visitor's time and money. In a New Zealand context, the larger metropolitan centres and those with an international airport are at a distinct advantage, with much larger marketing budgets and more opportunities to partner with airports and airlines. ECNI pools resource and has been very effective at maintaining market share across the target markets, as detailed in the following graph.



The proposed funding reduction in the draft LTP will jeopardise Hawke's Bay Tourism's ongoing participation in ECNI. As discussed above, the ECNI partnership allows the 8 regions to compete successfully, as evidenced through market share and visitor expenditure, against the larger gateway regions that have significantly larger budgets. Put simply, each RTO's investment in ECNI delivers excellent value for money as funds and resource allocated is boosted 8 times through the partnership. Any RTO not contributing will cease to be part of the partnership, will no longer appear in itineraries and marketing activity, and understandably lose market share.

It is important to highlight that economic contraction and a withdrawal from market requires a significantly greater investment to reverse once enacted. There are a range of international case studies that demonstrate how even well-known destinations can suffer when they fail to promote themselves. One of the most relevant examples is Colorado, which shut down its travel promotion program in 1993 by cutting the states promotion budget from US\$12 million to zero almost overnight. The consequences were immediately felt as follows:

- Within one year, Colorado slipped from first place to 17th place in the summer resort category.
- By 1997, Colorado's overall share of the U.S. leisure market plummeted by 30%.
- Visitor spending fell dramatically, creating an immediate loss in revenues of US\$1.4 billion, which increased to US\$2.4 billion by the late 1990s.
- As a consequence, state and local tax receipts dropped by US\$134 million between 1993 and 1997.
- In 2000, the state opened the Colorado Tourism Office with a US\$5 million annual budget, which increase to US\$19 million in 2006 following a demonstrated return on investment of more than 12:1.
- The head of the Colorado Tourism Office in 2011 was quoted "Our lesson to [the state of] Washington is that it's been 18 years since we went dark in 1993, and we still haven't gotten back it the national market share we had."

Any reduction in the modest funding provided to Hawke's Bay Tourism will result in a significant economic contraction as competing regions secure market share. Once lost, this is difficult to regain and will require substantial new investment beyond the amount saved in the proposed cuts.

Tourism plays a pivotal role in the economic, social, and cultural fabric of New Zealand. Beyond the iconic landscapes and attractions that draw international visitors, tourism offers an opportunity for local communities to showcase their unique heritage, traditions, and natural wonders. Tourism fosters a sense of pride and identity among locals, encouraging preservation and stewardship of natural and cultural assets. Overall, tourism not only drives economic

growth through visitor expenditure and employment but also creates vibrancy and a destination that is a great place to live, work and do business.

On behalf of Explore Central North Island



Andrew Wilson

Chief Executive RotoruaNZ and Chair Explore Central North Island

Destination Hauraki Coromandel, Tourism Bay of Plenty, Visit Ruapehu, Destination Great Lake Taupō, Rotorua NZ, Hamilton & Waikato Tourism, Activate Tairāwhiti, and Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Area: Out of region	Submitter #111 Christopher K Phiri
Tough Choices	
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Regional Parks and Te Mata Park Funding. This is cardinal, it is heritage for the Country and especially the young ones who are to carry on the "Button". In any case Funding must be increased a double times or even more. When resources are available it helps and ehances better management, management goals and plans are accomplished to the benefit of the nation and its citizens. Reducing funding is making things difficult for Te Mata Park management and the kill of the Tale of the Park.</p>	
Other matters	
<p>Revenue & Financing Policy - It is important to have a revenue and financing policy as it opens doors to legal ways of financial resource mobilisation and controls.</p>	
<p>Fees & User Charges Policy - A timely review according to the policy is welcome, as well as a review of the policy itself with time to comform to current trends.</p>	
<p>Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Much encouragement must be emphasised in this area. Timely settlements of rates ensures achievemnt of set plans and goals within palnned timeframe. Postponement and delays surely affects the whole plan and program.</p>	
<p>Other feedback - A three year strategic plan is a welcome approach for all set activities,thank you to all the teams involved. What is cardinal having planned everything, is the implementation and the importance to have either quarterly, semi-yearly and or yearly reviews to ensure comformity to the set Vision as it is the basis upon which every effort must be directed.</p>	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #115 Vince Labat
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
<p>Good afternoon I would like to make a submission to the HBRC 3 year plan and select option B for the Hawke's Bay Tourism funding. Tourism is key to many businesses and jobs in our region. Thank you</p>	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #116 E deB00der
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?	
Comments – Other (tell us): Where is Clive/Haumoana/Te Awanga in the plan? Nor Puketapu???? Where is there a contribution (Excessively large) from Forestry the creators of the forestry slash that was a major contribution to the storm?	
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce Gives tourism time to stand on their own as any other business	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024 Need to know exactly where the saved funds will be allocated	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Totally disagree with the erosion reduction. The council regional over the last 20yrs has reduced river clean outs, lagoon maintenance all because of personal member and political agendas on Regional council part of the issues were their redirection of rivers etc	
Other matters	
Revenue & Financing Policy - What is the actual breakdown of the General Rate Hastings in this Regional Rate as we already pay Hastings Rates? What is the actual breakdown of the Uniform Annual General Charge ? Seems to be Double dipping here!!!!!!	
Other feedback - The Regional Council needs to stick to its proper maintenance role.... Main priority of >>>>>>> River water control / storage for drought, coastal water /flood control. Forestry waste. Efficient management of back office & staff Put on the back burner / Walk away from.....(.Until the main priorities are under control) The effects that people and animals have on freshwater, land, air and coastal water, as well as biodiversity, regional parks, emergency management, environmental education and regional transport. (The primary remedial actions of the back-burner issues are adequately covered by central govt. legislation, industry & district communities)	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #117 Lucy Whyte
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: - I would like to strongly oppose the proposed defunding of Hawke's Bay Tourism in the 24-27 Long Term plan. If Hawke's Bay loses this invaluable resource our tourism industry will never be the same, and many businesses will suffer, including wineries such as Trinity Hill. Please reconsider this proposal for the sake of the tourism industry in Hawke's Bay. Option B is the only viable way forward, if any cuts are to be made at all.	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #120 Kim Thorp
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: - A plea for continuity of funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. I fully appreciate that councils in our region are stretched right now – perhaps like never before. At a time when restoring critical infrastructure etc is a significant priority I can understand the temptation to perhaps put funding for something like tourism on the 'back burner' for a little while. Can I please take	

this opportunity to put forward a couple of observations on why that could be exactly the wrong thing to do precisely at a critical time like this.

1. This is bigger than tourism

As you would know, the future economic prosperity of our region will not rely just on the fertility of our soils. It increasingly relies on Hawke's Bay being perceived as a positive place to invest, to establish a business and ideally, to move to – perhaps with family.

We don't have the draw of a large metropolis with a ready-made customer base.

We need to attract this investment with other attributes. Much of this relates to being perceived as a great place to live as well as to work and invest. We are thankfully part of a global shift in thought processes around these decisions.

And in turn, much of this appeal relates to what you can increasingly do here – including vibrant towns and cities, great options for physical activities as well as eating out and wining and dining experiences that are as good as anywhere.

The catch is, the attractions and destinations that increasingly make Hawke's Bay desirable simply would not be here if they had to rely solely on our residents. It is a blunt

truth that if we don't have the visitors we won't have many of the lifestyle assets we all enjoy either.

I know for a fact there are a number of small much loved 'icons' of our visitor experience that are on their knees right now and unlikely to survive the coming winter. The cyclone didn't just wipe out infrastructure and cropping it also wiped out our visitor base and it only started to come limping back this summer.

Visitors are more than a 'nice to have' in our region. They're a lifeline. And therefore in turn, Hawke's Bay Tourism is as important to the economic development of the region as it is to visitor numbers.

If not HB Tourism, then who?

If there was no ongoing funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism, there is no way the void would simply be filled by private business. Even for a short time. Not just because of the lack of resources but more, because of the lack of cohesion, contacts and focus. Very few visitor attracting entities in Hawke's Bay would be of the size and scale where they could independently and individually promote the region in order to promote people to their door. Most of us are working our own customer databases and search engines as hard as we can to keep business active.

Hawke's Bay Tourism is now an admired and trusted partner in the entire complex process of getting visitors to our region. Working closely alongside Tourism New Zealand and other national and international entities, Hawke's Bay Tourism uses both its powerful connections and tight resources to attract potential visitors with credibility no other individual entity here could ever duplicate. This is a complex information flow that is at long last reasonably seamless and working with everyone playing their role.

Take Hawke's Bay Tourism out of that equation – even for a short time – and that process significantly falters. It would put that process back in the hands of smaller less co-ordinated promotional groups, individual councils, towns and self-interested sector groups.

In my opinion it would be a complete long-term disaster to go back to the fractured days of divided messaging so many of us worked so hard to unify nearly 20 years ago. We would be back to square one frighteningly quickly.

Area: Napier		Submitter #121 Jeremy Smith
<i>Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?</i>		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): for each of the areas Initial Capital and Operating and Maintenance rating model: 70/30 split		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
<p>I disagree with both options; and would have preferred to be consulted on an additional option for HBRC to continue to fund Hawke's Bay permanently, with annual increases with Local government increases applied. If cuts go ahead and Hawke's Bay Tourism is defunded, the effect on Hawke's Bay's visitor economy will be catastrophic. The visitor economy would contract by at least 20 percent – or \$260 million – over the next three years; a disastrous impact for the 1 in 10 locals employed in the industry. The HawkesBayNZ.com website would cease, lights would go out on many iconic events, it would be the end of Hawke's Bay's national and off-shore profile, and there would be a significant flow-on hit to many local businesses and workers – not just in tourism. The \$1.3 billion of direct and indirect benefit to our regional economy spreads far and wide; with 80 percent going to non-tourism businesses across our communities and helping fund local lifestyles. For the economic and social prosperity of Hawke's Bay, and for the future of local businesses and jobs, this cannot be allowed to happen. If Hawke's Bay Regional Council must reduce funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism Option B is really the only option. If Council opts for Option A - I suspect Hawke's Bay Tourism will close before Yr2.</p>		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Option B: 50% remission for one year, outliers only		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Option B: 50% remission for one year, outliers only		
Other feedback - DEFUNDING Hawke's Bay Tourism is irresponsible. With no replacement funding mechanism in place from 1 July 2024 to fund a Regional Tourism Organisation and the regions tourism ecosystem/economy - the organisation will be effectively kneecapped and commence the disestablishment of Hawke's Bay Tourism, which I suspect will be wound up by 30 June 2025.		
Area: Hastings District		
		Submitter #122 Peter Alexander
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Comments – Other (tell us): do not change the basis for calculating rates. There is no justifiable reasoning to do so. Rather, stage/ stagger/ defer parts and/ or all pipelined projects to reflect affordability based on the current rates structure. The hbrc needs to cut its cloth to afford what is affordable here and now. Not expand ratepayer contributions through taking a different calculation methodology approach. Especially at a time when the hb region is recovering from both physical and economic cyclone damage and a central government that paid nil attention to the economic drivers of our economy during the past 6 years. Implement hbrc projects incrementally yet still progressively within bounds of current affordability.		
Tough Choices		

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

Maintain a governance overview role, to provide ongoing leadership, yet reduce funding of this organisation progressively to phase out after 3 years. Get a robust realistic long-term strategic plan in place during the next 3 years to guide this organisation's trajectory going forward.

Sustainable Homes:

Provide a governance oversight role. Defund after 5 years for all cases other than acutely serious applicant situations.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): this is low order spending priority, and funding should be cut right back. Most horticultural operations can manage their own pest control programmes now...should pest occurrences spread from land areas typically under hbrc surveillance.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - do not change the basis for calculating rates. Maintain the status quo. Stagger/ defer/ cull HBRC projects based on perceived HBRC core functions and project priorities relative to current affordability.

Fees & User Charges Policy - see above.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - maintain the status quo.

Other feedback - as the HBRC's very top priority, it should (must) be ensuring that private landowners remain feeling compelled to develop their land for productive purposes. The "only" way in which New Zealand will manage to dig itself out of our current dire fiscal situation is through generating heightened productivity over time. As a country/ region, we are best able to do this via our primary industries. So make sure that these critical industries continue to feel able and encouraged to invest in capex for productivity gains to be realised. Please do not ignore public feedback via this consultation process. Particularly if the majority of public feedback is in opposition to the hbrc proceeding to implement the proposal to base rates calculations on the capital value of privately owned properties. Democracy must prevail. I am interested in reading the submissions from other members of the public. Can you please guide me as to how i can achieve this. Thank you.

Area: **Central Hawke's Bay**

Submitter **#125**
Robert McLean

Other matters

Other feedback - Kia ora to whom this may concern, Businesses, and now our New Government are making great inroads into cost cutting ... in many departments. My question is to the CEO and his financial Team? Where is this very large HBRC making similar cost cutting ...? If no? Then why Not? Pest free NZ: Country schools could be regularly visited to demonstrate trapping of mustelids, opossum, etc. Deer : Will their be a culling type deal ..Or reward system made , Incentive culling ... Ferral cats. Will these be on the hit list? Cost cutting generally in the huge 300 person organization.? An example !!!!! A PERSON came all the way here to the whangaehu hill. And ran out of time to do her job. Is there an Audit produced for ratepayers to check on spending . Thank you Our representatives very much for this opportunity to submit my ideas

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#126**
Mohammed Begg

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Area: Napier		Submitter #128 I Fraser Clark
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - Proceed with the proposed rating for Category 2 flood protection schemes. It is unrealistic to expect commenters to assess and comment on the 17 page statement of proposal.		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Proceed with the proposed two new Harbourmaster fees. In NZ we use the UK English language version, so Harbourmaster is a real word, not Harbormaster.		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Go for the preferred submission of Option B: 50% remission for one year, outliers only.		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #129 Josephine Moran
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
Dry and Healthy homes are needed to keep residents healthy. HBRC may be required to assist the HBDHB in the future.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): As a tourist who visited HB by cruise boat this year, I found the assistance of the people at the port and the tours of Te Mata Peak are well received by fellow passengers. On our Visit to Dunedin where such facilities were VERY expensive most passengers were not prepared to pay over the top prices for poor service. The clean green image of HB is too valuable to risk.		
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - To cash up some of the investment from Napier Port sale is the best option to mitigate the costs associated with the cyclone recovery. You put it aside for a rainy day, I think the flood was caused by the rain.		
Fees & User Charges Policy - A moderate increase would be tolerated by the public, more enforcement of the fees would be a better idea.		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - As a pensioner i cannot afford the additional rates and will need to ask for some form of remission. People on fixed incomes are disadvantaged		
Other feedback - AMALGAMATE. We don't need three councils in Hawkes Bay.		

Area: Out of region	Submitter #130 Janet Neesham
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
Now more than ever (after Cyclone Gabrielle), Hawkes Bay NEEDS its tourism team to be out there telling the public and trade about what is available in the region. Without a tourism office, HB will slowly start to be left off itineraries - it's just the way things go - out of sight out of mind - it is CRUCIAL that Hawkes Bay Tourism is kept on, at least in some shape. Without it, the region stands to lose 100s of millions of dollars in visitor revenue, for YEARS TO COME!	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #131 Shona Brewer
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #132 John Owens
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Other matters	
Other feedback - We submitted on the HBRC proposal to charge rates on the capital value of properties rather than land value, with a NO vote. We had believed this would be a democratic vote, however the overwhelming vote to keep using land value to determine rates was ignored by HBRC. We fear that it is a waste of time submitting our concerns, as it appears it is already a foregone conclusion for HBRC to go against ratepayers concerns & make their decision to the contrary.	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #133 Keith Carran
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Temata Peak is iconic and unsurpassed as a visitor attraction and recreational resource. Accordingly I think the Park funding should be maintained short term and increase soo as possible

Area: Hastings District Submitter #134
Matthew Harman

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

All cost cutting options need to be adopted to reset the organisation's cost base to a more realistic and sustainable level.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

All cost cutting options need to be adopted to reset the organisation's cost base to a more realistic and sustainable level.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): A far more aggressive cost reduction programme is needed to reset the organisation's cost base to a more realistic and sustainable level.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy -

Fees & User Charges Policy - The proposed burden on ratepayers is unsustainable and unreasonable. More experienced cost managers are needed to reset the cost base of the organisation.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies -

Other feedback - The proposed burden on ratepayers is unsustainable and unreasonable. More experienced cost managers are needed to reset the cost base of the organisation.

I see very little in the documentation to suggest there's been any deep thinking around how to fund new costs by aggressively cutting the existing cost base for the council. The proposed 'tough choices' are tinkering at the edges and frankly an embarrassment given the level of organisation reset that appears to be required, based on the proposed increases.

Area: Napier Submitter #136
Britney Jamerson

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Helps people keep homes healthy with no excuses.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #138 Cameron Jones
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - The decision of HBRC councillors to vote against the will of 90% of responders, in their decision to change the rating system was so egregious, that from my perspective, it drained the credibility from future consultation processes, including this one. Thus, I have no confidence that the result of this process will in any way reflect the will of those who are being 'consulted,' and believe that current councillors (esp. those who voted for the rates change) need to take proactive steps to regain the trust of those they claim to represent.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #140 Blair Smith
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	-

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

You are so f**ked if any government entity thinks of this, quit now, close Hbrc.

Sustainable Homes:

Ratepayers pay for this themselves as a loan

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): Your screwed, should have thought about this before Covid and Cyclone Gabrielle... too many free pennys spent in this council

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - To local councils

Fees & User Charges Policy - To local councils

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Government issue		
Other feedback - Abolish Hbrc. Hbrc should be disestablished and let local councils deal with their own communities. Waste of ratepayers money having Hbrc taking money and not delivering		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #141 Cristie Weir	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	-	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #143 Scott Purser	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te mata peak is the only local free recreational mtb park and walking running area on a hill, if anything it needs increased funding		
Other matters		
Other feedback - Napier and Hastings should have joint rates and be run by one council, itd be more work needing a slightly larger council but would be less overall councillors. Recycling bins should be wheelie bins like most other regions, not open topped like they are so whenever its windy it all blows all over the streets		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #146 Brendan Veale	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	

Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #147 David Booth
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): I do not believe it is appropriate to slow funding in any of the above, in fact the opposite. All three activities require greater funding levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #148 Alana Sayers
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Phase out funding for this as soon as possible.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

This is an extremely important scheme that many ratepayers find extremely useful. We have benefited from this scheme in the past and our quality of life was greatly improved. Many children and families may otherwise live in colder and damper homes without this scheme!

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Wairoa District	Submitter #149 Roslyn Thomas
-----------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Tourism Hawkes Bay have been a huge support in the Wairoa District that provides a vital resource, expertise, and link for us to the wider Hawkes Bay region. Without their input we would lose so much - FAWC events, Art Deco support & promotion etc and without this entity the region would lose that vital tourist spark as there is no other entity in Hawkes Bay doing this work. I support a continuation of their funding.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Restoration and revegetation in our natural environment is crucial to help mitigate climate change and should continue previous levels and more. Education in these area's is also a key input to bring entire communities along in the efforts.

Area: **Central Hawke's Bay**

Submitter #153

Would like to speak at the hearing

Brent Chamberlain for the Central Hawkes Bay District Council

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - My submission is on behalf of the Central Hawkes Bay District Council and its ratepayers, and is in support of option C. As identified in your consultation document, HBRC's decision to move from Land Value to Capital value has had a significant impact on the 4 District Councils and the local Electricity Lines companies. Central Hawkes Bay District Council has 3 rating units which have no land, but contain the "deemed value" of Councils Drinking Water, Wastewater, and Storm Water networks. These three networks have a deemed capital value of \$86.1m, but a land value of \$0. This change in rating methodology will see the HBRC's rates on these 3 rating units go from \$103 per year to \$23,643 per year. While your consultation document identifies Hastings, Napier, and the Electricity Lines companies as outliers, I would argue that a 22,954% rates increase for Central Hawkes Bay District Council is also a outlier. Given these 3 rating units are only related to 3 waters assets, Central Hawkes Bay District Council will only pass these costs onto its connected ratepayers through a targeted rate, of which there are only approximately 4,200. These urban rate payers are also the ratepayers who are personally impacted the most by HBRC's switch to capital value as their improvements (house values) make up a higher proportion of their overall valuation than the rural sector's improvements so in effect they are being hurt twice by this decision. I would also argue that HBRC should be treating all 4 district Councils equally, and under option B HBRC is offering the 2 larger Councils rates relief, but is offering no relief to the 2 smaller Councils who operate in the 2 Hawkes Bay Districts with the greatest economic deprivation. This is unfair. Therefore I support Option C as the only morally and equitable option available to HBRC.



Central Hawke's Bay District Council

Submission on Hawke's Bay Regional Council Three Year Plan

Introduction

1. Central Hawke's Bay District Council welcomes the opportunity to submit on the Hawke's Bay Regional Council Three Year Plan.
2. We appreciate and recognise the challenges that Hawke's Bay Regional Council face, recognising we too face the same challenges in our own Three Year Plan.
3. It is important that we start this submission with a thank you and recognition of the partnerships between our respective councils in the response and recovery from Cyclone Gabrielle.
4. Our shared vision for success in the Hawke's Bay region, and the Central Hawke's Bay District, is vital to achieving long-term success for our people and our place. The journey we went on together, to hear and be guided by our community on their recovery priorities was pivotal to this.
5. We thank you for the actions you have led in responding to that community vision, need and plan in Central Hawke's Bay – especially those associated with the improvements to river and catchment management that were the leading issue for our people in Central Hawke's Bay.
6. As we continue this work, we are overtly aware of the overall impact our proposed Three Year Plan, as well as that of Hawke's Bay Regional Council and other material cost impacts, are having on our community in Central Hawke's Bay.
7. Like many communities, ours is already facing an unprecedented increase in rates for the next three financial years. This will only be compounded by the changes in Hawke's Bay Regional Council's Revenue and Financing Policy.
8. Below are two examples of where Central Hawkes Bay District Ratepayers are already facing significant increases from our own Council, but the shift from Hawke's Bay Regional Council from land value to capital value is exacerbating the increases.

Urban, Waipawa	2023/24	2024/25	Change \$	Change %
CHBDC Rates	3,913.48	4,719.11	805.63	20.6%
HBRC Rates	237.70	393.60	155.90	65.6%
Total Rates	4,151.48	5,112.71	961.23	23.2%

9. The approach to our Three Year Plan has been around balancing our current situation while ensuring we prioritise and keep investing in our infrastructure for the future.
10. We want to take this opportunity to highlight some of our priority and trade-off areas which we have mutual interests in. In particular our vital Wastewater Investment Strategy.
11. Four of our five wastewater treatment sites were flooded and damaged with the long-term impacts on these sites not yet known. With changes to flood modelling, catchment reviews, flood reviews and possible changes to flood protection schemes, it is impossible for us continue significant capital investment in the projected upgrades to these sites. We are taking the three years of this recovery plan to re-assess the business cases and plans to ensure we are able to make the best intergenerational investments for this infrastructure. Our vision is still the same. But the timing and nuancing of location and investment needs to be reviewed in the light of the significant new information which we are presented with following the Cyclone.
12. As a Council we have a continued focus on prioritising the most critical water and wastewater projects in our Three Year Plan. We have also increased our investment in storm water catchments – another recovery priority from our community.
13. Acknowledging that our Chief Financial Officer has made a submission in relation to the Rates Remission and Postponement Policies, and will be speaking to this submission, we also refer to this in our submission below.
14. Below are the key submission points for Central Hawke's Bay District Council.

Wider Flood Resilience Planning

15. We would like to acknowledge the work that has been led to date by Hawke's Bay Regional Council since Cyclone Gabrielle on repairing flood mitigation schemes across the Hawke's Bay region and in particular in Central Hawke's Bay.

16. This work has been critical in restoring a level of protection to the majority of communities that were most-severely affected by the flooding, in particular in Waipawa where the rapid repairs to the stopbanks have been welcomed by the community. We however also acknowledge that there is still more urgent work required in Pōrangahau, as discussed further below.

17. Council also notes that further work is required following the publication of the NIWA Report on the return periods from Cyclone Gabrielle, and as a result of the upcoming findings from the independent Upper Tukituki Scheme review later this year.

18. Council urges Hawke's Bay Regional Council to engage early and transparently with the Central Hawke's Bay community should any additional capital and/or operational work be required to be carried out as a result of these reviews, in particular on how this work will be funded.

19. It is critically important that community is made aware of what the work would entail and how it would be funded. This would enable communities to decide what trade-offs they are prepared to make (e.g., level of protection vs cost), ensure that a public voice supports decision-making, and to help ensure no one segment of community is disproportionately affected financially.

20. It is critical that we as councils continue to work together through the outcomes of these reviews for the benefit of our communities.

Pōrangahau Flood Resilience

21. We would like to acknowledge Hawke's Bay Regional Council for their ongoing leadership in supporting this important kaupapa for the Pōrangahau community, including proactively considering the affordability issues when investing in flood infrastructure options for this severely impacted area of Central Hawke's Bay.

22. In particular, Council welcomes the proposal for a bespoke arrangement for the new Category 2 flood scheme in Pōrangahau. As presented in the discussion document both the 70/30 split (as per the Revenue and Financing Policy) and 50/50 split options would present an unaffordable burden on the majority of the Pōrangahau community given the small footprint and low-socio economic status of the area. A 100% bespoke general rate to fund both the initial capital investment and ongoing operation/maintenance of the scheme presents a far more affordable way of funding this capital investment – at relatively small additional cost to the general rate payer.

23. We wish to reaffirm our support for developing and finalising flood mitigation designs and gaining community support to move the affected properties in Pōrangahau from category 2A to 2C and eventually to 1. In particular we wish to ensure that the final design and solutions that will enable Pōrangahau to move through the categories have been considered holistically across the range of assets owned by both Hawke's Bay Regional Council (e.g., stopbanks, stormwater drains) and Central Hawke's Bay District Council (stormwater, roads, bridges etc).

24. This is particularly important to ensure that any perverse outcomes from investment in flood mitigation options (for example on stormwater drains or on roads) are minimised or preferably avoided. The community of Pōrangahau (and across our district) expects both councils to work 'hand in hand' on these issues, and we stand prepared to support Hawke's Bay Regional Council in this important work.

CDEM Funding – Investing in Resilient Communities

25. Following the impacts from Cyclone Gabrielle and the subsequent Independent External Review Council supports the increased funding allocation to CDEM activities to bolster capability and capacity. Council also acknowledges that further support is going to be required from all councils as well as central government to ensure our communities are best placed to support and stand-up for future events.

26. A focussed work programme has been implemented in Central Hawke's Bay in developing community resilience plans in council rural halls. These have been well received by the communities.

27. Council also supports a strong focus on the implementation of the recommendations in the independent review and requests that these are worked through at pace.

28. We are committed to working with you, the other local councils and mana whenua on how we rebuild the vision and confidence in Emergency Management leadership and coordination systems both locally and regionally. It is vital that we transform with communities at the heart of the system and the decisions.

29. It is also vital that we commit to improving the communication, technology, monitoring, modelling and warning systems across our key hazard areas and our key response agencies.

Tough Choices – HB Tourism

30. The work of Hawke's Bay Tourism plays an important part in attracting visitors to the Hawke's Bay Region and providing collaboration. Central Hawke's Bay District Council has maintained a strong working relationship throughout the years with Hawke's Bay Tourism especially when it comes to the promotion of the district, networking and supporting activities that attract tourists such as the Spring Fling.

31. Central Hawke's Bay District Council has been consistent in its view, and its submissions, to Hawke's Bay Regional Council through 2015, 2018 and 2021 Long Term Plan consultations on this topic. Promoting "Brand Hawke's Bay" to visitors - loudly, consistently, persistently and professionally is vital to the economy of our region.

32. The regional funding model, via Hawke's Bay Regional Council rating, is in our view the most efficient way to collect and contribute to the building of our regional brand for visitors.

33. Hawke's Bay Tourism is the regional body that allows collective collaboration and not funding this overarching strategic body would mean there is a risk that each district will begin working in isolation which will impact our tourism providers and the tourism market.

34. Our first preference is for the status quo funding strategy to remain in place. We are disappointed that this was not presented as an option in the Three Year Plan

35. Time is needed for all Councils to work together, with the tourism industry and HB Tourism to determine the best way to progress through this important issue. If Hawke's Bay Regional Council maintained the full funding in Year 1 it would give time for all to come together to put a new funding model together. In our view, this will need to include other key businesses and tourism providers as part of the model to complement any public funding via councils.

36. In light of all these factors, we support option B.

Public Transport

37. Council is supportive of the plans included in the Regional Public Transport Plan and in the Three Year Plan to support a commuter express public transport trial between Central Hawke's Bay to Hastings, to provide commuters to and from Central Hawke's Bay an alternative, more sustainable option to travel. Central Hawke's Bay has seen over 20% in population growth over the last decade and over 50% of our total communities income is generated from employment outside of the district. These statistics only further support the need for Central Hawke's Bay to be recognised as a growth community, where public transport networks are essential for our further growth and prosperity.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies – Impact on Capital to Land Value transfer

38. As mentioned above, our Chief Financial Officer has already provided feedback on this particular topic, however we want to reiterate the significant impact that moving from land value to capital value will have on not only our ratepayers but also for Council owned land which hosts assets and infrastructure. As an example, our three-waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) networks would have a total deemed capital value of \$86.1m, but a land value of \$0.

39. The proposed change in rating methodology will see the Hawke's Bay Regional Council rates on these rating units go from \$103 per year to \$23,643 per year.

40. While the consultation document identifies Hastings, Napier, and the Electricity Lines companies as outliers, Central Hawke's Bay District Council would argue that a 22,954% rates increase for Central Hawke's Bay District Council also makes our Council an outlier.

41. Given these three rating units are only related to three waters assets, Central Hawke's Bay District Council will only pass these costs onto its connected ratepayers through a targeted rate, of which there are only approximately 4,200.

42. These urban rate payers are also the ratepayers who are personally impacted the most by Hawke's Bay Regional Council's switch to capital value as their improvements (house values) make up a higher proportion of their overall valuation than the rural sector's improvements so in effect they are being hurt twice by this decision.

43. We also argue that Hawke's Bay Regional Council should be treating all four district councils equally, and under option B Hawke's Bay Regional Council is offering the two larger councils' rates relief but is offering no

relief to the two smaller councils, who operate in the two Hawke's Bay Districts, with the greatest economic deprivation Wairoa and Central Hawke's Bay.

44. We therefore support Option C for this policy.

Water Security

45. The challenge of water security, the health of our rivers and tributaries and the impacts of climate change, are continuing to play out with serious consequences in Central Hawke's Bay.

46. The Tukituki catchment remains the only part of the Hawke's Bay region with a functioning Catchment Plan and the impacts of minimum flows and water restrictions after nearly ten years of implementation are an important lesson for the rest of the region to learn from.

47. Water security is the greatest obstacle and opportunity to addressing the environmental, social and economic challenges our Central Hawke's Bay community is facing. It is also the number one priority for creating a thriving future across Hawke's Bay. We must ensure that all future environmental, business and social aspirations of our community can be met in a sustainable and environmentally focused way, and having secure access to water across our catchments, communities and food-producing land is critically important to achieving this.

48. We thank Hawke's Bay Regional Council for their leadership of the Regional Water Security package over the last few years, and in particular their support of MAR in the Tukituki catchment, their re-evaluation of storage sites across Tukituki, and their work to map out the Regional Water Assessment. All of these pieces of work continue to add weight to the compelling narrative of the priority of water security and storage initiatives in both Central Hawke's Bay and the entire region.

49. We therefore wish to reaffirm our commitment to water security initiatives and storage across Central Hawke's Bay, and in particular to ensure that minimum flows as set out in the Hawke's Bay Regional Council Tukituki Catchment Plan can be reinstated.

Conclusion

50. Council again wishes to thank Hawke's Bay Regional Council for the opportunity to provide its views on the Three Year Plan 2024-2027.

51. Council welcomes the opportunity to speak to its submission, and to engage with Hawke's Bay Regional Council officers further in the near future.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #154 Sonia Gray
Tough Choices	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years	
It needs to stay in. Recommend this project to any home owner. It saves on the power bill, plus you add to the grid where they pay you less than what you have to pay, if you don't get batteries. You have more control over your hot water functions and use. Paying it off is a god send as you hardly notice it's gone from your pay. If there are more weather problems coming solar is a good option with hot water attached.	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #155 Dean Moran
Tough Choices	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
Comments – Other (tell us): I am writing to earnestly appeal for your continued and, if possible, enhanced financial support for Te Mata Park. This extraordinary local treasure not only serves as a vital recreational and social hub but also significantly contributes to our local economy. Given its growing popularity and the inherent value it offers the community, it would be most prudent to sustain—if not increase—its funding to ensure the engagement of two full-time maintenance staff. The importance of Te Mata Park as a vibrant meeting place and center for outdoor activities cannot be overstated. Its well-maintained trails for biking and walking are increasingly frequented by residents and visitors alike, fostering a strong sense of community while promoting physical health and well-being. Moreover, the park is instrumental in attracting tourism revenue, thereby bolstering our local economy. From personal	

experience residing in the UK, I have observed the detrimental effects of funding cuts on local recreational services. It is clear that investment in such facilities yields substantial returns, both financially and socially. The upkeep of Te Mata Park is essential to prevent erosion, manage overgrowth, and maintain the area's natural beauty and accessibility. Te Mata Park holds a special place in my heart and in the hearts of many others. There is tremendous potential to expand its offerings by adding more trails and enhancing the restoration of native flora and fauna. Such developments would only further elevate its status as a premier destination and invaluable community resource. Please reconsider any planned reductions in funding for Te Mata Park. This is a worthwhile investment that I believe will continue to enrich our community and meet with the approval and appreciation of the ratepayers. Thank you for considering this appeal. I am confident that with your support, Te Mata Park will continue to thrive and serve as a beacon of natural beauty and community pride.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #157 Gus Black
-------------------------	-----------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

Tourism is fundamental to the regions resilience and prosperity. Any reduction in the ability to generate or maintain our tourist dollar has an exponentially negative effect on our local economy. I do not want to see any reduction in funding until there is alternative, equal funding available. I secure funding before reducing the council contribution.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Nice to have, not necessary.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Our regional parks are a huge attraction for locals and visitors. They provide a free activity for families, and are a key attraction to the area. Erosion control is nice but not necessary, much like biodiversity. Money better spent on safer road conditions, infrastructure security, and reducing environmental harm by more recycling depots/refuse facilities.

Other matters

Other feedback - Agree to keep invest properties and port shares for the long term. We must stop wasting money on contracted services to repair our roads. They are doing a poor job at a high cost. Multiple repeat repairs on sections of roads is evidence of poor business practice. We must also immediately stop spending money on 'Maorifying' public signage. It is financially costly and functionally illogical.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #159 Sophie Moran
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I am writing to appeal for your continued and, if possible, increased financial support for Te Mata Park. This extraordinary taonga not only serves as a vital recreational and social hub but also significantly contributes to our local economy. Given its growing popularity and the inherent

value it offers the community, it would be most prudent to sustain—if not increase—its funding to ensure the engagement of two full-time maintenance staff. The importance of Te Mata Park as a meeting place and centre for outdoor activities cannot be overstated. Its well-maintained trails for biking and walking are increasingly frequented by residents and visitors alike, fostering a strong sense of community while promoting physical health and well-being. Moreover, the park is instrumental in attracting tourism revenue, thereby bolstering our local economy. Te Mata Park holds a special place in the local community. There is tremendous potential to expand its offerings by adding more trails and enhancing the restoration of native flora and fauna. Such developments would only further elevate its status as a premier destination and invaluable community resource. Please reconsider any planned reductions in funding for Te Mata Park. This is a worthwhile investment that I believe will continue to enrich our community and meet with the approval and appreciation of the ratepayers. Thank you for considering this appeal. I am confident that with your support, Te Mata Park will continue to thrive and serve as a beacon of natural beauty and community pride.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #163 Andrew Knox
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): I would have thought that the HBRC, along with the Hastings DC, would have had an emergency/ disaster fund to protect rate payers from these type of huge rates increases. Let's face it, a huge earthquake, which will hit us once day, will cause far more damage than the cyclone. Is like to think that over the years you've been putting money aside. No matter what we say, a rates increase is on its way.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Don't know	Submitter #164 Liz Gordon-Crosby
------------------	-------------------------------------

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

I wish to oppose the Council's recommendation to end the Sustainable Homes Programme. I know of many ratepayers who have taken advantage of this scheme who would not have otherwise been able to make the home improvements to have a warmer home and energy efficient. The scheme has provided an affordable loan that is accessible to those that may not have had any other options to upgrade their fireplaces that regulations were imposed on them for clean heating. The option to further home improvements has been invaluable for affordability and providing our community to live in a healthy home. You advise there are other options as such with financing through banks, although this is not as easily accessible option for many lower income homeowners. This is also a scheme that may not always be available from Banks. I also understand the Bank Loans are not easy accessible and require more for the applicant to provide. Should the HBRC end the scheme I believe it will be lost forever and not reinstated. The scheme has not only provided for homeowners it has also provided for Local businesses to benefit from the scheme. The impact of this could have wide spread affects on these businesses and the community. I would urge that Council considers other avenues to cutting costs than to end these schemes. **PREFERRED Option B: Continue with offering the Clean Heat grants and loans and the Sustainable Home Loans for the next 10 years! PLEASE**

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #167 Murray Cowan
Tough Choices		
		Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding		Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is very well utilised by a huge range of people. They are able to enjoy the stunning views, visit the redwoods and get a good dose of healthy exercise. Numerous school groups also visit the park. It is a major asset for Hawke's Bay and I'm sure significantly impacts the health and well-being of many. Ideally there would be 2 fulltime HBRC employees working in the park given the expanded park footprint. The current two part timers make an appreciable difference to the park experience but they don't really have enough time to fully trim track edges and otherwise maintain tracks, keep weeds, etc, under control.		
Other matters		
Other feedback - I'd be very supportive of a modest rates increase to have more HBRC worker time at Te Mata Peak Park		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #168 Chris Green
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
		Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme		Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme		Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding		Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Other matters		
Other feedback - You need to stop funding for public transport and look at staffing levels within the HBRC		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #169 Karyn Wills
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
		Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme		Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme		Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding		Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Napier		Submitter #171 Jo Burborough
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
Help redirect locals to other funding streams/ loan options to continue momentum for progress in sustainability within homes.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #173 David Belcher
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #174 John Reilly
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Need to cut spending on non essentials		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
Need to cut spending on non essentials		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): Need to cut spending on non essentials		
Other matters		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Fees should be user pays for services used		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Keep existing		
Other feedback - Need to cut spending on non essentials. Cyclone related expenses were a 1 in 100 year event. The cost should be spread over 10-15 years		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #180 Jackson HAWEA
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #182 John Kavanagh
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	-
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	-
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	-

Comments – Other (tell us): Capital investments should follow Existing policy or consider a 50/50. Beyond that the risk of an area is being absorbed by less risky properties. These costs should be reflected in the risk of the applicable property rates. This relates to all schemes

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

From experience this is a subsidy that long term benefits landlords

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #184 Nicky Solomon
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Hawke's Bay Tourism does a great job of marketing the region, and with tough economic times upon us it would be counter-productive to diminish their capacity abruptly. We will need a strong tourism marketing presence and Option B allows HBT time to develop their own longer term plan. Cutting funding too abruptly would be short-sighted and not in the region's best interests.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

There are now other sources of low-interest funding for these sorts of home improvements, with many of the mainstream banks offering them.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Although it is difficult, we have an obligation to take a long-term view about investment in biodiversity and natural spaces. Reducing investment in these projects now is likely to require a disproportionate increase in funding for them in the future. Reducing investment in the erosion control scheme in the short term seems sensible for the reasons that you have outlined.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #187 Josh Lovie
-------------------------	------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - Resource and building consents are already expensive enough, keeping the same will encourage more people to build and renovate their homes.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Option B sounds the best.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #188 Paul Wilson
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices


Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata park is a critical recreation and tourism asset for the region

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #189 Margaret Symons
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Heretaunga. You are on the right track by putting more money into this. You've missed out the Tutaekuri though. Some of us pay rates to Hastings as well as the Regional Council. Springfield Rd is a mess. The Turirau Stream needs to be parallel to the Tutaekuri at the Springfield Rd entry point so that in the next flood the Turirau doesn't turn back and flood the valley like it did in Gabrielle. Additionally the Mission 800 house subdivision needs its stormwater diverted to the sea not the Tutaekuri. Next time the additional load could flood much of Taradale.</p>		
Tough Choices		
<p>Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</p> <p>The flood management needs to take priority over tourism. Much of HB is a mess.. Then once rebuilt, parks, wineries etc will take tourists again. Napier and Hastings are beautiful as they are. But the rural areas have suffered.</p>		
<p>Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</p> <p>The grants aren't fair. If one has a little money put away, one can't access these. They should be accessible to everyone or not at all.</p>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Sort out the flood mess. So many bad plants like hemlock, fleabane, calamint are rampant. The cycle tracks re full of privets that have never been cutdown and poisoned. Help everyone stop the pests. It's disgusting the amount of rats and mice running around. Why are there ferrets?</p>		
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - As is		
Fees & User Charges Policy - As is		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - As is		
<p>Other feedback - Don't spend money on playgrounds. That is ridiculous when people will just wreck them and take the shade sales etc. Instead spend the money on fixing our roads and access. Some are unaware of what rural people are struggling with after the floods. It must be nice to have one's lifestyle minimally impacted. Others of us are still in caravans and sheds. Daily we have to manage what we have, the hoses, limited electricity options, the silt and mess on our properties. There needs to be 'No shooting' signs put up where there are cycle tracks. It's unsafe for walkers and cyclists to have to run from this.</p>		
		

Area: Central Hawke's Bay		Submitter #193 Warren Howell
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Most homes that would use it should of done so by now. I have done so twice now. Once for insulation and second gas heater and hot water install over past 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #194
June Cahill

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I urge you to continue the modest funding of \$120K / year for the Te Mata Park. It is an incredible resource for large sectors of the community as an outdoor recreational area whether your are waking your dog or taking your kids to the cycle paths. It is also a significant attraction for visitors to the region. There is a committed trust and volunteers associated with the ongoing work to develop, enhance and maintain the diverse environments within the park. I understand the need to address the impacts of Cyclone Gabrielle BUT you should not abandon the modest financial commitment to Te Mata.

Other matters

Other feedback - I wonder what the beautifully designed and graphically presented plan cost?

Area: Napier

Submitter #195
Robin Gorry

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

How short sighted can you be? They help bring in billions to the region, which in turn keeps people in work, people who pay your rates. This doesn't solve any problems but will create many, without the work the HBT do, all other regions who can advertise will bring in tourists to their region. And once this organisation has gone, it's not like it can just start up and magically start bringing back the lost tourists, it's a multiple year pipeline that you'll be breaking.

Sustainable Homes:

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #200 Alanda Rafferty
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level (Option B). \$120,000 annually is the equivalent of 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year to maintain this amazing Park – minimal when you look at all the Park has to offer. I am happy for my rates to increase by this miniscule amount to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #203 Adele Fitzgerald
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

For the economic and social prosperity of Hawke's Bay, and for the future of local businesses and jobs, I support the option - to maintain for 1 year, then reduce funding, to give the organisation a chance to seek financial support from elsewhere. HBRC's support for HB Tourism has enabled them to highlight the region through iconic events that showcase the region's bounty & beauty & this association will be a great loss to HBRC.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a place to escape, a place of recreation and a beautiful place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space. I would be happy for my rates to increase by this tiny amount, to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure.

Area: Wairoa District	Submitter #204 Brian Webby
-----------------------	-------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Gabrielle proved that the current ratings system is unfair, the Paeroa B scheme did not do the serious damage. THE WAIROA RIVER DID IT. The current rating system is unfair as it targets but a few, and some of those do not benefit. Everyone on flat land from frawsers town to the coast should pay a fair share. They either benefit or potentially benefit. The Paeroa B scheme cannot work properly because of the issues with the wairoa river. Remove the railway line to its preconstruction elevations and stop building houses where they have repeatedly flooded

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

reduce immediately- nobody benefits in this district and never have

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

do not baby people the world economy runs on user pays so stop dreaming

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): do not need erosion control my property has issues which i am mitigating without your help I see your silt still comes down doesnt matter what you do biosecurity the horse has bolted, fund mitigating issues with the aliens paying huge entry fees into the country and imprisonment if breached regional parks only for dreamers and idle people so remove the funding

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - the burden of rates should be targeted to those who benefit or potentially benefit and people should learn to be accountable for their own choices and if they build on the coast or low lying land and then if its a hand out they always will repeat the same its well known human nature if we are to believe in the doomsday issues of the climate than the council stepping in every time then the council should cease to exist in its present form

Fees & User Charges Policy - do not charge fees on the rest for the benefit of the dreamers and idle people and the tree huggers why let people build in flood risk places, I know that is because increasing rates trumps eroding property rights

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - councils and councils time to reform the lot

Other feedback - the wairoa river is to blame for all the issues around here, so think big and long term, a breakwater wall out sea to keep the river moving around create other benefits also removing the railway line to pre construction elevations lowering Carroll St at least 600mm and maybe at several other places between the wairoa river rail bridge and northe clyde you would hardly notice that do not build stop banks as they cause worse disasters

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #206 Cyril Brajeul
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #208 Roger Wakefield
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: -		
Not at all. We need tourists more than ever.		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Other matters		
<p>Other feedback - Where do I start. I have absolutely no faith in the HBRC. You have proved to be incompetent on a huge scale. Stick to your knitting dredge rivers, build infrastructure including dams and get your house in order. I would not bother to come and talk to you as you never listen. Your public consultation is a tick box exercise to make you feel good and is of zero value. I agree that you have to pay rates and we have a cyclone to pay for and that's where the concentration needs to be. So your answer is to cut funding tourism. Dumb. Toss out subsidised buses, cut half your staff and run an organisation that works for the region. You people make Robin Hood like a choir boy. Part of our problem has been that we have far too many so called experts who think they know it all. Listen to the people who live and work in the area not a back room bureaucrat. Investments have been poorly managed and that also results in a loss of revenue.</p>		
Area: Wairoa District	Submitter #210 CLIFF King for the Mahia Ratepayers Assn	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Would the Regional Council please remove the massive piles of log chips it has deposited on the Public beachfront Reserve at Mahia Beach. The piles are obstructing locals [ratepayers] and visitors access to the foreshore, exacerbated by the aggressive attitude of the on site contractor.</p>		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #211 Val Mitchell	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	-
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - Maintain existing		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Maintain existing		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Maintain existing		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #213 Toni Bye	
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is central to the identity and history of our area. It is a key place for families, individuals, students and tourists to visit, exercise and appreciate our beautiful region. Te Mata Park is a key part of the curriculum for the many local schools and educational facilities that visit the Park every week. Whether it is planting trees, learning about the history, the geology, our culture, volunteering, or learning more about who we are in the world. The park still requires repair after the cyclone - some tracks are still dangerous after rain - cutting funding will make this almost impossible to rectify. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space. I would be happy for my rates to increase to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure.</p>		

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #214 Jordanne Wiggins	
Tough Choices		
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below	
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space. I would be happy for my rates to increase by this tiny amount, to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure. Thank you for the opportunity to submit on your Long-Term Plan. Please continue to fund the Park, at least at the current level of \$120,000 per year. Te Mata Park is a key part of the curriculum for the many local schools and educational facilities that visit the Park every week. Whether it is planting trees, learning about the history, the geology, our culture, volunteering, or learning more about who we are in the world. I would be prepared to pay the minor increase of 0.5% in HBRC rates to ensure Te Mata Park is available for our community.</p>		

Area: Wairoa District	Submitter #215 Henderson Sissiel	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Across the whole of Hawkes Bay I would like to know how you are working with those areas. My main worry is the Wairoa district. My whenua is in Mohaka which has the Mohaka River as one boundary.</p>		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Would like to hold on to tourism as is. Need more cash coming in with the huge damage done during Gabrielle.		

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Surely these are a needed service. How can anyone get into a home without a loan of some kind.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Nothing more to say.

Other matters

Other feedback - Open the Railway service from Gisborne to Napier. The roads are absolutely dreadful and unpredictable and dangerous travelling at night. I am sick of the stop/ go travel, one encounters on all our roads regardless. Maintenance is prioritised because of the usage by the many big trucks. Take the trucks off the roads and put the freight they carry back on the Railways. Wallah faster travel for motorists, less road works and safer roads for everyone.

Area: **Napier**

Submitter **#216**

Neil Eagles

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): As I am not a resident of Hastings unable to comment on their plans

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years**

Should be funded by tourists through rates on motels etc. Some touring shows etc should not be subsidised by the majority who do not attend

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We must work to increase sustainable homes and properties. To reduce is short sighted

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Regional parks should not be neglected. We must protect biodiversity at all costs. Tutira especially is a treasure that should have community input to develop and protect, erosion control etc. They belong to our children and their children.

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - The cost of many services results in high fees. This should be carefully monitored to ensure that they are reasonable.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Not sure of existing policies. If a fee is due it should be paid.

Other feedback - Doing a good job so far. Improved water control is essential including widening of water channels. Increased storm events in future must be provided for. We cannot allow another Gabrielle to devastate our farmland and residential areas as last time. Compliments to existing staff on work to date in the recovery but we must be vigilant and be prepared. We are improving water resources and side dams on Ngaruroro is a good option. No to Ruataniwha as they should have on farm dams to supply own needs. Large farmers are sucking off water that should be available to small towns

like Onga Onga and Tikokino. Monitoring of on farm wells is working and permits should continue to be monitored.

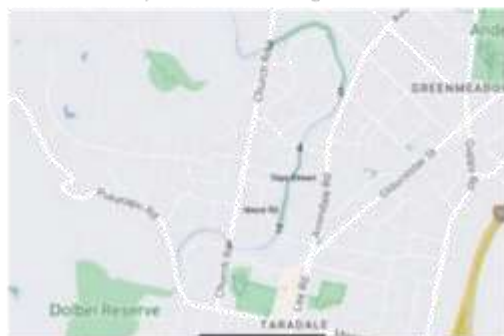
Area: Napier

Submitter #217

John Kwon

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): Flooding occurs consistently during heavy rain at the junction of Avon Terrace and Neeve Road when the Taipo Stream overflows. This severely affects residents of this area, with flooding of houses and destroying property. We are proud Taradale residents, some having resided in this area for near 30 years. During this time I have seen this area be affected by heavy rain over and over again with flooded garages and ruined cars. A large contributor to the problem stems from an insufficient drainage system in comparison to upstream and downstream areas. While the upstream section between Church Road and Ngarimu Crescent (marked 1) has three pipes, and downstream near Church Road Winery features a large bridge (marked 3), the Avon Terrace and Neeve Road intersection only has two smaller drain pipes (marked 2). We request that you please improve drainage in this region to mitigate future flooding incidents either by installing three pipes under the Neeve Road intersection (marked 2) or installing a large bridge such as in Knightsbridge (marked 4 & 5). See my submission attached for pictures and diagrams



Labelled map of area centered on Taipo Stream. 1 = Upstream Taipo Stream crossing Church Rd with 3 pipes; 2 Taipo Stream crossing Neeve Rd with 2 pipes at location of flooding; 3 Downstream Taipo Stream crossing Church Rd near winery with large culvert. Note 4 and 5 crossings at Balmoral St and Knightsbridge Pl similarly have large culverts.





Area: Don't know	Submitter #219 Malcolm Blair
------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): Use the shingle from the river bed to build concrete roads. This will help flood water flow and make stronger concrete roads. Make a good strong steel mould that can be moved along, a bit like laying a rail line. The slabs could be linked together with a dovetail type joint. This is a simple version that I am sure your expert engineers could enhance to make it work

Area: Don't know	Submitter #220 Andrew Pattullo
------------------	-----------------------------------

Other feedback - I am growing quite concerned about the proposed rate increases for the next rating year; I assume this rate increase will be calculated after the switch from land value to capital value is made, so someone living in town who owns their own home is in for a significant increase, well beyond the 19% floated in the media. Whilst there has been commentary around the rates increase and the switch in rating systems as separate news items, I have not seen a lot of commentary around what the final impact will be for rate payers once those 2 factors are combined. Is this correct? I urge the HBRC to live within its means; as we all must do. I would therefore ask the council to cease subsidy for the following activities: • All park maintenance including Te Mata Peak • Any new cycle ways • All subsidy / loan arrangement for new electric generating solar systems and new efficient water heating systems • All funding of HB Tourism • All funding of public transport including the minibus collection service I totally appreciate that the council has incurred significant cost during the cyclone Gabrielle and must now proceed to make our region more resilient for when the next flood comes, as we all know it will. On a personal level, I work for a business that is a supplier to the agricultural industry, and we are simply not achieving our sales and margins that we normally achieve due to the downturn in the farming sector; as a consequence, we are looking at making provisions to maintain a sustainable business. Basically we will be cutting all costs to the bone, and if we can do it to live within our means, why can't the HBRC? Consequently I would consider myself lucky if I get a 2% pay increase this year....so rate increases of the

magnitude that you are proposing clearly suggests that I need make allowances elsewhere to pay rates!! The level of rate increases has been over and above my salary increase for several years now, and at some point local Governments across all of NZ will need to accept that a whole section of rate payers will struggle to pay their rates; I have to ask, is that fair? But rate increases of this magnitude are also hurting the wider economy more than just individual rate payers; the non tradeable portion of inflation that is not responding to interest rate increases are, as I understand it, rates and insurance. In a nutshell, these unsustainable rate increases are also keeping our mortgages higher for longer. Can I suggest that he HBRC set itself a rate increase of 10% for this year and then work from that point to make all of your costs fit into that new number; it is what I am doing on a personal level and what my employer will be doing for the business that I work in.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #221

Karen Howie

Other feedback - we feel this is so unfair this huge rate increase on our homes we really don't own them outright as the council may as well own our home with the amount of rate increases we are supposed to pay the district plus regional rates what's next water rates. We are pensioners where do u think we can come up with all this extra money from insurance goes up every year as well so hello ok we know theirs been a cyclone and alot of people suffering through it but we would like our say as to such a big ncrease we may as well sell up our home which we love and go into a home and let them pay the rates ❤ its very sad as alot of people will suffer as theres already a recession going on right now have some consideration thoughts about how we survive im aware we get a pay rise every april but its taken of u in the hand my rant is over

Area: Napier

Submitter #224

Peter Tran Trung

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

To whom it may concern, I am General Manager for the Art Deco Masonic Hotel, Expressotel and The Rose Irish Pub in the Napier Central Business District. Tourism is very important to our businesses and to Hawkes bay in general; we would like to express our support for Hawke's Bay Tourism to maintain its funding to bolster tourism and the visitor market to Hawke's Bay. We would like to submit our support in favour of OPTION B.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #226

Catherine Mueller

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

What income does HB Tourism bring to the region? I don't have enough information to be able to answer your question above. I assume Tourism brings significant income to the region and all councils must contribute. Can there be a combined fund, from all three councils, based on a calculation of income from tourism

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Anything to do with the environment and sustainability should be funded if at all possible.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): What will this funding be directed towards instead? All of the above are essential if we are to protect and enjoy our whenua for generations to come. Inflation has driven cost

increases across all sectors, it makes sense that rates have to increase each year and ratepayers need to understand that we have to collectively pay for catastrophic events like Cyclone Gabrielle, so rates should increase accordingly, in order to pay for reparations etc, then could be reduced again. If rates were increased for a period of three years, with the promise that they would decrease again, that would perhaps be easier to digest for ratepayers.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #227 Jessie Smith
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I disagree with both these options - funding should be maintained at the current level. Tourism brings huge money to our economy, and things like the cycle trails are a great thing both for visitors and residents. Reducing this funding would be short sighted.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

This work is so important for everyone, but especially for renters. It's hard out there at the moment, and a lot of people are paying big bucks to live in a cold and unsafe home. Providing loans and grants to help homeowners get their property up to scratch is a fantastic thing for people who could otherwise not afford it upfront.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): HBRC should not be reducing funding for any of these programmes; if anything, funding should be increased for all of them, but particularly for the erosion control scheme. We saw the soil slide straight off the land during Cyclone Gabrielle; soil conservation is even more important now than ever. Likewise, our precious ecosystems are more at risk than ever, and we can't afford even a reduction in efforts to protect them. This includes Regional Parks and Te Mata Park, as well as biosecurity and biodiversity work on private land. We need nature-based solutions, not more engineering.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #229 Laura Andrews
------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes:

I am writing to you in regards to stopping the sustainable homes programme. I am the owner of Ecoefficient Solutions and I have been the largest solar photovoltaic supplier within this scheme since solar was introduced. I am very concerned that the council's approach is stop the funding for solar. We have helped hundreds of Hawke's Bay home owners go solar with the help of this funding available. It doesn't make sense to myself or my clients to why we would stop this funding, when the interest component covers any costs that the council incurs through administration staff. The sustainable homes team themselves also want this scheme to continue. We are in a climate crisis! It was only last week I watched 'Sunday' and they have found seals and birds on our Kaikoura coastline dying from starvation

due to warmer waters, and with this, less fish. It was only a year ago that we were hit with a flood that destroyed homes and took lives in our own backyard. We have been told to expect many more floods and extreme weather events which will no doubt result in power outages for extended periods. Having solar power is a step in the right direction to becoming self-sufficient in a power outage. Removing this funding as an option is a step backwards and something I thought the regional council would have understood. The banks low interest loans are a good option for those that have the ability to get it. Attaining these loans are not easy with the bank as I am sure you all understand how difficult banks can be. Having the council help the local residents go solar creates a positive connection to the council also. They feel like the council is really doing something to help them out and help the environment out. Just because the programme has been successful, doesn't mean it should stop! In fact, it should mean the opposite!!! There is nothing bad about solar, it saves the home owner money on their power-bill, helps them to become more self sufficient, adds value to their home and reduces their carbon footprint. I am more than happy to come into the council and discuss this in more detail in person if this is wanted.

Area: Napier	Submitter #230 Dean Aldridge
--------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #232 Stephen Hensman
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

I believe the role of HBRC in supporting HB Tourism is too valuable to end. I would like to see it continue even though that would push rates up further.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

The sustainable homes programme is just as important now as it was when it was set up, so I do not support its cessation.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Each of these is too important to pause.

Area: Napier	Submitter #235 Constance Wolm
--------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #238 Emma Buttle
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Having worked for Te Mata Park Trust for over 5 years (2017 - 2023), I have personally witnessed the immense value & influence that the two part time HBRC caretakers have on the effective management of the Park. Their input is absolutely critical to essential maintenance - this cannot be understated! There is no doubt that Te Mata Park is one of Hawke's Bay's greatest attractions. It is of great cultural and spiritual significance to Ngati Kahungunu; it is a taonga that simply cannot be poorly maintained. With over a million visitors a year - ranging from school groups, to tourists, to walkers & cyclists - it needs to have good operational management. Without the caretakers, I have no doubt that the substantial investments made in recent years, will fall in to a state of disrepair. This includes new tracks, new planted areas (that needs constant weed management), infrastructure, signage and fencing. Current caretakers, Alex Clare and Alex Tuffin, are integral to the successful operations of the Park and I implore you to re-consider this recommendation. To expect the burden to fall on the shoulders of volunteers, is simply unrealistic. To expect the funding to come from external sources is also unrealistic. The Park Trust already operates on a shoestring budget, and has heavy reliance on large numbers of volunteers (including the hard working Trustees). They are already stretched to the limit. Whilst times are certainly tough, and wallets need to be tightened, I hope that the HBRC will do what is right for the region and continue the funding for the caretakers who work in our beautiful award-winning Park.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #242 Reuben Horn
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #245 Gina Prosser
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): I don't fall under any of these categories, therefore why should I have to contribute!	
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Other matters	
Other feedback - Stop asking the public to pay for your mistakes! How about a restructure of the Regional Council to save some money! How about less pay rises! When you factor in rate increases and then these proposed increases, it's taking the piss! Absolutely ridiculous when there are many people out there who can't put food on their tables! You should be ashamed of your mismanagement!	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #246 Denese Lovich
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?	
Comments – Other (tell us): Why should home owners be paying for something that was not their choice, had no say where and who the money went to. There was a lack of restriction on where and who the money/food went to. Some people were milking the system when they weren't even affected by the flood. While there are some home owners who are in a financial position to pay the high increase of rates (maybe they own multiple homes/rentals) but some of us are struggling to pay our mortgages, insurances etc. mean while you guys are giving our money away and it's the home owners that have to pay. It's bullsh*t.	

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #248 Jody Hamilton	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Comments – Other (tell us): Porangahau - 100% GR for both		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #249 John McConville
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>	
Other matters	
Other feedback - I understand what the cyclone did as it cost me over \$6,000 to rectify. I understand the need for more revenue in an effort to prepare and combat the next one. However, the average rate rise is 19 %. Why is my increas 68 %. How can you justify that ?	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #250 Frances Blake
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: - Do not phase it out	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>	
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space. I have been involved from an education point of view with Enviroschools programme linked to Te Mata Peak bringing students up to the peak and learning about its significance. I would be happy for my rates to increase by this tiny amount, to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure.	

Area: Napier	Submitter #252 Chris McLean for No9 & Printing.com Napier	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Submission against the Proposal to Phase Out Funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. I am writing to express my concern regarding the proposal to phase out funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. While I understand the need to carefully consider budget allocations, I believe that cutting funding for tourism promotion could have negative consequences for the region's economy and community. Hawke's Bay relies heavily on tourism as a key driver of economic growth. The \$1.52 million in funding currently provided to Hawke's Bay Tourism plays a crucial role in promoting the region, attracting visitors, and supporting local businesses. Cutting this funding will result in a decline in visitor numbers and spend, negatively impacting businesses that directly and indirectly rely on tourism for their livelihoods. Furthermore, the proposal to phase out funding over the next two years and stop funding altogether from 2026-27 onwards will lead to a sudden and significant reduction in resources for Hawke's Bay Tourism. This will hinder their ability exist let alone effectively promote the region and develop sustainable tourism initiatives. I urge you to reconsider this proposal and explore alternative solutions to address budgetary constraints. Maintaining funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism is essential for supporting economic development, creating jobs, and enhancing the quality of life for residents in the region.		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #253 Graeme Pedersen	
Tough Choices		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
You are slugging us off more and more and taking away the FEW services the average pensioner can claim		
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
<i>Other feedback</i> - Maybe it's time to stop blaming Covid & look at the unwarranted costs of changing names, letter=heads etc, to Maori. I've lived in a time when the Maori language was an accepted part of life. eg street names, tree names, ferry names locality names, town and city names. For the percentage of true Maori in NZ as opposed to others (immigrants etc) this renaming etc, is a bit over the top.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #254 Hilton Taylor for Te Mata Peak Mountain bike trail rebuilders	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Maybe just reduce the mainstream advertising		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
Should have been done by now. But Keep a solar panel grant.		
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is used every day by hundreds of people but requires work to keep it safe usable by locals and visitor.		
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy -		
Fees & User Charges Policy -		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies -		
<i>Other feedback</i> - Thank you for the opportunity to submit on your Long-Term Plan. Please continue to fund the Park, at least at the current level of \$120,000 per year. Te Mata Park is a key part of the curriculum for the many local schools and educational facilities that visit the Park every week. Whether it is planting trees, learning about the history, the geology, our culture, volunteering, or learning more about who we are in the world. I would be prepared to pay the minor increase of 0.5% in HBRC rates to ensure Te Mata Park is available for our community.		

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #255 Andrew Pattison
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #256 Andrew Flint
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: -		
NO reduction in funding. The return on investment here is outstanding and should when possible be increased. Do we need to be building new playgrounds in Stortford lodge? or Water Museums? How much did they cost? and how much will they cost to maintain?		
Sustainable Homes:		
There are plenty of options for people to "fund" these items. Yes stop in a years time. You cant just pill the plug straight away and toughen up the criteria.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): How much is Bio-security and Biodiversity costing the ratepayer? Can end users pay more? Isn't bio-security vital for such a high exporting area? Erosion, there will be 3 priorities, high, medium, low urgency schemes. Can end users pay, does insurance or EQC help?		
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - A 10 year temporary Cyclone surcharge to pay for repairs and upgrades. Sell some investments and buy commercial property, stronger safer returns.		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Not sure if this is in your remit, but as an ex Auckland, all of urban Hawkes pay should go to a user pays for water. Supplying high quality water is expensive and it needs to be used wisely.		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #258 Andrea Baikie
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		

Money is tight and it's more important we invest in infrastructure especially as bridges have been destroyed, culverts, drainage need to be installed and local roads need either resurfacing or restructuring.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

As above. Although a great idea, there are people who can afford to do this themselves. Certainly warm homes are key to a healthy home. Perhaps offer it to lower socio economic communities instead as these are generally the ones who have unhealthier homes or offer a loan scheme to landlords.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion control is vital to maintain especially with changing weather patterns. Funding for parks and Te Mata, although important, could be reduced. Biodiversity is perhaps something community groups could be encouraged to do through the councils.

Other matters

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - We thank you for the rates remission for us in Eskdale. This will make a huge difference to us as we not only lost infrastructure, 13,000 trees and had 100,000 tons of silt but the apple companies we leased to have done a runner leaving us to remove everything without any remuneration. Not a great outcome for us so thank you for the remission.

Other feedback - I have sent emails to people at the regional council to talk about our case and asked for recognition that it was received by someone (which someone did). However, I am still waiting to talk with someone regarding our property. We have 90 percent of our land in category 3, (our house is ok as it is slightly uphill), the title is contiguous even though we have discussed with the Hastings District Council if this could be split. (they have said no due to the zoning of rural land despite exceptional circumstances). It is frustrating that nobody follows up any emails or concerns. This has been very stressful and to make matters worse, my husband suffered a stroke 6 weeks ago. Please talk to people. These are genuine concerns that we think need to be addressed.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #259 Kayla Knibb
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): It is not okay to expect families and middle class earners to front up the huge increase in rates. Council need to suck it up and spread the money over years. And carry the debt. I've worked too hard to be carrying the costs of everybody living in flood prone areas

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Pull the money and put it where it's needed. We do not need rates hikes. We need support. We can increase funding again in 5 years time.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Again support us rate payers and pull these that are nice but not necessary.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
--	---------------

Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Comments – Other (tell us): I wish I didn't buy a house because im being treated like crap. Rate increases like this is a slap im the face. All the councillors and workers never have to worry about money. I work my arse off and can't even have takeaways. Now I can't pay my rates. I earn okay money and this is just ridiculous. Look after the people here owning homes otherwise we will all sell and leave	
Other matters	
Fees & User Charges Policy - Too expensive	
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Too hard to get and apply for.	
Other feedback - Poor. Rich get richer. Not even looking after the people that live here. Spread out the cyclone costs over 10 years. An increase in rates is expected but you also need to come to the party ro help everybody get through.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #260 Benjamin VAN'T SANT	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - We were not able to find a clear breakdown of council spending (a pie graph for example). This makes it hard for us to comment. The Balance Sheet was not clear about what services the council is funding. The rates should not be calculates on property value. PV fluctuates so much, and has gone up disproportionately in the last 5 years. We also feel very strongly that passing on the increase in insurance costs to rate payers is wrong. Other costs need to be cut, specifically in environmental programmers and staff/contractors working on environmental projects for the council. Every household is facing a similar increase in insurance premiums and rate payers have to make cuts in other areas order to pay insurance and so should the council.		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - No comment.		
Other feedback - The rates should not be calculates on property value. PV fluctuates so much, and has gone up disproportionately in the last 5 years. We also feel very strongly that passing on the increase in insurance costs to rate payers is wrong. Other costs need to be cut, specifically in environmental programmers and staff/contractors working on environmental projects for the council. Every household is facing a similar increase in insurance premiums and rate payers have to make cuts in other areas order to pay insurance and so should the council. On a positive note, we are pleased to see improvements to public transport being proposed. Unsure what they are exactly, it would be good to get more information on this please.		

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #263 Matt Landkroon
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - The rates should not be calculated on property value. PV fluctuates so much, and has gone up disproportionately in the last 5 years.		
Other feedback - We also feel very strongly that passing on the increase in insurance costs to rate payers is wrong. Other costs need to be cut, specifically in environmental programmers and staff/contractors working on environmental projects for the council. Every household is facing a similar increase in insurance premiums and rate payers have to make cuts in other areas order to pay insurance and so should the council.		

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #265 Madeleine Landkroon
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - The rates should not be calculated on property value. PV fluctuates so much, and has gone up disproportionately in the last 5 years.		
Other feedback - We also feel very strongly that passing on the increase in insurance costs to rate payers is wrong. Other costs need to be cut, specifically in environmental programmers and staff/contractors working on environmental projects for the council. Every household is facing a similar increase in insurance premiums and rate payers have to make cuts in other areas order to pay insurance and so should the council.		

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #268 John Paton
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): My observation since Cyclone is that there has been a lot of hard work put in by so many but the wasted money by double handling and over the top amount of safety cones etc on sites. The best work was the initial teams that went out and used common sense and got the job done.		

Focus needs to be on permanent repairs to withstand massive environmental issues like floods and earthquakes.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Careful attention needs to be given to all aspects of erosion. It has been happening since the start of time. New infrastructure needs to look at the big picture and work with the land not try to force it (the land) to comply

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - Make sure fees are fair and everyone is treated equal

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Make good use of funds and then those things that have to be slowed will be back on again faster

Other feedback - Stop wasting tax payers money with inefficient work ethic, adopt the can do attitude and encourage people to work properly. I feel any time bureaucratic influence is applied it all becomes ineffective and slow and wasteful. Lead effectively please

Area: Central Hawke's Bay

Submitter #269
Lester Jarrett

Other feedback - Thank you for giving me the opportunity to express my families views on regional rates .over the years this contribution has been increasing considerably and is a burden on rate payers families per year .just another drop of blood from our already dried up rock .but someone has to pay .and yes we require alot of projects fixed in and around our district . I still feel we pay way too much taxes in our country for what we actually all get from it .I have absolutely no confidence in the govt of the day .more needs to be done helping our cities and towns . Regional rates has gone up!! Local rates have gone up !! All insurances have gone up !! And yet you propose massive burdens on us all with your 3 yearly planned prospectus .has any thoughts gone into Decreasing the burden from families or Do you send the debt collectors around when we all can't afford your increases How about a massive restructure within all of your departments .starting at the top office jobs right down to the hands on jobs .this also needs to be done in local council departments also . The way things are going with all these price hikes from councils and insurances are starting to change my view on owning a home .possibly selling up and buying another motorhome . I don't really want to do that .but I need options to be open as the increases you all are putting forward are putting alot of pressure on families incomes . So with this I ask you to really look hard at what cost cutting measures you will be doing to offset your regional rates increases .

Area: Don't know

Submitter #270
Michael Fowler

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): Most councils throughout New Zealand are under financial pressure, and are closely looking at expenses - which is what you are doing. I believe HBRC's assistance to Te Mata Park is part of your core responsibility to the environment, and your present funding supports this. It meets your stated objectives of • Biosecurity – pest plants & animals. • Biodiversity. • Environmental education. • Land management Pulling funding from this regional asset would be a big mistake in my opinion, and this proposal - and I've studied many of them - would be I believe of the most short-sighted decisions in your local government history. I am sure the public would never forgive you if the park falls

into disrepair because of you pulling such a significant amount of money to the Te Mata Park Trust - but insignificant to the HBRC's ratepayers at 65 cents. I urge you to show some leadership and continue to fund the park, and moreover, look at increasing this amount in the future.

Area: Hastings District Submitter #271
Greg Porcer

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): All flood schemes for national disaster should be funded by central government for which we pay significant income tax. No district is big enough to even scrap the surface without putting them and its population under for years to come.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

tourists are important, however the money they bring only fall into some group pockets. huge amount wasted on new logo, WTF. Tourist will come regardless of budget allocated

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

scrap, some silly policies, people have managed for years without it, it won't make any different.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): communities are already doing a lot of park maintenance on behalf of the council. all the above are a waste of money. negotiate bulk deal e.g. purchase of tree and let volunteer group do the work. include a program for offender and correction facilities and use that unused resources to do the work

Area: Hastings District Submitter #272
Catherine Wedd

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): As the MP for Tukituki, I would like to take this opportunity to show my support for the Te Mata Park Trust. Te Mata Peak is a significant drawcard for Hawke's Bay and attracts thousands of visitors a year to our region. The financial and social benefit to Hawke's Bay is immense. Te Mata Peak is maintained by hundreds of volunteers and, I know that the Hawke's Bay Regional Council funding goes a long way to maintaining the tracks and beautifying the park, as well as being used for many other operational activities. Our family regularly uses Te Mata Peak Park. I was the former race director of the Peak Trail Blazer, an event which raised significant funds for our local school and the community. Over 600 entrants enjoy this event each year and love running and walking the Te Mata Peak Course. It attracts athletes from all over New Zealand and it is an opportunity to showcase our beautiful Te Mata Peak. It is concerning to see HBRC proposing to withdraw the funding of \$120,000 to Te Mata Park Trust. The Trust says the funding of \$120,000 equates to a cost of about 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident each year. I am concerned the withdrawal of this funding would have detrimental financial consequences and potentially raise health and safety concerns, if the tracks were not properly maintained. I believe we need to protect this Hawke's Bay asset, and I encourage the HBRC to consider the overwhelming public support to protect Te Mata Peak.</p>		
Area: Don't know	Submitter #273 Chris Jones	
Tough Choices		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): you guys need to have a good look at yourselves and see how many people you have employed in the last two or three years and realise now that rates are quite high and putting them up 18% adds a lot of money , i am struggling to pay them now and i am free hold</p>		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #276 Andrea Stevenson	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
<p>While the preferred option may reduce costs in the immediate future, from a long term perspective for the region, maintaining this investment will have a ROI in the long run. It needs a shared perspective across the multiple councils of this small region and the entity is instrumental in attracting tourism spend and investment. The region needs this. I am also less clear on what your alternatives funders are.</p>		
Area: Napier	Submitter #278 Michael Koch	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: -		
<p>I think tourism is an important income source for Napier and surrounding areas, you should NOT phase out funding, rather increase it.</p>		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
Which option?		

Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion control is essential, take the funding from the fight against "climate change"!

Other matters

Other feedback - I don't believe you would listen to the ratepayers anyway. Maybe reduce useless public servants and consultants and invest more into people who do the work.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #281 Mike Lusk
-------------------------	-----------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a well loved and increasingly used treasure in Hawkes Bay. While some of the input to improve it has come from volunteer effort or donation the financial support of the local councils is vital and appropriate too. It would be most disappointing to see the management and proposed improvements suffer from lack of funding. I hope that this will not happen.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #283 David Gordon
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Keep current funding for Te Mata Peak, the amount of users of this facility around the Hastings areas is significant and the lack of funding with greatly reduce the quality of the trails.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #288 Julia Butler
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Every business is capable of advertising online globally. There are numerous global online sites for visitors planning to come to the area.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Banks now offer people cheaper (including interest free loans) for sustainable options like insulation, double glazing and heat pumps.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Funding should be diverted to climate-related issues as a result of the cyclone.

Other matters

Other feedback - All measures to reduce the huge hikes in payments must be sought. Wages have not increased in line with the proposed rate increases. This will impact homeowners on fixed and limited

incomes. Business responsible for destroying or damaging infrastructure should be targeted for payment towards repairs e.g., any forestry activities that led to the slash smashing bridges as clearly seen in footage from the cyclones. Businesses damaging roads through truck movements should be charged for repairing the road surfaces; an example of this is the corner of Toop St. in Havelock North. This has been chewed up by trucks reversing on this section of the road in connection to deliveries to the Greenstone housing project site nearby.

Area: Hastings District Submitter #292
Martyn Gyde

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Only do the essential work, once cuts in expenditure has occurred and freed up funds for this work

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Stop paying immediately. Tourism industry can pay for its own promotion.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Unaffordable

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Stop all the above programs now, we can't afford if.

Other matters

Other feedback - My HBRC rates have a proposed increase from \$1423.68 to \$2493.38: about \$20/week. As I am solely reliant on a fixed income, superannuation. My recent \$23/week, increase is almost swallowed up by this outrageous rate increase. Are you guys deaf or something, stop putting up the rates, cut your cloth accordingly. Slash CEOs salary, slash staff numbers, sell off the obscene number of branded vehicles. Save money. Charge all buildings rates including church's, Māori land and Marae hospitals, schools etc. I am in a similar position with HDC rates. A 75.14% INCREASE IS ABSOLUTELY OVER THE TOP. Yes I am aware of the rates rebate scheme, and have claimed this ever since I retired.

Area: Napier Submitter #293
David Fisher

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for the opportunity to submit on your Long-Term Plan. Please continue to fund the Park, at least at the current level of \$120,000 per year. Te Mata Park is a key part of the curriculum for the many local schools and educational facilities that visit the Park every week. Whether it is planting trees, learning about the history, the geology, our culture, volunteering, or learning more about who we are in the world. I would be prepared to pay the minor increase of 0.5% in HBRC rates to ensure Te Mata Park is available for our community.

Area: Napier	Submitter #295 Tony Fulton
--------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years**

Good on you for knocking this on the head - that's not what we pay rates for. We want infrastructure - not subsidizing private businesses. Yes I know it's 'tourism' but ultimately it's a bunch of private businesses. I read about the business owners in HB Today moaning about the change, they can blab all they like, they just want free taxpayer money to prop up their business. If their business can't be self-sufficient on it's own then perhaps they need to find a new business.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #296 Gerrit Raichle
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years****Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024****We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.**

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): The proposal to reduce or stop funding for The Mata Park is unacceptable. It is the most single visited recreational area in Hawkes Bay. It provides Hawke's Bay residence with a beautiful nature experience and an excellent exercise opportunity. I use the park on a daily basis and I find this proposal quite insulting, especially in view of my 43% HBRC rate increase last year and another unacceptably high proposed rates increase this year. People on fixed incomes like pensioners cannot sustain these increases and it makes me wonder how far removed from reality people are who come up with these proposals?

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - To change from land to capital value as a basis for rating is obviously designed to increase your income. People on fixed incomes cannot sustain ever increasing rates especially not by such huge amounts. My HBRC rates increase last year was 43%. On top of a HDC rate increase of 25%, a combined increase of \$1,000 p.a. This has to stop.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #297 Blair Hamilton
---------------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years****Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years****We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.**

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Other matters	
Fees & User Charges Policy - User pays unfairly disadvantages lower socioeconomic communities.	
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Rates are always not popular. They are an important revenue stream but more should be done to increase rates for empty properties and land.	
Other feedback - Central Government should be at the forefront of supporting our regions. To much focus on alcohol in our region. The longterm cost to the community outweigh the benefits of a those who profit from selling this drug.	

Area: Napier	Submitter #298 Edward Smith	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Comments – Other (tell us): raise stopbanks. keep supporting suburban busses. thanks ed.		
Tough Choices		
Hawke’s Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Other feedback - all ok		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #299 Carmen Testa
Other feedback - I just wanted to say that our rates went up rapidly in these last years. They are too high already. I live in a 80m sq unit, one of four on our plot 807. It is over \$700 quarterly plus the Regional rates. It is too much for a person with cancer who lives alone on a minimum wage.	
Area: Don't know	Submitter #300 Bret Morris
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: -	
Tourism Cut back is good but time to invest in high tech stop the rot with low paid tourism, harvesting, processing jobs and get real. The area is notable for its myopic focus on low paid industries with greedy fat cats owning the operations. Make real change education and high tech skills.	
Sustainable Homes:	
Sustainable homes need to be much more emphasis on insulation double glazing and sun energy capture.	
Other matters	
Other feedback - Clearly you do not really want feedback given I only received the card in the mail "We want to hear from you" after the various meetings had been held in Havelock North and Hastings. Instead of making it simple to response with a questionnaire the options given are not at all customer friendly. My feedback to the plan Incentives to change land water and environment are all well and	

good but also a much more vigorous use of fines where the rules have been broken is strongly effective. Too many grower / farmer producers have cheap access to the water and as usual block real change. The rivers and streams are in a shocking mess and unfit for swimming, fishing and other recreational use that's if they not dried up or choked with rock snot. Partnerships great but to date land and water users have run rough shod, it is time for change. Civil defence - this was chaotic sack the lot of them and start again what a lot of useless idiots we had with the cyclone. Dangerous downs is what we have playing boy scouts. Working with Tangata Whenua what's this, half - belong or have relatives in the mob and gangs you must be kidding responsibility goes both ways. A victim culture has created a mess - we are all NZers all with pride in our own interesting and different culture and heritages. The endless cycle of bullshit needs to stop. Preferential treatment, pushing guilt, claiming being hard done by 150 years on. What about the Scottish clearances and Irish famine that pushed us to be migrants. Are we still moaning and claiming hurt 2-4 generations on. LGFA makes sense. But what does this really entail? The photographs show a council of tired grey haired unimaginative men (one woman) who have a checked in the boring low paid industries of the past. Please do not stand next election a new team is well in order.

Area: Napier	Submitter #301
Would like to attend hearing	Barbara Arnott for Art Deco Trust
Tough Choices	

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

The Art Deco Trust strongly opposes the defunding of Hawke's Bay Tourism proposed in the draft Hawke's Bay Regional Council Three-Year Plan 2024-27.

The work that Hawke's Bay Tourism undertake for regional tourism sector is vitally important to the Hawke's Bay economy. Tourism is widely regarded as one of the largest income generators for the entire Region. Their work is vital in amplifying the work of the tourism sector across Hawke's Bay, including the Trust, in the domestic and international market.

Year round the Trust (and multiple tourism operators) work very closely with Hawke's Bay Tourism in the promotion of the region as a place to visit, without their amplification of our 'voice and offering' within the region and those other regional tourism operators – Hawke's Bay's will become much silenced in the (inter)national marketplace. As Chair of Hawke's Bay Tourism, George Hickson, ex CEO of Tourism New Zealand, says, the region will become a backwater destination.

The Art Deco Trust promotes and markets nationally and internationally the heritage across Hawke's Bay, we focus on our slice of the tourism offering of the region. All individual operators of activities, hospitality, events, and experiences market their own offerings. But there are gaps, and these are both New Zealand wide (funded by government) and regionally (funded by the regional council). To return to a piecemeal funding strategy which is hit and miss rather than the stability and success which the Regional Council through its rate payers are funding.

Hawke's Bay Tourism's work promoting and amplifying 'what's on' in Hawke's Bay, enables the funding for marketing the region to grow from outside sources. For example: The Trust was awarded MBIE funding to work with Hawke's Bay Tourism to grow the numbers attending all our festivals from outside Hawke's Bay. Without this funding/support from Hawke's Bay Tourism, our charitable Trust reach would be significantly diminished. Currently, each Festival has a direct economic impact across the Hawke's Bay, estimated at \$6m in 2019 (for one weekend).

Art Deco Trust strongly urges Hawke's Bay Regional Council to maintain status quo funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism permanently.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #302
	Hannah Coltart for Coastal Wine Cycles
Tough Choices	

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I am writing to express my deep concern regarding the proposed funding cuts outlined in the HBRC 2024 – 2027 Three-Year Plan. As a small tourism operator in Hawke's Bay, I urge you to reconsider these cuts,

as they pose a significant threat to our community's well-being and economic stability. As someone who worked for Tourism Hawke's Bay for well over a decade, I can attest to the incredible work they do. They are a hard-working team that operates effectively within a tight budget, and losing their already comparatively small budget to other competing regions would be incredibly detrimental to the industry and wider region here. The potential closure of Hawke's Bay Tourism would have devastating consequences for local businesses and workers, exacerbating the challenges we already face in recovering from recent disruptions. Our industry needs support now more than ever to rebuild and thrive again. I am in full support of Option B and ask you to prioritise the preservation of Hawke's Bay Tourism and its vital role in our community's economic and social fabric. Please consider the far-reaching impact of these proposed cuts and work towards a solution that supports the resilience and recovery of our tourism industry. Thank you for your attention to this urgent matter.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #303

David Urieli

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Tourism is a way to get poorer as a country according to Sir Paul Callaghan. My reasons for de-funding tourism were because Sir Paul Callaghan, government adviser in NZ, economist and scientist said that the more that New Zealand puts its economic efforts into Tourism and Primary Industries the poorer it would get. This is because of large use for small return. Tourism involves a huge number of people making a small per capita contribution to the economy. Also even though NZ tries to boast some of the most efficient farming in the world actually that is only because the industry is so mechanised and on a vast scale with only a tiny number of farmers and farm staff running it. Actually if it is looked on as profit per hectare rather than profit per farmer it does very poorly e.g. in contrast to France where very many farms are tiny but where they support a large cheese industry which is world famed and adds a great deal of value making the product per hectare or per cow far more than the much vaunted NZ milk solids. See Callaghan's book 'Wool to Weta'. Or contrast NZ to Denmark with almost equal population although land area is about a sixth of NZ. There even though Denmark is seen as basically an agricultural and perhaps tourism economy Denmark has a GDP about twice the size of NZ which is due to high tech and design. Or contrast NZ with Sweden which has a very advanced wood industry adding much value to its wood products in contrast to NZ producing wood pulp for making paper in China.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

because other options fund it more cheaply

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion in NZ is already disastrous and will become worse if we don't take it seriously. Again if we don't care for this beautiful land we don't deserve to have it. Parks such as Te Mata Park are a very valuable resource and much used and appreciated by the local communities.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #304

Viv Smith

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Surely supporting Tourism is going to help rebuild Hawkes Bay after Cyclone Gabrielle. It does not make sense to withdraw funding completely.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

You would think by now that most people in older homes would have taken advantage of the scheme. Newer homes have better insulation so don't need it.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Napier	Submitter #305 Stephen Esposito for Awatoto Industry Action Group (AIAG)
--------------	---

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): The Awatoto Industry Action Group (AIAG) was formed to improve the resiliency of Awatoto to rain and flood events. We have been working closely with HBRC in both upgrading the level of service of the stormwater drainage and pumping infrastructure, as well as the flood protection from severe flooding of the Tutaekuri/Ngaruroro Rivers. We have reviewed the HBRC Three-Year Plan 2024-2027 and the associated Infrastructure Strategy, and we offer the following feedback:

- We support additional funding directed toward civil defence and the upgrade of the telemetry network. These efforts will improve the region's ability to manage flood risks.
- We support including the upgrades to the Mission/Brookfields/Pakowhai pumpstations and associated infrastructure including drains and culverts in the financial commitment for the period. In order to increase the level of service, we emphasise the need to upgrade the pumping capacity of the Mission pumping station, provide reliable backup generation, and ensure the drainage system performs adequately to direct water to the pump station. We encourage HBRC to submit the business case to Crown Infrastructure Partners as a high priority and to establish a completion timeframe with the community.
- We support the review of the Heretaunga Plains Flood Control Scheme and await the results. We encourage HBRC to increase the Level of Service of this scheme to 1:500 return period and at the same time evaluate how to effectively mitigate the effects of an over-design storm. We note that no financial commitment to these necessary improvements has been identified in the 3 year plan. Future plans will need to include these commitments.
- We note there is no mention of the proposed Awatoto secondary containment scheme in the three-year plan. AIAG is working with HBRC to design and consent a system that would protect Awatoto from future inundation in the event of another over-design flood such as what occurred with Cyclone Gabrielle. We request that HBRC includes this project in the three-year plan as our goal is to construct the scheme in the 2024/25 summer period. This scheme is important to the businesses in Awatoto, and their insurers, including the Napier City Council wastewater treatment plant- a key piece of infrastructure which is not currently adequately protected from severe flooding (i.e., a storm over a 1:100 return period).
- We support your goal to build up staff capacity, and encourage staff to be able to engage with us in a timely fashion and make timely decisions. We support the application of the Order-In-Council process to the Awatoto projects to speed up decision-making.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #306 Megan Williams
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: **Napier**

Would like to attend hearing

Submitter **#307**

Joanne Mckay

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

The beautiful Hawkes Bay Needs an effective / targeted/ accountable Marketing plan to promote internationally as a fabulous option inline with the predictable Rotorua, queenstown etc especially for financial Babyboomers with the time & money to travel now. I run a Bed & Breakfast in Napier \$280 per night and have mostly international visitors via Booking.com in rental cars travelling the North island so lots of feedback to the frustrations of booking from so far away. Most bookings are one night which needs to change to at least x 3 to really see whats on offer here.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#308**

Raewyn Fowler

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak is a significant landmark and provides both locals and visitors an exceptional place to visit and explore in Hawke's Bay that all of Hawke's Bay residents are very proud to have on their back door-step. The exceptional work that the Te Mata Peak Trust does in ensuring this treasure is kept well maintained for all users of the park is essential which requires the continued funding from the Regional Council. Te Mata Park is a regional treasure that needs to be protected and maintained for future generations to enjoy. Please continue to fund Te Mata Peak Trust.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#309**

Deena MacGregor

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

This has been truly beneficial for myself and many other home owners We had 2 heatpumps installed and also want to get solar through this option. Without it, we likely cannot have solar

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Money can be better spent elsewhere

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #311 Damon Harvey	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: - I support the current funding model and don't think any alternative should be looked at.		
Sustainable Homes: Not sure why this needs to be stopped - isn't it cost neutral anyway?		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): If you stop funding to the parks - especially Te Mata Park then those amazing regional assets will deteriorate and then more money will be needed into the future. Te Mata Park is the jewel in the crown of the region. Love it not neglect it. Also many of the parks are a way to showcase and educate people the importance of the environment and how it should be looked after (is that exactly the role you say you do?)		
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - No point - you made your decision - which was to ignore ratepayers		
Other feedback - You need to look at your investments and how they can best provide rate relief in these difficult times. You can't always lump on the rate payer. It will be interesting to see the reasons many years ago to establishing an investment portfolio and I'm pretty sure one reason would have been to use into the future should it be needed.		

Area: Napier	Submitter #312 Lester Bartle	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #313 John Loughlin	
Would like to attend hearing		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
I am the joint founder and owner of Askerne Estate Winery Limited.		
This submission supports Option B. The Tourism Sector is a very significant contributor to the Hawke's Bay economy. There are many direct beneficiaries of tourism including accommodation providers,		

activities / venues providers, wineries, cafés, restaurants, Napier Port, retailers, etc. These beneficiaries individually have quite different levels of benefit ranging from very large to quite small. There are also many indirect beneficiaries as employees, etc and through the economic activity multiplier effect. Some of the beneficiaries probably contribute more than they receive in benefit. I think examples of this would likely be Te Mata Estate and Craggy Range wineries who probably pull many tourists into the region and take less benefit from those who come for other reasons. The varied nature of benefits (and contributions) makes Tourism unsuited to "user pays" type approaches to funding. The magnitude of regional benefit makes Tourism better suited to community funding which is supported by voluntary levies. Contributions to HB Tourism should be regarded as an investment in community economic success rather than as everyday operating expenditure.

Decisions by tourists and those who facilitate tourism, to visit a region are based on awareness and excitement, and the package of activities and experiences that are on offer. There can be an accumulating destruction of the regional attractiveness and a cascade effect from a reduction in marketing and the closure of businesses that are part of a package. I recognise the difficult choices that the Councils in the region are facing which have been massively accentuated by Cyclone Gabrielle. However, the Councils have a responsibility to facilitate the long-term economic health of the region and its ongoing competitiveness. I believe that any reduction in the level of contribution by the Councils would be extremely detrimental to the region in the long term with the first signs of this emerging quite quickly.

Regional and International Tourism exist in a competitive environment where marketing and promotion is required to avoid failure and wider catastrophic outcomes. Other regions, onshore and offshore, will continue to market themselves aggressively and will capitalise on any weakness in the efforts from Hawke's Bay. I believe that the past and present success of HB Tourism in this competitive environment justifies ongoing Councils' support at the levels that are outlined in Option B.

I believe that the current funding model where HB Regional Council funds HB Tourism is administratively convenient, rather than logically sound. Napier City and Hastings District are clearly major beneficiaries of the success of regional tourism activities and should be contributing directly. HB Regional Council also benefits significantly as a majority shareholder through the marine and berth charges that Napier Port levies on cruise ships. These contribute significantly to the Port (particularly as marginal income on existing assets and capability) and thus the Council through dividends and share value. The Regional Council also benefits indirectly through regional activity provided through tourism. Thus, there is logic to ongoing contribution to tourism by HB Regional Council, although at a reduced rate. This fits with the Option B proposal.

I believe a model of diverse Councils' funding supported by voluntary levies provides a mechanism to leverage Central Government funding as has been demonstrated in by HB Tourism. This leverage amplifies the effectiveness of tourism investment spend.

Disclosure: I am a member of the HB Regional Recovery Agency, am Chair of Rockit Global Limited and am a member of Hawke's Bay Winegrowers. Askerne Estate Winery is a member of HB Tourism. I am a past director of Port of Napier Limited and HB Inc. Ngā mihi, John

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #314 Matthew Bailey
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te mata peak is particularly important NOT to defund. It is a truly loved and iconic area, and I believe is an excellent example of council and community working together to protect what matters. Consider land acquisition, planting and developments, as well as how fast the park is as opened after Gabrielle, and contrast with other regional parks- this was significantly due to community	

input. Te Mata peak is an amazing success story, but it needs HBRC to commit to funding, or at least signal decreased funding over a much longer timeframe so the park trust can plan and fundraise.

Area: Napier

Submitter #315
Mark Scofield

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Maintain funding as Tourism brings in money from outside of the Hawkes Bay area and more important from overseas. This is very important to have money being spent in the Bay by tourists to boost our economy. This year cruise ships also made a big contribution and some passengers choose a cruise that has a visit to Napier. HB Tourism is integral to boosting our visitor economy to the benefit of our whole region. It would be unwise to reduce this now the momentum is increasing and all locals benefit. This appears a poor decision with not much warning to HBT. TOURISM INCOME IS CRITICAL TO THE HAWKES BAY REGION ECONOMY. HBT should be supported for the term of this plan and give notice that will cease after that. Totally irresponsible to just chop without warning. Notwithstanding they have been fortunate to have this funding over previous years.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Some erosion control must be necessary. Cost to mitigate will only go up if nothing is done. Regional Parks are an asset to the whole community. We can not allow these important assets to deteriorate over next three years as for the above will only incur extra costs to catch up in 3 years time. Some reduction is responsible but not to the level where there will be increased costs to bring back to suitable standard in three years

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - Keep at current levels given cost of living crisis. Reasonable increases for user pays but efficiencies must be made to find cost savings for both parties.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Everyone should pay their share this should include Marae. Only in very special circumstances. Do churches and Marae pay rates? Answer please

Other feedback - Stop banks are critical infrastructure and should have the highest priority. Loss making activities should be halted. Staff numbers should be capped and reduced where possible to pre-covid levels. Core services should be maintained All rate payors incomes are under pressure. Adjust your budget to your income like households have to.

Public transport. I live in Meeanee We have no access to public transport so why do we get charged this rate. The trial of the on demand system appears to be a total waste of money. Stop this obvious waste of money running around an empty van. Do not extend to Napier Put some of the saving to HB Tourism and regional parks. Thank you

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #316
Sharon Sutton

Other feedback - Dear Sir/Madam In reply to your proposed rates increases I would like to submit the following: 2014 District Council Rates for our address \$1939.88 2014 Regional Council Rates for our address \$205.73 Compared to a mere decade later: 2024 District Council Rates \$3619.14 2024 Regional Council Rates \$576.57 That is an increase of 86.5% for District Council rates and a whopping 180% for Regional Council rates over those ten years - with very little discernible increase in any benefit to ratepayers. With the proposed increase in rates our family will be paying over \$100 every single week in District and Regional rates. That amount is obscene and is unsustainable for any Hawke's Bay family

long term. Councils need to address their spending and/or find other forms of government funding, and stop pushing their already burdened families to financial breaking point. The once proud dream of owning a home has become a nightmare. With Best Regards, Sharon Sutton

Area: Napier	Submitter #318 Pii-tuulia Nikula	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
The climate crisis and poverty are pervasive critical societal issues. The Sustainable Homes programme helps mitigate these.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): These programmes help mitigate and build resilience in the fight against climate heating. Parks also offer many positive well-being outcomes for citizens, especially when faced with the growing malaise over recent and ongoing environmental and social challenges.		
Other matters		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Agree with fees and user chargers that are targeted towards encouraging and building low carbon initiatives such as efficient, widespread and user-friendly public transport systems.		
Other feedback - Would like to see HBRC advocate for more central government funding on large low carbon and resilient infrastructure projects.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #319 Kate Atkinson	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	-	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): It's been proven that we need to deal with our erosion sooner to ensure flooding events are minimized, not slow down this process		
Other matters		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Rates remission should be expanded to include more income levels, everyone is struggling not just low income brackets. These rates increases are crippling people on top of high inflation and interest		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #322 Doreen Adams
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: -**

Whilst option B is preferable to option A, this seems a very short-sighted change given how many businesses rely on tourism.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I am particularly concerned about the proposal to stop funding for Te Mata Park. This is a huge drawcard attracting visitors to the region - indeed it was the main reason I and my partner moved here from Auckland. The battle with wilding pines and pest control must continue as otherwise all the hard work and finance over the last several years will have been wasted.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #325 Wendy Rapaea
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): I don't think rates should go up to support this 3 year proposal, we already pay too much on our Council Rates, you are being greedy with this increase. You receive millions from the government for Cyclone Gabrielle and didn't us that money appropriately so I have no confidence that this increase will benefit me and my area.

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years**

Yes get rid of this extra cost

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

There is still alot of hard workers that don't know about this, so keep it going this actually helps people

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Council contributions will help with this, double dipping on the money

Other matters

Other feedback - Stop putting rates up. Be more accountable to the money being paid out, stop wasting money

Area: Napier	Submitter #326 Sara Mata
--------------	-----------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please keep funding for Te Mata Peak. Enjoyed greatly by people of all ages . Great asset for The Bay . Wonderful job done by the Trust. A place of pleasure and joy.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #329
K Painter

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - Proposed rates hikes are exorbitant. Internal cuts should be looked at, as, well as, wasteful spending before passing off council debt to the ratepayers.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #330
Bevan Jenkins

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): For Wairoa, I think the targeted rates are probably too much for the small town, and subsidising it with a split biased more towards general rates would help support wairoa. I'd be happy to do that.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Tourism provides a great economic benefit to the region, and this funding should continue to help support and grow tourism.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Although air quality may have improved a bit, it still has a way to go. There is still dense smoke on cold, still nights. We should double down on the clean heat particularly.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): The parks in particular I support. I love visiting the parks and enjoy the native planting and work being done to improve the landscape.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - No comment

Fees & User Charges Policy - No comment

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Option B

Other feedback - Hawke's Bay has a lot of recovery to pay for, but it has also been growing and improving in the last few years. I support continuing the programmes to improve our region, rather than defer for a few years. I'm happy to pay more rates to help continue the good work.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #331 Kowen Houston
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Please don't reduce funding for te mata peak	

Area: Napier	Submitter #333 Marla Duclercq
--------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata peak is a regional treasure that needs to be cared for and the funding is essential for this. Great progress has been made at Te Mata however there is still a long way to go	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #334 Michelle Smith for Ātea a Rangi Educational Trust
-------------------------	---

Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>	
Other matters	
<p>Other feedback - Let's ensure we safeguard our precious dark sky around the Ātea a Rangi site and its neighboring areas, including roads and bridges. It's crucial to be mindful when planning any lighting installations near the star compass. This site holds immense cultural and natural significance and is one of the most cherished and photographed spots in Hawke's Bay. As our region flourishes with new developments and street lighting projects in Clive, Haumoana, Hastings, and Napier, it's imperative to prioritize measures that preserve the darkness of the night sky, especially around the Ātea. With the new flood protection & infrastructure be mindful of the Ātea site. Hawke's Bay is at the forefront of sustainable agriculture, recognizing the vital role of pollinating insects in our ecosystem. These tireless workers are essential for our food production, enabling the growth of crops crucial for humanity's sustenance. However, artificial light poses a threat to their natural behaviors and habitats. Artificial light is also a factor in climate change which intensifies weather patterns. Let's lead the way in responsible development by ensuring that any new lighting installations are designed to minimize light pollution and protect our nocturnal ecosystem. By doing so, we honor our cultural heritage, support sustainable agriculture, and preserve the natural beauty of our starry nights for generations to come. Ngā mihi nui.</p>	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #336 Tony Rasmussen
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak is a massive tourist attraction and a showpiece for our region. We need to maintain the high standards and continue to develop native plantings. Exercise is so	

important for maintaining mental and physical well being and it is used by so many people! Funding should not be reduced.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #337

Dianne Cameron

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	-	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

We need tourism to support many local businesses

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Don't need it

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - The proposed increase percentage is too high

Fees & User Charges Policy - Should be more user pays and a household with multiple people should pay more than a household with one person in it, should be a sliding scale

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Should be more Remissions for smaller number of people in the household and for less income per household

Other feedback - Why are rates increasing faster than incomes

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #339

Stephanie Moore

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a precious taonga and deserves to be protected. It is the most significant landscape icon in Hawkes Bay, attracting hundreds of people, both locals and visitors to the area. The park is used by walkers, runners, bikers, families, school children and tourists every day. It is a source of identity and cultural significance to locals and Ngāti Kahunga. In addition, the park is rich with natural history, home to a wide variety of plants, birds, bugs and even reptiles. The Trust have done an amazing job of protecting and enhancing the biodiversity of the park, while maintaining paths and walkways. However, they cannot do the vital job of safeguarding the stunning Peak for future generations without sufficient funding. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park to enable the Trust to carry on with their work. The minor addition to an already hefty rates rise is a small price to pay to continue to protect such a special part of Hawkes Bay.

Area: Napier	Submitter #340 Kyal Gordon-Crosby for KGC Aluminium Installations LTD
--------------	--

Tough Choices**Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years**

I wish to oppose the Council's recommendation to end the Sustainable Homes Programme. I know of many ratepayers who have taken advantage of this scheme who would not have otherwise been able to make the home improvements to have a warmer home and energy efficient. The scheme has provided an affordable loan that is accessible to those that may not have had any other options to upgrade their fireplaces that regulations were imposed on them for clean heating. The option to further home improvements has been invaluable for affordability and providing our community to live in a healthy home. You advise there are other options as such with financing through banks, although this is not as easily accessible option for many lower income homeowners. This is also a scheme that may not always be available from Banks. I also understand the Bank Loans are not easy accessible and require more for the applicant to provide. Should the HBRC end the scheme I believe it will be lost forever and not reinstated. The scheme has not only provided for homeowners it has also provided for Local businesses to benefit from the scheme. The impact of this could have wide spread affects on these businesses and the community. I would urge that Council considers other avenues to cutting costs than to end these schemes. **PREFERRED Option B: Continue with offering the Clean Heat grants and loans and the Sustainable Home Loans for the next 10 years! PLEASE**

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #341 Greg Donnison
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): In principle I believe there is a shared responsibility across the entire region to provide the CAPITAL EXPENDITURE required to build/rebuild all flood protection systems under HBRC's watch. However, the MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE for each flood protection system should be weighted towards ratepayers in each catchment where each flood protection system resides. They benefit directly from these protections systems and they should bear the primary burden for financing the maintenance of these systems.

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

I do believe it is important to keep funding this organisation. However, this is squarely a situation where the beneficiaries are businesses, with very little benefit (direct or indirect) to general ratepayers. In that context, I believe the rate or fees required to fund this organisation should be levied on business solely. I do see a role for HBRC as the collection agency with a HBT "fee" charged to commercial ratepayers included as a separate line on their rates notice.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion Control Scheme – I'm comfortable with the reduced level of funding which seems to be at a level that will allow work to continue at a slower pace, rather than stopped outright. However, there needs to be some acknowledgement of an intention to significantly accelerate this work once the cyclone recovery period has passed. This is, after all, a key part of building resilience into our region, rather than a 'nice to have'. Biodiversity / Biosecurity Programmes – I'm also comfortable with the reduced level of funding as long as it "holds the line" for the progress that has been made over the past few years. As we are seeing with the cancellation of Jobs for Nature, progress in such areas as wilding pines control will all come to nothing if momentum is stopped. It would be a waste of past time and resource. As above, there also needs to be some acknowledgement of an intention to

significantly accelerate this work once the cyclone recovery period has passed. Regional Parks – I'm comfortable with limiting the focus to existing parks. I'm not sure about the proposed drop in Te Mata Park funding. I think that more notice should have been given to allow TMP to consider its options and initiate a fundraising campaign to future proof their operations.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - I would encourage HBRC to consider a different approach to utilisation of investment assets and the income generated off those assets. With climate change creating greater uncertainty in relation to the severity and frequency of weather events, I believe there is a strong argument to set aside and build up the value of these assets to provide financial resilience over the medium to long term, rather than utilising income generated off those assets to subsidise rates in the near term. This will require a different story to be told to ratepayers, however, the hope is that retaining and compounding the growth in the value of those assets will be enough to offset the compounding effect of future weather events. This approach could have been used, for example, to fund HBRC's \$44.5m share of the commitment to the recovery programme, rather than borrowing and repaying principal and interest.

Area: Napier	Submitter #343 Susan Garner
--------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Funding is essential to maintain Hawke's Bay Tourism, especially the cruise season, wine industry and hospitality. After Covid 19 and the cyclone needs more time to flourish.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Could be better spent elsewhere.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): All essential needs for Hawke's Bay and needs to continue.

Other matters

Other feedback - Coastal defense needs to be continued. Rates should not be increased so much. Funding needs to be required for updating Civil Defense plans in the future, after Cyclone Gabrielle. More warnings, sirens, evacuation notices, etc, etc.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #344 Gary Kimber
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): You should be increasing spending at Te Mata Park. It is the most iconic Hawkes Bay landmark. Over the last 10 years the park has increased in popularity, a lot I am sure is due

to all of the hard work and effort put in by everybody involved. I feel it would be a travesty for the HBRC to withdraw funding from the park. The amount of money we are talking about is a drop in the ocean from your budget. You should be increasing funding for the park and pushing forward to make it even more enjoyable for today's and future generations. Thank you

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #346 Ian Gold	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a taonga for Hawkes Bay. The good work done over the past 10 years should not be wasted with a cut back of funding now. As a public we are aware the funding is returned to the councils coffers by way of charges for the caretakers so it is not a direct cost to the council. If rates have to rise by a small amount to fund the Park then so be it.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #347 Ann Tod
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Planting of small natives e.g. Flaxes have proved to be efficient along waterways in flooding. Looking at less willows and pines would be beneficial. Embracing native plantings - prime example Peka peka swamp south of Hastings. Other positives of moving away from willows and pines less pollens which cause havoc to humans and animals with respiratory issues	
Other matters	
Other feedback - Rebuilding of stop banks especially regard to recreational use. 1. Ensure trails rebuilt are able to be multi use trails. With a little foresight only need an extra metre of grass verge in many areas to allow those people riding horses to use. Benefits - less reliance on using transport to cart horses from the many different equestrian venues in the area. Could look at using those existing pathways to ride to the different venues. 2. Educational signage to users of "trail etiquette." 3. Planting of pathways - attention to having low growing vegetation. Not a lot of need for pruning. 4. Relooking at river grazing. At present the fencing off to prevent stock onto stop banks and waterways seems excessive. Creating need for extra mowing - arguably creating more harmful emission than cattle dung. High ongoing cost for mowing. Close to rivers long grass and Wilding silver poplars, present fire risk. 5. Maybe looking into Stateline control collars for cattle to prevent them from grazing too close to water ways and trails. Not sure of the exact technology ...but could be a revenue source. Just an idea perhaps Council has collars then hires to grazers ?	

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #348 Paul .
---------------------------	--------------------------

Tough Choices

Other feedback - Have read your proposal and bitterly disappointed in what the increases are for us here in Waipukurau! Not only are we proposed to receive the 2nd highest increase (only second to Havelock North by 2.4%!) But we have the 2nd lowest CV (only Wairoa is lower by \$29,000, yet their increase is 12.1% less and they were hit harder than us by Cyclone Gabrielle). In addition we do not receive any public transport services here, so the majority of us that commute to either Napier or Hastings have to drive and, somehow, we have the highest petrol rates in Waipukurau too! Roading infrastructure in Waipawa is very poor, recent changes have meant roads have been left in a shocking state and the crews making changes do not appear to have been made accountable to ensure roads are left in a good state for us commuters (potential damage to our vehicles is a high risk) So based on your plans you seem to be favouring certain areas and using CHB areas to recoup money that you are "saving" elsewhere! Seems very biased to me and none of the Regional Councillors live here either so no surprise CHB seems easy pickings for increases. I await a response but won't hold my breath as general consensus is that you will implement these increases regardless of public opinion!

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #350 Steve White
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I would urge the HBRC To reconsider its proposal to slow/stop its funding for Te Mata Peak Park. I accept the economic climate is tough and there are likely competing priorities for resources. I think the funding should continue based on the following. 1. The Peak is an Icon of our region, and it's also a very identifying feature--Withdrawing funds will only signal to the HB people and Iwi, that the HBRC is dismissive of these attributes. 2. Wedded to cultural significance it is a place of recreation and relaxation. All walks of life use the park on a daily basis, from early morn to late evening. 3. The Peak can be used to actually generate revenue--- I believe in User Pays. Mountain bikers/walkers could be canvassed to pay an annual sub to ride there. This model works all over the country and indeed world. (Rotorua/ Q'Town/ Cardrona/ Glendhu) 4. If funding is reduced now ---it won't take long for the park to decline in function/beautification and safety. This is based on the amount of people that are using it now (Heavy Usage). If the HBRC slow funds now temporarily --it will cost twice as much and take 3 times as long to get it back to where it would be, had the dollar resource been maintained. Essentially a false economy. 5. Another risk is weekend warriors taking it upon themselves to maintain the park, build, modify and titivate trails and tracks. Good luck policing that, people will likely get hurt, and the Peak will actually get carved up over time. I do not want this to happen. 6.Many businesses in the locality benefit from the Peak being on its doorstep. Coffee shops, pubs bike shops Supermarkets all have walk in custom from people who use the peak. This business community could be canvassed for more support here. (Sponsor a Trail) Thank you for taking the time to read my submission, in short the Peak is my happy place and one of the founding logics why i chose to live and work in the Bay. It's a huge part of my life.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #352 Megan Hope
-------------------------	------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #353
Would like to attend hearing	Ronald WILKINS
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?	
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: -	
Sadly i would like the funding to continue, however if it has to happen i support option2	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>	
I would like to see it continue for another ten years	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Comments – Other (tell us): my theory is that in the long run it is better to carry on as when the work is required it will be more than double and you have gained nothing a backwood step in my opinion	
Other matters	
Revenue & Financing Policy - i believe that we must maintain our level of finance so that we can keep ahead of projects and others caused by cyclone gabrielle. Even though i do not actually pay rates (but do so in my rent) i believe sadly that rate increases are necessary yearly	
Fees & User Charges Policy - i support both proposal of the two harbourmasters fees after your consultation with napier city council and shipping agents and napier port	
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - as i have stated under revenue and financing policy i believe rates have to be increased yearly. I disagree on your postponing policies as when the work is required it will be twice as much or even more. So i maintain we keep up the maintenance	
Other feedback - we badly need a bus service to our napier airport. Not just dropping people off at the old entrance by the buses that service bay view i see that service 15 is for 5 in the morning and 6 in the afternoon but can the bus drop passengers off at the airport terminal.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #354
	Robert Tichborne
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?	
	Capital build
	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR
	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Napier	Submitter #355 Anon
--------------	------------------------

Tough Choices**Sustainable Homes:**

I think its still a fit for purpose scheme where financially home owners dont have access to available funds to fix or replace essential assets in there home. Please reconsider.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #356 Kevin Atkinson
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I do not agree with the proposal to Reduce our current annual maintenance budget of \$1 million for our regional parks by 20% each year for the next three years – that's a saving of about \$200,000 per year.

Area: Hastings District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #357 Kannitha Sok
---	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): The RV is very compare with the market value. So, I think RV should be decreased. Thanks

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Don't know	Submitter #358 Julie Redman for Morere Lodge
------------------	---

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: -**

I would like to register our strong opposition to the proposed cuts to Hawkes Bay tourism. Small businesses like ours depend on regional tourism representation as many of us have extremely limited marketing and advertising budgets so getting national and international exposure is very difficult. Our post cyclone tourism recovery has been slow and if you go ahead with plan A will see many businesses like ours fail. With our sector bringing so much revenue to the region it seems like a huge mistake. We feel very let down by our regional council and this short sighted plan to save money. plan B will postpone the inevitable collapse of the industry here rather than support it. We don't support any plan to cut funding.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #361 Sarah Abrehamsen
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years****Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years**

The sustainable home loans and heat grants have been a life saver to some people who are desperate and in need. People work hard and get paid little to nothing and struggle with all their bills and sometimes end up losing their home or going cold because of this. Please keep this going as it's needed in our current climate and with so many people still recovering from the cyclone too.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Te mata peak needs more funding as all the damage done from the cyclone has made a lot of tracks not walkable or worn down and they need help to redo them and keep them maintained as Te mata peak is a well known place and a very tourist attracting place and known for its tracks for regular walkers, runners and bikers. If you take away the funding it will end up like the Tongioio white pine track which before the cyclone was very overgrown and in need of major maintenance and now it's gone washed away and destroyed by the cyclone. Please do not take away the funding for a major mental health place for so many people and for fitness people too. Even for the dog walkers and bikers. It's a local necessity and needed for various reasons.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #362 Russell Nettlingham
-------------------------	---------------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Napier	Submitter #366 Phil Lascelles	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
Comments – Other (tell us): Long term investment, should be funded by long term loans that are repaid in line with investment benefit realisation. The costs of these therefore become multi-generational.		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
As a key economic development investment, HBRC needs to provide leadership in implementing replacement funding strategies for this economically critical aspect. As an alternative to funding, cost savings or other incentives such as reduced landing fees at Napier Airport (discounts for flights where average fare paid is say less than \$200) or reduced wharf fees for cruise ships		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
Council is not a bank. This should be provided by commercial banks.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - Financing long term benefit projects should be by way of loans or capital bonds with duration reflecting the duration of project benefit ... cost and benefit share same timelines		
Fees & User Charges Policy - User pays, reflecting true cost of providing the service		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - All property should be rateable and there should be no exemption of churches and maori owned land. Postponement for hardship or during major development could be considered.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #368 Peter Stockwell	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	

Area: Out of region	Submitter #369 Jacqui Lloyd for New Zealand Cruise Association
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	

I am writing on behalf of the New Zealand Cruise Association to advocate for the funding Option B for Hawke's Bay Tourism, particularly in the context of cruise tourism, for the upcoming year. The importance of Hawke's Bay Tourism in coordinating and enhancing the cruise experience in Hawke's Bay cannot be overstated, and we believe continued support is crucial for the region's economic growth and sustainability.

Economic impact

Cruise tourism contributes significantly to Hawke's Bay's economy. The 19/20 season saw \$27,445,000 passenger, crew, and vessel expenditure in region (STATS NZ) - 19% of total regional international visitor spend for that year. This expenditure benefits the entire region, supporting Napier Port, and local tourism, hospitality, and retail providers within a two-hour radius of Napier Port. 2023/2024 season expenditure will be available in September 2024.

Management of regional priorities and coordination

With multiple ports across diverse regions in New Zealand, there exists a mix of priorities, processes, and operational standards for cruise tourism, leading to uneven visitor experiences and severe impacts for communities and stakeholders. Cruise line executives continually commend the coordination of stakeholders in Hawke's Bay, where Hawke's Bay Tourism plays a pivotal role. Serving as the linchpin in coordinating multiple stakeholders, Hawke's Bay Tourism ensure the success of the cruise season. From liaising with council departments, Napier Port, business associations, isite, tourism and hospitality providers and local communities, Hawke's Bay Tourism ensures a seamless experience for visitors and stakeholders alike, encouraging collaboration and enhancing the overall cruise tourism ecosystem.

Product development and logistics

Hawke's Bay Tourism is the lead in product development for cruise in the region as it is the only organisation with direct connection to cruise lines and ground handlers. Hawke's Bay Tourism helps develop shore excursions and new products that promote better regional spread and maximise the benefits of cruise passenger spending. Additionally, they provide day-to-day logistics and support to ensure that cruise days run seamlessly.

Passenger satisfaction and future travel

Passenger ratings for Hawke's Bay consistently rank high compared to other ports in New Zealand. This achievement underscores the vital role of continued support from Hawke's Bay Tourism in both coordination and advocacy for the region. High ratings not only lead to increased port visits but also encourage repeat visitation. Ensuring high levels of passenger satisfaction is crucial for future travel intentions, with 60% of cruise passengers expressing a desire to return for land-based holidays (CLIA 2024 State of the Industry). The positive ratings garnered by Hawke's Bay with passengers and cruise lines have directly contributed to increased port visits, highlighting the importance of ongoing support from Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Emergency Management and post-cyclone support

The work Hawke's Bay Tourism undertook post-cyclone supporting the economy and visitors should not be underestimated. Their connection with cruise lines and Napier Port, and ability to coordinate with tourism and hospitality providers was key to the return of cruise to the region in early March, reinstating much-needed international expenditure in the region with limited road access.

Long-term consequences

Without strong support and coordination from an RTO like Hawke's Bay Tourism, there is a **very real risk of declining ratings and potential withdrawal of cruise lines in the region**. Once lost, it can be challenging to regain cruise visits, with ramifications that could be felt across the region for years to come resulting in a reduction in income and employment to Napier Port and businesses across the region.

Considering these points, NZCA strongly support Option B. This transitional support is vital to ensure the continued success and sustainability of cruise tourism in Hawke's Bay.

Thank you for considering this proposal. I urge the council to prioritise funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism, recognising its indispensable role in supporting the region's tourism industry and economy.

Area: Napier	Submitter #370 Rachel Haydon
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
<p>If we invest in tourism, we benefit from tourism. HBT's visitor destination promotions have proven effective, even in the post-covid tourism world proven by their 2023 'Baycation' campaign. If we do not invest in tourism, there are 29 other Regional Tourism Organisations in NZ that will cannibalise our tourism market - and result in the failure of more businesses in HB. It is IMPERATIVE that we continually communicate Hawke's Bay is 'open for business' in the post-Covid and post-cyclone world. HBRC risks facilitating the failure of multiple independent and other tourism business in HB by butting this funding.</p> <p>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</p>	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): The comparatively small amount of funding given to biosecurity, biodiversity and the Te Mata Park and Regional Parks facilitates a much larger and more cost effective range of outcomes that have far reaching effects. Funding supports administration and infrastructure that encourages a huge amount of visitation and work being done - how will this be done without HBRC funding, or what will HBRC staff have to pick up? HBRC has a responsibility to support better environment and biodiversity outcomes for our community. This signals they do not see nature or the environment as priorities at all.</p>	

Area: Napier	Submitter #372 Don & Helen Hastings
<p>Other feedback - I have attached my submission to Napier City Council regarding our proposed increase in rates of 127%. You are proposing a rates increase of 220% for my property. Both these rates increases are inequitable and outrageous. In addition to the above, I want to highlight to you is that we manage and maintain our own storm water in detention dams at our own costs. In addition to that we do our own pest control on the 37 hectares that is part of our subdivision and we do our own plantings with natives. These reserves and walk ways are accessible to the public. We take responsibility for an area a lot greater than our own sections in this subdivision, yet for some reason your 6% average rate increase pales in significance to our eye watering 220% increase in your rates. We would encourage you to consider a more equitable and fair distribution of rates increases.</p> <p>Submission on the draft Three-Year Plan of Napier City Council for 2024-2027.</p> <p>The proposed rates increase for the year 2024-2025 are unaffordable, unfair, and inequitable. The projected further increases for years two (10.5%) and three (8.0%) on top of these increases are unsustainable.</p> <p>Our rates are increasing by a factor 2.27, an increase of 127% overall (\$3103.46 to \$7030.28 an increase of \$3926.82) or when we add the storm water charges to the general rate to compare like with like between periods, the increase will change from \$2333.06 (general rate which includes stormwater charges) to \$6,127.57 (\$5,386.37 (general rate) plus \$741.20 (stormwater)). This is an increase of 163% for the general rate including stormwater charges.</p> <p>These are our submissions:</p> <p>1. Stormwater</p> <p>As Esk Hills Residents we maintain at our own costs 5 detention dams which significantly reduce peak water flows into Bayview. The stormwater runoff from the five detention dam discharges is very small and is considerably less than if the area was rural.</p> <p>The subdivision's 37 ha of reserves is fully planted in natives which assist in absorbing and slowing down water flows.</p> <p>We have not previously been charged for this, nor should we be charged for this now. Our land should not be rated with a 100% stormwater differential based on Capital Values. In fact, it should have the rural differential applied which is zero.</p>	

In addition to that we collect all roof water into our large water tanks for our use.

2. Our differential should not be Rural Residential.

We have recently been classified as Rural Residential. The lack of services NCC provides to Esk Hills should be considered with the Rural Residential differential. There are ample reasons to change this differential back to Rural. This could provide a method to distribute the proposed rate changes in a more equitable way.

Esk Hills is a subdivision of 54 sections. Developers provided the road network of the subdivision. A lot of roads are privately owned and only the main ones are subject to maintenance by NCC in future. We don't receive any other services from NCC for our subdivision.

There are a multitude of reasons why Esk Hills should not have a Rural Residential differential. It should be categorised in a Semi-rural or Other Rural category with the appropriate differential reflecting these reasons:

- 100km/hour open road
- No street marking, no street lighting, no footpaths, no cycle paths
- No sewage system (landowners maintain their own)
- No water supply (HDC supplies and charges us for metered water and/or we have our own water collection and storage).
- No mail delivery, no courier delivery
- No public transport links
- No council road sweeper and no road verge maintenance

Esk Hills Residents Society charges levies to residents and uses that for:

- Maintenance of reserves and walking tracks (accessible to everyone in Hawke's Bay)
- Planting of natives in 37 hectares of reserve
- Maintenance of detention dams for stormwater
- Road verge maintenance
- Residents have also paid to have fibre installed into the subdivision for the price of \$1840 per section.

3. Other increases we are facing:

- Hawke's Bay Regional Council Rates
- Insurance premiums increases post Cyclone Gabrielle and revised geographic risk for seismic activity.

4. Are you double dipping on water and wastewater cost recovery?

HBRC rates cover the full cost of water supply. We maintain our own wastewater and sewage.

Are you including any costs at all in your rate structure (e.g. capital expenditure) that has anything to do with the water and wastewater costs for Esk Hills? Are we double paying any aspect of these costs between NCC and HDC?

5. Rate increases post Cyclone Gabrielle

Most rate payers would understand and support a **reasonable one-off** adjustment due to the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle.

6. Unreasonable, inequitable, unfair, and unsustainable

A more than doubling of rates is not reasonable even as a one-off event. Not only do you propose our horrendous increases for this year, but you also propose to add 10.5% and 8.0% in the next two years. Your three-year plan states a 23.7% average increase in rates. To offset this enormous inequity between rate payers the Council should make every effort to not dupe a minority of landowners that happen to live in a nice subdivision they created and maintain themselves in a self-sufficient subdivision where you provide next to no service.

All council rates (Napier City Council, Hastings District Council (for water) and Hawke's Bay Regional Council) are always taken into consideration at time of purchase of a property. To increase the rates by eye watering amounts is not a situation that is to be foreseen when committing to a purchase. This is blind siding people totally and would mean an inability to continue living here for those on a limited income. A situation which was completely unpredictable at the time of purchase.

Methods like changing the Rural Residential classification back to the more equitable classification, capping the rates increases to a more sustainable level, and being flexible with setting values could offer options.

The Local Government (Rating) Act 2002 provides options for Flexibility, Differential or Capped Rating. I refer to these parts of the Act:

- Section 3 Purpose. This section requires the NCC to adhere to S3(a)(i-iii). Emphasis on the word flexible in S3(a)(i).
- Section 13 – General Rate. S13(2)(b) permits NCC to consider differential or capped rating.
- Section 14 – Categories S14(b) which refers us to Schedule 2.

- Schedule 2. clause 5 lack of services.

7. Conclusion

We object to the proposed rates based on:

- **An unfair rating differential that does not accurately reflect the respective levels of service available to residents in Rural and Rural Lifestyle/Residential areas**, including properties in Esk Hills, Kaimata Heights, and Kaimanawa Heights;
- **A stormwater rate** that does not recognise the private provision and maintenance of significant stormwater infrastructure, and where property lies outside the Napier City Council stormwater service area identified in the 2021 Rating Policy (or later);
- **The inclusion of capital expenditure costs** associated with Council projects that my property will have no or very limited access to or benefits from, such as those associated with stormwater, potable water, and waste water, and the failure to recognise the significant costs already incurred from the installation, replacement and operation of private infrastructure for these services where they are not provided to my property by Napier City Council, also including where I am rated by Hastings District Council for that service;
- The Councils Revenue and Financing Policy 2023 recognises the significance and need, when determining rating General Rate differentials, to consider the intensity of development. Property size is identified as a common differential, and differentials are set by property type recognising that residential and rural properties should have differentials applied. Properties in Esk Hills, Kaimata Heights, and Kaimanawa Heights are developed to a **very significantly lower level of development than Residential/Other**, and the ability to more intensively develop is heavily restricted by the Council through its District Plan, and by topographical and servicing constraints, and other factors. The 2021 Policy recognised the need to recognise the relative benefits received when considering the General rate differential. Napier City Council should review its General Rate rating differentials for Rural (including Rural residential) zoned properties in the Bay View Area, including properties in Esk Hills, Kaimata Heights, and Kaimanawa Heights, including my property at 5 Heipipi Drive. **The retention of the current General Rate differential will result in residents in rural areas paying significantly more in rates while receiving a significantly lower level of service.** It is possible that this outcome would mean that property owners in Rural zones and areas are in effect subsidising the higher levels of service received by other ratepayers in Residential/Other areas. This would raise significant questions about fair and equitable outcomes, and that Rural residents in these areas are being disproportionately taxed, possibly to the extent that some property owners will need to sell their homes.
- I draw your attention to the intent of the **Councils Revenue and Financing Policy 2023 to recognise the importance of the General Rate differential**. I further draw your attention to the **Napier City Council Rating Policy of 2021** when the General Rate differentials for Rural and Rural Lifestyle/Residential properties were **very significantly changed**, to the great disadvantage of those properties, with changes that appear to be between 12 and 27% to the detriment of those properties. The recent revaluation by QV, while outside of Napier City Councils control, has resulted in an outcome where those 2021 changes are now very significant.
- While the Council may not be able to change the QV valuations it can review its rating differential. **I submit that the Council return to the differentials (or equivalent) that were in place up to 2021.** For 'Rural', which I submit should include all of the Esk Hills, Kaimata Heights and Kaimanawa Heights areas on Hill Road, Esk View Road, Heipi Drive, Heipipi Lane and Kaimata Road including my property at 5 Heipipi Drive, the **General rate differential should be returned to 63.74% of the Residential/Other rate.** There has been no appreciable increase in level of service or benefits received by property owners and residents of these areas when compared against the property owners and residents within Residential/Other since 2021, and therefore no justification to retain either such a limited differential as 90%, and certainly not 100%.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #373

Mandy Wilson

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I use Te mata Parkvale every day and it is my place of peace and happiness also to run my dog The Tuis and Wood pigeons are one of the reasons i love the park it also is important to me it keeps me fit and healthy physically and mentally We need to keep planting native trees to keep the birds and to look after our beautiful province environment Please dont cut the funding

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #374
Would like to attend hearing		Simon Beale
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): All the above areas need help to protect them, but some areas should not be rebuilt as they have properties that should not be in those locations. We need to make sure the infrastructure is built fit for purpose, reading may need re-aligning (Napier - Wairoa & Napier Taupo through Eskdale) Use the port sale investments to fund these and a minor rate increase.</p>		
Tough Choices		
<p>Hawke's Bay Tourism: -</p> <p>Spend the same money on Hawke's Bay Tourism. Attracting visitors locally and internationally support our region with accommodation, visiting our wineries, art deco etc; and spend money in the restaurants and supporting local attractions. These visitors are often international business people who are large investors or buy primary products for selling their countries.</p>		
<p>Sustainable Homes:</p> <p>Continue only if it is cost neutral.</p>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion control should be a partnership with landowners. Support should be provided at cost, not any costs to the rate payers. Biosecurity must be supported, the whole of Hawke's Bay needs it's primary industries protected, if we fail we will reduce options for the goods grown in our region. Te Mata Peak is a national iconic feature. The amount of international tourists who come to Hawke's Bay go to Te Mata Peak and support our region with accommodation, visiting our wineries and spending money in the restaurants and supporting local attractions. The Te Mata Peak trust has hundreds of volunteers, but still need funding to maintain and keep the park at a safe standard.</p>		
Other matters		
<p>Revenue & Financing Policy - Agree to getting this done. BUT use the money invested from the sale of the port shares</p>		
<p>Fees & User Charges Policy - Charge the user of each service the full costs plus a small admin margin 1. The Harbour master charges the maritime user for their services. e.g. Boating club for ramps or shipping companies a anchoring fee, port users a fee for their costs. 2. Resource consents to the person applying</p>		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies -		
<p>Other feedback - The forestry industry gets off lightly with their rate increases. They are part of the major incidents effecting regions, e.g. Slash and Destroying the roads. I think the rate increases are too high, a less than 10% rise is acceptable. The HBRC needs to dip into the ratepayers money invested from the sale of the port shares, and use the money for the extra costs, not burden the ratepayers with borrowed money, while an investment team are mucking around with the rate payers money, it does not belong to the HBRC. Again, use the money for the extra costs from the port sales investments, not burden the ratepayers with borrowed money, while an investment team are mucking around with the rate payers money, it does not belong to the HBRC!</p>		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #375 Sukhdeep Singh
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata peak is a great part of our City and pride for our Hastings City. People are using the peak for various reason, and I go for a walk with family and some people do running and walking for their wellbeing purpose. it is only 65 cents per HB residents per year. Please keep the same funding model for Te Mata peak.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #379 Joan McAsey
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a taonga – it is the most loved and visited place in Te Matau-a-Māui Hawke's Bay. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current funding level of \$120,000. I am happy for my rates to increase by a tiny 0.5% to ensure the Park is funded.	

Area: Central Hawke's Bay Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #380 Sue Coppinger
Other feedback - We thought you must of made an error in calculating our proposed rate increase. But it appears NOT..You advertised that the average rate increase would be 19%..please try and imagine our shock when it turns out ours is to be 200% from \$453 to a whopping \$1167..how do you justify this. (I know you have decided to rate us on CV rather than LV...and that is your supposed justifiable reason.)..My husband is 80 and I am in my 70's....this will drive us out of our lovely home that we have scrimped and saved and worked for for 60 years..we are not alone in CHB in this situation. There are NO rebates for us because we have tried really hard to be careful with our money and have a wee nest egg (we hoped that would see us having an enjoyable retirement in a town we have called home for 50 years.)It seems that maybe not the case ..this maybe the final nail that sends us to a old people home which would have to be out of CHB because there isn't that facility here, we would be away from our children and friends...We don't expect you lot to understand ..we are just raving old people !!....That it appears do not count for much in councillors eyes... Lots of youngsters are also struggling...I urge you to change the way that you have worked this out...Make it 19% increase to all ratepayers across the board if you must but targeting us with 200% is inhumane. Hope you can all sleep at night...we certainly can not with the stress and worry you are putting us through.	

Area: Don't know	Submitter #382 Jaki Smiler
Tough Choices	
Sustainable Homes:	
It would be disastrous for the many home owners of HB to have this programme stopped. My home was built in 1977 and had no proper heating for all those years. To have the insulation and heat pump installed through the sustainable homes programme has been a blessing. We had 3 generations living in the home for years and the amount of times we had sick children due to insufficient heating and	

insulation cost the health of my children immensely during their early years. Our HB conditions are not suitable for the homes like ours that were built way back then. I am asking in earnest not to stop this amazing programme. Thank you for making this possible for my whanau.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay

Submitter #383

Wayne and Janet Smith

Other feedback - Considering the current financial downturn, including the after effects of the cyclone, the rate increases are unacceptably high. HBRC should make more cuts to expenditure than are being proposed.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #384

Karla Lee for Hawke's Bay Chamber of Commerce Inc

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Tourism is vital to the Hawke's Bay economy and HB Tourism actively promote Hawke's Bay as a tourism destination. The more Hawke's Bay is promoted, the more people will come. This industry doesn't thrive on word of mouth advertising, it needs a dedicated entity to push the many attractions on offer. Tourism extends to conferences and events, therefore bringing people and money to the region that benefit our economy. If this drops, so will our regional economy. I am supporting option B to maintain funding for a year then reduce this funding. This will give HB Tourism the time needed to create and introduce another funding model.

Area: Napier

Submitter #387

Shelley Thomsen

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Which option?

Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme

Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): I support Biodiversity HB as they are the umbrella organisation focused specifically on sustaining and improving native biodiversity in our region. I work with the Westshore Community Association in regards to the revitalization and replanting of "The Gap" back to native species. We have been working for years on this project. Our volunteer group would not be as successful with this if we did not have the support and efforts of Biodiversity HB.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #388

Daniel S

Tough Choices

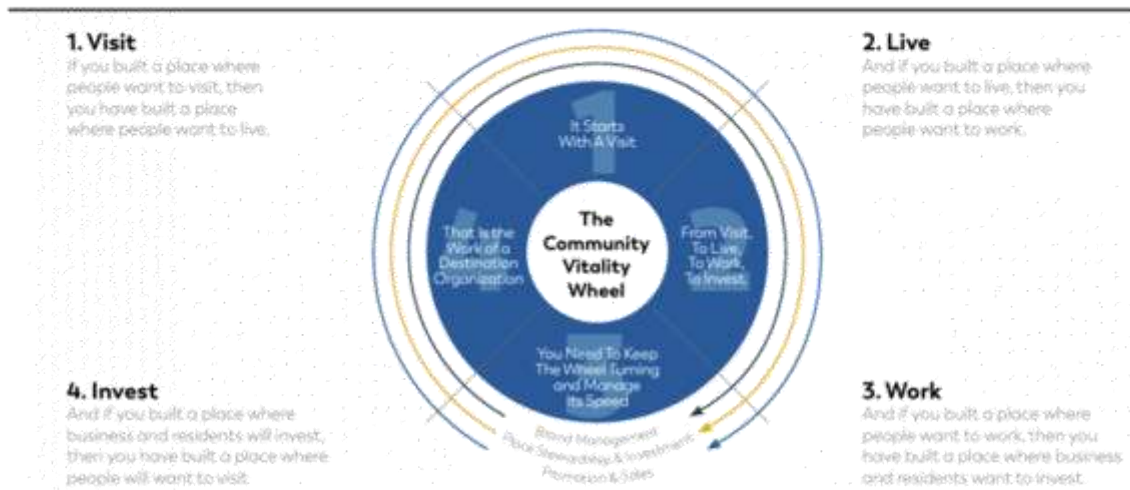
Which option?

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding

Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a Hawkes Bay treasure that is used extensively by both local Hawkes Bay residents and visitors to the region. The extensive network of walking and biking trails combined with scenic lookouts are extensively utilised. The continued investment by the park into restoring native flora and protecting native fauna are yielding noticeable results. However, this requires ongoing effort and investment to both protect and enhance the Park as a valuable asset for current and future generations. It would be disappointing to see reduced HBRC funding to Te Mata Park which could negatively impact upkeep and enhancement of this valuable asset. As a rate payer, I personally feel that the marginal HBRC rates increase required to maintain or even increase funding towards Te Mata Park greatly outweighs the potential negative impact of reduced funding.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #391 Ryan August
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Area: Out of region	Submitter #392 David Perks for Regional Tourism New Zealand
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>	
Regional Tourism New Zealand (RTNZ) welcomes the opportunity to comment on the draft three-year Long-Term Plan 2024-2027 for Hawke's Bay Regional Council.	
RTNZ is the peak body for the Regional Tourism Organisations (RTOs) across New Zealand of which Hawke's Bay Tourism (HBT) is a member. RTOs are each the representative of their Local Governments' (LG) investment in tourism in respect to their community. 90% of funding to RTOs comes from LG with \$40 million invested across 31 RTOs that make up the network.	
Tourism is a significant contributor to economic and social wellbeing.	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In 2019, prior to COVID-19 New Zealand's tourism industry generated \$41b of visitor expenditure, contributed 10% of GDP and employed 340,000 people. It was the second largest export sector behind dairy. With borders once again open and people travelling, New Zealand's tourism sector has rebounded strongly, and visitation is 80% back to pre-COVID levels. By 2025 both visitation and expenditure are predicted to exceed 2019 levels. 2. The tourism industry creates value, employment, prosperity and vibrancy to New Zealand's cities, regions, and communities. \$115m per day in 'additional' spend is generated by people moving around and visiting different places and communities across the country. Visitor spending flows far and wide, well beyond the visitor attraction, activity, accommodation, café/restaurant retail, gas stations and supermarkets. Approximately 20% of tourism spend is direct to tourism specific activities, with 80% in broader goods and services. Refer appendix A. 3. Tourism makes a substantive contribution to the Hawke's Bay region's economy, is worth \$1.3b, 7% of regional GDP, and is the third largest regional earner. Tourism generates \$775m of new revenue and equates to 1 in every 10 jobs. 4. When tourism grows, communities benefit. A vibrant tourism industry enhances the quality of life for residents by supporting amenities, services, and recreational opportunities that cater to both visitors and locals. 	
Destination promotion is a public good for the benefit and wellbeing of all.	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Destination promotion and stewardship is an important investment that no region/district can afford not to make without damaging the future economic and social well-being of communities. Due to collective benefits that extend beyond individual businesses or organisations, tourism promotion is considered a public good that requires collaboration and support from governments, communities, and stakeholders to maximise its positive impact. 6. Effective tourism promotion enhances a destination's image and reputation nationally and globally. A positive perception of a place not only attracts more visitors, but also leads to attracting more residents, enhancing business opportunities and more investment, therefore contributing to the long-term growth and prosperity for residents. These potential flow on benefits all start with a visit. 	



RTOs play an important role within the destination and tourism system.

7. RTOs play a crucial role in the destination by serving as key facilitators and coordinators of tourism activities across the destination's eco-system. HBT is the one organisation that has oversight of how the destination functions. They are the glue that connects businesses to potential visitors so that businesses can prosper, jobs can be created, and communities can thrive.
8. Businesses are key to the economic health and vibrancy of the city and region. HBT also provides valuable support and capability building to enable local businesses to grow, adapt and become more resilient to changing environments. Tourism businesses bring significant cashflow and investment through attracting both international and domestic visitors. HBT works very closely with tourism businesses, bringing private sector investment to the table to further leverage council's investment, and in doing so, creating greater impact.

International promotion requires national and regional cooperation.

9. New Zealand's RTOs' international promotional work is carried out alongside Tourism New Zealand (TNZ) so that regions can attract their share of these higher spending visitors. Competition for international visitors is strong, and all 31 RTOs are competing to secure their region's market share. HBT works alongside TNZ to coordinate tourism trade activity so that the Hawke's Bay region is factored into international tourism distribution channels and 'sold' to prospective visitors. They also pitch and secure international media coverage across vast audiences spanning various countries and cultures. TNZ relies on HBT on the 'ground' to support their international attraction efforts. If HBT is unable to do this, TNZ efforts will 'by-pass' the region.

Developing a sustainable tourism industry which contributes to the quality of life of residents.

10. The destination's eco-system is complex with many interrelated and interdependent parts that need to work in together to ensure tourism benefit communities. Over the past five years all regions have developed a Destination Management Plan (DMP). The DMPs provide the blueprint for the sustainable growth of tourism across New Zealand's regions. RTNZ acknowledges the work done by HBT in the development of the region's DMP.
11. The Hawke's Bay region's DMP is a demonstration of the importance of stewardship, and HBT performs a leadership, coordination, and facilitation role so that tourism actors can come together and collaborate and continue to grow sustainably. It is important that the DMP is supported, and the regional community's goals and aspirations are honoured and delivered upon.

Local government has been a critical partner in New Zealand's tourism success.

12. Tourism takes place in local communities and provides jobs, regional economic opportunities, and vibrancy, and local governments across NZ play a key role in supporting /enabling the tourism system. This includes managing and providing local tourism experiences through place-making, events and community facilities, amenities and services which are a key part of the visitor's experience within the destination.

-
13. RTOs across New Zealand rely on partnership funding from local government to support their activities. It is critical that Councils remain strong partners of RTOs to ensure tourism continues to contribute benefits to their communities. RTNZ also recognises councils invest in many visitor attractions that add to the appeal of a place e.g. museums, galleries, gardens, event/conference facilities, airports and events etc. The RTO supports these visitor assets and works closely with their respective teams to optimise the value and return that they create for ratepayers through out-of-town visitation.
 14. Tourism businesses bring significant cashflow and investment through attracting both international and domestic visitors. HBT works very closely with tourism businesses, bringing private sector investment to the table to further leverage council's investment, and in doing so, creating greater impact. Any risk to HBT's funding also puts at risk, investment from the private sector.
 15. RTNZ acknowledges the significant financial challenges facing councils at a time when there needs to be ongoing investment to maintain and enhance community amenities and services, place making, and mixed-use infrastructure used by both locals and visitors.

Now is not the time to be de-investing in tourism

16. Hawke's Bay Regional Council is currently proposing to defund HBT – reducing the current funding level of \$1.52m pa (a grant unchanged over the last 6 financial years) to \$500k in the 24/25 FY, \$250k in the 25/26 FY, and \$0 in the 26/27 FY. This proposal is simply not a viable option and will force the closure of HBT. This will have a negative impact on businesses, jobs and the overall economic and social prosperity of the region. Any decrease or cessation of funding will lead to a contraction of activities, the region being less competitive, resulting in a loss of market share to other regions as regions actively compete for their respective share of voice, visitors and visitor spend. This will have a erode the value tourism contributes to communities and the quality of life residents enjoy.
17. Now is not the time to be withdrawing or reducing funding to the RTO, particularly while the region is rebuilding after Cyclone Gabrielle, also putting at risk the government's cyclone support for tourism. This is also not the time to be withdrawing support, as tourism grows again and the competition between regions for market share of visitors and spend increases. Defunding puts at risk the regional brand, additional revenue to the region, employment and business profitability, established tourism networks, current and future air services, events delivery and support and Hawke's Bay's networks and partnerships nationally and internationally. For all these reasons, now is not the time to risk the contribution of the visitor economy to the Hawke's Bay economy, particularly as New Zealand's economy faces strong headwinds, inflationary pressures and potential rises in unemployment.
18. Funding of HBT should be seen as an investment and not a cost. HBT is proposing that the status quo is retained while an alternative model and partnerships with the region's local authorities is developed. RTNZ strongly supports this solution. Each of the region's local authorities has committed to working together to develop a more sustainable rate-payer funded operating model. This commitment to collaborate on a solution, and collectively invest, needs to be supported. Whilst this is taking place, any reduction in support by HBRC will have a material impact on HBT, its effectiveness, and the confidence of the tourism industry and stakeholders, therefore also compromising the ensuing discussions, process and outcome.

Conclusion

RTNZ recommends HBRC maintains its commitment to HBT and retains its \$1.52m investment for the 2024-2025 year. This is a sensible and pragmatic approach and will ensure HBT's activities and the regional benefits from tourism are not compromised or eroded whilst a longer-term partnership with the regions local councils is finalised, and a sustainable funding model is agreed and implemented.

It is critical that the region's councils collectively work in good faith to find a solution to the situation and provide certainty to the RTO so that they can continue to effectively support the sustainable growth and development of the region and tourism sector over the longer term.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #394 Bruce Browne for Quadrant Pacific Limited as agents only
------------------	--

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - I am unsure where you have obtained your information in respect of your comment. Introduction of an Anchorage fee: Currently there are no charges levied to commercial vessels that anchor in the Hawkes Bay region. In line with the Regional Council's user/beneficiary pays approach, we are proposing to introduce a new fee from 1 July 2024 to help recover the costs of maintaining the anchorage areas and the region's maritime safety management systems. The new Anchorage Fee proposed is to be levied to commercial vessels greater than 40 metres in length overall, anchoring within the Hawke's Bay regional waters. The proposed fee is \$1 per metre of length overall per day or part of a day. This is a similar type of fee as charged in other regions of New Zealand. I have spoken to all our appointed agents in the following ports MPT/AKL/TRG/NPL/WLG/NEL/LYT/TIM/DUN, and this is not the case there is no Anchorage Fee applicable. Am sure all our principles will not be happy to pay more charges on already what Napier Port Charge which HBRC being the majority shareholder. Ship owners/operators already face delays in congestion at Napier Port and you want to charge us to wait for a berth? You only have to look over the last couple of weeks the ships at Anchor awaiting berths. So some more questions that you may need to consider. Who does the charge apply to? Ships that are arriving at Napier, ships kicked out, vessels departing but choosing not to proceed immediately to next port, any other vessel sheltering i.e. sailing from Hay Point to S America? Can you also confirm when the last maintenance of the Anchorage Area was undertaken? These are only a few points, and I am sure other agents will provide feedback.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #395 Belinda Snell for Nautilus Shipping Agency
------------------	--

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - I support all the comments Bruce has made regarding the proposed anchorage and other permit fees by HBRC. I have also checked with our local agents at other NZ ports and there are no fees charged for vessels using a port anchorage area. The only exclusions I am aware of are for Cloudy Bay if used by a vessel which is not calling at Picton, and Auckland explosives anchorage. It is concerning that HBRC seem of the belief that other NZ ports charge for vessels using their anchorage area. Could you please advise which ports you are referring to? I have also spoken with some of our overseas vessel owners and they are surprised this fee would be proposed, and advise this is not common internationally either. We also note, like Bruce, that Napier Port is still 60% owned by HBRC. The cost to the ship owners and the charterers (local importers and exporters) is already borne by them when they must wait at anchorage. Would HBRC still charge this cost when Napier Port is closed due to weather? When a vessel is removed from a berth to allow a cruise vessel or container vessel in/out of the port? And what about vessels sheltering or using the anchorage if in some form of distress? Can you please advise what services the proposed fee is intended to cover, and when the last maintenance of the anchorage area was undertaken? In regard to the fees for any permit issued by the Harbour Master, this does raise a concern as to what services you plan to start charging for? Just to note - currently only Picton and Napier charge for Hot Work Permits. We would appreciate HBRC re-assess their proposal, and would like to see no fee charged for anchorage or Hot Work permits.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #396 Erik van der Hout for Inchcape Shipping Services - Mckay
------------------	--

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - Bruce and Belinda, thanks for your comprehensive comments and fully agree. According to our local offices this is not being charged now. This will affect most of our principals due to the frequent congestion and port required shifting, which is a situation that is beyond their control. We would be obliged if this charge can be avoided.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #397 Rachel Ward for Cape Sanctuary
-------------------------	--

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: -**

I am writing on behalf of the team at Cape Sanctuary, to support Hawke's Bay Tourism and the amazing work they do. We are not yet a tourism destination for Hawke's Bay, but have the potential to be a major asset to the regions tourism economy in future, and one of the most sought after nature experiences in a region that is sadly lacking in this area of tourism. The work done at Cape Sanctuary over the past 17 years has restored dune systems, regenerated damaged forest, planted over 1 million new native trees on retired farmland, removed 100K+ of introduced predators and pests species, and re-introduced 23 species via translocation including three seabird species, two kiwi species, tuatara, kaka, kakariki, robin and pateke to the peninsula. The benefits can be seen in the suburbs neighbouring the sanctuary now with bird life expanding out of the sanctuary, and the sanctuary populations established enough now to consider the next stage – opening for tourism and showcasing the conservation achievements and spectacular site.

We have been working recently with Hawke's Bay Tourism to get this dream to become a reality, and we could not to this without their guidance and know how – we do not know how to enter this space nor have the contacts to build an incredible tour product without their access to trade shows, industry experts and famils. We were so thankful that the service was funded - as a conservation project we operate at a large deficit each year and are looking to turn that around via tourism so that we can put any revenue towards new species translocations and speeding up our progress. Without their guidance we are not sure how to proceed, or if we will.

Please take this submission in support of Hawke's Bay Tourism – we do not support their funding being cut, this is a hugely beneficial service to the region and ratepayers deserve the opportunity to be listened to in this instance.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #399 Kathryn Young
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

Give them time to reorganise, reprioritise and seek alternative funding

Sustainable Homes:

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please do not cut funding for Te Mata Peak Park - this is such a community taonga which provides us - adults, kids and dogs a safe recreational and spiritual space - we are losing cultural events and if you take away Te Mata Peak funding you're further cutting the soul out of Hawkes Bay I understand competing demands for Cyclone Gabriel but if you remove everything but bridge and road and stop bank repair what are we left with to nurture and repair our souls? Nature does that best

Area: Napier	Submitter #400 Tony Bish for Bish Wines Ltd
--------------	--

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

Having read the Regional Councils 'Tough Choices' document pertaining to Tourism Funding Proposals, either Option B or maintaining the current Status Quo are the only viable options. Option A would be reckless and result in the decimation of HB Tourism, with catastrophic flow on effects to the wider community.

Tourism is HB's 3rd largest industry, attracting \$1.3 billion of direct and indirect benefit to our region, and engages 1 in 10 of our working population. Of the \$1.3 billion, only 20% lands in the tills of Tourism operators, with balance filtering through almost every sector of our regional economy. To reduce funding or cease funding of such a critical economic industry sector would be fiscally and morally largely irresponsible, and to be honest, beggars' belief that such a proposal has been tabled.

After many years of hard lobbying, HB was last year recognised as one of the Worlds Great Wine Capitals. This is a phenomenal achievement and will significantly increase our potential for greater tourism visitor numbers. This potential will not be maximised without a functional RTO. NZ tourism data shows that wine tourists stay longer and spend more money than any other category of tourism visitors. The clear opportunity for HB to become a global wine tourism destination requires support from our Regional Council.

Recovery from Cyclone Gabrielle is a massive challenge we all face in HB, and all are aware that some 'Tough Choices' need to be made. These must be based on rationale analysis of cost/benefit to the region, and on this basis, it is clear that Option B or maintaining the current funding status quo are the only two options that should be considered.

It has been tabled that the HBRC is sitting on approx. \$24m of assets in Wellington that were bought as reserves as a kind of 'rainy day' fund. It is abundantly clear that we have had our rainy day, and now face very challenging economic times as the global recession starts to take hold. Therefore, I cannot comprehend a better time to cash in all or part of the 'rainy day' assets to alleviate council funding shortfalls across many sectors from tourism to resilience and infrastructure repair.

Please accept this submission and eliminate Option A of the Tourism Funding Proposal.

Area: Napier	Submitter #401 Malcolm Redmond for Breckenridge Lodge
--------------	--

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

If the only option is for option B then this is the one I would be mildly happy with. I would prefer that you keep the same funding that has been approved for over the last 10 years.

It is the rate payers money and the proceeds of Tourism is beneficial to a majority of HB, from the petrol stations that sell gas to cafes for coffee and a snacks and all the other services that support these business,s This is not including business like our selves that a wholly dependent on tourism and workers that work in the industry which is their livelihood I have been in operation over 20 years and with the aid of HB Tourism and my own marketing we have been a very successful business. We host international travel agents to showcase what HB is about and give them first hand experience of the amazing attractions so they can recommend then to their clients when booking there holidays My business is a luxury lodge that bring a majority of guests that are international to HB and it is crucial that we keep HB tourism funded the same to enable them to keep bringing people to HB, weather international or New Zealanders

Before the Tourism industry in HB staying advertising that HB is a destination to come and visit most travellers used to fly past us or drive through the inland highway via Waiouru and if the funding gets chopped then this will possible what will happen again. When they started advertising it took a few years to divert this traveler so don't let this go back to making the dessert road busy by not approving the funding. So say goodbye to as frequent flights coming into Napier if we don't have the seats of the planes filled because the numbers drop coming to HB. We have just been awarded one to the Wine capitals of the World and please think about how beneficial this will be to all the HB and especially the wineries. We have all survived through Covid and the Cyclone with a good financial hits and now we are now ready to keep doing what we do best so DONT BE SHORT SIGHTED AND CHANGE THE FUNDING KEEP IT THE SAME Maybe think about cutting your wages because that is what you are going to do to us if you don't keep funding the industry.

Area: Napier	Submitter #402 Jonelle Jarvis
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
<p>We own hospitality businesses in the region that were greatly affected by covid. As we were just beginning to recover from covid we were then greatly affected again by the downturn from Cyclone Gabrielle. If you stop tourism funding now it will be the final straw for hospitality operators in the region. We just cant financially handle another quiet summer. I do think there are ways to do alot of promotion on a cheaper scale and cuts could be made slowly as cheaper advertising campaigns are negotiated. There are alot of businesses struggling to keep afloat.</p>	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): If these schemes are stopped or slowed everything deteriorates, I believe that all the past money spent would therefore have been a waste of \$\$\$. we have to maintain what we have.</p>	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #406 Mark von Dadelzen
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: -	
<p>I was a foundation member of the Hawke's Bay Regional Development Council between 1978 and 1984. While local authorities then provided their communities with essential services, until the 1980's local bodies had little if any active involvement in promoting and supporting the economic development of their districts, cities or regions. A number of Regional Development Councils were established around the country, and the Hawke's Bay Regional Development Council was formed to advance the economic development of the Hawke's Bay region.</p> <p>One of the sectors in the Hawke's Bay economy which was, then, becoming increasingly significant every year was tourism, and the Hawke's Bay Regional Development Council was largely responsible for the formation of the Hawke's Bay Tourism Board which I then chaired for several years. The main reason for the formation of that Tourism Board was that the region's community and Councils did not appreciate how attractive Hawke's Bay was as a tourism destination, or the fact that the, promotion of visits to Hawke's Bay by national and international tourists to enjoy our scenic attractions (with the consequent contribution to Hawke's Bay's economic development. Such promotion as then existed was minimal, and, if it did exist, it was fragmented and uncoordinated, and the potential benefits to Hawke's Bay's economy and to its communities were being lost. The Hawke's Bay Tourism Board was instrumental in developing and co-ordinating the activities of our local authorities and of our business community to develop Hawke's Bay as a tourist destination. I cannot, now, recall how those promotional activities were funded, but I do know that Tourism Board members worked on a pro bono basis and that much of the funding and works essential the promotion of tourism was provided by most (or all) of Hawke's Bay's local government authorities.</p> <p>According to various reports in local media this year I understand that the economic support of regional tourism promotion and of physical tourist attractions and facilities by some Hawke's Bay local and regional councils may be reduced or eliminated entirely. If those reports are correct then, with respect, I submit that this would be prejudicial to the economic and social well-being of our local and regional communities, and that your Council should financially support regional tourism promotion and its physical tourist attractions and facilities.</p>	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak is an iconic landscape feature now in public ownership because of the generosity of the donor family. The VERY small contribution by each ratepayer towards the HBRC funding of the Peak's landscape and facilities is a very small price for ratepayers. PLEASE continue the existing funding!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #407 Mark Matthews
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Napier	Submitter #409 Dianne Bullef
--------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak is such an important recreation site for so many people of all ages. It is also one of the spots most tourists to the area visit. To reduce the funding for maintenance at all would be a backward step for all the people of this region. The work that has been done in recent years has made Te Mata Peak an outstanding FREE resource for anyone and everyone to enjoy. Please please reconsider cutting the funding. As a rate payer I am more than happy to contribute to the maintenance of this special place

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #410 Brad Sullivan
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #412 Trevor Percy
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue to fund Te Mata Park, either at the current level, or ideally fund two maintenance caretakers. I have been a volunteer working on plantings, plant care and tracks at Te Mata Park for over 15 years and know how quickly the park plantings and general maintenance can regress if not continuously looked after.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #413 Shelley Hanna
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the HBRC Long Term Plan. While I appreciate times are tough, and cuts need to be made, I don't believe cutting funding for Te Mata Park Trust is the way to go. Te Mata Park is a regional and national treasure that needs to be protected and maintained for future generations to enjoy. Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. Personally, I walk up the Peak once or twice every week and it is an essential part of my health and well being. I have been very impressed with all the work that has been done there over the past 26 years that I have been living in Hastings. Te Mata Park is central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Te Mata Park is a key part of the curriculum for the many local schools and educational facilities that visit the Park every week. Whether it is planting trees, learning about the history, the geology, our culture, volunteering, or learning more about who we are in the world. Further, Te Mata Park is the single most significant landscape icon in Hawke's Bay, having district, regional and national significance. It is the most prominent landmark in the eastern Heretaunga Plains with a distinctive silhouette skyline. It is a source of identity for Hawke's Bay residents and Ngāti Kahungunu. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at least at the current level of \$120,000 if not more, so we can all continue to enjoy the space. I would be happy for my rates to increase, to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #415 Lauren Hudson
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is such an asset for all of us. Without ongoing care and protection it will not continue to offer the spaces in opportunities it does now. It would be very shortsighted to reduce funding given the investment that's been made over the past few years.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #416 Kylee Dunkerley
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

A regional approach to tourism is absolutely crucial. We've seen in the past how a fragmented approach doesn't work.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): At least continue to fund at present level if not more funding. I live right next to the Peak and see firsthand how many people use this special place for exercise, recreation and simply to enjoy the iconic scenery and views. The Trust do an amazing job, with limited resources keeping the Peak safe and well kept for such a diverse range of residents and tourists to enjoy and need all your support

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #417 Marcia Stork
Tough Choices	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): I don't even understand how you could even think about reducing on these activities. It is short-sighted, without healthy nature there will be no future for future generations and perhaps not even for us.	

Area: Don't know	Submitter #418 Paul Callister for The Future is Rail
Other feedback - I am part of the organising committee of the group The Future is Rail. We are a national group, but work across many regions of New Zealand to support the revival of regional passenger rail services. As part of this, we have held community meetings in the Hawkes Bay including in Napier and Hastings. While we have members of our group who live in the Hawkes Bay, other members have reasons to visit your reason whether it be for work, tourism or to connect with friends and family. As it states in the Hawkes Bay Three-Year Plan 2024-2027 "Public transport is important because it connects people to jobs, education, healthcare, and social activities while reducing traffic congestion and pollution." The plan focuses primarily on local public transport. We urge the council to add support for the revival of passenger rail services to and from the Hawkes Bay. We set out the reasons for this in an article published in Bay Buzz. https://baybuzz.co.nz/bringing-back-the-bay-express/ The reasons include the ageing of the Hawkes Bay population, so less people being able to drive, the need to reduce emissions and an ability to generate further tourism opportunities, including people from the Manawatu and Wellington regions being able to bring their bikes on a train. Through a partnership by Greater Wellington Regional Council and Horizons, new trains are being ordered to replace the ageing Capital Connection and the Wairarapa trains. Being tri-mode trains, potentially this type of train could go all the way from Wellington to Napier. We urge the council to explore whether a revival of passenger rail could piggy back on the planned train purchases.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #420 Abby Davies
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>	
Two years is not enough time to find alternative funding and try to also maintain a presence among other destinations. Allowing for HB Tourism to maintain the funding for the first year will help retain knowledge and experience within its staff. It also gives space for the team to come up with other revenue or funding alternatives to acquire and have in place for the phasing of HBRC funding.	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>	
Costs are so incredibly high for households to live day to day there is no additional money for them to also put in new heating alternatives without assistance.	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Area: Central Hawke's Bay		Submitter #421 Jessie Paget
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Other feedback - Keep the library. Plant native in the gardens all round the area, save money pulling plants out every 3 months We don't really need the dump in Waipawa, ypuk isn't that far, but keep the recycling		

Area: Napier		Submitter #423 Zoe Petterson
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
This funding is critical for our sector!		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		

Area: Napier		Submitter #424 Jeremy Lawson for Mates Travel Tours
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
I am writing to urge you to please re-consider your options for HBT funding cuts and to instead stick with Option B, which is the most viable option moving forward and less of a shock to our visiting economy of which 1 in 10 local people are employed.		
My business is a start up and my goal is to showcase the very best of what Hawkes Bay has to offer to guests visiting our beautiful region, we are a proud resilient food producing region with a fantastic climate and lifestyle. This falls in line with my vision for Hawkes Bay to be known as the best food producing and fine wine region in the Southern Hemisphere a bit like how the South of France is known for its culinary experiences and fine wines. This cannot be achieved without the support of HBT and the work they do to promote our region.		
Mates Travel started in 2019, 3 months later covid hit and it was not viable to pivot to the domestic market, we moth balled our business and received no government support, even though we had tours booked for the summer ahead because we had not been trading and no proof of historical income we didn't receive funding. At the time Hawkes Bay tourism was very supportive and helped my business get back on its feet when international tourism resumed. Similarly when the cyclone occurred we received the same level of support. Dear I say it we may not still be operating if it wasn't for the help and access to resources from HBT.		

We have just had a very successful busy summer with cruise ship tours and several bookings from travel agents as far away as Australia which were referred to me through Liz Grossman at Hawkes Bay tourism. Proving that my business needs and values the support of Hawkes Bay tourism.

My business visits and supports several venues including Tuki Tuki Dairy Goats, Craggy Range Sheep Dairy and The National Gin Distillery in Ahuriri we employ 8 semi retired casual and contract drivers who love what they do.

Hawkes Bay Tourism is the only agency promoting Hawkes Bay outside of Hawkes Bay.

Research proves in tough economic times it does not make sense to chop off the hand that feeds you now is the time to put our heads together and work out how we can keep Hawkes bay tourism alive so that we do not miss out on the \$775 million dollars which tourism directs to our regional economy* (*annual, year ended 2023)

I strongly believe good times are ahead and if we stop promoting our region other regions will benefit while we give ourselves an uppercut from losing market share.

To continue to promote our beautiful region option B is the only viable option here, I encourage you to show the visitor economy the same support as you have for other cyclone affected industries.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #426

Leonie Bennett

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): I bought in an area that does not flood on purpose 39yrs ago . My rates were \$525 a year. They are now \$310 a month. (\$3720 a year now)Regional rates didn't exist then & came in about 15 years ago at \$120 a year . Now going up to \$70 approx a month. I got 1 puddle in Cyclone Gabrielle. . I don't go to Napier now because of the ruined roads and cutter pipes (cheeses graters). Had an ambulance up the back of my car but couldn't pull over for it to pass as roads have been narrowed so much (Someone could have been dying in it). Worked hard all my life to pay mortgage off now rates etc sky rocketed so I can help subsidise those that rebuilt in flood areas after last few floods . Those Areas should have had rebuilding stopped . Oh and my insurances have gone up too to help pay for others rebuilding . How is this fair. User pays ??!!!! Now retired and have to try and pay these bills as earning half as much as I was when working. No wonder my son and his family moved to Brisbane (that's one less physio and nurse for NZ). Hope my daughter and son in law don't move or that's a teacher and builder gone. I was a teacher and gave my all for 42 yrs so I could sit at home and hardly afford to live now even though I worked and saved hard and made all the right decisions just to get penalised for not owing anyone anything Leonie Bennett

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Put other non essential schemes on hold

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - No Dont want to pay more. I have paid my share made the right decisions didn't get flooded so why should I pay for others who rebuilt in flood areas

Fees & User Charges Policy - Stay the same for those not affected

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Stay the same for those not affected

Other feedback - Stay the same for those not affected

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #428 Monique Webster & Jonathan Kerry-Tyerman
-------------------------	--

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): While we understand that the cyclone has greatly impacted funding region-wide, we urge you to continue funding the Te Mata Park Trust! Te Mata is a wonderful and important resource to locals and visitors. It's one of the reasons that my family moved to Havelock North in January 2024! \$120,000 annual funding is the equivalent of only 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year – we are more than happy to pay for this miniscule rate increase to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #430 Christine Ennis
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices**Which option?**

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
---	--------------------------------------

Comments – Other (tell us): Please keep funding Te Mata Park. It's an enormous asset to the Hawke's Bay community.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #431 Natasha Macaulay
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Stopping the sustainable homes grants and loans makes no long term sense. Especially in tandem with increasing the air shed areas. The cost of doing so will not justify any savings.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Which option?

Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Stopping these things makes no long term sense. The cost of doing so will not justify any savings.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #432 Peter Missen
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Which option?

Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
------------------------	--------------------------------------

Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #433 Judy Hunter
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is the single most significant landscape icon in Hawke's Bay, having district, regional and national significance. It is the most prominent landmark in the eastern Heretaunga Plains with a distinctive silhouette skyline. It is a source of identity for Hawke's Bay residents and Ngāti Kahungunu. Please choose Option B and continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level of \$120,000. The recent developments have made the Park more attractive and user-friendly than ever before and, as I visit often, I can see how popular it has become with a diverse range of people ... including tourists. It needs more investment (not less) to future-proof it for generations to come so they can enjoy it also. I would be prepared to pay the minor increase of 0.5% in HBRC rates to ensure Te Mata Park is available for our community.

Area: Napier	Submitter #436 Anon
--------------	------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): HBRC manages flood schemes, you didn't manage the cyclone flooding at all. The schemes you started and experts did not foresee the issues eg slash from forestry? or other man made neglect on infrastructure that you did not handle resulting in having to pay higher rates due to your mismanagement not climate change. You should be disbanded.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

Do not do any type of activities of tourism you should not of been doing.

Sustainable Homes:

You should not be doing this activity at all.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): You do not know what you are doing eg DOC can do biodiversity and biosecurity, erosion control! How when you build on the hills!! Damage the hill and put concrete there!!!

Other matters

Other feedback - What role you play you fall short! The cyclone warnings none etc... The Havelock water poisoning, you haven't done anything. Since chlorinating drinking water. Do your job and look after infrastructure both events no one did anything. Don't need a regional council.

Area: Napier	Submitter #437 Anon
--------------	------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): Stopbanks are designed by engineers and carefully constructed in layers to withstand flood water. Hawkes Bay Regional Council manages multiple flood control and drainage schemes. Engineers monitor the level of protection by these schemes to ensure that homes and property will stay safe and dry in the future!

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: -

Stop it now.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.
Comments – Other (tell us): Dept of Conservation should be responsible for this.

Area: Napier	Submitter #438 Graeme Woolf
--------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I wish to express my support for Option B in the Hawke's Bay Regional Councils Three Year Plan, which is to retain the current funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism in year 1 before reducing it in year 2.

I have had a working relationship with Hawke's Bay Tourism for a number of years now and have seen first hand the hard work they do in promoting our region and bringing business and visitors into our region, both by planning events to simply showcasing our region to potential Travel Buyers and Agents. The work their small team does is vital to the tourism industry in this region and for this industry to remain strong and continue to grow, we need Hawke's Bay Tourism to remain funded.

I'm part of the Management team that runs 2 hotels in the Napier CBD. A week would not go by, when I don't have some sort of dealing with a member of the Hawke's Bay Tourism team. They regularly send overseas Agents to us on famils which gives us the opportunity to showcase our hotels, and they also are the first point of contact often, for groups wishing to stay in our region and they then pass that contact on to us for quoting and to continue liaising to gain their business.

The work Hawke's Bay Tourism has done to get FAWCI up and running over the years has been phenomenal. Both annual FAWCI events are now renowned nationally and generate a large amount of visitors to the region.

Hawke's Bay Tourism also co-ordinate the organisation of delegations to national Trade Shows promoting our region, one which I have just returned from where Liz was instrumental in its success. Without them advocating and assisting it would've been near impossible to attend.

Confirming, I am in favour of Option B funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism and urge you to vote for this option. It would be a major error on your part to vote otherwise.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #439 Chloe Snyders-Amoretti
-------------------------	--

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I don't think funding should stop at all. Extremely important to the economy of Hawkes bay

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #442 Ellyn Banaag
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please keep the park fundings as-is or provide more. This kind of beautiful environment sets Hawke's Bay apart from other cities and even countries.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #444 Julie Greene
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: - I believe this is a regional rate and should be maintained not reduced.	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i> I agree that banks may be able to do this cheaper.	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): I believe these are essential services and should be funded. I think some assets sales to support the upgraded flood schemes should occur instead of cutting funds to essential services.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #445 KATE Field
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: - I think it would be crazy to reduce the money spent attracting tourists to HB.	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for the opportunity to submit on your Long-Term Plan. Please continue to fund the Park, at least at the current level of \$120,000 per year. Te Mata Park is a key part of the curriculum for the many local schools and educational facilities that visit the Park every week. Whether it is planting trees, learning about the history, the geology, our culture, volunteering, or learning more about who we are in the world.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #447 Martin Lavery
Tough Choices	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #448 Michelle Bettany
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Please do not reduce or remove temata parks funding. this is a extremely important place to me and many other local and visiting people.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #449 Barbara Hansen
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
I think Hawke's Bay Tourism is absolutely vital to ensure that Hawke's Bay continues to grow as a region. It's influence in securing events and tourism for Hawke's Bay is vital. We need to have a dedicated voice nationwide attracting visitors and businesses. The economic benefit to the region far outweighs what is spent by the HBRC. I would be very happy for my rates to increase proportional to the cost of maintaining this invaluable service.	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a beloved treasure for Hawke's Bay and enjoyed by so many locals daily. I for one use this park a minimum of 4-5 times a week. It is a unique and special resource for our people. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level (Option B). \$120,000 annually is the equivalent of 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year to maintain this amazing Park – minimal when you look at all the Park has to offer. I am happy for my rates to increase by this miniscule amount to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity. Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space.	

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #450 Jordan Cotter
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te mata peak is a icon for the bay. It would be disappointing to see its quality go down from a lack of funding. HDC wouldn't need extra funds or the need to cut funds if you didn't spend so much undoing work that never got approved in the first place (Te mata track). I know money is needed in other areas but taking it from our icon that literally everyone from here has been to and sees everyday is not the one.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #451 Shayne Murphy
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #452 Nick Foster
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #454 Anna Lawrie
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #456 Kerry Preston
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak is a valuable resource for Hawkes Bay. This has significant use to both locals and visitors (both NZ and foreign) and should be supported by the council. The current amount contributed is not huge and should be continued to ensure /help provide adequate resources are available

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #457 Kate Parker
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): we should be investing in flood resilience and maintaining our rivers. we need to minimise damage from natural disasters

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

Hawkes Bay tourism is very important. maintain as much funding as possible.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

not your job to provide funding. banks can do.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Bio diversity, erosion control and funding regional parks help protect hawkes bay from flooding etc. bio diversity and native act as sinks to absorb water. and take in carbon. we will be going backwards if we stop this.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #458 Michelle Yvette O'Sullivan
-------------------------	--

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

Hawkes bay needs all the tourism dollars we can get so it would be ridiculous to remove this funding.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Funding for Te Mata Park is essential! Te Mata Peak would be number one on most visitors to Hawkes bays list of entertainment and an essential part of our local landscape and the many many activities re walking and cycling. We need this Park funded as our region is struggling to move forward and the deterioration of the Peak would be devastating.

Area: Out of region	Submitter #459 Bruce Garner
---------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

Look after Te Maya park for everyone to enjoy now and in the future It's. a community asset and should be protected

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

People need a good home to live in

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Leave park with adequate funding for everyone to enjoy

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #460 Tim Nowell-Usticke
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue to fund Te Mata Park, either at the current level, or ideally fund two maintenance caretakers. Te Mata Park is important to me because it is a spiritually uplifting place to take ourselves and visitors and showcases our best natural feature brilliantly	
Other matters	
Other feedback - Difficult choices, you are doing a good job.	

Area: Napier	Submitter #461 Kurt Williamson
--------------	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the HBRC Long Term Plan. While I appreciate times are tough, and cuts need to be made, I don't believe cutting funding for Te Mata Park Trust is the way to go. Te Mata Park is a taonga – it is the most loved and visited place in Te Matau-a-Māui Hawke's Bay. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current funding level of \$120,000. I am happy for my rates to increase by a tiny 0.5% to ensure the Park is funded.	

Area: Hastings District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #462 Patrick Dingemans
---	-------------------------------------

Tough Choices	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): As a ratepayer of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council, I submit that I do not agree that the funding from your Council should be cut totally by \$120 000 to the Te Mata Park Trust Board. I appreciate that you have a difficult task managing the budget, but I think your grant is essential to help maintain the iconic Regional Park.	

Area: Hastings District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #464 Matthew Bennett
---	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices
Hawke's Bay Tourism:
I am the CEO of a business in Havelock North. We sell snack food into supermarkets here and in Australia. I manage a significant P&L and global supply chain. We are not involved in the tourism or sustainability industry and other than being rates payers we are not directly impacted by your plan. As such I would hope you will consider this an impartial view to the extent that is possible and from someone with experience managing significant budgets and complexity.
I have a number of serious concerns about your draft plan and indeed on the state of the finances of HBRC. I will address the points I think are of most relevance.
Phase out funding for Hawkes Bay Tourism
Most public consultations pass me by and I do not feel the need to add input to them. However, I was drawn to investigate yours because of the publicity surrounding the cuts to HB Tourism. Initially I was surprised they would be subject to cuts given their importance to the region – in particular as we seek to recover from the Cyclone and Covid impacts to the region and the strong role Tourism can play. I had

hoped there would be detailed reasoning to back up the proposal but sadly not. I am left with four primary areas of concern:

- Tourism is worth around \$1.3bn to the region. To support that, your investment is a mere \$1.5m. You are suggesting cutting that to zero immediately which would, as you must well understand, have the effect of disestablishing HB Tourism. You don't outline this, but will no doubt say that tourism won't be diminished and the private sector will come in to fill the gap. I can assure you the private sector doesn't have a pot, immediately available and just waiting to dip into. However irrespective of this, the level of risk you are taking by actioning this cut is astonishing and breaches your primary goal of 'financial prudence (not taking undue risks)' as stated in the finance strategy. It is universally accepted that this industry is of the utmost importance to the region. Your approach can, at best, be described as reckless. The proposed speed of change and lack of notice with which it has been delivered demonstrates a poor grasp of the region and the way business and budgets run.
- If you have completed analysis on the economic impact of this proposal, you have not shared it. How many businesses that rely on this industry do you expect to fail? What is the associated projected reduction in rates revenue? Have you had Treasury advice on the likely increase in unemployment in the region? To what extent will that increase costs to deliver other HBRC services? Where in the budget have you made allowance for this because it isn't apparent? With reduced visitor numbers what does that mean for our allocation of Waka Kotahi and other key infrastructure spend and has assurance over that been received? It is obvious to all that HB Tourism materially supports the industry and as such this decision has wide ranging impacts that are complex. Nothing in your Consultation document indicates you have considered them.
I suggest that there are a significant number of businesses in this space who, having survived Covid and the Cyclone, have no more capital available to weather a new reduction in revenue that your proposal will bring.
While it may be uncomfortable reading it is imperative that any modelling is made public. Can you please provide that to me by return or let me know if none has been completed.
I stress to you both that, given the central role of tourism in the region, if none has been completed then the Consultation is impossible for the public or Councillors to judge. Your positions being untenable would be unavoidable.
- I may be sympathetic to the argument that this is not an area HBRC should be responsible for. It is not covered in your Vision or Purpose although Regional Development remains an ongoing part of your Governance and Partnerships Activities budget. However, even if you take that view, the fact is that you are currently responsible for it. When trying to pass on that responsibility there are ways of doing it which allow the organisation to continue operating to support the wider industry. You have failed to do that and have caused significant, unnecessary and entirely avoidable disruption.
- The individuals working for HB Tourism are de facto employees of HBRC. You owe them a duty of care and the way you have handled the announcement and roll out of this plan fails totally in that duty. These are people's lives and they deserve far better than you have given them. Quite simply this is just not how things should be done.

Reduced Maintenance of Regional Parks and Cut Funding for Te Mata Peak

I have little to say here except to the extent that I would draw your attention to your Vision, Purpose and Focus.

It seems an anathema to me that a body set up specifically to take care of regional parks and the environment would reduce that across the board or even stop doing that in the case of Te Mata Peak. It paints a bleak picture of priorities.

Tough Choices

I think it is useful to read the Consultation in conjunction with your financial statements because it gives a picture of the choices you are making on the allocation and ongoing development of budgets. In particular we can see what areas you have protected over those where you propose cuts.

I would like to examine your employment data. In 2017 your personnel costs were \$17.5m. In the latest available figures for 2023 that has increased to \$32.8m. A rise of \$15.3m. Headcount has risen from 207 to 340.

Your operating budget has increased from \$48m to a budgetted \$70m (actual \$110m due to Cyclone) in the same time frame. A rise of \$22m.

This is an astonishing increase in personnel costs for any organisation but especially so in the public sector. It makes up 70% of the increase in your operating budget.

What this reveals is that in the space of 6 years personnel numbers and costs have been allowed to spiral out of control. This has left you with no flexibility in your budget to manage unforeseen events. When viewed in conjunction with the Consultation document it is clear it is for this reason that you are cutting services and reducing investment in key activities.

It seems astonishing to me that there is no attempt being made to rein in this expense in order to maintain the services HBRC is in place to deliver. Why is there nothing within your Consultation document explaining the reason why material cuts within the HBRC workforce are not being considered? Rather than this Consultation document actually representing tough choices it appears to be the result of you and your predecessors failing to make tough (or even simple) choices and manage to budget appropriately year on year and deliver value to the public for the rates you are raising.

I strongly suspect that the figures for 2024 will paint a worsening picture. Urgent action is required to gain control over human resource policy within HBRC. It is clear its mismanagement is now causing widespread impacts across the region.

I know if I came to my Board with your Consultation document they would refuse to discuss the contents due to a lack of information. As such I do not believe the public can effectively be consulted nor that Councillors can pass informed judgement. Accordingly I urge you to avoid dangerous cuts until such time as you can properly disclose all relevant information and analysis.

I look forward to responses to my queries contained above.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #465
Hayley Evans

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Other feedback - Teach prisoners and job seekers skills / volunteers to do more maintenance around Hawke's Bay

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #466
Rodger Burn

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Maintain indefinitely as Te Mata Peak is a essential part of Hawkes Bay tourism

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #467 Jean Holt
-------------------------	-----------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #470 Robyn Holman
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #471 Jack Holden
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
--	---------------

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
---	--------------------------------------

Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for the opportunity to submit on your Long-Term Plan. I ask you to please continue to fund Te Mata Park, at least at the current level of \$120,000 per year. I fear that with cuts to the funding of Te Mata Park, they will be unable to properly fund their maintenance contractors, resulting in closures to parts of the park due to health and safety issues. I also fear it will lead to the deterioration of the health, wairua and mana of Te Mata Peak. Te Mata Peak is a cultural, ecological, historical and personal tāonga. It is part of mine and countless others' Pepeha, and a huge tāonga to the tangata whenua of Ngāti Kahungunu. It is a place I go to to reset, rest, socialise and ground myself. I fear for my own wellbeing and the wellbeing of many others like me if Te Mata Park is to deteriorate due to funding cuts. Please do not set a precedent of prioritising economy over environment for the Tamariki of today and please reconsider this choice. \$120,000 annually is the equivalent of 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year to maintain this amazing Park – minimal when you look at all the Park has to offer. I am happy for my rates to increase by this miniscule amount to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity. Ngā mihi, Jack Holden

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #473 Amber Morrison
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below	
Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level (Option B). \$120,000 annually is the equivalent of 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year to maintain this amazing Park – minimal when you look at all the Park has to offer. I am happy for my rates to increase by this miniscule amount to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity.		

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #476 Blake Herbison
Tough Choices		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata peak is a community asset used by all and tourists. It needs our funding so it can stay as a attraction for HB people. I disagree with HBRC fund cutting to the parks maintenance.		

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #477 Alma French
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #478 Michael Rogers
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #479 Damien Fergus	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce keep the funding long term		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Napier	Submitter #480 George Roberts	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years remove now		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Other feedback - Rates cannot go up by the amount proposed as we will see a serious decrease in people's wellness. Remove the aquarium, do not upgrade the library and postpone new council buildings. How much will this save the rate payers ?		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #483 Fleur Bary	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below	
Comments – Other (tell us): Do not cut funding for Te Mata Peak, it is a landmark tourist attraction. It is an essential part of us and important to everyone's lives. It is used by so many from not only NZ but those travelling here from other countries.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #484 Louise Sivertsen	
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): The peak is a precious recreational and health promoting resource for the people of Hawkes bay - I personally use it multiple times a week		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #485 Lynne Adams	
Tough Choices		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below	
Comments – Other (tell us): Please so not stop funding Regional parks and Te Mata Park		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #487 Brigitte Ovenden	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is the single most significant landscape icon in Hawke's Bay, having district, regional and national significance. It is the most prominent landmark in the eastern Heretaunga Plains with a distinctive silhouette skyline. It is a source of identity for Hawke's Bay residents and Ngāti Kahungunu. Please choose Option B and continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level of \$120,000.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #488 Jon Eames	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
This should be a central government funded issue		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata park is the jewel in Hawke Bays crown Every effort should be done to maintain present funding	

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - There should be more user pay charges

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #489 Eileen Bool
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): The Regional Parks and Te Mata Park are one of the greatest things about Hawkes Bay and Hastings, if you take it away, without having a plan in place to maintain it, then it may revert back to being unkept and uninviting. Te Mata needs some major upkeep because of Cyclone Gabriel and yes you have volunteers however even they cannot do everything for free, just so Councils can justify taking away funding. It's a drawcard for visitors from out of area and when you have a place that is a major asset in an area, it should be supported as such, it is far more beneficial to all those who visit the area local and out of towners. As a person that uses these facilities frequently. I can assure you they are to be treasured. When it comes to areas the require maintenance like trees, grassed planting and pathways and tracks, there is no such thing as slowing it down because Mother Nature does not understand that at all. its like not servicing your car eventually somethings going to happen and your costs are going to be even higher.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #490 Rose Artemiev
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Reduce funding over the longest period of time. There are significant funding cut happening under the government and job losses. Let that settle before reducing tourism support, which will result in few visitors and less income for local businesses.

Sustainable Homes:

Stop the sustainable home loans and clean heat loans. There are other sources of lower interest loans for this. Keep the clean heat grants.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Alternative funding sources for these activities have reduced under this government. Maintain funding until impact of these other reductions is better understood.

Other matters

Other feedback - The ways to provide feedback on the issues groups initiatives together. This means that you have to 'vote' on the whole proposal, not part of it. I am in support of maintaining funding to Waitangi, Wairoa, and Te Mata Parks because of their significance. These are premier parks and core council business. other funders will not pick up something that they see as the responsibility of government. When times are tough financially for whanau, the free recreation resources become more important in the community. I am supportive of reduced funding to other parks. I do not support any changes to rating which involve replacing LV with CV.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #491 William Smith
Tough Choices	
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): This is an important facility for both local residents and visitors, Encouraging exercise and fresh air and relating to the history of the area.	
Other matters	
Other feedback - I can handle most of the changes proposed, and rely on the council to be aware of public opinion.	
Area: Napier	Submitter #492 Jackie Panckhurst
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
Neither of these options are acceptable. HBRC MUST continue to fund Hawkes Bay Tourism to at least the current level if you do not then I completely agree with the comments made by Hawkes Bay Tourism chair: If Hawke's Bay Tourism isn't around, who's going to: Curate, keep current and promote the several thousand pages of content on www.hawkesbaynz.com ? Promote Hawke's Bay to potential domestic travellers in markets such as Auckland and Wellington? Work with Air New Zealand and other airlines to promote the region's strengths to support marketing campaigns and sales, and supply content for Kia Ora magazine? Bid for regional events and conferences? Give impartial advice/recommendations to professional conference organisers? Represent Hawke's Bay as a collective at travel trade shows? Give local/international travel companies and Tourism NZ advice on accommodation, activities and new reasons to visit Hawke's Bay? Ensure that Hawke's Bay is adequately represented on the country's official promotion website www.newzealand.com ? Manage, keep current and permit use of the library of images to lure, intrigue, enthuse and entice? Promote Hawke's Bay as a visitor destination to media? Host media familiarisations and develop/manage itineraries? Manage and protect "Food and Wine Country" and "Great Wine Capitals" positioning? Work with the cruise industry in promoting Hawke's Bay and Napier as a must-include port in their itineraries? Make efforts to protect daily visitor numbers that support our hospitality sector? Co-ordinate a response to funding if and when MBIE coordinates a new funding initiative or round? Bring the tourism industry together to invest in a collective marketing campaign? Coordinate a tourism recovery after our next pandemic or natural disaster? The answer to all of these very important questions is NO ONE. All of this work will stop, people who want to go on holiday will go elsewhere, and Hawke's Bay will slowly, but surely, fade from people's consciousness.	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years	
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #493 Bridget Jarvis
Tough Choices	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>	

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak is a huge asset to Hawkes Bay. Not only do visitors from outside of the region come to see it or walk it so do thousands of people within the region every week. To let the peak go would be sacrilege. It is essential not only as a tourist attraction and for outdoor activity but also for peoples well being and mental health. Please don't let this go unfunded.

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - Perhaps charge each person \$1 to use the peak

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #494 Chris Jarvis
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

lose HB voice & presence, you lose tourist consciousness of whats here, absurd statement to remove, the funding then external which means impartial and narrow information

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata peak is the #1 natural asset HB has. Every tourist ventures up it, hundreds if not thousands of local walk, ride, or drive through the park each week. Already its run on shoestring budget, you bark on about kaitiakitanga, yet when tested you show no belief in your words, tell your grandchildren about the loss and justify it. In no way it should be reduced, it should be increased, it's our most valuable taonga.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #495 Tim Walton
-------------------------	------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): I have lived and taught in Havelock North for nearly 40 years. Te Mata Park has been an integral park of my life and the village for all that time. I walk up to the peak at least three times most weeks despite now being in my seventies. It is a huge part of what gives Havelock North its special character, as well as being a key visitation point for people coming to Hawkes Bay. Funding should be increased rather than reduced, the park is an asset to both Havelock North and the wider Hawkes Bay community. As a ratepayer I would be extremely disappointed should the minimal funding that is currently given to this asset be reduced.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #496 Christian Pera
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #497 Martin Drake
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #499 Lucy Nicoll
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

Please remember that tourism is essential to the wellbeing of all in Hawkes Bay. Have you worked out what the negative impact on the local economy would be from this decision?

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We need to think about the environment and continue to support people making sustainable life choices, as long as they are not excessive.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): We pay our regional rates in the expectation that these services/ support will continue. Have you considered other ways you could save money that is not detrimental to the community ie reducing management personnel, administrative excess etc? You have a responsibility to keep supporting Te Mata and local sea fronts etc.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #500 Michael Perry-Purchas
-------------------------	---

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Napier	Submitter #501 Isha Woodhams	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #503 Diane Howard	
Other feedback - Just about free parking in Havelock North, I dont feel we should have free parking. I dont get the benefit of what I pay out each year so I would rather pay as I go. I dont think it should be free, but its not FREE we are paying through our rates and I dont get the benefit of its use.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #504 Ruth Holmes	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): This is obviously a very contentious area my own personal opinion, since Hastings DC has behaved so poorly over maintenance is the that the Regional Council should set the standard by doing the Capital build and then put stringent processes in place for the local DC's to do required maintenance. This comment covers all the areas mentioned above Wairoa, Whirinaki, Heretaunga and Pōrangahau.		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Businesses are still recovering from the lockdowns and also the change in tourism "flow" since then. This is now exacerbated by inflation and shown in the rising cost of eating out and visiting tourist		

destinations. If they then have to cover the loss of earnings caused by funding reduction many businesses will close and jobs will be lost.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

I am sure that these loans and grants have been available for some time? I would think most people who wanted to use them have done so.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion Control Scheme - I am sure this is important to many and the greatest need can be targeted. Biosecurity and Biodiversity programmes - I would be disappointed to see this reduced as it appears to be an area that is often overlooked and one that NZ has a large problem with. If unsupported NZ could lose the things that are a point of difference and attract visitors and provide employment. Reg Park & Te Mata Park - I believe this should still be supported and could be targeted through usage, my biggest concern would be Health & Safety in Public Areas. Have you considered a Park Membership with a swipe card to let people enter like they use in the USA?

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - This would make sense if there are problems with financial flow.

Fees & User Charges Policy - I would have thought these would be reviewed annually?

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #506
Would like to attend hearing	Jude Roberts for Hawkes Bay Horse Trails Advocacy Group Inc

Other feedback - The horse riding community is keen to be included in the rebuild of the HB district regarding horse trails. We are very self sufficient and once the trails have been made official (alot of the trails already exist) we are capable of doing alot of the funding and maintaining of the trails ourselves.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #508
	Jo Lucas

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for the opportunity to contribute to your Long Term Plan. Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space. I would understand that rates would need to increase, to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #509
	Daphne Gregory

Other feedback - More horse friendly . Safe horse trails . Good parking

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #511
	Andy Dowley

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

This funds itself by contributing to the local economy. You need to think more strategically about how you recoup this money either directly from tourists or from those that directly benefit

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

I understand that you want to end the sustainable homes programme. Your own website states that you declared a climate emergency and want to achieve carbon neutrality by 2050. 25 years is not a long time. Without this funding you are taking a big step back. There are many households who cannot get access to the funds required to upgrade their house. I am sure that you are aware that New Zealand has very poor housing stock, which you were helping with but are not anymore. If this scheme does not consume council resources, and with an interest rate of 6% it should not, then I cannot understand why you would make this decision. Please reconsider this regressive step. We are way behind with the living standards of our homes. Improving these will help the health of our community and also contribute to our reduction in climate emissions. You have committed to reducing these.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #512
Natasha Cooke

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Do not phase out.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Do not cut funding to Te Mata park this would be a huge loss and detrimental to our region. This is a significant asset to the community and how we identify ourselves as a region. Tourism, communities and health benefit across multiple levels.

Other matters

Other feedback - Please do not cut funding to Te Mata park!

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #515
Yvonne Steers

Other feedback - My feelings are that everyone needs to make resilience happen for them. Local government has a role to play in awareness of impending danger but we need to learn to be strong ourselves. 🙌 The vulnerable sections of society, like the elderly must be recognised and assisted where possible. The forestry industry must clean up the mess that has been a result of their activity. In other countries slash is turned into pellets for burning and producing power. The technology is there already. On another subject I would like to see more horse trails with safe parking in Hawkes Bay.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #516
Tania Luscombe

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Comments – Other (tell us): Whirinaki Industrial to bear majority of the costs directly		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Little tangible difference/evidence since 2020 or their activity/outcomes		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
Reduced user rates is good but option to hit more homes over the next 10 years important		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion Control - Reduce % funded as scheme is well established.		
Biosecurity - Maintain improvements and review in 3 years. Regional Parks - Maintain improvements and review in 3 year		
Other matters		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Increase on suggested user pays is good business		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Agree with 50% remission		
Other feedback - As the investments/rate payer costs are significant - will you be providing regular updates on progress and outcomes?		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #517 Carrie Cooke	
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #518 Maree Price	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Fees & User Charges Policy - If you use it than you pay for it, so this means that people that do not use things should not have to pay		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Option B looks the best		

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #519 Naomi Fergusson
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Maintain funding to current level. This was not an HBRC activity but a collection on behalf of the other councils. No consultation was undertaken with those councils in making this change which is disingenuous way to redirect rates/create a falsely lower rate rise. Tourism is a key driver of the economy which needs to thrive to help fund our regions recovery.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak is a very special place for cultural, social and environmental reasons. It's an easily accessible place for children to learn more about biodiversity, and should be supported to offer this educational element. It has always worked hard to find major investments in park improvement and it is extremely unlikely it will attract more grant funding to cover operating short falls.		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #521 Winifred Hide
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
Tourism brings money into our Community No Brainer there.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
Comments – Other (tell us): Typical of the Council to Pull the Pin. Finish what use have started!!		
Other matters		
Other feedback - I use the Peak 3x's aweek. It's sad walking the Peak from Tauroa Parking seeing all the big trees 🌳 cut down. Alot of trees 🌳 have been cut down over the last 3yrs 😞 The new planting doesn't make up for the trees we have loss for shade. STOP CUTTING TREES DOWN 🌳 IT'S SO WRONG !! Trees are Life. I also bike the Peak, those Speed Bumps & vehicle's are dangerous for cyclist. And easy solution was putting in steel Pole's across the road just pass the Water Tanks pass the Car Parking to Stop Car's Driving up to the top! Would of being alot cheaper than putting in 6 Speed Bumps. No Brainer There!!		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #522 Alan Passchier
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Interesting that a lot of funding seem to go towards rebuilding a flood prone areas not to mention tsunami risk , hence no point answering any of the questions related to this, I believe it should stay unoccupied land or for recreational purposes e.g walking mountain biking

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please Maintain funding for Te Mata Peak , I'm happy to pay an annual fee for using this amazing park , as an idea close the gate just past the Peak house and only make it accessible for emergency services and paid charters that way we'll keep the Peak sacred and beautiful

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - High risk zones eg flooding /tsunami zones should pay a premium ,

Other feedback - I think HBRC does a great job , but since Gabrielle things have changed and you guys have to partly to pay the price , personally I think there should be an awareness program that outlines' buying in a flood/tsunami prone zone. All the risks but also what to expect from the regional council and district council in case it happens again . This way people can make an informed choice and charge rates accordingly , higher risks , higher rates . Often land and dwellings are cheaper in these areas

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #525 Robert Waldron
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level. This an extremely valuable asset to our region and community that needs to be protected and maintained. Cutting funding would detrimentally effect the maintenance of the park and it's future. I would be happy for my rates to increase by what would be a relatively tiny amount in order to secure the on going current level of funding for the park.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #526 Michael Nes
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): For Te Mata Peak - \$120k means a lot and will go a long way. For the collective rate payer, this cost is a matter of cents - part of a bill that is forever increasing each year. No household would notice the impact of less than a dollar on their invoice. Secondly, Te Mata peak is an icon of Hawke's Bay, and those who care for the park have done so in a way that it can be appreciated by everyone, in well kept surroundings. It is essential that this continues.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #527 Sophie Bazzard
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for the opportunity to submit on your Long-Term Plan. Please continue to fund the Park, at least at the current level of \$120,000 per year. Te Mata Park is a key part of the curriculum for the many local schools and educational facilities that visit the Park every week. Whether it is planting trees, learning about the history, the geology, our culture, volunteering, or learning more about who we are in the world. I would be prepared to pay the minor increase of 0.5% in HBRC rates to ensure Te Mata Park is available for our community.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #529 Darren Cooper
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): The new stop banks needs to be targeted at the residents and landowners who live there. People make informed decisions on where they live and that includes risk and protection costs from those risks.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

2 years gives ample time for them to find alternative options to maintain their presence.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

You are earning interest from these Payments so it should be making money.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - Your rating process change is undemocratic. You have lied about the impacts on households. Reducing farm rates is good for farmers but they use most of the services offered. Households with massive increases even upto 200 percent is nothing other than utter BS. You need to do

better. Listen to your rate payers. Get back to basics. Strip out the social expenditure and do what the council was set up to do. Manage the environment and impacts.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #530
Peter Cooke

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Which option?

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding

Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is an amazing asset for the region providing significant benefits to our community in the form of tourism, health and wellbeing and biodiversity

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #531
Jeff & Jane Gray

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - We are quite ok with the uniform annual charge and indeed quite happy with the concept of targeted rating. Our complaint relates to a 300% increase in our General rate which has no apparent specified purpose other than the general running of the HBRC which to put it mildly is a juggernaut of inefficiency. Any submission we make via "have your say" will make no difference to the wildly excessive increase in rates that we face. We note that the coastal hazards strategy rate has gone from a whopping \$3.27 to \$4.01. That goes nowhere towards protecting our HB coastlines which explains why they in such poor state. We understand HBRC is commissioning yet another "expert" report on the HB coastline, why?

Other feedback - Our submission is simply for the HBRC to follow the lead from Wayne Brown (Auckland Mayor) and start cutting waste instead of cutting things like support for Te Mata peak and HB tourism etc. Approximately 100 of the 300 staff at HBRC won't be employed there next year but sadly not through better productivity or improved efficiency, more so disillusionment.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay

Submitter #532
Dean Hyde

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

I support Option A, Hawkes Bay Tourism primarily benefits private business interests and whilst one could argue the flow on collective benefits; the reality is that beyond the hyperbole there is very little meaningful evidence of the direct benefits to Hawkes Bay households. Now whilst a number of local notables are actively lobbying for the continuation of this form of corporate welfare, I am afraid for our household we are not in a financial position to be able to support this highly questionable subsidy. Should however Council determine that this is to continue, then I would suggest that the commercial sector be responsible for funding Hawkes Bay Tourism not private households.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

I support Option A, however ask that Council continue to promote similar programmes offered by alternative providers.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Which option?

Erosion Control Scheme

Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme

Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding

Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): *Erosion Control:* I support Option A, however am left asking why Council should continue to provide such significant subsidies to private business interests (agriculture, horticulture and forestry)? I believe that the maintenance of such private and corporate assets are the

responsibility of the business owner. Whilst I understand the logic and argument behind protecting our soils for this and future generations, I have to question why landowners (private businesses) need to call upon what is little more than corporate welfare in order to protect their assets? The irony of this situation is that it is buffoons like Federated Farmers who openly oppose progressive policies to lift their industry to meet internationally demanded standards, yet are more than happy to stick their hands as deep as possible into the public purse. Families are under immense financial pressure, Council needs to acknowledge this and stop this corporate subsidy; private business interests should be held to account and not be allowed to continue to rely on succour from the public breast.

Biosecurity and Biodiversity: I support Option A, this is a fundamental responsibility Council has on our collective behalf.

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park Funding: I support Option A, it is my view that our Regional Parks should be allowed to be the 'wilder' places that nature intended. Beyond access, maintenance for Health and Safety and the integrity of our Regional Parks I don't believe that much more is desired. In respect to the Te Mata Peak Trust, unlike Council the Trust has the ability to seek third party funding for its purposes and should be encouraged to do so. Along with the potential for payment access by visitors, similar to rationale for those charges applied by the Department of Conservation.

Other matters

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - I support Option A, that there be no remission; this will be consistent with the decision by Council to move from Land Value to Capital Value rating.

Other feedback - I need to put on record my disgust with the Council's decision to defer the collection of the debt of \$400,000 owed by a group of wealthy Central Hawkes Bay business people (Central Hawkes Bay Water Holdings Limited). This is one of the worst examples of corporate welfare, if my household is expected to promptly pay the rates account then the same should apply to Central Hawkes Bay Water Holdings Limited. Or am I to take it that the statement made by that village idiot Tim Gilbertson that 'they are only a group of pensioners' was considered as part of Councils decision making?

Area: Don't know

Submitter #533
Deirdre Nieuwland

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): I am a regular user of the Te Mata peak park. I am concerned about the proposed cutting of funding in the district plan. The work that the park has done restoring the tracks, and planting natives is fantastic. They have many people who help for free, but they can't do everything needed without funding. The park offers Hawkes Bay residents a safe place to exercise, be in nature, and walk with friends and family. It is used by people near and far. I know there are many things that require funding in our district, particularly after Cyclone Gabrielle. However removing funding for the park would impact our people in a very negative way, far in excess of the relatively small financial saving. I hope you will reconsider the funding cut.

Area: Napier

Submitter #535
George Spiers

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	-
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Comments – Other (tell us): Capital works should be borrowed to spread the financial load across the generations who will ultimately be benefiting from these works. Annual maintenance work should come from rates

Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years	
A separate infrastructure should be developed so tourism can stand on its own. Only a small percentage of ratepayers benefit from tourism.	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
We've got to cut expenditure as rate payers simply can't afford your rate increases. I know of people who are already avoiding living in HB because of the rates	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Comments – Other (tell us): We have to cut back expenditure in all areas until the region recovers	
Other matters	
Revenue & Financing Policy - You need to expand borrowing for capital works	
Fees & User Charges Policy - Minimal	
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Cut back	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #536 Sally Pike
-------------------------	------------------------------

Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism:	
Our region is potentially heading into a time of great stress for businesses. As a manufacturing business owner I know there is way more pain to come re jobs and business closures and the desperation of retailers and businesses dependent on marketing Hawke's Bay as a national and international destination. I can't even imagine how the regional council can think that reducing support for tourism at this time is the right cost saving for our region. Every dollar you spend promoting the region flows through to all parts of the economy here and will maintain jobs, businesses, create the desire for other organisations to provide funding to programmes and events here - seeing our own Regional Council pull back on this must surely send a sign to others looking to invest here that this region is closed for business, not interested in growth. The least you can do is maintain the level and review in a year - you give us no options that make sense here.	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is the jewel in Hawke's Bay physically. From a tourism perspective, you should be supporting its growth, facilities and cultural significance, investing more over time to use it as a key pin in promoting Hawke's Bay nationally. When a visitor arrives in the region, the first place they are taken is the top of the peak to get a full view of the region. Then they are shown the walkways and mountain bike tracks. From the young kids on the bottom bike track, to every age and stage, there is something for everyone in the Park. As a family we have donated trees for the new plantings, done weeding programmes, where the community is brought together - we have never done this in other places. My husband passed away last year and spent every moment he could on the bike trails until shortly before his death - he requested all donations to go to the park at his funeral to support it and has left money in his will to the Park - the thought that our rates, and it's a tiny part of our rates, would not continue to help support such an important place in the future would truly break his heart. The thought that you would choose to ignore its significance is mind boggling. The need to cut your costs to fit your budgets is commendable but you have obviously no understanding of the significance of this park to more than just its immediate neighbours.	

Area: Out of region	Submitter #538 Hazel E Hudson
---------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): It is imperative that support for the environment continue, our land is all we truly have. Te Mata Peak is a fabulous well used resource that contributes to the Biodiversity of the area and is heavily used by the whole community. Reducing biosecurity risks pays for itself. Incursions cost more to manage than prevent.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #541 Rachel Munro
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): General rates increase for everyone - related to Porangahau

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #542 Scott Bentley
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - The proposals are a great way to make living more unaffordable and drive people out of the region

Area: Napier	Submitter #543 Bradley Minton for FOLKL Limited
--------------	--

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

As the Owner and Director of FOLKL, a Napier based research company, I am writing with a deep concern regarding the proposed defunding of Hawke's Bay Tourism, an entity that is crucial not just for attracting visitors but for the overall vitality of our regional economy. In our region, tourism underpins the viability

of local businesses and directly sustains thousands of jobs. Currently, our vibrant community welcomes approximately 18,000 daily visitors, with every tenth local job linked to this sector.

The economic repercussions of withdrawing funding from Hawke's Bay Tourism are far-reaching. The sector's stability is crucial, especially as we continue to navigate the challenges left by the pandemic and recent natural disasters. A cut in funding at this critical juncture would not only jeopardise the recovery process but could also lead to a significant reduction in these visitor numbers, impacting local businesses and employment severely. Such a scenario will see our residents facing reduced services, like fewer restaurants open during the week, or witnessing the closure of beloved local cafes or stores. Flight schedules in and out of Napier would also be impacted by lower demand, which in turn will hurt the local business traveler. 75% of the work conducted by FOLKL is out of the region and we rely on the existing frequency and volume of service to facilitate this.

I am submitting in favor of 'Option B' funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism, which I believe is the only viable option to ensure the continued prosperity of our region. The proposed \$1.52 million cut might seem like a budgetary saving but could lead to greater economic and social losses. Maintaining or increasing this funding is not merely an expenditure but a crucial investment in Hawke's Bay's future.

We urge the Council to reevaluate this decision, considering the broader implications it holds for regional growth and recovery. FOLKL is committed to supporting this dialogue, offering our expertise to ensure decisions are well-informed and beneficial for our community long-term.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #545 Brona Turley
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #546 Anne Epplett
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I personally use the tracks once or twice a week and there are always many others enjoying the beautiful space. It is one of our most precious taonga in hawkes bay

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #548 Patrick Maloney
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

I do not support either of these two options for a reduction in the HBRC funding of HB Tourism. I support the continued current level of HBRC funding, with no planned reduction. Tourism and the visitor contribution to the regional economy is significant and most valuable. The gains are shared by many. It is not just the high profile ventures such as the airport that benefit. The economic gains are spread across the whole community, motels, hotels, restaurants, wineries, cafes, retail shops, fruit and vegetable roadside stalls, petrol stations, and even bookshops. These businesses are important employers and they are also rate payers, and their viability would be significantly reduced without strong tourism support. If their viability is at risk it affects the levels of employment, wages, retail sales, and property values across

the whole region. That would lead to lower economic activity and a less viable community, including the communities ability to pay its rates. That is not the outcome we want for our region. The importance of a viable tourism sector cannot be underestimated, especially at the present time with the pressures on farming and horticulture incomes. We need a strong tourism region to reduce and balance the economic risk of Hawkes Bay being reliant too reliant on agriculture to sustain employment and wages in our region. This tourism funding is best done by the single funder model of the HBRC, this having replaced the previous multi council model. of earlier years The previous model of having all councils contributing individually was just not workable. It was fragmented, it was not regionally focussed, and the overheads of separate reporting and divisive agendas was burdensome and wasteful. It is also not feasible to think that a few select key easily identifiable enterprises can pay for tourism marketing for everyone. The most efficient way of funding HB Tourism, which has the reputation of doing an excellent job, is to continue the current model and just have the HBRC pay on behalf of the whole community. For the record I am a rate payer on two properties, and I have no financial or beneficial interest from the tourism industry. I just believe this is an important community benefit, and I am happy for my rates to be used to support HB Tourism at the current level with no reduction in this financing.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a most valuable community asset that needs the current HBRC financial support as the bare minimum contribution. The Park is currently funded on a shoestring, and given its value to the region there is a good case to increase the funding above the current amount of \$120,000. The Park is a significant attraction for visitors to the region as well as being a special place to walk, run, admire the landscape, or be immersed in the redwood plantations. The hundreds of hours of voluntary work means that the HBRC's contribution is much smaller than that provided by the volunteers. Without strong financial support from the HBRC the Park is at risk of deterioration and this would be irresponsible. The current cost per resident is so small it would not be noticed, but any reduction in the funding support would certainly be noticed with the lesser quality of management. I am a ratepayer for two properties within the HBRC jurisdiction, and I would prefer to have the HBRC's support doubled so that an even greater amount of work can be undertaken. To reduce the current funding would be very short sighted, and I am completely opposed to that suggestion

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #550 Luke Goodwin
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Stope the Erosion Control Scheme altogether. Farmers hare spending all available funds on recovery. No spare cash for them to work on this.

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - Increase the berthage fee for cruise ships. Fully support the new Harbourmaster fees.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Option C for the remission

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #552

David Peabody

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I am submitting my preference for Option B for the funding of Hawke's Bay tourism - though I believe the funding structure should remain unchanged. As the regional council is just moving one vitally important rate off their books, to another council(s) who will then need to increase rates. A year's worth of funding loss would jeopardise \$1.3 billion in our local economy that is generated by tourism. If Option A were chosen, Hawke's Bay Tourism would need to close its doors. If this only had a 30% impact in the first year, that has the potential to bring \$390 Million in damage to our local economy. From what I can see, the cost of the cyclone to Hawke's Bay was around \$5 Billion. So, in the first year, a conservative estimate, the cessation of funding would cause 7.8% of the damage of Cyclone Gabrielle in the first year. The costs and time to reboot Hawke's Bay Tourism at a later date could see the ratio of economic damage compared to that of the cyclone increase as time goes on. I will also add that the proposed cuts were to cap the rate increase to ratepayers below 20%; by your rates calculator, my rates are going up over 50% for 2024/2025. I have heard a similar scenario from many other ratepayers. My property was largely unaffected by the cyclone, had no capital improvements and did not double in value. The Regional Council's move from calculating rates on capital value rather than land value, which I assume has caused the drastic jump in my rates, would be stinging many homeowners far more than 20%. Therefore, in my eyes, the Regional Council acting like it has earnestly done as much as it can to cap rates when it found another mechanism to increase rates by 50% for many is grossly misleading. With such a large rate increase, I see no logic in your argument that you are cutting funding for tourism to help me save on rates and ease the burden on our household financially when it has found another way to extract much more revenue from me as a ratepayer. If I am being asked to pay so much more, I want a portion of my money to go to Hawke's Bay Tourism. With such increases and the cited inability to fund Hawke's Bay tourism without further increasing my rates by more than the already 50% increase, are you genuinely deploying our funds correctly? My wife owns the retail store Annabelle's in Havelock North. Tourists from Auckland and Wellington are vital for her business. The proposed funding cuts will jeopardise her business, the incomes of those she employs, and our quality of life. This is not just for us, though; the quality of life in Hawke's Bay will noticeably deteriorate for all if you proceed with your preferred option. A community like Hawke's Bay cannot forgo the \$1.3 billion generated by the visitor economy, especially just to save the HBRC \$1.5 million. Our vibrant hospitality, retail and visitor economy is what is at stake. I strongly advocate for Option B; however, the status quo of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council funding Hawke's Bay tourism should remain in place. I urge all councillors to do the right thing for all of those who live here by supporting Option B or keeping the current funding in place. Option A is lazy, disingenuous and damaging to the region you are supposed to be advocating for - the move is only shifting the financial burden to another council or directly diminishing the quality of life of those who live in Hawke's Bay.

Area: Napier

Submitter #553

Andrea Johnston-Taylor

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Do not reduce this levy - as a house owner/rate payer I am happy to pay approx 41 cents a household per week to keep this funding. The is a cyclone recovery industry too! The Tourism Industry is the third largest revenue in the wider Hawkes Bay regions of Napier, Hastings, Wairoa and Central Hawke's Bay, This will have a ripple effect from the primary tourist operator, wine cellars, tourist attractions to the restaurants, skateparks, retail and 1 in 10 residents who will be affected long term. What investment of just over million brings in 1.5 billion in return??? \$1 million will buy one tractor, 1 pipe. Having one governing body gives focus, action and clarity for our region, rather than four Councils.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Area: Hastings District		
		Submitter #554 Rachel Knight
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata park and the regional parks are regional assets and tourist attraction. They protect our physical and mental health and are accessible for all Hawke's Bay residents and visitors regardless of ethnicity, age and health. With smaller homes and denser housing the accessibility of the park is invaluable for everyone's wellbeing.		
Area: Hastings District		
		Submitter #558 Paul Barker
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
No. Tourism is a vital part of Hawkesbay. If we don't attract visitors here then vital tourism industries will cease to exist leading to more unemployment and hardship. This will reduce income throughout the bay and burden the rate payers even more!		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Lets look after our parks and plant life. So many people use parks, especially Te Mata Peak as a place to exercise and de-stress. Cuts in funding could see partial closure of these places due to lack of maintenance. Also Te Mata peak draws in lots of visitors as its a great place to look over Hawkes bay, not to mention the huge cultural significance it has to the people of Hawkes Bay.		
Area: Hastings District		
		Submitter #559 Mary-anne Scott
Tough Choices		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): the popularity and usage of the peak is increasing every day. I see so many people getting enjoyment from this shared space. Please keep up the funding for Te mata peak. thank you	

Area: Wairoa District	Submitter #563 Lauren Jones
-----------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): For all flood schemes the capital cost should be 100% targeted rate with maintenance per the standard R&F policy split,

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Give Wairoa a park: spend some of your rates revenue on these residents. Last time we were supposed to get a park only Ahuriri got one. You are not even giving the fines from AFFCO back to our district. We pay rates and it seems like it's all spent on projects down in Napier/Hastings.

Other matters

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Remission for local Councils only and FOREVER. This benefits your ratepayers otherwise you are just shuffling the deck chairs (increased rates revenue for you reduces our total bill but then our local Council costs increase which increases our bill with them).

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #565 Sharon Williamson
-------------------------	-------------------------------------

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level (Option B). \$120,000 annually is the equivalent of 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year to maintain this amazing Park – minimal when you look at all the Park has to offer. I am happy for my rates to increase by this miniscule amount to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity.

Area: Napier	Submitter #566 Michele Cole & Shane Collins for The Crown Hotel Napier
--------------	---

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

I am submitting that Hawkes Bay Regional Council keep the status quo and maintain ongoing funding of \$1.52 million.

Firstly I am quite astounded that we are even having this discussion once again in regards to Hawkes Bay Regional Council (HBRC) and their current funding (\$1.52 million) of Hawkes Bay Tourism and the proposal of a complete defunding over next 2 years or an Option B of maintaining funding at \$1.52 million for 2024-25, and then a reduction to \$441,000 per annum from 2025-26.

HBRC acknowledges that tourism is important to the Hawkes Bay region therefore why would there be a proposal to cut/reduce HB Tourism funding, particularly after the effects of COVID lockdowns and Cyclone Gabrielle to our region. This would be a disgrace and a kick in the backside with all the hard work Hawkes Bay Tourism, and all businesses, in which we have been fighting to get the Hawkes Bay region back on the radar of the domestic and international traveller to come to our region.

Yes EVERYONE is in a time of unprecedented financial pressures and having The Crown Hotel which employs 20+ staff we also need to watch our costs but we are also not complacent and we need to keep marketing and reinvesting into our product and people to ensure we are maximising our exposure to drive people to our region. It would be catastrophic if we did not have a Hawkes Bay Tourism body and the region would suffer as a direct consequence.

I absolutely acknowledge there are tough times ahead still and rate increases are difficult however you do not cut your funding that supports the local economy. If HBRC cut tourism funding it will not be a saving as rate payers will pay through city council rates. With a reduction in investment we will lose market share...guaranteed. Other regions will continue to see economic growth and Hawkes Bay will decline in every aspect.

By working together we also need to see tourism continue to drive economic growth in the future and the only viable option is for Hawkes Bay Regional Council to keep the status quo and maintain ongoing funding of \$1.52 million.

Area: **Hastings District**

Would like to attend hearing

Submitter #568

Peter Allen and Paul Smith for Hawthorne House

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

We are submitting in favour of Option B funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism at a minimum. In fact, we'd prefer that HBRC continue to fund Hawke's Bay Tourism. Long term. Full stop.

About our business: We are a boutique bed and breakfast business that was established in 1996. We have four rooms available for guests and we have been the owners of the business since 2019. We run the business ourselves and employ independent contractors such as housekeepers and gardeners on an as-needed basis. We are one of only four bed and breakfast businesses in New Zealand to hold Qualmark's highest level of award – 5 star Gold (as at January 2024). Our guests interact with the Hawke's Bay community in a wide number of ways. Our minimum stay is two nights and as we don't offer lunches or dinners, all our guests spend money enjoying lunches and dinners at local cafes, wineries and restaurants. They engage with a wide variety of tourism activities including art deco tours, winery tours, gannet colony tours, private hire tours; they visit art galleries and artists; they do cycling, play golf, go fly fishing and shopping; they fill their cars with petrol or diesel, they plug their EV's into rapid chargers, they fly in or out of the region; they go walking in places like Te Mata Peak or the beaches south of Cape Kidnappers. They make use of local laundromats and supermarkets, chemists, post offices, banks etc for any personal needs; they use taxis, Ubers and personal driver services to get to and from meals or events; they're here to support and participate in local events such as the Mission Concerts, the marathon, Art Deco festivals, FAWC events, film festivals, Hawke's Bay Wine Auction, Wine Club days such as Craggy Range Deep Purple Club Day etc. They also are here to attend private family or friend events such as christenings, weddings, significant birthdays, funerals, retirement functions etc.

Why are we submitting: Our business needs and values the support of Hawke's Bay Tourism as a small business we do not have the funding or capability to promote the region to both domestic and international visitors. Hawke's Bay Tourism does a wonderful job of taking our region to a wide audience

and their efforts on projects like securing the region the status as the 12th Wine Capital of the World are unprecedented. We strongly believe our business will suffer as a direct consequence if funding is reduced or ended. So too will many other businesses in the region. Visitors and locals alike will have far fewer events, attractions, retail and hospitality options if this funding is removed or reduced. Hawke's Bay Tourism is the only agency promoting Hawke's Bay out of Hawke's Bay. It provides a series of promotions that small businesses like ours benefit from and can't afford to do on our own. Tourism is a major earner and employer in Hawke's Bay. We understand that over \$1.3Billion of income to the region is at risk - this is the direct and indirect earnings that Hawke's Bay makes from tourism. To save \$1.5m is not only bad maths, it's reckless.

Reliance of our business on visitors and tourists: We rely almost 100% on visitors and tourists for our business. In five years we have had only a handful of Hawke's Bay residents book in and stay here at Hawthorne House - the vast majority of our guests are domestic visitors from other regions in NZ and from overseas.

How we promote our business: We work with a marketing collective to promote our business to international travel agents. We also use our website, FaceBook and Instagram and Booking.com to advertise and promote our business to our target markets. We have been members of Hawke's Bay Tourism since we purchased Hawthorne House and we supported Hawke's Bay Tourism in a variety of ways E.g. we are listed on their website and pay for an annual advertisement in their brochure promoting Hawke's Bay E.g. by providing video footage and billboard shots for their 'Live from Hawke's Bay' campaign post Cyclone Gabrielle E.g. we have welcomed a number of travel influencers and agents at our property, as arranged by Hawke's Bay Tourism, to support the promotion of Hawke's Bay E.g. we are regular attendees at meetings and held by Hawke's Bay Tourism and advertise in their brochures promoting the region E.g. we use the brochures produced by Hawke's Bay Tourism in each of our guest rooms and to show guests the cycling tracks, wineries, art studios etc E.g. we promote events organised or supported by Hawke's Bay Tourism (such as F.A.W.C.) in our social media campaigns and we attend events as often as we can.

What does our business spend locally to provide tourism services?: Since purchasing Hawthorne House we have fully renovated the interiors, replaced a section of the roof and repainted the exterior of the buildings. We have updated all interior furniture and fittings and improved room services by adding good sized wardrobes, safes, mini-bar fridges, new curtains, beds, bedheads, mattress toppers, pillows, floor rugs, chairs, tables, bedside tables and lamps etc. We have invested in the gardens and post Cyclone have replaced culverts, dug drains and replanted areas of the garden where we lost large trees and sustained surface flooding damage. Over the past five years, we have spent in excess of \$350,000 with local suppliers in capital expenditure to upgrade our property so we have a tourism product we are truly proud of and that meets the needs of our target tourism markets. We spend over \$40,000 per year locally to provide our direct guest services and approx \$30,000 per year to maintain and manage our property. For every \$1000 of income we spend approx \$195 for housekeeping services, linen, minibar and gourmet snacks, welcome drinks and nibbles and breakfasts. We source all our supplies for these from local suppliers. When they say it takes a village to raise a child, we say it takes a village to keep a tourism business like ours running! We work hard to support other small local businesses and here is the list of the suppliers we use to keep our tourism business running [NOTE: list of suppliers was provided].

Expected impact on our business if Hawke's Bay were to lose significant numbers of visitors: We have had two recent experiences of loss of business when Hawke's Bay lost significant numbers of visitors - the two years of COVID border closures and lockdowns in 2020-2022 and Cyclone Gabrielle in 2023.. For each of these 'events' we lost a significant number of both international and domestic guests. Our turnover took a significant drop and if it were not for income from other sources we would have been forced to close our business.

Closing thoughts: We liked the comments made by Rick Barker (ex HBRC Chair) at the recent meeting of Hawke's Bay Tourism. He said that he doesn't think the ratepayers are being asked a fair question. This should be the question for all councils to ratepayers - do you want to fund tourism/regional promotion? If yes, which mechanism do you want? But this is not being asked. Tourism is the 3rd most important industry in Hawke's Bay (by contribution to GDP), and it is having its marketing budget cut at the most critical time. We are going into a recession; this is the worst time to stop promotion.

Area: Napier	Submitter #569
Would like to attend hearing	Kevin Murphy

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

It is very disappointing that HB Regional Council are pulling away from funding our RTO. I was involved with the HB Wine Tourism Assn for a number of years over the time that HB Tourism was established. Prior to this there were many organisations trying to promote the regions destination. There are a few areas that concern me. 1. The rates collected for tourism was initially set up to be handled by HB Regional Council because it made sense to not have all councils collecting the rate. This historic setting has not been spoken about. 2. All 32 RTOs in NZ are funded by councils. 3. The rush to make changes so quickly is not fair on HB Tourism staff. And finding alternative funding is not a quick fix. 4. The general public do not understand that HB Tourism does most of its activity to promote the region outside of Hawkes Bay – so of course the general public don't see or understand the great work that HB Tourism conduct. 5. I am involved in events and many events decide to bring their events to HB because of the great feel the region has – after being marketed in the right way for a number of years. It's the impression that people have – they want to come to HB – this hasn't just happened. Overall it is just so disappointing that you are not understanding the great impact that will happen by not having a fully funded and functional RTO. You should keep the status quo or at worse case support Option B.

Area: Napier	Submitter #571
	Brendon Rope

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Relates to all of the above: Apply the 50/50 TR/GR option. Rationale is that while we have all been impacted by Cyclone Gabrielle in some way those that lost property and had their livelihoods severely impacted deserve additional support from the wider constituency.

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

Neither of the above. Maintain the investment in the tourism economy. Until the HBRC funding began the tourism promotion was, putting it kindly, a mess. The consistent funding has enabled a collective approach and direction achieving positive results for Hawke's Bay. The impacts of Covid and Cyclone Gabrielle has stretched the sector that is still rebuilding. Taking away funding at this critical point in time will take the sector back to what it was pre-2015. I do not know what support HBRC has provided HB Tourism in seeking diversified funding streams, but this must be included before any funding is reduced. I cannot see any reference to this type of support in the consultation documentation. It is counterproductive to remove funding before alternative funding opportunities have been secured.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years**We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.**

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion Control Scheme: It seems to be counterproductive to reduce the support of this programme given the erosion outcomes of Cyclone Gabrielle. It is difficult to understand the future subsidy requirements without seeing trends and forecasts of subsidy applications. Biosecurity

and Biodiversity programmes: Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding: Similar to the Hawke's Bay Tourism proposal removing funding for Te Mata Peak Trust will be significantly detrimental to the park and the Trust's ability to perform its purpose. I cannot see any reference to this type of support in the consultation documentation. It is counterproductive to remove funding before alternative funding opportunities have been secured. To a lesser degree but still impactful will be the reduction in support for Mana Ahuriri Trust and Ahuriri Regional Park.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Makes good sense.

Fees & User Charges Policy - Seems reasonable. It will be interesting to hear what NNC, the shipping agents and Napier Port's views are.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Seems reasonable.

Other feedback - Please note that I did not select an option for the "Phase out our funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism" Tough Choice as there was no option to remain at current levels as there is for other consultation subjects or phase out in partnership. In the case that the comment is not picked up it is repeated here: Phase out our funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism: Neither of the above. Maintain the investment in the tourism economy. Until the HBRC funding began the tourism promotion was, putting it kindly, a mess. The consistent funding has enabled a collective approach and direction achieving positive results for Hawke's Bay. The impacts of Covid and Cyclone Gabrielle has stretched the sector that is still rebuilding. Taking away funding at this critical point in time will take the sector back to what it was pre-2015. I do not know what support HBRC has provided HB Tourism in seeking diversified funding streams, but this must be included before any funding is reduced. I cannot see any reference to this type of support in the consultation documentation. It is counterproductive to remove funding before alternative funding opportunities have been secured.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #572

Toni Butcher for Pask Winery Ltd

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

As the land and building owner at [REDACTED] Omaha Road, Hastings We have invested a significant capital sum into the redevelopment of our site - both before and after the cyclone. The final part of the construction process has been the development of a new Cellar Door and Restaurant Facility. One of main reasons for this development was because of the on going success Hawkes Bay Tourism have had in bringing events to the region. If this funding is cut it will have an effect on our tenants bottom line (and thereby ours) and their on going success both in the wine processing side and hospitality.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #573

Toni Butcher for Benton Wine Group Ltd

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Maintain existing. Do not reduce. We operate Benton Wine Group and one of our major brands is Pask. Who have been operating in Hawkes Bay for nearly 40 years. Benton Wine Group lease both grape growing land within the Gimblett Gravels and a processing plant with a cellar door and restaurant attached at [REDACTED] Omaha Road. As the tenant of this property we have/are committed to bring business into the region and as such have provided a place where we can showcase this. If the funding to Hawkes Bay Tourism is altered it will effect the number of events in the region which will in turn effect the number of flights into the region. Due to the isolation of the Hawkes Bay it is not an option for our overseas buyers to drive from Auckland to see us and what the region offers. Time is of the essence for many of these business travellers. The harsh reality of having minimal flights is of real concern to our company. We need Air New Zealand to keep a full schedule of flights otherwise it will be even harder to get business done in the region. As such Hawkes Bay Tourism funding needs to remain, the effect on a large array of businesses will be immense should it not.

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #574 Greg Reynolds			
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?					
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance			
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below			
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below			
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below			
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below			
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below			
Comments – Other (tell us): My catchment area is not in this section so my comment is that rate payers in these areas above need to pay for the increased investment in their area as they receive the benefit from it.					
Tough Choices					
Hawke's Bay Tourism:					
Neither, keep it at current levels or increase.					
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024					
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.					
	Which option?				
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels				
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels				
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels				
Comments – Other (tell us): I dont think you should reduce funding or core services.					
Other matters					
Revenue & Financing Policy –					
Comments on Proposed Rates Increase					
Referring to the table below (copied from your web site). We purchased the land in approx. 2017 when the HBRC rates were \$300. You have proposed them to be over \$4000 in 2024/2025 so you can see why we have written a submission. Your rates used to be a small fraction of the HDC rates, now they are going to be a third. Are you really doing that much more work?					
In the first three years when the valuation was stable our rates doubled. In the second three years when the valuation was mostly stable our rates more than doubled. Now you are proposing to more than double them again in one year! In 2020/2021 you took out a loan to keep the rates increase at 0%, not so for us (perhaps due to LV increase) so I can only imagine the loan was spent on other properties rates subsidy – we received no benefit from this loan of yours but we appear to be expected to help repay it for you. In the year after our rates increased 57% with no increase in LV, so much for holding the rates increase at 0%.					
Your correspondence on the rates increases led us to believe we were in for a 25% increase, partly due to the new valuation and partly due to your move from calculating rates on LV to calculating them on CV. We put in a submission in this, stating our objections along with about 90% of the other submissions. These were over ruled, one of your councillors even had the temerity to state “we have to consider the views of those that did not put in a submission”. Crikey, you do understand democracy don't you? Perhaps we should count the votes of those that don't vote.					
Year	Land Value	Capital Value	Annual Rates	% increase	Note
2024/2025	\$3,200,000	\$6,700,000	\$4,074.00	159%	3
2023/2024	\$3,200,000	\$6,700,000	\$1,575.27	00%	2
2023/2024	\$4,910,000	\$9,400,000	\$2,056.81	29%	1
2022/2023	\$2,800,000	\$4,300,000	\$1,589.36	17%	
2021/2022	\$2,800,000	\$4,300,000	\$1,359.04	57%	
2020/2021	\$2,800,000	\$3,650,000	\$865.44	20%	
2019/2020	\$1,575,000	\$2,145,000	\$721.23	19%	

2018/2019	\$1,575,000	\$2,145,000	\$608.04	66%	
2017/2018	\$1,575,000	\$2,145,000	\$367.24	23%	
2016/2017	\$1,280,000	\$1,850,000	\$298.38	00	

Notes

- 1 Our LV and CV was grossly overexaggerated so we put in a submission to have it redone, the new figures are shown for 2024 and 2025.
- 2 A credit was issued for \$481.54 which I have shown here.
- 3 Your valuation figures in the rates calculator are correct, though you have used the wrong figures for the previous year, so our rates increase is not \$2017, which is bad enough, it is in fact \$2500 which represents a 159% increase on the previous year. Just what are you smoking if you think that is acceptable.

Can you confirm what rates increases you are proposing for our property in the remaining years of the three-year plan? I dread to ask, but we need a business plan just like you do.

The Cyclone

We were mildly affected by the cyclone, approx. 20 trees down, damaged drive way and fences and some flooded vine netting in storage. We have received no cyclone support, I asked if there was somewhere to dump the damage netting and was told by your council to contact our insurance company. We have spent approx. \$50K of our own money to date on the cleanup and are still working on it. At least we are not digging our house out of silt and we do not begrudge these families getting all the support you can give them.

I have checked the rates calculator for our neighbours and they also seem to be getting gouged by your proposed increases. Like us they were mainly unaffected by the cyclone and have just simply handled it as we have - as business as usual. I note you are proposing a rates decrease for some rural areas, really, these are the areas that were hammered by the cyclone and they get a decrease in rates. What happened to users pays? Rates are determined by the benefit the rate payer receives from the services you provide. We get less HBRC support than those in rural areas yet are getting the worst of the increases. It looks to me like you are targeting the increases in our area to pay for the decreases in other areas. So I will be asking for an independent review from the Minister of Local Government to check that everything is above board.

We have poured of life savings into this property, building accommodation villas (for some income in our retirement) a new primary and secondary house and getting the property back into a workable unit. As such the LV and CV have risen and as such we are paying more rates which is par for the course. One of the few benefits we receive from the HBRC rates is your contribution to regional tourism. Yet this is one of the services you are proposing to cut. What a catastrophically bad decision. We host visitors on our property, they eat out, they shop, they hire bikes, they visit vineyards. All their spending is in the local economy, we should be encouraging this not sloping shoulders and saying "the sector should have the momentum to sustain strong visitor numbers". Who the heck gave you this claptrap, momentum needs a push to keep it going, remove the push and it slows down and eventually stops. What brilliant vision you are showing. We are in the middle of a cost-of-living crisis, people will be choosing very carefully where they holiday, if at all. Businesses like ours need your support in attracting these visitors but your plans will put a black hole over the bay.

Your (including HBCDEM) management of the cyclone was dismal at first (your preparedness for the cyclone was deficient and not up to your own standards, your initial response was similarly deficient) but improved drastically as you awoke from your slumber. The two most recent reports into the cyclone response were damning on you, yet your main response is – get more money from the rate payers. How about acknowledging your failures instead of saying "we accept the recommendations". How about, dare I say it, firing the incompetent and getting some experts in. This might give us rate payers some confidence that you may know what you are doing so when the next disaster hits we can rely on you. My impression at the moment is "same people, same structure, same results".

To summarise

I find your proposed rates increase indigestible and will not be paying it until there has been an independent review of your rates calculations across the region. The terms user pays and equity seem to be missing. Do you really expect us to digest these figures...

- A rates increase of 159% in one year
- A rates increase of 1265% in 7 years
- Rates increase for last 2 years of the plan - unknown

The unknowns in the plan imply that a lot could change and that your plans and budgets are in the guesstimate territory.

Your response to the cyclone (including HBCDEM) and changes since then do not instil me with any confidence you will not stuff up next time as well. Plans have to be flexible as the next disaster may well not be a weather event. You have not even done what you should have done in recent years prior to the cyclone (particularly with water management in Havelock North), where is the catch-up plan for all this work or are you going to keep kicking this can down the road. Joll Rd is mentioned but it states "the solution is still under discussion".

We were fortunate enough to have our property in a location that did not flood, though the wind damaged a lot. Yet we are getting gouged with increases in rates to cover other areas of the region. What happened to user pays, you get the increased service (e.g. flood protection and public transport) then you also pay for it.

Enclosure: Rates Calculator for [REDACTED].

Your estimated total rates for 2024/25 is **\$4,074**

This is an annual **increase of \$2,017 or \$38.79 per week**

(NOTE THIS IS WRONG as you have not used the new valuation for 2023/2024, the increase is \$2500 – nearly \$50 a week!)

The above rates calculation is an estimate of **your property's** rates for 2024/25 if our proposed options in the Long Term Plan go ahead. The proposed **average** annual rates increase is 19.6%.

Property details	
Capital Value	\$6,700,000
Land Value	\$3,200,000
Improvements	\$3,500,000
Valuation Number	0965176700
Record of Title	P4/878

Current 2023/24 rates for [REDACTED], HASTINGS DISTRICT

- Animal Pest Strategy Southern (\$14.60)
- CDEM Emergency Management (\$131.88)
- Central/Sthn Rivers/Streams (H) (\$10.34)
- Coastal Hazards Strategy Hastings (\$9.81)
- Economic Development Hastings (\$34.74)
- General Rate - Hastings (\$1,026.68)
- H.P.F.C.S. Hastings Indirect (\$192.70)
- Karamu Dge Maintenance (\$38.66)
- Karamu Enhancement Havelock (\$36.06)
- Plant Pest Strategy Southern (\$3.23)
- Regional Cyclone Recovery - Fixed (\$165.00)
- Regional Cyclone Recovery - Variable (\$188.54)
- Sustainable Land Management (\$6.90)
- Uniform Annual General Charge (\$197.67)

Proposed 2024/25 rates for [REDACTED], HASTINGS DISTRICT

- CDEM Emergency Management (\$160.19)
- Coastal Hazard Napier & Hastings (\$12.04)

-
- Economic Development - Residential & Lifestyle (\$21.64)
 - General Rate - Hastings (\$1,624.75)
 - H.P.F.C.S. Hastings Indirect (\$141.37)
 - Healthy Home - Clean Heat Hastings (\$84.48)
 - Karamu & Tributaries (\$451.58)
 - Land Research & Science Monitoring - Hastings (\$49.60)
 - Primary Production Pest - Hastings (\$129.28)
 - Public Transport Hastings (\$712.21)
 - Sustainable Land Management - Hastings (\$175.04)
 - Uniform Annual General Charge (\$406.14)
 - Water Quality - Hastings (\$105.60)
-

Fees & User Charges Policy - Sorry have not read the supporting docs.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Looks like a money go round to me, with rate payers getting the bill in the end. But if money is owed you need to get it.

Other feedback –

Specific Comments on the Three-Year Plan

The plan is heavy on words and light on details and I don't have time to go through all the supporting documents. There are also a lot of unknowns which could have high impact, for example:

- What exactly is the HBRC share of the \$556m FRP and has HBRC confirmed it has the governments share in its coffers.
- What, if any, is the impact of Category 3 buyouts? And is there any chance properties may yet move across the Categories.
- Just how accurate are the infrastructure and rebuild costs. For example some solutions are still under discussion.
- What funds are you receiving from your insurance policies. Pg 7 Cyclone Recovery Costs – “we expect most to be covered by our insurance and NEMA”. What exactly is most?
- What are the rates increases for the last 2 years of the 3 year plan.

Part 2: These averages certainly don't work for our property. The rates calculator only estimates the rates for the first year of the three-year plan. If you are hitting us with a 159% increase in the first year just what are you proposing for the other two years.

Pg 10: If I understand correctly Kotahi is your Resource Management Plan, in other words core business. But it looks like you were borrowing \$1m for this. Does this mean you are not able to do the work? If so who is doing it now?

Public Transport: Never used it, does not come past our place but I get that some people do. As the service is not provided at our address why are we being rated over \$700 for it? To put this in perspective its more than twice the total rates we paid HBRC when we purchased our property 7 years ago. Rates as supposed to be levied where the service is provided.

Part 3: Our catchment area is not part of this section as it focuses on Category 2 areas. Yet our rates for this item are going from \$75 to \$450. What is the reasoning for this, Karamu is not mentioned in the document.

Part 4: I have already commented on what IMHO is a poor decision to cut tourism spending. But in all the tables in this section you have not included the current spend so its hard to gauge what the impact of your proposal is.

Some of these items are core business. Wont you be breaching Local Government rules if you cut funding in these areas?

Part 7: I am not 100% clear on the figures here. In earlier sections your talk about a \$250m FRP, with \$230M allocated. But this capital expenditure graph shows more like \$210m. But our share is \$44.15m. At the same time you want to increase our net external debt to 250% of total revenue, just how much debt are you currently in? Guess I will have to look at the financial statements.

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #575 Uta Benecke
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a taonga – it is the most loved and visited place in Te Matau-a-Māui Hawke's Bay. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current funding level of \$120,000. I am happy for my rates to increase by a tiny 0.5% to ensure the Park is funded.		

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #579 Penny Reynolds
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Comments – Other (tell us): Rates should all paid by those who benefit. eg if stopbanks prevent Hastings city from flooding; then Hastings city residents should be paying for it.		
Tough Choices		
Hawke’s Bay Tourism:		
Stop funding immediately		
Sustainable Homes:		
Stop home loans and grants immediately		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): Reduce all spending as quickly as possible		
Other matters		
Other feedback - Firstly, I support all council proposals to reduce its spending on the items listed in your three year plan. There are very few HB businesses and households that are not having to reduce their spending and/or rearrange their financial affairs in order to survive right now. The HBRC appears to be operating in a vacuum where it is oblivious to the difficult challenges facing the community they serve. The HBRC itself has exploded in recent years with a large increase in staff employed. Yet last year, it was		

found wanting on all counts during Cyclone Gabrielle. It is time the council returned to the basic fundamentals of managing our resources and Infrastructure only. Instead of treating its rate payers like children, why not leave some responsibility with the community and let them be accountable for the choices they make. The energy and expenses going into HR and Health and Safety for example has drowned out any ability to get anything done in a timely and cost efficient manner. This is an unsustainable approach for the district and endlessly expecting the rate payers to fund a swollen local bureaucracy has to stop. I would like to see the HBRC revisit their plans and identify all the fundamentally essential items or services required for the efficient operation of our districts resources and infrastructure. Anything that is not essential should be treated separately and presented to the rate payers for approval before any expense is undertaken. There are huge projects of work ahead costing an enormous amount of money. Has the council the required business skills and experience to complete this work efficiently and to a high standard that will last for generations to come? How will it manage the costs of these projects to ensure they are completed on budget? Many rate payers do not have the confidence that the HBRC has these skills and therefore their hard earned income that is spent on ever increasing rate demands hurts badly. Thank you Penny Reynolds

Area: Central Hawke's Bay

Submitter #580

Jeremy Rimene for Triathlon Hawkes Bay

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Opposition to Discontinuation of Funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism Dear Council Members, I am writing to express my profound concern regarding the proposed plans to cease funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. In my view, this decision reflects a short-sighted perspective that fails to recognize the vital role tourism plays in our local economy and community. Tourism is not merely a sector of our economy; it is a cornerstone that supports livelihoods, businesses, and the overall vibrancy of our region. The economic benefits of tourism are undeniable, generating revenue, creating jobs, and stimulating growth in various sectors. However, its impact extends far beyond financial metrics. The presence of cruise ships and hosting events such as music concerts, sports events like the HB Marathon, Ironmaori, and the upcoming Triathlon Olympic Qualifying event infuse our region with energy and vitality. These activities not only attract visitors but also foster a sense of pride and identity among residents. They showcase our unique culture, landscapes, and hospitality to the world, enhancing our reputation and drawing further interest from prospective tourists, investors, and residents alike. Furthermore, tourism contributes to the preservation and promotion of our natural and cultural heritage. By highlighting our historical sites, indigenous traditions, and environmental treasures, tourism encourages stewardship and appreciation for the assets that make our region special. Ceasing funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism would not only jeopardize the economic benefits but also undermine the social and cultural fabric of our community. It would deprive local businesses of crucial support, lead to job losses, and diminish opportunities for growth and development. Moreover, it would diminish our ability to showcase Hawke's Bay as a desirable destination for visitors and investors, hindering our long-term prosperity. Instead of viewing tourism as an expendable expense, I urge the council to recognize its strategic importance and commit to investing in its sustainable development. By leveraging our natural assets, fostering innovation, and collaborating with stakeholders, we can ensure that tourism continues to enrich our community for generations to come. In conclusion, I implore the council to reconsider the proposed decision and reaffirm its commitment to supporting Hawke's Bay Tourism. Let us embrace the opportunities it presents and work together to build a prosperous, resilient, and inclusive future for our region. Thank you for considering my perspective on this matter.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Subject: Concerns Regarding Proposal to Change Status of Te Mata Park To the Hawkes Bay Regional Council, I am writing to express my deep concern regarding the proposal to change the status of Te Mata Park. As a resident of Hawkes Bay and someone who holds a profound appreciation for the natural beauty and recreational opportunities that Te Mata Park offers, I find it difficult to comprehend how such a proposal could even be considered. Te Mata Park holds immense significance to the community, serving as a cherished recreational landscape that is enjoyed by many. Its vast expanses of greenery, picturesque views, and diverse flora and fauna make it a haven for outdoor enthusiasts, families, and individuals seeking solace in nature. The park not only provides a space for physical activity and leisure but also fosters a sense of connection to the land and a deep appreciation for our environment. The potential loss of Te Mata Park would not only deprive current generations of a beloved recreational space but also rob future generations of the opportunity to experience its wonders. Its cultural and historical value cannot be understated, as it stands as a testament to the rich heritage of Hawkes Bay and the importance of preserving our natural landscapes for generations to come. I urge the Regional Council to reconsider this proposal and to prioritize the preservation and protection of Te Mata Park for the benefit of the community and the environment. Any decision regarding the future of the park should be made with careful consideration of its significance and the profound impact it has on the people of Hawkes Bay. Thank you for considering my concerns regarding this matter. I trust that the Regional Council will make the right decision to safeguard the future of Te Mata Park and ensure that it remains a cherished asset for generations to come.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #581 Murray Cowan
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): As a regular user of the Te Mata Peak tracks over the past 20 years I would be greatly saddened, as would several thousand others who use the tracks, should funding be reduced or even capped at current levels. The growth in use of the peak trails has increased year on year, and by a culturally diverse range of people, including foreign tourists and people visiting from outside Hawke's Bay. The health benefits derived from walking or biking the trails up the peak are enormous, not confined to physical benefits. The walking and biking experience is simply good for the soul and given the strenuous exercise opportunities the peak provides is also greatly beneficial for mental health resulting from the release of endorphins (spelling?). The peak is also used regularly by groups running work-ready programmes in getting people off the couch and into doing some exercise to prepare them for gaining employment. I'm advocating for additional spend by HBRC in the ongoing development of and maintenance of tracks and surrounds (such as overgrown or dangerous trees). The park has grown after the purchase of a neighbouring piece of land so that in itself warrants more rather than less dedicated HBRC workers. Should HBRC stop funding the dedicated workers, this would undoubtedly have a significant detrimental impact on the safety of peak users. The peak is a great asset for the HB community and should be well maintained.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #582 Sam Cullen
-------------------------	------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for the opportunity to submit on your Long-Term Plan. Please continue to fund the Park, at least at the current level of \$120,000 per year. Te Mata Park is a key part of the curriculum for the many local schools and educational facilities that visit the Park every week.

Whether it is planting trees, learning about the history, the geology, our culture, volunteering, or learning more about who we are in the world. I would be prepared to pay the minor increase of 0.5% in HBRC rates to ensure Te Mata Park is available for our community. Letting the park get out of control with less funding will only increase the cost in the future to get it back to the pristine condition it is today.

Area: Napier

Submitter #583
Susan Strong

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Not affordable for ratepayers, organisations should be able to self fund by now like other businesses have to

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Other matters

Other feedback - Please introduce a bus which stops at Airport

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #587
Jos Buurmans

Tough Choices

Which option?

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding

Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is the single most significant landscape icon in Hawke's Bay, having district, regional and national significance. It, together with HB's wine and food image, is the face of Hawke's Bay attracting many locals as well as visitors to enjoy the park as well as the wider Hawke's Bay. It is essential that the park is maintained and enhanced to ensure that it remains a landmark and attraction to be proud of. Please choose to continue the funding of the park at the current level of \$120,000.

Area: Napier

Submitter #588
Vicki Butteworth

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I have concerns about reducing Tourism funding, its a major driver of economic return to our region, across many sectors and needs to be supported by all councils. You need to find a way for it stay or risk our regions future reputation. By reducing funding you run the risk of a raft of unintended consequences rippling through the region and its economy. For example you would no longer have the HB Marathon, in turn reducing economic return in off season to the whole region. People who come spend on local hospitality, supermarkets, retail, petrol, airfares, accommodation, parking. The risk will be more business's having to close, increased unemployment, more social issues, reducing diversity/opportunity, income, reputation and vibrancy to the region. I understand its not easy but there needs to be a way forward that works please.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Napier	Submitter #589 Kevin Richardson
--------------	------------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Don't know	Submitter #590 Janine Couchman
------------------	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices	
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>	
Comments – Other (tell us): I just wanted to add my voice to the many I am sure you are hearing from who are appalled that the council are proposing to discontinue the funding of Te Mata Park Trust \$120k a year. This is a tiny cost for a huge service and investment in a HB treasure. As an avid park user I'm well aware of how special this park is and the opportunities it provides for many people of all ages to enjoy an active lifestyle and get outdoors with their families. Please listen to the public outcry over this and take sensible action.	

Area: Napier	Submitter #591 Sokhom Sok
--------------	------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>	

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #592 Miriam Jardine
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	
Comments – Other (tell us): To all flood schemes if Region 1a Council borrowing money wait until interest rates drop.		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Recommend stall given technical recession until Cost of living cost in 2024 & into early 2025 reduce for regional rate payers- many people on low to middle incomes impacted significantly by across the board increases

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - As mentioned in previous sections

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Consider 2024/2025 regiona rates lower in times when low & middle income learners are already struggling & given food bank increases . Basic needs for family first & avoid people loosing their home s given current mortgage lending rates etc

Area: **Napier**

Submitter **#593**

Simon Dunn for Wallace Development Company Limited

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

The Regional Council collects the funds on behalf of the whole of Hawkes Bay who benefit from the promotion of tourism and visitors to the Bay. It makes no sense for each district council to rate separately. We need one voice for Hawkes Bay. The many businesses that rely on tourism would suffer from the withdrawal of funding, this includes cafes, retail stores and even fuel stations throughout the region. You only have to look at the impact of major HB events like the Marathon, Art Deco, wine tours which are all promoted as HB events. The economic impact that HB Tourism has cannot be understated. We advocate for restoring the rating line for tourism in the regional rates. We also think that the status quo should be maintained, but that is not one of the two options presented. Please do not cut the funding, it will have very bad impacts on the local economy which is already struggling.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#594**

David Cormack

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years**

I think this is a commercial problem not a Council one and the visitors we already get promote the area sufficiently.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

This is a personal matter not Councils.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): The park is an essential point of interest to most visitors and it should be maintained. We don't need to promote it. It promotes itself.

Area: Napier	Submitter #595 Tiffany Knauf
--------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Tourism makes up a massive part of the Hawkes Bay economy, a huge employer and those people patronise every business in this region. For what is a small amount of the total budget, it would be short sighted to defund a successful and vital organisation. HBRC is best suited to fund as a regional organisation.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #597 Michelle Evans
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): As a regular user of Pakowhai park and Te Mata Peak, it would be a real shame to see these parks (which are admired by out of towners) to not be maintained to at least the same level that they currently are.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #598 Nathan Mansfield
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

Area: Napier	Submitter #599 Peter McAlley
--------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

Whilst this is an immediate cost with the right amount of interest applied this could be a source of regular income.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): I think it is essential to maintain erosion schemes.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #600 Jodie Ashby
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Napier	Submitter #601 Larisa Kellett
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>	
The funding should be maintained. The economic downturn from not supporting tourism would cost much more than the savings of 1.52m. I feel that it is short sighted to not appreciate that! What kind of a message does it send to other regions if we stop funding Hawe's By tourism. A negative one that effects everyone. Other districts will pick up events. Surely Art Deco is a jewel for Hawke's Bay. We must value our tourism!	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak should not have funding pulled either. It's a taonga and a real highlight of the region that tourists love.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #603 Mardi Thompson
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>	
Ensure visitors know we are open for business and it's a great spot to visit. We will be competing with Nelson and New Plymouth, Tauranga.	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #604 Brad Donovan
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space. I would be happy for my rates to increase by this tiny amount, to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure.	

Area: Napier		Submitter #605 Katie Andrews for The Knit Nook
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
The Bay's small businesses have suffered so much through Covid and then the devastation to the area by the Cyclone. We as small businesses need this chance to find solid footing again and building up a good name again after several years of frustration and low sales.		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Area: Hastings District		
		Submitter #606 Heather Sharp
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
Keep funding		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): We don't want to go backwards in biosecurity etc - it will cost more to get back to where we are. I understand this will increase rates.		
Other matters		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Prefer Remission on local council only for more than the first year. Other companies can pay their share.		
Area: Napier		
		Submitter #609 Will Innes
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
I advocate for maintaining the current levy, supporting a contribution of about 41 cents per household weekly. This funding aids cyclone recovery and tourism in Napier, Hastings, Wairoa, and Central Hawke's Bay, benefiting various sectors and yielding substantial returns totaling 1.5 billion dollars. Centralized governance is vital for our region, making Option B, continuing Hawke's Bay Tourism funding, my choice.		

Area: Napier	Submitter #611
Would like to attend hearing	Stuart Nash

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

First of all, I would like to state that I am incredulous that the HBRC is actually considering cutting funding for HB Tourism at all. Even in times of fiscal restraint, such a move shows a rather surprising disregard for one of the major economic drivers of our regional economy and perhaps the only reason that the vast majority of people come to our region.

When I was Minister of Tourism during Covid, our government recognised the value of tourism to regional economies. It's the reason why I personally wrote the strategy for, and delivered, a \$200m Tourism recovery plan - of which a proportion went to directly fund Regional Tourism Organisations like Tourism HB. We knew that if regional tourism organisations didn't have the money to promote their region's unique selling points to the rest of the country, then the resilience of our local economies was put at risk.

Of course I understand that in an ideal world a 'user-pays' system of tourism funding would exist where those who benefit the most from the economic and social outcomes from tourist activity, pay the most. But it is very hard to quantify in any exact form who the main benefactors are: hotel / motel operators? Perhaps, but there are a number of our beds occupied by social housing tenants and it requires a lot of analysis (let alone time) to differentiate between people travelling for work v tourism. Retail sector? They certainly benefit, but it is incredibly tough being in bricks-and-mortar retail these days, and so a further levy on this particular sector may just be the proverbial straw that breaks the camel's back for many. The hospo sector? Good luck convincing all within this sector that they should pay a targeted levy. While some benefit from tourism activity, there are others who have an almost-total reliance on the local population. Tourist attractions? Seems logical, but as we are well aware, a number of the tourist attractions don't actually make money (eg marineland) and again, to load these businesses up with another levy seems a little unfair.

In fact, everyone in our community benefits from a strong, vibrant, and sustainable tourism sector. So perhaps levy a hypothecated rate across the district that goes specifically towards tourism... I do not have the facts in front of me (but I certainly will when I appear to submit on this) but anything other than Option B re funding for HB Tourism is, I believe, simply irresponsible.

Due to past Ministerial experience, I, more than almost anyone, have seen what happens to tourist destinations when funding dries up, alternatives can't be found, and tourists go elsewhere. It may be that HB Tourism can find funding from alternative sources – and I have no doubt that they will be working on a strategic fundraising plan, however, not achieving their fundraising targets is a very real scenario – and this puts the health and well-being of our regional economy at a risk of sub-optimization that is possibly higher than almost anything else the HBRC is dealing with right now.

Area: Napier	Submitter #615
	Anon

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

As a retailer in Napier, we benefit hugely from both international and domestic visitors, particularly as we specifically bring in suitable product to appeal to those visitors to benefit from the numbers delivered to our door ! The knock-on effect of tourism to our region is enormous - tourists spend everywhere, then so do we. We buy more locally, we employ more staff and so the economic wheel turns faster. It also helps the rest of the country as we buy more from our other NZ suppliers. Winter is incredibly tough for all when we rely on a much much smaller local audience, particularly when there is a major drop in spend due to cost of living.

My career background is heavily focussed in the tourism sector, having managed tourism boards both here and overseas, where I have seen the ups and downs of tourism funding coming and going. A decline in if ding is never good for a destination. What is clear, is that the role of a tourism organisation is now

more than ever needed to remind potential visitors to come to the Hawkes Bay. More than ever we (here and overseas) have an incredible range of destinations to visit, and the competition continues to spend a lot of money to influence the same pool of potential visitors. Particularly post Covid and post cyclone, we as a local economy need to continue to rebuild our visitor numbers and spend to boost the region.

This summer was fantastic for us with the huge number of overseas visitors and the thousands of cruise ship visitors, and we would hate to lose the momentum. It has been incredibly hard for all businesses with Covid, lockdowns and borders closed, plus the cyclone last year and we are just starting to get back on track to late 2019 /pre Covid 2020 numbers.

Tourism is a long term strategy, and the effects of activity can take time to build, and the same happens when funding is pulled. The visitor numbers gently slow down and as it is not a sudden stop, it appears to be OK, until 2-3 years down the track the numbers dwindle away because there is no one to remind them to visit us.

Whilst I understand that HBRC funding is finite, and post cyclone difficult decisions need to be made, there has to be a compromise that enables some form of tourism organisation or officers to continue with delivering the message that we are here and ready to welcome visitors. It does not necessarily need to cost \$1.52m per year.

Local press this week has been particularly unhelpful, and I believe that the scaremongering mentioned in Hawkes Bay Today of shutting the website down and stopping media activity is naive at best. Media relations, media visits and the website are the best value, cost effective options available and get great results and really do stimulate the consumer to visit.

Whilst Option B that the council is presenting is the best initial plan, I do believe there needs to be a different approach to delivering visitors to our region.

Would there be an option to create a smaller Business as Usual budget to provide to Hawkes Bay Tourism directly (once parameters have been set as to exactly what is required as Business as Usual - but usually web, newsletters, Media relations/ visits- working with travel trade and presence at trade events. Then create a separate fund that is managed by HBRC on behalf of the three councils that is only handed out on a campaign by campaign approach for larger focussed activity with a set of expected results? And then separately set up an airline/ accommodation/ tour/cruise ship attraction fund - more of an economic development role? This again could be managed by HBRC and target agreed specific companies to come to the region or increase services into the region and leverage off their spend? This does not need to be a huge amount of money, but would need a dedicated resource to work with airlines, hotels, cruise companies once the region's requirements are worked through?

In the Australian tourism industry there was always a rule of thumb that every activation or campaign that was created or partnered in had to be funded 50/50 by a non taxpayer partner. I'm not sure if this is part of the existing structure but it spreads taxpayers' money much further as well as making partners much more accountable.

So Plan B is my preferred option but with the proviso that a good look at the current structure and see how we can spend taxpayers' money better and get it to go further whilst delivering even better return for the region. Many thanks - it is a very difficult time with so much work to do in the region, but please don't let tourism go completely! The region will die a slow death as retail and hospitality pull out as we simply don't have a big enough local community to thrive.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #616 Jenny Rogers
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Other feedback - I have only dealt with Te Mata Peak Park on my submission. I feel it is a mistake to reduce financial help to this iconic and amazing park. 98% of visitors to the area drive up/walk in the Peak - it is a wonderful experience for all ages. So many people give of their time with no financial reward, I feel the council funding is not large but has a huge impact on the Park and those who use it.

Area: **Hastings District**Submitter **#619****Jon Lewin****Tough Choices****Which option?**

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding

Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at or above the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space - ideally fund two maintenance caretakers. I would be happy for my rates to increase by this tiny amount, to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure. Te Mata Park is also a key part of the curriculum for the many local schools and educational facilities that visit the Park every week. Whether it is planting trees, learning about the history, the geology, our culture, volunteering, or learning more about who we are in the world. While I appreciate times are tough, and cuts need to be made, funding cuts be made elsewhere, such as HBRC's own headcount.

Area: **Napier**Submitter **#619****Flores Snelgrove****Tough Choices****Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

I am strongly recommending NOT to phase out HBT as they provide plenty of services for the whole region thereby generating publicity, visibility, productivity and employment for our beloved region. It will be a huge mistake to phase out such a great committee that is helpful to our overall success as a tourist destination throughout the world. Thank you.

Area: **Don't know**Submitter **#622****Sue Thomas****Tough Choices****Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

We need to have the support of the council in order to continue to promote tourism in Napier. This is a vital commodity to provide and not only supports businesses but gives employment which nationwide is a huge problem.

Area: **Napier**Submitter **#623****Kathleen Robins for Milaster Design Limited t/as OOMA – objects of my affection****Tough Choices****Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

I own and operate a successful Napier business called OOMA now in its 21st year of operation. I also own a home in Napier and as such, am a ratepayer locally and have been for over 22 years.

I strongly oppose any reduction in funding to Hawke's Bay Tourism. I am very happy with the proposed contribution of approximately 41 cents per household per week to maintain this critical funding, particularly for cyclone recovery and supporting the thriving tourism industry in Napier, Hastings, Wairoa, and Central Hawke's Bay.

This funding has far-reaching effects and touches many sectors, from major tourist attractions to local businesses, thus affecting a significant portion of our community in the long term. Money that enters the

economy locally circulates and even if the effect on a particular business isn't direct there are definitely indirect positive effects. I believe this is particularly true with the cruise ship spending.

My business definitely sees a very positive impact with tourism and events that are held here in the Bay. Each time we have an event Napier retail experiences a huge increase in turnover from out of town (mainly domestic) visitors. International tourists make up a huge portion of our turnover throughout the summer months mainly and international visitors (non-cruise ship passengers) spend more per capita than locals.

I track all sales in my Point-of-Sale Software and visitors are broken down into various categories such as: domestic tourist, international tourist, and cruise ship visitors. These make up approximately one third of my yearly turnover and without visitors my business would not survive. To give you some idea of the impact of international visitors to the Bay, the opening of the borders resulted in an increase in turnover of 50% in my business.

Without the efforts of a dedicated group to promote the region, many of the events would not be held here. Hawke's Bay is a bit off the beaten track and not one of the well-known regions in New Zealand for international visitors so it is important for our profile to be continued to be lifted by a dedicated organisation.

I also believe, that during these unprecedented recent economic times, any cut to the funding of Hawke's Bay Tourism would result in a catastrophic loss of businesses here in the Bay. In order to weather this latest crisis on the back of the cyclone, we need our profile increased. Removing this vital group would do untold damage to the region from which recovery would be uncertain.

With a rather small investment of just over a million dollars, the returns are exponential, totalling 1.5 billion dollars. This investment highlights the importance of centralized governance, which fosters clarity and concerted action for our region, rather than fragmented efforts across four councils.

I support Option B wholeheartedly and I want continued Hawke's Bay Tourism funding. I urge you to vote the same and in doing so, ensure the long-term vitality and prosperity of the region.

Area: Out of region	Submitter #624 Karl Luxon for Scenic Hotel Group
---------------------	---

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Scenic Hotel Group owns and operates 17 hotels in New Zealand. Scenic is New Zealand's largest locally owned chain of hotels and has operated in New Zealand for 43 years. We have owned and operated the Scenic Hotel Te Pania in Napier for near on 20 years. Scenic is a committed long-term operator promoting and marketing Napier and the Hawke's Bay Region.

We write to give formal written feedback on the Hawkes Bay Regional Council draft Three Year Plan 2024 - 2027, and in particular the proposal to "Phase out funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism". Scenic Hotel Group dis-agrees with the proposal on p.24 of the Consultation Document - Three Year Plan 2024 - 2027. It is too important to the overall success of the region to withdraw funding without fully collaborating with Hawkes Bay Tourism and the sector to investigate a progressive and equitable funding solution.

We therefore ask councillors to maintain the current funding or vote for option 'B'. We also request that within the next 12 months HBRC collaborates with Hawkes Bay Tourism and related parties to ensure a reasonable and progressive solution to funding is reached.

We support the proposal from Hawkes Bay Tourism to maintain the status quo to allow time to find a better solution. We note in a letter dated 20 March 2024, to Hamish Saxton of HB Tourism, that the mayors, have conditionally supported the notion to maintain the current 2023/24 levels of HB Tourism funding for 2024/25. On the proviso a working group is established across the five HB Councils and HB Tourism to work collaboratively on developing a new funding structure or mechanism for the future within the year. Scenic Hotels is keen to be part of these discussions and would also suggest HCA is included.

Scenic Hotel Group is a founding member of Hotel Council Aotearoa (HCA) is the national industry body for New Zealand's hotel sector. Its Board and members have vast experience in hotel development and

operations, including considerable cumulative expertise managing hotels and tourist attractions in many local and overseas markets.

HCA understands and acknowledges, that not only Hawkes Bay but New Zealand has a “tourism funding problem”. Central government collects vast amounts of tax from tourists and tourism businesses, including 15% on top of every \$1 spent by tourists in Hawkes Bay. Communities want change in the way tourism is managed and funded in New Zealand. Industry is investigating models that include collection of new money to increase the funds available for reinvestment in tourism. However, it is important that central government and local authorities are prepared to enter, into genuine dialogue around the problem. To be clear, Scenic Hotel Group and HCA support a national tourism funding model that would result in Hawkes Bay Regional Councils receiving considerably more than the amount allocated towards event attraction and destination marketing historically. Such monies that would not come from ratepayers. HCA needs engagement from Hawkes Bay Regional Council and Mayors to bring this about. George Hickton Chair of HB Tourism has provided great insight to how the funding needs to be considered given the wider benefits and attributes tourism can contribute. George in a recent article made the point “Everyone benefits from tourism, not just accommodation and hospitality businesses. In fact, figures from Tourism Industry Aotearoa show that just 20% of tourism spend is direct to tourism specific activities, with 80% in broader goods and services”. At Scenic hotels we know that only 9% of tourism spend is on accommodation/hotels. Our annual marketing spend at Scenic Hotels is in excess of NZD\$4.7 million, this is purely to attend trade shows, advertising across all platforms, and activation of promotions and campaigns. When attending national and international trade shows, 95% of what we do is promote New Zealand, then the region first and foremost, only a very small part of our time and effort is focussed on the actual hotel. About 430k of this annual spend is from our Scenic Te Pania Hotel and includes local sponsorship of events. We take a long term view and we are committed to the success of Hawkes Bay’s economic, community and environmental aspirations. Tourism is more about economic enabling and within this banner tourism provides economic enabling infrastructure. At Scenic Te Pania well over half our room nights is from accommodating business, corporate, trades and government people doing business or in the region.

Council, need to consider the funding as economic enabling and important for the following reasons.

- Major interdependencies exist to the wider region and economic drivers. Tourism is a collection of vastly different businesses serving the same customer, but often competing, with each other. Tourism businesses include major infrastructure (airports, hotels, event centres, stadiums) to cottage industries and sole proprietor businesses (tour guides, artisan producers). Together, these businesses along with central and local government create attractive “tourism clusters”, e.g. Hawkes Bay, Queenstown, Las Vegas, Surfers Paradise, Venice, Phuket, Bali, Fiji. Local Council play coordinating role and influence system-wide change by setting priorities.
- Funding via Hawkes Bay Tourism is like the “software” that supports council and its rates payer’s assets and investment in amenities/infrastructure (the “hardware”). I.e; Napier War Memorial Events Centre and McLean Park. Central agencies carry out event attraction and destination marketing because it delivers positive ROI for the rate payers.
- Tourism transforms communities and creates sustainable jobs. Tourism is the best available response to urbanisation and loss of industry in the provinces. Tourism fills the gap after unfashionable/environmentally damaging industries move out (mining, exotic forestry, etc.).
- Tourism is internationally competitive and can be stood up very quickly in these tough economic times. A thriving visitor economy is a key ingredient in economic recovery.
- Tourism can have a positive impact on the lives of all Hawkes Bay residents and can be used as the catalyst and springboard change in other areas the council is seeking, like community enrichment and reduced greenhouse emissions.
- It’s not just “marketing for hotels”. Hotels typically receive only 9% of visitor spending. In part hotels/accommodation is what makes a thriving economy possible. It’s short-sighted to reduce funding at this point in the cycle.

It seems obvious that now is not the time to be eliminating funding when, internationally and domestically destinations are competing for visitation as international travel movements return to

normal/pre-COVID levels. A recovery in tourism and visitation is unquestionably going to be a significant contributor to New Zealand's and Hawkes Bay overall economic stability and recovery after the upheaval of weather events and the pandemic. Scenic Hotel Group along with HCA can meet with Councillors and discuss our views, provide insights and work towards a funding solution.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #625 Natalie Beath
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Don't phase it out! The organisation is critical to maintaining tourism in the region.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please do not cut funding to Te Mata Park. This is an area of great significance to the region, used by locals and visitors. Given that imagery of the Peak is used on so much of your promotional material (tacitly acknowledging its importance to the region) it seems completely hypocritical to cut funding. Access to the walkways and mountain bike trails is vital to the physical and mental well-being of locals, many of whom feel a strong connection to the Peak. It is also important to the tourism industry. Furthermore, the unique ecology and biodiversity of the Park should also be retained, and this can only happen with ongoing maintenance, which funding cuts would jeopardise. Please don't ruin the beautiful asset the Hawke's Bay has with your short-sighted belt-tightening.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #626 Shane Overend
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - There needs to be cost cut at council no more lunches employees cuts and any other cuts to reduce costs

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #627 Fran Eaton	
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): I am deeply concerned that finding us being cut to te mata park. This park provides free access for all citizens to undertake exercise benefitting mental and physical health. It is also a huge benefit to the region and brings in tourists every year		
Area: Napier	Submitter #628 John McGifford for Westshore Residents & Development Assoc Inc	
Tough Choices		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): This submission is in support of there being no reduction in funding for BioDiversity Hawke's Bay which plays a very important role across our region, and related to Westshore specially at the area known as "The Gap" on The Esplanade. In this area BioDiversity Hawke's Bay actively promote and engage in the planting of native and taonga species that are at risk of extinction, being something Hawke's Bay Regional Council are required by law to protect from. This activity is strongly supported by the Westshore community who hold regular planting weeding sessions, all of which are done voluntarily. Outside of that activity is well known to the Westshore Residents and Development Association of the other great work BioDiversity Hawke's Bay does across the region, not only in planting and weeding activities but in holding project funds in trust and managing them on behalf of groups/individuals; scoping projects and developing project plans; being advisors and sounding-boards for the communities; providing access to a wide network of expertise and training; attracting additional project resources (funds and in-kind) and maintaining the Project Portal that connects biodiversity and conservation projects to volunteers and resources they need. In brief BioDiversity Hawke's Bay is fundamental to addressing the biodiversity crisis and any reduction in funding would be very neglectful by Hawke's Bay Regional Council, and would be a failure by that organisation to uphold their legal responsibilities in terms of the protection of native species and ecosystems under the Resource Management Act. This essential piece of work cannot be ignored or de-prioritised, as extinction is forever. So again we submit that there be no reduction in funding for BioDiversity Hawke's Bay, and that Hawke's Bay Regional Council continue to optimise their support to BioDiversity Hawke's Bay's essential work.		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #629 Peter Culloty	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Not to sure of rates for new flood mitigation schemes		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Allow a gradual reduction in funding		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		

Stop grants and loans in the next two years to allow for proposed changes

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District Submitter #630
Rachel Cameron

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes:

Why would you stop these?

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): In regards to regional parks and Te Mata Peak funding-parks are free, open and accessible community spaces that need to be safe and well looked after. Specifically, Te Mata Peak funding is essential to maintain the entirety of the Peak, and is one of the most frequented and popular tourist spots in the Bay. As a regular walker on the Peak, I find it mortifying to have seen gang members take over and hold initiations at the top on a Saturday morning. Again this space is meant to be safe, accessible to all and well respected.

Area: Hastings District Submitter #632
Sam Newbigin

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Don't know Submitter #633
Clare Almeida for Ahipara Luxury Travel

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I am reaching out on behalf of Ahipara Luxury Travel, a New Zealand-based luxury travel company specializing in bespoke itineraries into New Zealand for high-net-worth individuals and families. Our mission is to deliver exceptional, tailored experiences that showcase the best of New Zealand.

In the 2023/2024 season, significant percentage of our clientele visited the Hawkes Bay region, generating substantial pre-booked revenue for local accommodation and activity providers, as well as additional expenditures such as dining and entertainment whilst in country, which significantly contribute to the local economy.

The role of Hawkes Bay Tourism has been pivotal in our operations. When I initially joined Ahipara, my familiarity with the region was minimal. However, with the invaluable assistance of Liz Grossman from Hawkes Bay Tourism, I gained profound insights into the area. Liz facilitated a comprehensive visit for me, which not only broadened my understanding but also introduced us to numerous local suppliers previously unknown to us. This interaction has directly increased the volume of business we channel into the region.

The ongoing support from Hawkes Bay Tourism—through regular updates, familiarization trips, a robust website, and access to knowledgeable staff like Liz—is crucial for us to effectively promote the region. Without these resources, our capacity to recommend Hawkes Bay to our clients and business partners

would be significantly diminished, leading to a gradual decrease in tourist traffic and investment in the area.

I strongly advocate for the council to consider Option B - Hawkes Bay Tourism's counter-proposal. This option is essential for sustaining long-term tourism revenue in the region. While current market knowledge may temporarily sustain interest, without continued investment in marketing and fresh engagement initiatives, Hawkes Bay risks being overlooked in future travel plans—a scenario that, I believe, the council have a responsibility to prevent.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #634 Zoe Solomon for Environmental committee at Havelock North High School
-------------------------	---

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I am writing on behalf of the Environmental committee at Havelock North High School to lodge our opposition to the proposed funding cut to Te Mata Park outlined in the Hawke's Bay Regional Council's Three Year Plan 2024-2027. Havelock North High School is one of six local schools involved in Te Mata Park Trust's Schools for Trees initiative. We planted several hundred trees in 2021 and return to the Park throughout the year to care for the land and our plants. Acting as kaitiaki of the land in this way is important for a sense of place, and an understanding of the environment and local history, among other things. We see many benefits to the students and future students of our school and committee that come from our relationship to Te Mata Park such as the understanding of protecting and looking after our environment for future generations, and building a stronger sense of community in Havelock North from working with organisations outside of our school. We understand that a funding cut could impact the school's ability to visit the park, if it is not able to be maintained to a safe standard. The environmental committee at Havelock North High School and the wider Havelock North High School community is concerned to hear of a proposed funding cut to the Park and would like our submission to note that we are opposed to any such funding cut.

Area: Napier	Submitter #636 Phoebe Bormann
--------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

How are we going attract people to Hawkes Bay and bring in economy if they don't know what we have here. Multi Share trails _ Horse trails: Please do some research - Tarakani horse trails for example are bringing 53 million dollars back into the Taranaki region. This is easily achievable for Hawkes Bay as well , but there does need to be some long term future planning and not necessarily funding from HBRC. However the LTP plan really needs to include Multi shared trails in the future .

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): I think the cyclone repair work needs have some strategic thinking if it hasn't already . While HBRC are repairing thoughts are going into ? lets create a parking area while we are here , lets put in a bike gate or a horse gate while this is underway. Lets plant a tree to prevent this in the future. There are piles of silt along the dartmoor river bank , where is this going? where can we utilise what we already have and try and promote some investment somehow

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #637 Charlotte Pedersen
---------------------------	--------------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): By slowing the Erosion Control Scheme & Biosecurity and Biodiversity programmes all we are going to do is fall further behind. Pest management is vital to enhancing biodiversity and by slowing this even for 1 year is going to undo all the hard work that has been done so far!		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #638 Sacha Pettitt	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Napier	Submitter #640 Gary Curtis	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Other feedback - I found Part 5 of the Consultation Documentation complex and confusing. Accordingly I refrained from commenting on the three policies.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #641 Simon Cartwright
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Here are a few reasons why cutting funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism is a bad idea: 1. Economic Impact: Cutting funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism may result in decreased tourist numbers, leading to reduced spending in the region and a negative impact on the local economy. 2. Job Losses: Tourism is a significant source of employment. Reduced investment could lead to job losses across various sectors including hospitality, retail, and services. 3. Negative Brand Image: Without adequate promotion, the perception of Hawke's Bay as a tourist destination may falter, potentially deterring future tourists and investors. 4. Local Business Suffering: Many local businesses rely on the influx of tourists. Less funding for tourism promotion could translate to lower footfall and profits for these businesses. 5. Decreased Competitiveness: In an industry driven by marketing, less funding means Hawke's Bay could fall behind other regions that continue to actively promote themselves. 6. Loss of Cultural Promotion: Tourism helps to celebrate and preserve local culture and heritage. Reduced funding can mean less emphasis on these important aspects of community identity. 7. Investment Deterrence: A decrease in tourism promotion could signal to potential investors that the region is not prioritizing economic growth, making it less attractive for external investment. 8. Impact on Future Growth: Cutting tourism funding could have long-term effects on the growth and development of the tourism sector, hindering future opportunities. 9. Reduced Quality of Visitor Experience: Part of tourism funding goes into improving infrastructure and services for tourists. Without this, the quality of the visitor experience could decline, leading to negative reviews and further decreases in tourist numbers.	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Re Te Mata Park funding: 1. Environmental Conservation: Te Mata Park serves as a crucial green space, housing diverse ecosystems and indigenous flora and fauna. Reduced funding could impair conservation efforts and biodiversity. 2. Loss of Recreation Space: For many locals and visitors, Te Mata Park is a valued recreational area for hiking, biking, and outdoor activities. Cuts could limit maintenance and access, reducing quality of life and recreational opportunities. 3. Tourism Decline: The park is a significant tourist attraction, contributing to the regional tourism economy. Less funding may lead to a decrease in tourism, negatively impacting local businesses and the wider economy. 4. Community Engagement: Te Mata Park is a focal point for community events and education programs. Reduced funding might lead to fewer community engagement opportunities, weakening community bonds and cultural heritage awareness. 5. Health Impacts: Access to natural spaces like Te Mata Park is essential for mental and physical health. Funding cuts could result in decreased park quality and accessibility, directly impacting public health and well-being. 6. Increased Erosion and Degradation: Without adequate funding for maintenance and conservation, the park could face increased risk of erosion, land degradation, and habitat loss, potentially leading to long-term environmental damage. 7. Loss of Educational Resource: The park offers educational value through its natural environment and historical significance. Reduced funding could limit educational programs and research opportunities about local ecology and history. 8. Reduced Safety and Maintenance: Essential services such as trail maintenance, safety patrols, and upkeep of facilities may suffer, leading to potentially unsafe conditions for visitors and diminished park experiences. 9. Impact on Local Indigenous Culture: Te Mata Park holds cultural and historical significance for local Indigenous communities. Cutting funding risks undermining efforts to preserve and promote indigenous heritage and narratives. 10. Long-Term Economic Consequences: Initially, funding cuts might seem to save costs, but the long-term economic consequences of reduced tourism, community health issues, and environmental degradation could far outweigh immediate savings, leading to greater expenditures down the line.	

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #642 D Bouttell
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #643 Ken Rowe
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?	
Comments – Other (tell us): The rating model has been decided by sensible people so I don't question their decision. I am surprised with year 3 dropping to 9% increase?	
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism:	
Cancel now. All focus needs to be on recovery of damage and ultimately economy.	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion control is part of the recovery package and should continue. The others can be stopped now without damage and reinstated as future funds allow.	
Other matters	
Other feedback - The new repairs to stopbanks also need groins to protect them from localized floods. The borrow pit takes water away and the groin takes higher waters away. Without protection the repairs could collapse with higher costs to repair again. A groin and borrow pit is quick to build with good operators ie bulldozer or diggers.	

Area: Napier		Submitter #647
Would like to attend hearing		Andrew Pearce for Kaiangaroa Residents Association
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): In all Flood schemes fund by 100% General Rates for both Initial Capital and Operating and Maintenance for Wairoa, Heretaunga, Whirinaki (Industrial), Whirinaki (Other), and Porangahau. Council's Preferred option of 70% Targeted and 30% General Rates will add \$12.53/year		

(\$0.24c/week) to average rates. Taken all together, full General Rate funding will amount to a modest \$33.52/year increase (\$0.65c/week) to average rates (\$21/year more than the Preferred option). We think it is appropriate for all ratepayers to fully fund these schemes which will provide protection and support to communities who have suffered greatly from Cyclone Gabrielle. We are surprised that the rating requirements for these are only in the order of \$30/year per property (even though there may be more to come in future years) when compared with the rates increases of several hundred dollars we see for our individual properties. We address the obvious questions arising from this discrepancy in the section headed Financial Strategy.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

We support Council's Preferred option of reducing current funding in two stages to Nil in 2026-27.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We support Council's Preferred option to stop Clean Heat grants and Sustainable home loans from July 2024, and to continue to charge the targeted rate for the next 12 years to those who have participated in the programme in the past, in order to balance out and recover the funds loaned. We note that these programmes have been very successful over the last 15 years, that participation is slowing, and that other parties now offer similar assistance.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion Control Scheme (page 26) We note that the text for Option A (Preferred) and the related table are not consistent. The text says ".... reduce what we make available to landowners from \$3.4 million per year to \$2 million in 2024-25, \$2.5 million in 2025-26, and \$3 million the year after that". The table shows "Ratepayer contribution" as \$1.6 million in 2024-25, \$1.8 million in 2025-26 and \$2.1 million in 2026-27. We support Option A (Preferred option) and the specific figures shown in the table under Option A. **Biodiversity and biosecurity programmes** (page 27) We think that the heading here is expressed in a somewhat unfortunate manner given that what is proposed is in fact a slow increase in funding from 2024-25 through to 2026-27 (albeit that the funding proposed is lower in the next two years than it would have been without Cyclone Gabrielle and the re-prioritising of funds to cyclone recovery in 2023-24). We support Option A (Preferred option). **Parks maintenance, development and grants** (page 28) We support Option A (Preferred) for the next three years of c. 20% reductions in annual maintenance, stopping the annual grant to Te Mata Park Trust, deferral of park developments at Ahuriri and Wairoa, and deferral of capital works on cycleways except for safety improvements and externally funded projects.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - See comments in attached file

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Support Option B on page 33 of 50% remission in rates payable for one year for Outliers Only (Hastings District and Napier City Councils and one utility company) under a new remission called "Significant Impact Remission resulting from changes to the Rating Policy"

Other feedback – First, we submit our preferences and make comments on the specific matters consulted on in pages 16 to 18 and pages 24 to 28.

Then we make a detailed submission on the proposed rates increases that affect our rural residential properties at 18 to 36 Kaiangaroa Place, which also affect adjacent properties, and, we believe, similar rural residential properties at Esk Hills and Kaimata Heights. We understand residents in those areas will be making separate submissions on the same issue.

In relation to Financial Strategy, we make submissions on some very concerning trends over the last seven years in the costs structure of HBRC and in rates revenue required to sustain those costs. We make specific proposals for how HBRC should contain and reverse those trends.

SUBMISSION ON PROPOSED RATES INCREASES FOR 2024-25

As residents of Kaiangaroa Place, Bay View, we accept that rates increases are needed to generate sufficient revenue to deal with the range of issues that are raised in the Draft Three-Year Plan.

Our individual and collective concern is about the extreme, highly differential, grossly inequitable rates increases proposed for our properties, which we believe are out of all proportion to the increases proposed elsewhere in Hawkes Bay. These increases, when combined with proposed increases of \$3-4,000 per property in Napier City Council rates, will likely be financially unsustainable for some residents.

We make a specific proposal about how our concerns might be remedied within the context of broadly maintaining the revenue for Hawkes Bay Regional Council to achieve its proposed Three-Year plan.

KEY ISSUES REGARDING THE PROPOSED RATES INCREASES

The proposed 2024-25 rates increases of 201% for 32 Kaiangaroa Place (used as a specific example in this submission and bolded in Table 1), and an average increase of 194% for properties 18-36 Kaiangaroa Place, are shown in Table 1 below, together with comparisons to the rates increases set out on page 42 of the draft 3-year Plan.

Table 1 Proposed rates changes for 202/25 18 to 36 Kaiangaroa Place

	2023/24 Rates	\$ Increase and \$/week	2024/25 Rates	Percentage increase
18	\$481	\$989 \$19.02/week	\$1,470	206%
20	\$358	\$694 \$13.34/week	\$1,052	194%
22	\$405	\$679 \$13.05/week	\$1,084	168%
24	\$352	\$639 \$12.30/week	\$992	182%
26	\$373	\$715 \$13.76/week	\$1,088	192%
28	\$368	\$630 \$12.12/week	\$998	171%
30	\$391	\$866 \$16.65/week	\$1,257	221%
32	\$365	\$734 \$14.11/week	\$1,099	201%
32A	\$327	\$690 \$13.69/week	\$1,017	211%
34	\$423	\$886 \$17.04/week	\$1,309	209%
36	\$429	\$769 \$14.79/week	\$1,192	179%
Kaiangaroa Place Average	\$388	\$754 \$14.53/week	\$1,027	194%
Range of Residential examples in Plan		\$0.51/week to \$2.87/week		9.9% to 24.4%
Average of page 42 Residential examples in Plan	\$472	\$1.69/week	\$560 (cf. \$587 stated on page 6)	18.6%
Ratio Kaiangaroa average to Plan average		8.6 X Plan average	1.83 x Plan average	10.4 X Plan average

These proposed increases for our properties, individually and collectively, are unjustifiably large, extremely disproportionate and grossly inequitable in the light of:

- an average proposed increase of 194% that is 9.9 times the overall average of 19.6% (page 6);

- an average proposed increase of 194% that is 10.4 times the average increase of 18.6% for the eight residential examples (page 42);
- an average weekly increase of \$14.53, that is 8.6 times the average weekly increase of \$1.69 for the 8 residential examples (page 42);
- commercial rates (page 43) increasing by 3.6% to 28.4%, averaging 11.5% increase – our increase is 16.9 times greater;
- rural rates (page 43) ranging from a decrease of 7.3 % to an increase of 19.4%, averaging a 2.2% increase – our increase is 88 times greater, and,
- industrial rates decreasing by 6.2% (page 43).

There can be no justification for 9-fold to 10-fold differential in rates increases such as these among residential property owners, nor for 17-fold to 88-fold differences between different property classes, in different parts of Hawkes Bay, especially when some property classes have proposed decreases in rates.

Hawkes Bay Regional Council should not “wash its hands” of these inequities by taking a position that these differences are simply an outcome of the recent large increase in land and capital values for our properties, and a change to capital value as the rating base. This is especially true for our rural residential properties, where the increased value cannot be monetised either by productive activities, or by the addition of another rentable dwelling or by subdivision, both of which are prevented by Napier City Council District Plan rules.

We are also concerned that the 10-fold ratio of rates increases at our properties compared to the average rates increases may also apply in 2025-26 and 2026-27. If that were to be the case, then we would suffer another 180% rates increase in 2025-26, and another 90% increase in 2026-27. For 32 Kaiangaroa Place, as an example, that would increase the proposed rates of \$1,099 (1.87 times the residential average of \$587 shown on page 6) in 2024-25 to \$1,989 in 2025-26, and then to \$3,780 in 2026-27, whereas the residential average will increase to \$693 and then to \$756.

Even if the forecast increases shown on pages 3 and 6 apply, average rates for 32 Kaiangaroa Place will be \$1,099 (3 x 2023-24) in 2024-25, then \$1,298 (3.6 x 2023-24) in 2025-26, and \$1,415 (3.9 x 2023-24) in 2026-27.

This is in stark contrast to the average of eight example residential properties on page 42 with 2023-24 average rates of \$472, increasing by 18.6% to \$560 in 2024-25, then by 18.1% to \$661 in 2024-26 (1.4 x 2023-24) and finally by a further 9% to \$720 in 2026-27 (1.53 x 2023-24).

As well as the huge disparity in the increase from 2023-24 to 2024-25, we suffer an ongoing disparity of increases in 2025-26 and 2026-27 relative to 2023-24 that are 2.5 times greater than the typical increases for the eight example residential properties.

REMEDIES PROPOSED

We note, and have supported, the proposed new rates remission policy (pages 32 and 33) “*Significant Impact Remission resulting from changes to the Rating Policy*” which will remit 50% of rates payable, in 2024-25 only, applicable only to “Outliers”, such as Napier City and Hastings District Councils.

We submit that our properties and those similarly affected in Esk Hills and Kaimata Heights, and perhaps elsewhere where there have been extreme property value increases are definitely “Outliers” in terms of Significant Impacts on rates, as demonstrated in Table 1 and the paragraphs following Table 1.

We considered submitting that:

- as “Outliers”, our properties and those similarly affected should also have 50% of rates payable in 2024-25 remitted (which would make the average rate for our properties \$513.5 for that year);
- and, to address the ongoing “Outlier” disparity in 2025-26 and 2026-27; that,
- a new remissions policy limiting rates increases for residential properties to 33% per year be adopted to apply from 2025-26 onwards.

In evaluating the figures for such a combination we found that a 33% limit on rates for all years will provide a slightly higher average rates amount for our properties in 2024-25 (\$516) than a 50% remission (\$513.5). Thus it would be simpler to have a single policy limiting rates increase to 33%/year for all three years.

Accordingly, we submit that another new remission policy limiting annual rates increases for residential properties to no more than 33% per year should be adopted by Council and applied from 2024-25 onwards.

We submit that a limit on annual rates increases could be quite simply provided via a specific additional element of Council's Rates Remissions Policy, which would meet the requirements of S 109 (1) of the Local Government Act 2002, by:

- setting out the Policy Objective in words to the effect of "To mitigate unreasonably large, disproportionate or seriously inequitable rates increases that can not adequately be mitigated by other means available to Council "; and
- the Policy Conditions and Criteria in words to the effect of "That increases in rates payable on any residential property in excess of 33% more than the rates payable in the immediately preceding year, will be remitted so as to limit the increase in rates payable compared to the preceding year to a maximum of 33%".

The effect of such a policy is shown in Table 2

Table 2 – Effect of proposed policy on limiting rate increases to 33%/year

	2023-4		2024-5		2025-6		2026-7
Kaiangaroa Place average	\$388	+33% ->	\$516	+33% ->	\$686	+33% ->	\$913
Average of examples page 42	\$472	+18.6%->	\$560	+18.1% ->	\$661	+9% ->	\$720
Without remission	\$388	+194% ->	\$1,027	+18.1% ->	\$1,298	+9% ->	\$1,415

Under the proposed policy, over the three years of the plan, the average rates for Kaiangaroa Place properties would increase from 82% of the average in 2023-24, to 92% in 2024-25, to 104% in 2025-26 and then to 127% of the average in 2026-27.

Without the proposed remission, over the three years, the average rates for Kaiangaroa Place properties would increase from 82% of average to 183% of average in 2024-25, to 196% of average in 2025-26, and to 197% of average in 2026-27.

It may be that there are procedural issues that may hinder the creation of an additional rates remission policy of the kind we propose above. In that event, we request that "Outlier" properties such as ours, and all other similarly affected properties, receive a 50% remission of rates under the *Significant Impact Remission..... Policy* (pages 32-33) for 2024-25 and 2025-26. Extending this remission for a second year would be justified by the ongoing 2.5 X disparity in rates increases noted earlier. This remission would have an effect of reducing rates similar to our proposed policy, and would allow Council sufficient time to prepare and consult on an ongoing policy that would provide rates remissions for any rate increase greater than 33% between any successive pair of years.

What would be the impact of our proposed remission policy on Council's revenue objectives in the Plan?

The proposed remission policy limiting rates increases to 33%/year would reduce rates by c. \$500/year, in each of the three years, for each of our 11 properties. We estimate that there would be similar reductions for around 60 properties in Esk Hills and 20-30 properties in Kaimata Heights and adjacent areas. That amounts to approximately 100 properties around Bay View, and a total rate-revenue reduction of c. \$50,000 to Council. That would be 0.1% reduction in rates revenue, which could be accommodated by a very minor, revenue-neutral, increase in the rating factor for General Rates

There may be a similar number of properties in other locations with similar rates increases, in which case the loss of rate revenue to Council could be \$100,000, which would be 0.2% reduction in rates revenue, and could also be accommodated by a minor increase in the rating factor for General Rates. The total number of properties affected in a similar way to ours must be small, otherwise the average rates increase for residential properties, and all properties, would be significantly greater than what is shown on pages 6 and 42.

Public transport rating

Rating for public transport is on a capital value basis and adds \$200+ to the rates for each of our properties. We submit that this is an inappropriate basis for rating for public transport on Residential property. Public transport should be rated on a unit basis per property (similar to the UAGC) for

residential properties, as the occupants of each property are provided (theoretically) with the same or similar services. It may be appropriate to rate commercial properties on a capital value basis for public transport, on the basis that businesses are beneficiaries of the delivery of customers and employees to their premises by public transport. We submit that the rating basis for public transport in the three-year plan should be changed to a unit charge per residential property

DECISION-MAKING

We submit that the proposed additional Rates Remission policy to limit annual rates increases to 33% per year, with a compensating, revenue-neutral, very minor or minor increase in the Rating Factor for General Rates is a *"reasonably practicable option"* for achieving the rates revenue objective of the proposed three-year plan. Accordingly, under S 71 (1) (a) and (b) of the Local Government Act 2002, Council *"must"* [our emphasis] *"assess"* this *"option in terms of its advantages and disadvantages"* relative to other options.

We submit that the proposal we make for a new rates remission policy has the advantage of greatly reducing the gross inequities of the proposed rates increases for our properties and other like them, whereby rate-payers such as ourselves face rates increases that are 8-10 times those faced by other residential rate-payers; 17 times the average rates increases faced by commercial rate-payers; 88 times the average rates increases for rural rate-payers; and where industrial rate-payers are receiving a rates reduction.

We also submit that there are no disadvantages to our proposed policy, as the proposed changes can be made revenue-neutral for Council with a very minor or minor increase in the Rating Factor for General Rates to cover the likely 0.1 to 0.2% reduction in rates revenue, or compensated for by very minor reductions in expenditures.

FINANCIAL STRATEGY

What is driving rates increases?

Noting the quite small increase in General rates required to fund flood protection works for all the Category 2 areas (\$30/year on average compared with the many hundreds of dollars rates increases for our properties), the total increase in rates proposed of 19.6% in 2024-5, a further 18.1% in 2025-6, and a final 9% in 2026-7 seems surprising.

The financial components of the Annual Reports from 2016-7 to 2022-23 (those easily available on the HBRC website), reveal some disturbing trends shown in Table 3 below

Table 3. Growth in rates revenue and personnel costs 2016-17 to 2022-23

	Rates revenue (rounded)	Increase from prior year	Personnel cost (rounded)	Increase from prior year	Personnel cost/Rates revenue
2016-17	\$17,661,000		\$16,330,000		92.5%
2017-18	\$19,475,000	+ 10.3%	\$17,449,000	+ 6.8%	89.6%
2018-19	\$23,186,000	+ 19.1%	\$20,394,000	+ 16.9%	88.0%
2019-20	\$25,154,000	+ 8.5%	\$23,327,000	+ 14.4%	92.7%
2020-21	\$26,178,000	+ 4.1%	\$25,700,000	+ 10.2%	98.2%
2021-22	\$30,789,000	+ 17.6%	\$28,838,00	+ 12.2%	93.7%
2022-23	\$35,071,000	+ 13.8%	\$32,251,000	+ 11.8%	92.0%
2016-17 to 2022-23	Average	+ 98.6% +14.1%/yr		+ 97.5% +13.9%/yr	92.4% on average
2023-24 (estimate)	\$41,000,000 (p 11 of Plan)	+ 16.9%	c.\$36,100,000 (projected)	+ 12%	88%

Table 3 shows what looks like a runaway train of personnel costs and rates increases. Annual increases of 14% can NOT be sustained, even over the period of the current three-year plan.

Personnel costs are a very clear driver of rates increases over the last seven years. It is not surprising that personnel costs are a large fraction of total costs in a service organisation like HBRC. Over the last seven years personnel costs have doubled and so have rates.

For the \$32+ million personnel costs in 2022-23, we estimate head count (staff numbers) as being in the order of 400 (assuming \$80,000 average salary costs). Assuming that there has been a 20% increase in

salaries of the last 6 years (3%/year increase compounded), average salary in 2016-17 would be \$65,000. We thus estimate head count in 2016-17 to be in the order of 245. This would suggest that headcount has increased by 64% since 2016-7. We would be very surprised if Council's nature and scope of activities has increased by 64%.

For context and comparison, staff numbers in the core Public Sector rose by 16% over the period from 2017 to 2022. HBRC staff numbers appear to have increased 4 times faster than the core Public Sector! What is the reason for these continuous high increases in personnel and rates at HBRC?

Councillors might argue that under the previous two Chairs and the previous CEO there was unconstrained "scope creep", and unsustainable increases in staff numbers. Perhaps that is correct. But the trend in the last two years under the current councillors and Chair is not significantly different – an average of 12% increase in staff costs over those two years.

In Table 4 we show how rates would have increased had they grown at inflation rate over the same 7-year period. (The 4% rate used is the mid-point between the Reserve Bank's compound average growth rate for CPI and that for wages from mid 2016 to mid 2023). The right-hand column shows the cumulative difference (\$39 million) between the actual growth in rates versus if rates had grown at inflation.

Table 4. Counterfactual comparison if rates had grown at inflation rate

	Actual Rates revenue (rounded)	Rates at 4% annual growth (rounded)	Cumulative increment in rates at 4%	Cumulative increment in actual rates	Cumulative difference between Actual & 4% growth in rates
2016-17	\$17,661,000				
2017-18	\$19,475,000	\$18,364,000	\$703,000	\$1,814,000	\$1,111,000
2018-19	\$23,186,000	\$19,102,000	\$2,144,000	\$7,339,000	\$5,195,000
2019-20	\$25,154,000	\$19,866,000	\$4,349,000	\$15,864,000	\$11,515,000
2020-21	\$26,178,000	\$20,661,000	\$7,349,000	\$24,381,000	\$17,032,000
2021-22	\$30,789,000	\$21,487,000	\$11,175,000	\$37,509,000	\$26,334,000
2022-23	\$35,071,000	\$22,347,000	\$15,861,000	\$54,919,000	\$39,058,000
Average 2016-17 to 22-23	14.1%	4.0%			

The difficult question that arises from this table is "What did ratepayers get for this \$39 million extra in rates?", given that Table 3 shows that personnel costs amount to 92.4% of the total rates over the 7-year period.

We submit that the ever-expanding growth in staff numbers and costs is unsustainable and that Council must act strongly over the three-plan period to curb that growth, and in fact to cut staff numbers back.

If central government's fiscal discipline approach was applied to HBRC, i.e. a 6.5% budget cut, there would need to a similar cut in staff numbers and cost. That would be a reduction in head count in the order of 25 with a reduction in personnel costs in the order of \$2 million from the 2023-24 costs (c \$36 million projecting the trend of the previous two years). We suggest that a minimum reduction in head count of 25 needs to be applied in each of the three years, with a target over three years to reduce head count by at least 75, aiming for personnel costs at around \$33 million at the end of the three-year plan. Without such action, personnel costs and rates will continue to increase in a highly unsustainable manner.

Reductions in staff are painful, costly and unfortunate for the people involved. Councillors must grasp this nettle now and command action in this direction by management, or they will have a bigger problem/crisis that is even harder to deal with in future.

If council were to reduce staff by 25 each year at an average employee cost of \$80,000, that would save c. \$2 million in personnel costs, and \$6 million (gross) over three years. Assuming employees have reasonable redundancy provisions of 6 weeks for year 1 plus 2 weeks/year ongoing, and an average service of 3 years (half the duration of the period of growth), on average they would have 12 weeks of severance payment, or around \$20,000 each. The cost of severance pay would be around

\$500,000/year; net costs savings would be \$1.5 million/year; and total costs savings over 3 years would be \$4.5 million.

If personnel costs are c \$36 million in 2023-24 (as projected above), the reductions in numbers we propose could take costs back to \$34.5 million in 2024-25, \$33 million in 2025-26, and \$31.5 million in 2026-27, before any inflation in salaries. Adjusting for 3% inflation/year would increase costs to \$34 million in 2025-26, and \$33.5 million in 2026-27.

That seems hard but achievable.

Continuing the trends of the last 7 years of 12% to 14% annual growth in personnel costs is shown in Table 5 compared with the projected rates increases in the 3-year plan, and also with the personnel cost reductions that we propose.

Table 5. Rates revenue increases as per Plan compared with projected personnel costs without staff reductions and with proposed personnel cost reductions

	Rates as per plan increases	Projected personnel costs	Personnel costs as % of rates	Reduced Personnel costs as in text	Potential savings
2023-24	\$41 million	\$36.1 million (+12%)	88%		
2024-25	\$49 million (+19.6%)	\$40.4 to \$41 million (+12 to +14%)	82.5% to 84%	\$34 million	\$6.5 to \$7 million
2025-26	\$58 million (+18.1%)	\$45 to \$46.8 million (+12 to +14%)	77.5% to 81%	\$34.5 million	\$10.5 to \$12.3 million
2026-27	\$63 million (+9%)	\$50.5 to \$53.3 million (+12 to +14%)	80% to 84.6%	\$33.5 million	\$17 to \$20 million

Undoubtedly, it will not be as simple as the comparisons in Table 5 suggest. But even if the savings are only half of the cumulative \$34 to \$39 million that Table 5 suggests are possible, that is equivalent to a very large fraction of the proposed increase in rates revenue over the three-year plan.

Accordingly, we submit that Council must investigate and implement a planned, significant reduction in staff numbers and personnel cost over the three-year plan period, similar to what we have outlined, seeking to reduce and constrain personnel costs to \$33 million/year by 2026-27.

Area: Napier Submitter #650
Karen & John McGrail

Other feedback - We support the claim Andrew Pearce [#647] has made for the residents of Kaiangaroa Place BayView

Area: Hastings District Submitter #651
Helen Richardson

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): My family and I use the park most days to exercise and walk our dogs. We think it's a huge treasure which needs it's funding continued as is if not more. It's a great tourist attraction.

Area: Napier Submitter #653
Robert Gardiner

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): My comments are regarding all flood areas. Individuals and businesses and all others that build their homes, businesses and livelihoods on flood plains, river courses, erosion prone areas, beach fronts etc should have to finance their own recovery through insurance or other self-finance

options. This is not the responsibility of other rate payers who have already been raped by Regional and City Councils with annual rate rises. Regional and City Councils and Councillors who pass or have passed permits for building houses in these areas should be able to be sued and if death occurs, criminally charged. Flood resilience cost should be to the land owners this is protecting and not passed on to rate payers already raped by Regional and City Councils. Flood control will only happen if the land is put back to the way nature made it. Man has abused the land for more than a 150 years and it will take another 150 years to recover if we leave the planet. Good luck with that one.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

forget about tourist, our district and communities come first. Cut any funding immediately and introduce a user pays for use of any existing tourist activities. This funding can be used more appropriately for basic essential utilities reducing debt and reducing the burden on rate payers

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Cut any funding immediately to sustainable home loans and clean heat grants. Money saved can be used more appropriately for basic essential utilities reducing debt and reducing the burden on rate payers

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Cut the constant waste of rate payers money. Regional Council are accountable for every dollar of taxpayers money you spend. Past generations of wasted rate payers money would have fixed all of these problems we are now facing. Erosion Control Scheme should be financed by those landowners who benefit. Costs should not be passed on to general rate payers who have already been raped by Regional and City Councils. Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding should be stopped. Savings from this can be used to reduce debt and reduce the burden on rate payers who have already been raped by Regional and City Councils.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Your policy is a f--ken joke, right. This is part of the basic business instruction manual any business should have followed. This is why Regional Council has failed our community for generations. No one has read the book on how to run a business. Your and previous council's mismanagement has put so many peoples lives in danger and under financial stress and further burdened the already financially drained rate payer.

Fees & User Charges Policy - Regional Council should stop funding projects or subsidise projects where costs are not recovered. User pays before you use. Can't afford it, go without.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - If rates were reasonable with CPI adjusted increases, plus rate payers money was not wasted, you would not need Remission or Postponement Policies.

Other feedback - You need to drastically reduce your spending and stop the institutional waste of rate payers money. Your proposed rate increases for our property for the next 3 years is over the f--ken top, unbelievable, unrealistic, unsustainable and unaffordable. You have targeted our area with astronomical rate increases (our rates 1st year will see an approximate 135% increase, year 2-3 will also see huge increases) F--ken unbelievable, unrealistic, unsustainable, and unaffordable. Our income is solely NZ Superannuation with increases linked to CPI, how the f--k do you think we are going to pay for these f--ken unbelievable, unrealistic, unsustainable and unaffordable increases. Your model for computing property ratings is clearly wrong and needs someone with common sense to fix this issue. Rates should be fixed so all properties have same percentage increases. Your actions have destroyed our cosy retirement, caused anxiety and endless sleepless nights. Your actions show you are incompetent to do your job. Your legacy is failure to serve your rate payers, if you don't correct these unbelievable, unrealistic, unsustainable and unaffordable WRONGS. I have no trust and confidence left in you. RG

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #654 Bert van de Steeg
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
With Hawkes Bay voted in as the 12th Great wine capital in the world this means we need drive this with the help of HB Tourism. This is good for our hospitality industry and other industries that can showcase this to visitors. To keep working on growing our tourism Industrie in HB will be of a great economic benefit to the region.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Area: Hastings District		
Submitter #656 Margaret Clarke		
Tough Choices		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): please keep supporting Te Mata Park -the cost to each rate payer is minimal. if funding is withdrawn the work done on weeds and pests will not just be much reduced. The current state of the Park will go backwards rapidly and will cost much more just to bring it back to 2024 state. Common sense shows this makes no sense financially. Just as buildings need regular maintenance so does a natural asset. Te Mata Park is a stunning Hawkes Bay asset and needs your (our) contribution to help maintain it by dealing with weeds and pests, planting and nurturing trees and maintaining tracks. JUST DO IT --PLEASE!		
Area: Hastings District		
Submitter #662 Claire Rolls		
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Continue funding for Te Mata Peak, this is a treasure to the region and used by the community and visitors to the area.		

Area: Napier	Submitter #664 Peter Robson
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism:	
Stop funding Hawkes Bay Tourism straight away. Totally unnecessary expense for the ratepayers. Let the cruise ship owners; shop owners and tourist firms pay a subsidy, NOT THE RATEPAYERS.	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
You need to reduce costs for the ratepayers.	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Other matters	
Fees & User Charges Policy - Must increase user charges to meet the actual costs not be subsidised by the ratepayers.	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #665 Margaret Cranwell
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism:	
In light of the recent catastrophic examples of climate change on the region I strongly support the withdrawal of funding from HB Tourism. HBRC's focus should be concentrated firmly on environmental needs. Clarification of focus, hopefully, will reduce financial impact on the region's ratepayers while contributing to a better environmental outcome. From my perspective as a small business owner for 12 years I failed to see any real measurable impact HBT made on owner operated businesses. It could be argued success within the industry was generated by individuals and businesses with 'skin in the game'. Under the current circumstances I do not see any justification for the ongoing funding of HB Tourism by the HB Regional Council.	
Area: Napier	Submitter #666 Fiona Simon
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
I am writing in support of funding Option B for Hawke's Bay Tourism for the next term period.	
I have worked within the tourism industry in Hawke's Bay since our family moved to the region in 2009. We started an accommodation business in the middle of the Global Financial Crisis. Back in those early days it was a tough time for tourism operators and at that time representation for the region was known as Venture Hawke's Bay.	
The birth of Hawke's Bay Tourism was a well researched and co-ordinated plan to bring a united voice for tourism for our region. Industry veterans offered their time free of charge and some (like our business) provided free accommodation and other services to make this co-ordinated tourism team the success it is today.	
It is easy to look at a funding figure but all along there was the mantra of "skin in the game" and many in the region did provide funding and fees to support the running of the office and promotional initiatives. We also provided time and free content to keep costs to the minimum.	
Keeping Hawke's Bay in the forefront of overseas agents and tourist's minds is not an easy task and best left to the professional team we have in place. Domestic visitation has also increased in leaps and bounds during this period even with the Covid hiatus. When so much advancement has been made, why turn it back? From Lake Waikaremoana down to Taniwha Daffodils in Waipukurau, this is a tourism body we	

can all be proud of. The promotional reach that they achieve on a shoestring budget is to be commended not condemned. 41c per household per week is a tiny investment for a big reach. While it is easy to think of some of the big tourism players in the region, the reality is that the vast majority of operators in the area are Mum and Dad teams. Budgets are small and time is limited to spend on social media content. Hawke's Bay tourism is the united voice for the sum of all the small parts. Without this team the smaller players will lose their megaphone. Therefore, I ask that Option B is the only choice to be considered.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #667
Shaun Andrews

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

I work for a company Ecoefficient solutions of which provides solar and battery power installations for the residents of Hawke's Bay. Throughout the years of the scheme being available we have provided solar to countless homes that have utilised the scheme to achieve the goal of bringing down their power costs and monthly overheads. It is my opinion that those in the community that are in the lower socioeconomic area are the ones that benefit the most from the scheme allowing them solar. Without the scheme it is very unlikely they can afford the capital outlay for solar and or batteries thus denying them of creating resilience, reducing costs in the home and furthermore improving the homes environmental footprint. Today's weather warning about using less power to avoid a blackout only exemplifies the need for more homes to go solar, reduce the load on the grid and become more independent. I believe it would be a great loss to the region if the scheme was removed as it denies rate payers of the opportunity that they would otherwise not be able to achieve with such ease. Therefore I strongly suggest the scheme stay in place for the foreseeable future and for the good of the community.

Area: Napier

Submitter #668
Mike Freeman

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Stopping funding to the biggest festival of the year, the Art Deco Festival is not just short-sighted, but cruel. After several years of unavoidable cancellations this year's festival was a boon to the local economy as well as the spirit of the people of Hawke's Bay, in ways that can't be measured in a ledger. It takes decades to build popularity for a week-long event such as this, and to cut the legs out from under it just as it regains its footing seems penny wise but pound foolish.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #669
Steve Smith

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Firstly, thank you for the opportunity to submit on this issue, and thank you for indulging me in writing to you individually. I know as leaders of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council you take your responsibility seriously in ensuring you make the right decisions for our beautiful region.

A quick background. I have spent my life in the New Zealand wine industry, most of that here in Hawke's Bay. I co-founded Craggy Range and led the company for 16 years. I was intimately involved in the significant commitments Craggy Range made to Hawke's Bay through investment in what has become one of the world's most spectacular wineries. Those decisions were underpinned by a sense of the real commitment that the region had to the growth of high value tourism. I have lived here and raised my family here. I am a Fellow of New Zealand Winegrowers and have been inducted into the Hawke's Bay Winegrowers Hall of Fame. I have sat on many government boards including the Tourism Growth Partnership, and have been Chancellor at Lincoln University where tourism and environmental programs are world class. I understand high value products of the land, I understand the investment required to

realise that value, I understand what impact high value products of the land have on the wider community.

Hawke's Bay Tourism is a product of our land. People come here not for museums, or adventure parks, or raging nightlife. They come here for our beautiful scenery, the hills, the ocean, the vineyards, the wines, the food, the glamorous farms, the fresh air, the beaches, the people, the beautiful wineries, cafes and restaurants, the lamb, the seafood, the berries and figs, the incredible architecture old and new. They come here to experience one of the world's most glamorous farming districts. They go back home with these memories and stories, and some become evangelical ambassadors. There is nothing more powerful than have someone else tell your story.

Now they come to visit one of the twelve Great Wine Capitals of the World. That in itself is a startling achievement, and doesn't happen by chance. It happens through investment in building reputation over generations. Wine can become an anchor for high value tourism, benefiting everyone in tourism and the wider community. It is why in 2005 Kim Thorpe, one of the world's great branding specialists and one of our own, coined the Hawke's Bay Wine Country branding.

So now, when all of hard work has been done to forge a reputation like this, are you proposing to pull the pin on funding one of the key pillars that can drive prosperity for our region? I understand the financial situation, and the drive to look for cost efficiencies to minimise the impact on ratepayers after what has been a catastrophic period for us. The temptation is always where can we cut. The real approach should be where can we most effectively spend our limited money. To do that properly every organisation should go back to its key foundations, especially the Mission and Vision.

Here it is from the HBRC website:

Our Mission Statement: Enhancing our Environment together
Te Whakapakari Tahi I To Tatau Taiao

Our Vision: We Want A healthy environment, and a resilient and prosperous community.

The word environment is front and centre as are the words prosperous community. It is interesting to understand what these words mean.

Environment.

Noun: en-vi-ron-ment in-'vi-re(n)-mont -'vi(-9)r(n)-

Synonyms of environment

1. the circumstances, objects, or conditions by which one is surrounded
2. a: the complex of physical, chemical, and biotic factors (such as climate, soil, and living things) that act upon an organism or an ecological community and ultimately determine its form and survival
- b: the aggregate of social and cultural conditions that influence the life of an individual or community

Environment and prosperity together impact all living things. It is not just our physical environment. It incorporates social and cultural factors, with prosperous communities a key outcome. The Hawke's Bay Regional Council is the guardian of this mission and vision and you as leaders in the organisation are mandated to make decisions on that basis. Proposing to stop supporting an industry that is a fundamental strategic pillar for the region with a compelling value proposition, Great Wine Capitals, is not supporting your own mission and vision. An industry that brings \$775m directly into the regional economy, and you are not willing to spend \$1.52m!

Your three-year plan talks about being very disciplined with your investments to keep rate rises down as much as possible. I would be interested to see the business case that supports an increasing investment in public transport right now, to \$15.6m, that will drive better outcomes and more prosperous communities. This investment at the expense of a relatively small investment in tourism.

An investment in tourism drives better outcomes for a very wide spectrum of the Hawke's Bay community because so many different people at every level of society are involved, contributing 7% of regional GDP (the region's third biggest earner) and \$1.3b to the Hawke's Bay economy when both direct and indirect spending is considered. Why not reduce the public transport investment by a small amount to fund a full tourism program?

I get that tough decisions have to be made, however organisations that cut to the core in things that can help growth and greater prosperity will ultimately fall behind. It is not time to cut funding in tourism, because tourism can truly help create a more prosperous community and improve our environment. Hawke's Bay Tourism has already lost one great asset in their PR & Communications Manager as a result of the uncertainty. Let's not also lose more great talent, or the crown of New Zealand's only Great Wine Capital.

I would submit that you pledge continued support at the \$1.52m level for two years only, and then only guarantee further support if Hawke's Bay Tourism comes up with a compelling investment plan for the future. A plan where they are clear what they see as Hawke's Bay unique place in the world of tourism, what we can win at, and what investments are needed to make that happen. If I am critical, sometimes Hawke's Bay Tourism tries to keep everyone happy, and that never gets great outcomes. They also need to show some leadership and communicate that carefully targeted investments on where they can win, will benefit all.

It is time to be prudent, it is time to be disciplined, but it is also time to look to the future and invest where the most benefit for the wider community can be gained.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #670 Henry Wedd
-------------------------	------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): At 0.65c per resident per year. This is a very small cost to contribute to our most beautiful asset. Cutting funding sends the wrong message. This should be the last cent of the budget that is cut. Not the first. The return on Investment for this \$120k is substantial. Tourism, wellbeing through fitness, families walking, community, school visits, ecology, fire protection, the list goes on. If funding is cut then we could lose thousands of hours of investment that has gone onto protecting the natives. Native trees need protecting and ongoing releasing programmes, if not, the grass wins every time. We need to keep the maintenance going for future generations. Let's beautify the Park. The peak is on every poster of HB. We need to maintain and invest in Te Mata Peak. Thanks

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #671 Linda Crabtree
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): Heretaunga extension - both 100% general

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Must keep on top of biosecurity control. Halt all NEW developmen. Stop Te Mata Park funding. Keep current funding to maintain existing parks.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Possible option is cap rates at 10% of capital value of property.

Other feedback - MyWay doesn't work!! Really hard to get a booking when you want it. Grammar errors on pages 36, 26, 21

Area: **Napier**

Would like to attend hearing

Submitter **#676**

Todd Dawson for Napier Port

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I am writing this letter on behalf of Napier Port to express our strong support for Option B funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. As a vital player in the region's economic landscape, Hawke's Bay Tourism plays a crucial role in coordinating and enhancing the cruise experience for visitors to our beautiful region.

Economic Significance to Region

Cruise tourism plays a pivotal role in bolstering Hawke's Bay's economic landscape. Statistics from the 2019/2020 season reveal that the sector contributes significantly to the local economy, bringing in revenue, creating jobs, and fostering community development. The season's total expenditure of \$27,445,000 from passengers, crew, and vessel activities accounted for 19% of the overall international visitor spend in Hawke's Bay for that year (STATS NZ).

Moreover, a thriving tourism sector has a broader impact on the prosperity of our region, encompassing sectors such as hospitality, retail, and transportation. Beyond the cruise industry, it attracts visitors to Hawke's Bay, stimulates economic activity, enhances the region's reputation, and generates employment opportunities. The pivotal role played by Hawke's Bay Tourism in supporting and nurturing these activities underscores its significance in sustaining momentum and fostering growth within the region. Other New Zealand ports, specifically Eastland Port in Gisborne, Port Taranaki, and Port Nelson, are actively working to expand their cruise vessel calls to boost revenue and support their local economies. However, due to the constraints of cruise itineraries, there is a genuine concern that without active promotion by Hawke's Bay Tourism, cruise lines might prioritise other New Zealand ports over Napier. Now is the time for Hawke's Bay Tourism to increase their efforts in maintaining and growing our region's tourism market share. The investment is far outweighed by the return to the region in terms of income, employment and prosperity.

Significance to Napier Port

In terms of the financial value to Napier Port, cruise in a normal year represents around 5-7% of port revenue. The return of cruise vessels to Napier Port in FY23 after a two-year pandemic induced hiatus made a strong \$5.3 million contribution to the company's revenue. A total of 64 cruise ships visited Napier Port in the 2023 season compared to one visit in the prior year.

More recently, there was a total of 89 cruise vessel calls for the 2023-24 season, including 18 double vessel days and two triple days. This represents Napier's biggest cruise season to date, with total visitor numbers just shy of 138,000 passengers. We currently have a similar number of bookings scheduled for the 2024-25 season.

Additionally, Napier Port employs a full-time Cruise Coordinator who is in charge of cruise operations on port for the season and leads an 11-member cruise customer service team (fixed term), including an Assistant Cruise Coordinator. The Napier Port team work very closely alongside HBRC and other local councils, tourism operators, and retailers to provide a seamless experience for our cruise visitors. Cruise ship passengers will often use their initial visit to a destination to assess the potential of a longer repeat stay in the future.

Effective Coordination

Hawke's Bay Tourism serves as a linchpin in coordinating the myriad stakeholders involved in cruise tourism, ensuring a seamless and memorable experience for visitors. Their adept management of regional priorities fosters collaboration among council departments, Napier Port, business associations, tourism and hospitality providers, and local communities. This coordination not only enhances the visitor

experience but also amplifies the overall cruise tourism ecosystem, earning accolades from both cruise line executives and the local community.

Passenger Satisfaction and Future Growth

Hawke's Bay consistently receives commendable ratings from cruise passengers, reflecting the indispensable role played by Hawke's Bay Tourism in advocacy and coordination. These positive ratings not only translate into increased port visits but also foster repeat visitation, with 60% of cruise passengers expressing a desire to return for land-based holidays (CLIA 2024 State of the Industry). The sustained satisfaction of passengers and cruise lines underscores the critical importance of continued support for Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Post-Cyclone Recovery and Resilience

Following Cyclone Gabrielle, cruise tourism was able to bring immediate support into our region and in particular to local businesses in Napier struggling during the recovery period. Hawke's Bay Tourism was instrumental in helping to restore normalcy to the region. Their proactive engagement with cruise lines and collaboration with Napier Port, local government and tourism stakeholders helped to facilitate the return of cruise operations and deliver a timely economic boost to the region. In addition, their dedicated efforts to encourage domestic tourism back to Hawke's Bay also contributed to the region's recovery.

Napier Port ready to increase cruise capacity

Napier Port has built strong expertise and capacity in servicing the cruise industry and has managed the post-pandemic return of the industry seamlessly in partnership with a range of partners, including Hawke's Bay Tourism.

On port, this current season was our first berthing cruise vessels on our newest wharf – Te Whiti (6 Wharf). Designed as a multi-purpose wharf, Te Whiti is capable of berthing the largest cruise vessels coming to New Zealand, including the Oasis-class liners (such as Icon of the Seas), as well as container and bulk cargo vessels. Napier Port is now able to berth cruise vessels on five of our six wharves – 2, 3, 4, 5 and Te Whiti – providing greater flexibility and availability for cruise lines into the future.

Long-term sustainability

The absence of robust support and coordination from entities like Hawke's Bay Tourism poses a tangible risk of diminishing ratings and potential withdrawal of cruise lines from the region. The repercussions of such a scenario would reverberate across the region, resulting in diminished income and employment opportunities for Napier Port and businesses alike. Therefore, it is imperative to prioritise funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism to safeguard the long-term sustainability of cruise tourism in our region.

In light of the above, Napier Port strongly endorses Option B for the funding of Hawke's Bay Tourism. This transitional support is vital for the continued success and sustainability of cruise tourism in Hawke's Bay.

We appreciate your consideration of this proposal and urge the council to prioritise funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism, recognising its indispensable role in supporting the region's tourism industry and economy.

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #677 Marcel van Hooijdonk
<i>Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?</i>		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Happy with a general increase across the board BUT only if in Haumoana the replenishment of the Groyne is done the replenishment of the sea crest is done The Haumoana pump station is made resilient (generator) and pumping capacity to suit.		
<i>Tough Choices</i>		

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #678 Bruce Beaton	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
The region has suffered horrendous losses over the past year or so. To help get the region going again, it needs economic activity. Funding HB Tourism is a major driver of economic activity and is essential to get the region going. I appreciate hard choices need to be made, slowing economic activity has greater consequences. I support maintaining year 1 and finding support from the other Councils to make up the gap. I also appreciate all Councils are finding this hard, but we need economic activity.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak Park has to be the most used public space from what I see. HBRC should base its funding on use. Some parks or locations it owns would get far less visitor numbers compared to TMP. I supporting cutting least used facility funding and choosing to support the most used.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #679 Harataki Manihera	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): I want to see more evidence of tangata whenua actually having a voice in all of these suggestions above and then applying what they are saying. I only know after 63 years that capital build, operating etc, etc is the usual go to.		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #681

Emil Driessen

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

The banks are giving a 1% loan to people wanting to improve their houses. I feel the council should inform people of this from July 2024.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - I feel that a slightly higher rate should have been in place long before the cyclone. Now that the cyclone has happened suddenly residents are being hit with 25% higher rates. This is unfair. Prices have gone up everywhere but now on our rates? Why not reduce recycling to fortnightly. Stop spending money on sculptures and put it to better use on necessary projects. Local road repair, drainage and general maintenance 1st.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - I feel that a slightly higher rate should have been in place long before the cyclone. Now that the cyclone has happened suddenly residents are being hit with 25% higher rates. This is unfair. Prices have gone up everywhere but now on our rates? Why not reduce recycling to fortnightly. Stop spending money on sculptures and put it to better use on necessary projects. Local road repair, drainage and general maintenance 1st.

Other feedback - I feel that in this recession and current climate making people pay higher rates of 25% is totally not called for, 10% is suffice over a longer period of time if necessary Also pensioners only 5%. The cost of living is out of control and only going to get harder. I feel areas like sculptures for the town are unnecessary. Putting in islands in the middle of the rd at intersections is obstructive to traffic flow and unnecessary.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #682

Johannes Ehlers

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

After so many years of funding its time for the beneficiaries of tourism to fund themselves. Art deco generate millions for the business sector.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Subsidies is an evil from socialism and should be eradicated. While people can't pay for healthy homes millions is spent by the same people on fast foods.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Napier

Submitter #683

Elizabeth Wallis

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Napier

Submitter #684

Kathryn Pearce

Other feedback - I support the submission made by Andrew Pearce [#647] and have asked him to speak on my behalf

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #685

Would like to attend hearing

Sir Graeme Avery

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

As the Founder and Executive Member of Hawke's Bay Wine Country Tourism in 2000, then Trustee and Chair Hawke's Bay Tourism from 2000 to 2005, along with being Chair of the New Zealand National Food Wine and Tourism Network from 2005 to 2007 and then an Executive Member from 2007 to 2015, I have had a major involvement in the development of tourism in Hawke's Bay and Nationally in New Zealand.

I am making this submission to express my grave concern over the proposal by Council in their LongTerm Plan 2024-2034, to opt out of funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism.

I am also making this submission in my capacity as founding Chair and now a Trustee of the Hawke's Bay Community Fitness Centre Trust, who host an increasing number of major multi-day National Sports Events at the EIT Institute of Sport & Health, the Hawke's Bay Regional Aquatic Centre and the Accommodation Hostel, which the Trust owns and operates at Mitre 10 Park in Hastings. These Events currently induce an estimated \$4.5m annually in tourism spending to the region and rely on HB Tourism as an important partner for Event promotion and other support.

MY SUPPORT OF POSITION OF HB TOURISM

I fully support and endorse the case and all the points made by HB Tourism in their presentation to Council of 5 April this year, especially in regard to the proven impact of HB Tourism activities on creating added economic value from the tourism levy investment. These arguments were very well summarised in an article by George Hickton in Bay Buzz Online of 4 May 2024.

Economic Impact

Tourism contributes **7% to Regional GDP** of Hawke's Bay and is third largest after manufacturing and agriculture.

The annual contribution (direct and indirect) to the HB economy by tourism is a **hugely significant \$1.3b**, representing some **\$775m direct benefit** to the regional economy annually. Tourism provides **1 in every 10 jobs** in the region or approx. 10,000 vital local jobs.

As the global economy moves away from the manufacturing industry to the services industry (financial, tourism and IT) for greatest economic growth over the next 30 years, tourism becomes increasingly important for the prosperity of New Zealand and the Hawke's Bay region within it. We **MUST NOT** interfere with the current annual funding for HB Tourism - indeed it needs to increase. (ref 'The World in 2050', Hamish McRae)

The quantum of added economic value that the activities of HB Tourism creates, cannot be ignored. What might replace it if such activities are jeopardised?

HB TOURISM FUNDING NEEDS TO BE COMPETITIVE WITH OTHER NZ REGIONS

In challenging economic times, every region in NZ will have to 'fight' for the visitor and tourism product dollar. Marketing philosophy and proven principles in such times, would be to **INCREASE INVESTMENT** to induce visitation in order to protect market share and desirably increase it in a likely declining overall NZ tourism spend.

Hawke's Bay Tourism must be competitive and the economy of the region 'humming on all cylinders' in today's difficult economic environment.

Comparison of Council Funding of Competitor Provincial Regions to Hawke's Bay

The publicly available information below is based on latest (FY2022/23) for funding and 30 June 2024 for population of each region.

	Annual Funding	Population	\$/ Head
Rotorua	\$4.79m	78,000	\$61.40
Queenstown	\$4.50m	36,000	\$125.00
Taupo	\$2.09m	42,000	\$49.76
Hawke's Bay	\$1.52m	185,000	\$ 8.22
Wanaka	\$1.28m	17,000	\$75.29

Hawke's Bay is NOT competitive with its main competitor regions in the amount of funding or especially \$ per head of population of funding.

CONCLUSION

Hawke's Bay Councils can simply not afford to interfere with the current level of funding for tourism development. Indeed, it needs to be increased for the regional body to be properly competitive. The tourism businesses of the region will do their part in tough economic times by developing 'special product offers' to help induce visitation. Hawke's Bay Tourism then needs to market that aggressively, along with continuing all its many other functions. Adequate funding of the visitor economy has a crucial relationship to the wellbeing of the local economy (ref Steve Armitage article).

Given all the above points, I **urge Council to ADOPT OPTION B of status quo funding** from HBRC for the next fiscal year, while discussions are held with all Councils in the region for their commitment to the

needed ongoing sustainable rate-payer funding for the future, in order for HB Tourism to be fully funded to be properly competitive.

Thank you for your understanding and serious consideration of this and other submissions supporting Option B.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #686 Mary Dixon
-------------------------	------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension		Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Napier	Submitter #687 Tony Alexander
--------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

It's about time that the tourism industry paid their own way. It's not as if the general public get anything from all the money they make.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

This would make a huge savings

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Other feedback - Get bridges replaced faster. Stop consulting on everything - it costs/wastes money. Get councilors in that can make a decision and get things done instead of procrastination and endless consulting with people that have no idea anyway

Area: Napier	Submitter #688 Janet Campbell
Tough Choices	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Which option? Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Include Horse trails in the development of Ahuriri Regional Park	
Other matters	
<p>Revenue & Financing Policy - I was opposed to the change to rating on property on capital value as it disproportionately affects lifestyle properties like mine.</p> <p>Other feedback - I am a member of the HB Horse Trails Advocacy group. We made a presentation to a number of Councillors in October following a significant number of submissions to the 23/24 Annual plan asking that HBRC include repair and maintenance of existing horse trails and provision for establishing new trails in the budget and planning. At the suggestion of Councillors we sent a Business Plan to Council in January. Both our presentation and the business case demonstrate the benefits of horse trails and the very low cost of maintenance of existing trails and establishment of new ones - far less than a cycle trail. Currently there are very limited trails available for safe riding in Hawkes Bay (and CHB). Those that were available were damaged in the cyclone. Our group has worked with HBRC staff on clean up and will continue to be involved in maintenance. I ask that you include provision for and consideration of horse trails in any Open Spaces planning and budget provision in the same way that cycleways are provided for. I note in the HBRC Infrastructure Strategy document there is no mention of Horse Trails. This can easily be remedied by changing 5.3 Cycleways (page9) to 5.3 Cycleways and Trails for Recreational Use. And 8. Key Work planned: Open Spaces - include Horse Trails in development of Ahuriri Regional Park - Repairs to Cycleways should be changed to Repairs to Cycleways and Horse Trails - Regional Cycling Development change to Regional Cycling and Trails for Recreational use (Horses and Walkers/Runners). Include Horse Trails in the Ngaruroro trails feasibility study. NB A number of Councils around the country have successfully developed shared use trails - New Plymouth DC, Kapiti Coast DC. I am a keen recreational horse rider and am very appreciative of being able to ride safely in our beautiful area and look forward to new opportunities and previous trails like Awatoto to Puketapu being restored.</p>	
Area: Napier	Submitter #689 Catherine Boyden
Tough Choices	
<p>Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</p> <p>In the aftermath of the Cyclone Gabrielle disaster, Napier needs monetary input to increase the level of tourist marketing for our area to assist small businesses to only survive but to thrive. Cutting the budget for tourism is not only short sighted but it impedes the growth of Hawkes Bay as a tourist destination and a desirable place to reside.</p>	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #691 Patrick Ryan
Tough Choices	
<p>Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</p> <p>Just please do not cut regional flights from Napier because that is a large part of civilians needing to get around the country.</p> <p>Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</p> <p>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</p>	
Erosion Control Scheme	Which option? Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #692 Ann Ribbons
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #694 Carly Hopgood
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Bringing tourists into the region is critical for feeding the economy here - without the tourists the niche businesses that have popped up over the last few years will not have the clientele they need. Underinvesting in developing the area is short-sighted because we then there is less money coming into the region to pay for the recovery - we have to go hard at getting more here so we can share the load of the cost of recovery!		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
Banks are doing 0% or low interest rate loans for parts of what the sustainable home loans covered, so let the banks deal with it.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): The parks, in particular Te Mata Park, are a critical part of the attraction of living in the Bay, which is why we can have higher house prices - people from Auckland and overseas who have the money to feed into the real estate market here, and they won't be attracted to move here without the outdoor attractions. The outdoor attractions are what are so different from what they have in the city. The funding being pulled from Te Mata Park is small in the scheme of the whole LTP, but is huge in terms of the impact of the sustainability of the park. It is a small price for such a huge drawback to the region and pulling the funding is incredibly short-sighted and disappointing.		
Other matters		
Other feedback - We live on a floodplain - it is going to flood, and as our climate changes it is likely to flood more than ever before. Instead of spending millions trying to tame the river with stopbanks, which is an ancient technology, you should be taking a more modern view where you work with local government to control where people live appropriately, and work with farmers about the types of crops to farm. Then we can use the funds to invest in a sustainable future for the whole region, with things like more tourist attractions, more livable cities, etc so the region grows. There are so many examples of this transformational approach in China, Australia, and Europe. We need to catch up with the rest of the		

world in the way we plan and build our towns. Your LTP shows that you have no vision in this space, and are showing no leadership, it's very disappointing.

Area: Wairoa District	Submitter #696 Peter Williamson
------------------------------	---

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): A property at Onepoto needs road access with SH 35 maintained, ideally fully sealed, and culverts kept clear, but little else from HBRC.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

The Tourism Industry needs to stand up and handle the promotional costs inherent in marketing their businesses rather than expect coverage by ratepayers. A ratepayer at Onepoto does not see any value from tourism.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

These are costs for individuals to bear. Personal responsibility is required. Each ratepayer has their own priorities to resolve and I cannot afford to carry others.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Biosecurity has the priority for me and ongoing biodiversity maintenance is essential as once the pest problem gets worse it gets more expensive to restore control levels.

Other matters

Other feedback - The proposed increase in rates over three years seems tough to accept and especially when on fixed income with any increase being contained to the CPI. I appreciate the options presented and have responded. The CEO needs to stay conscious that the rate of cumulative increase is high and the ratepayers, this one especially, wants to be sure a tight and efficient operation is maintained with cost consciousness and value for ratepayers a constant.

Part 1 ENDS -

Have your say Hawke's Bay



*Tukua mai ō
whakaaro
Te Matau-a-Māui*

on our recovery-focussed

Three-Year Plan 2024-2027

Submissions - Part Two

#697 to #1067

Submissions – part two

Consultation ran from 15 April to 15 May 2024.

Points to note:

- IDs are not sequential – due to duplicate submissions and incomplete submissions removed
- Questions with no option selected, or commentary, were removed for readability and to reduce the size of the report.
- Submissions with no response were removed ie blank
- Commentary may have been moved to sit under the relevant section
- Entries may not be presented in format sent through

ID	Name	Page
697	Bob Alkema	1
698	Ronda Chrystal	1
700	Catherine Reeves	2
702	Faye Te Nahu	2
703	Dave Cooper	3
704	Rachelle Reid	3
706	Helen Pirihi	3
707	Gill Tracy	4
711	William Gray	4
712	Brent Linn for Hawke's Bay Winegrowers Association Incorporated	5
714	Rebecca Northe for Te Mata School Student Council	6
716	Maurice Field	7
717	Gabriela + Ralf Spindler	8
718	Walter Breustedt	10
719	Margaret Pope	10
720	Hylton McDermott	11
722	Lesley Leech	11
723	Jean McIver	11
725	Pam Knight	12
726	Rhys Evans for Village Vineyards Ltd	12
728	Mark Hundal	13
729	Kim van Hooijdonk	14
730	Don Ryder	14
731	Mark Oldershaw	15
732	Debbie Gant	16
734	Gary and Kaye Pollock	16
737	Chris Fox	17
740	Stuart Macintyre	18
742	Philip Wilcock	18
743	Greta Harvey	19
744	Marie Taylor	19
745	Brent Pilcher for Pernod Ricard Winemakers	19
746	Rayma and Philip Jenkins for Cobden Garden Bed and Breakfast	20
747	Tessa Tylee	21
749	Maggie Genet	23
750	Jenna Snelgrove Tranzit Group	24
752	Alison Ritchie	25
753	Karena Sutherland	25
756	Petra Christie	26
757	Dennis Hall	26
759	Tori Mossman	31
760	Susie Devonshire	31
762	Duncan Darroch	32
765	Val Morrison	32
766	Jan Pavlicek for Napier City Bike Hire & Tours	33
767	Hayley Rose	34
768	Esther and Tom Seymour	34
769	Kirsty Dinsdale	34
770	Angela Mccamish	35
771	Susan Marsh	35
772	Jeanette Darwen	35
773	Martin Bain	36
774	Sylvia Jones	36
775	Cam McLeay	37
776	Sue Myles	37
777	Kerry Marshall	37
778	Malcolm Dixon	38
781	Jane Beardmore	38
783	Kate Gower-James	39
785	Patrick Mcinnes	39
786	Alison Francis	39
787	Glenda Mawson	40
788	Jenny Ryan	41
789	David France for Hawke's Bay Future Farming Charitable Trust	41
790	Kirsten Wise for Napier City Council	43
792	Floyd Pepper	46
794	Christine Hay	48
795	Garth Eyles	48
796	Bruce Yarnold	49
798	Jenny Elliott	50
799	Ashton Ireland	51
800	Coralie Curtis	51
801	Pen Cropper	52
802	Michael Bate	52

803 Justine for Kiwiesque Luxury Vineyard	869 Rachael Nicholls	80
Accommodation	870 Bruce Mactaggart	80
804 Paul Barber	871 Barb Hansen for Hansen Property Group	81
805 Mike Knobloch	872 Tessa Luxton	81
806 Helen Fitzpatrick	874 Chris Nimon	81
807 Emma Lindsay	875 Megan Harris	82
808 Brian Martin	877 Liv Worsnop	84
809 Ann Redstone	878 Karen Knight	84
810 Megan McBride	880 Lucinda Perry	84
811 Glenn Marshall	881 Pam Minor	85
812 Matthew Bonnett	882 John Waterson	85
813 Dave Wilson	883 Emma Reeves	87
814 Lindsay Bates	884 Jim and Kay Kyle	87
816 Roger Hooker	885 Guy Morris	87
818 Richard Nichol	886 Johanna King	88
819 Sam McLennan	889 Kate Galloway for Hastings Distillers Ltd	88
820 John Ellingham	891 Beth Elstone	89
821 James Wright	896 Robyn Christiansen	89
822 Helen Pearce	897 Byron Mabbett	90
824 Lisa Wilson	899 Wayne England for Hawk'es Bay Combined	
825 joanna Donovan	Taxis Limited	90
827 Sera	900 Jaclyn Hankin	90
828 Bettina Driscoll	902 Brendon Taylor	91
832 Sue Wilson	903 Simone Stranaghan	92
834 Anna Lowes	904 Wayne Wootton	93
836 Tony Robson	906 Eddie Dunne	94
837 Jessica Gillespie	907 Andrew Common	94
839 Jill McCarthy	908 Lauren Jenner	95
840 Vaughan Cooper	909 James Orton for Orton's	96
842 Emma Goodfellow	910 Elaine Linnell for New Zealand Events	
843 Nikki Lloyd	Association	97
844 Ange Ward for Lucknow School	911 Ewan McGregor	98
845 Bruce Reay	912 Jason Dawson for Air New Zealand	98
847 Sue Calcinai for REDCLIFFE HOMESTEAD	913 Kevin England for Bay Tours & Charters	99
848 Clint Beckett	915 Megan Harris for Hawke's Bay Tourism	
849 Maggie Poll	Industry Association's Board	100
850 Ivan Aplin	916 Tom Young for FizzyPop Ltd.	103
851 Anthony Nixon	917 Robert Tomlinson	105
852 Lucia Gordon for Clifton Glamping and Gordon	918 Johanna Rodgers	105
Farming	920 Jason Ranston	106
853 Elaine Plesner	922 Sonya Earley	108
855 Kelly Phelps	924 Alex clare	108
856 Paul Baker	925 Gavin Ashcroft	108
857 Michael Dalzell	926 Paul Atkins	109
858 Matheus Boaretto	927 Johnny Fraser	110
859 Emily Childs	929 Oliver Ryan	110
861 Mitchell Wolting	930 Scott Lawson	111
862 Sarah Wilson	931 Kevin Layton	111
863 Anna Lorck	932 Tracey Brookes	112
864 Peter Montaperto	933 Scott Patchett	113
865 Clayton Hairs	934 Phil Alison	113
867 Lynne Anderson	935 Gareth Holder	113
868 Helen Bennett	936 Hugh Findlay for Cherry Gold Orchards Ltd	114

938	Carolina van Seventer	114
939	Maree Spackman	115
943	Susan Mends	115
945	Stuart Kilmister for Kilhaven Orchards.....	116
948	Fenton Wilson	116
949	Leroy Hill	117
950	Jonathan Brookes	117
951	Kristin Busher	118
953	Courtney Lean	118
956	Steven Hartley	119
957	Tim Averill	119
959	Jessie Brillard	121
963	Zoe Chisholm	121
964	Karen Wedd	121
967	Ingrid Perols	121
968	Ailsa Laurie	123
971	Robert Joe	123
972	David Mackie	124
974	Chloe Hargreaves	124
975	Amy Moli	125
977	Sonia Hirne	125
980	Amanda Bryant	125
981	Chris Hope	125
982	Hans Doevedans	126
983	Graeme Sunnex	126
984	Denise Bavidge	127
985	Anna Inglis	127
987	Kelly Annand	128
988	Annie Dundas	128
991	Sharyn Phillips	129
992	Jane Godber	130
993	Bruno Chambers	130
994	Angie Rawlinson	131
995	Richard Thomas	131
996	Veronica Drexel	132
997	James Doolan for Hotel Council Aotearoa ..	132
998	Robbie Darby	133
999	Ross Webb for East Coast Rowing.....	134
1000	Laraine Russell	137
1001	Prue Barton for Mister D Dining	137
1002	Tania Camplin for Soho Cafe and Bar	138
1003	Aaron Mills for Hospitality NZ, Hawke's Bay Branch.....	139
1004	Fulton Gillies	140
1005	Kathryn Bayliss	140
1007	Christine Scott	145
1008	Sarah Austin-Smith for Te Mata Park Trust Board	147
1009	Alastair Chalmers	149
1010	Angela Mount AAT Kings.....	150
1012	Jane and Hugh Gordon for Fairley Motor Lodge	151
1013	Steve and Louise Gregory	151
1014	Rowan Manhire-Heath for Heath New Zealand - Te Whatu Ora.....	151
1015	Bex Tacon for Planit Events	153
1016	Daniel King	155
1017	James Godbold	155
1018	Luke Merson	156
1019	John Berry	156
1020	Michelle Seaton	156
1021	Andrew	157
1023	Glenn Riddell	158
1024	Jane Libby	159
1025	Eleanor	159
1026	Brian Slader	160
1030	Serena Hughes	160
1031	Kirsten Vanderpeet	160
1034	Richard Marshall	160
1035	Brydon Nisbet	161
1036	Sue MACDONALD for Ahuriri Estuary Protection Society	161
1037	Kristine Larner for Porters Boutique Hotel.....	162
1038	Sharleen Baird	163
1039	Cat Haslam	164
1040	Kerren Withington	164
1041	Jessica Vandy	165
1043	Simon Bowker	167
1044	Andrew Van Workum for Mr Apple NZ Ltd	168
1045	Adam Dunkerley	168
1048	Norm Drexel	169
1050	Andrew Torrens	169
1051	Stephen Domino	170
1052	Liliana Theyer	171
1055	Jennifer Carty	172
1056	Pip Thompson for Napier City Business Inc	172
1057	John Evans RJ Flowers Ltd	174
1059	Silke Moenchmeier	174
1060	John Evans for Gilbert Orchard Ltd.....	174
1063	Martin Bremner	174
1064	Chloe McGill	175
1065	Jim Galloway Federated Farmers	175
1066	Terry O'Connor	180
1067	Emma McRobbie for Havelock North Business Association	181

Area: Central Hawke's Bay		Submitter #697 Bob Alkema
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Comments – Other (tell us): Support the reasons set o it for the higher proportion of general rate		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Need to focus on the basics first. Reducing operational costs as a result will have a slight positive impact for ratepayers		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
As above, and need to free up all funding levers to assist reducing the overall rating requirement		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): For the same reasons set out for the two previous items. Our priority above minimal levels of investment in these areas is one recovery from the floods and meeting the higher operational costs arising from inflation and increased cost of insurance		
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - Support bringing in extra criteria re funding split for both the rebuild and new flood control schemes given the significance of these matters for all ratepayers.		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Not reviewed		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Support the significant impact remission resulting from changing the rating policy for ratepayers on utility rolls, option B		
Other feedback - I do not support the rating increase set out. HBRC should consider using all its levers, such as using its borrowing headroom, to change the direction of the rating increase to ramp up over the period of the LTP and not just lump the impact of the issues in the first three years of the plan. Ratepayers have already been hit hard facing similar issues to those facing council, whereas ift has more levers and capability to manage these issues. I doubt too that the significant capital programme will be delivered within the proposed timeframe given demands across the country on the contracting resources.		

Area: Napier		Submitter #698 Ronda Chrystal
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial		Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Tourism provides many jobs and boosts our economy in our region, it is very shortsighted to to decrease funding.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #700
Catherine Reeves

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): In relation to the biodiversity & maintenance of our regional parks, particularly concerning Pakowhai Regional Park, we note that there is now some pretty fierce ownership of this space by the dog owners. And they are strong voice (this regional park was never originally intended to be purposed for dog walkers only) but in the early days we would walk in this park as “walkers” & there was a wildness about it that was just wonderful. So we would like to invite a more inclusive approach in the emphasis of purpose, as surely we are all welcome in this place as walkers, families on outings, lovers of the land, foragers & those who walk dogs. Somewhere along the line in our visits we began to notice a heavy handed approach had crept in to the “maintenance programme” - overt signs of heavy spray use and a mowing plan that seems more in line with urban park up-keep. There is simply no need (nor is it beneficial to the ecology of the space) for this environment to be so heavily curated, therefore a reduction in spray use & over-mowing would potentially save a great deal in costs. A query we still have concerns the chemical spraying programme being used in this particular park- we would like to have solid information on the particulars of what is being sprayed, where & how often. It's of no use to us being aware that spraying might take place. Honestly no one is going to look up the HBRC website to find out if they are spraying today. However, once sprays have been applied in a locality it is no longer safe for anyone to forage food or medicine from that area again eg puha, watercress, nettles, wild onion, Verbena officinalis, mullein, lesser calamint, chickweed, red clover, burdock, paewhenua (yellow dock) & fiddle dock, cottonwood etc- all found in this environment. We used to come across the perennial nettle Urtica dioica in various spots & we were always delighted to see it as it's a nutritious (free) wild edible & medicinal foragable plant & it is a vital/preferred host plant for our endemic red & yellow admiral butterflies, but we note the gradual reduction in the presence of this important wild plant. Having said that, there is a rebound strip of it along the orchard boundary of late, which we are delighted to see. Our concern is that as foragers (we belong to Foraging New Zealand on facebook, 4900 members to date, many from Hawke's Bay) if we cannot safely gather from a park like Pakowhai, where are we going to be able to? This over-maintenance practice that we have observed, leads to a reduction in biodiversity & therefore effects the ecological health of the park in multiple imperceptible ways. We would have to say that there is a similar story going on up at Te Mata Park- although obviously not the over-mowing bit. I think we would all be quite happy to see less fleabane everywhere! Some wild plants are just plain annoying, granted.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay

Submitter #702
Faye Te Nahu

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): listen to the rangatira of the area to gage and understanding of the whenua, the changes to the climate and how this effects us

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Why when we need the people to come here and spend money and enjoy and learn about our rohe

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

This initiative has proven beneficial for many whanau i know that have been able to utilise that otherwise would not be able to afford -for example- lining the homes, or other sources of heating to keep them healthy and warm throughout the winter.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): erosion control - why bother putting anything into this council doesnt listen anyway. Biosecurity and biodiversity programmes is just a scam to keep someone in a job and regional parks and te mata peak. Te mata peak was never meant to be built on in the first place the korere on those plaques up the maunga are incorrect. You need to do your research into how and why this maunga was gifted. As for regional parks they are trashed on the regular by many who are from what i have seen visitors and or our homeless where else have they got to go.

Other matters

Other feedback - i think the above is not priority. What matters is the people and chb and regional council just dont seem to see that. With all these increases in everything user pays etc i have no faith in the future and what it means for my whanau, we will not survive if you keep putting rises on everything

Area: Napier

Submitter #703
Dave Cooper

Other feedback - We support the submission by Andrew Pearce [647] and have asked him to speak on our behalf regarding the proposed rates increases. Dave and Rose Cooper.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #704
Rachelle Reid

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #706
Helen Pirihi

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Other feedback - These rates increases on top of council rates massive increases and insurance increases are just unachievable for the average household. Just where do you think middle to lower income families or those on a fixed income are going to find the extra to pay all these?? Cut your costs...from the very top!!!! Councilor's are out of touch...we are in a cost of living crisis and simply cannot come up with all the extra money you are wanting!

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #707 Gill Tracy	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): The current issue that we are facing in Hawke's Bay is responding to the effects of Cyclone Gabrielle. With continued climate uncertainty we cannot just focus on repairing the damage that has already happened. We must also invest in activities that will prevent further damage from future climate induced events. Sustainable heating and biodiversity are contributions towards this goal.

Other matters

Other feedback - The focus for flood remediation should be on making room for rivers, so that we are working with rivers instead of building higher and higher stop banks, causing more devastation when they fail.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #711 William Gray	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): My comments are general, with specific knowledge and focus on Heretaunga and Wairoa. Capital builds should be funded directly by the beneficiaries, these being industrial, commercial and residential land owners, Councils (to reduce future shocks) and Central Government (to reduce future shocks). With Tier 2 land, I recommend you first step back and take what I call a "satellite look". With the increasing impacts of climate change can you ever now fully protect Tier 2 land? Will insurance companies accept anything but? Or should HBRC and other Councils face the bitter pill that Tier 2 and 3 land cannot be fully protected and consider carefully what reduced levels of service from flood protection schemes would look like? This in turn will drive better land use changes and better community understanding of what resilience means.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

This should be paid for by industry.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Whilst I appreciate HBRC has an interest in this, this is not core business in my opinion.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): The Erosion Control and Biosecurity and Biodiversity Schemes should be assessed for what level of funding needs to be provided to at least maintain the current level of service/positive benefits. It would be unwise to reduce funding for maintenance and operation when this would result in poorer outcomes, and thereby backward steps. Similarly maintenance of Regional Parks should be kept up to current levels. Nice to have capital improvements should be stopped now and for the foreseeable future.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Careful scrutiny needed to prevent future shocks, poorer outcomes and backward steps.

Fees & User Charges Policy - Careful scrutiny needed to prevent future shocks, poorer outcomes and backward steps. Fees and user charges should fairly recognise the costs incurred, and not be subsidised.

Other feedback - The HBRC, HDC, WDC, NCC and CHBDC should have been amalgamated when we had the chance. However, I doubt this question will be revisited in the foreseeable future. These Council's MUST work better together to mitigate against doing the same thing and expecting to get a different answer. For example, the Havelock North streams and flood retention dams. Years of inaction and at best piecemeal maintenance meant that in Cyclone Gabrielle some areas of Havelock North did not stand a chance. Even now poorly planned and executed subdivision development around and below the Mangarau Stream in Havelock North is likely to make the current situation worse. Similarly in Napier alongside Te Awa and Awatoto. HBRC and other Council's MUST confirm with Government what legislation changes are needed to allow them to work together to fix what is currently broken, notably in Three Waters. Comments like "We have no power beyond our compliance monitoring function to investigate the operations of another entity" (with respect to the Havelock North Stream) make NO sense. It appears that Auckland Council have lead the way in discussions with Minister Simeon Brown, and you must do the same and quickly.

Area: **Hastings District**

Would like to attend hearing

Submitter **#712**

Brent Linn for Hawke's Bay Winegrowers Association Inc

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Hawke's Bay Winegrowers (HBWG) is the industry body representing Hawke's Bay Wineries and Wine grape growers. Hawke's Bay is New Zealand's oldest wine region and second largest after Marlborough. We represent 156 members (levy payers) who collectively operate 221 vineyards and 106 wineries in Hawke's Bay. 4,800 ha is planted to grapes for wine, producing some 40,000 tons per annum with a notional value of circa \$200M. The industry employs circa 1000 FTE directly, with a substantial seasonal work force drawn from local and RSE sources. Tourism and wine are closely linked.

62% of New Zealand travelers associate Hawke's Bay with wine (Angus and Associates Market perceptions report June 2022). The continuation of the promotional activities of HBT in activating that awareness into a visit to the region is vital in supporting the 30 Cellar doors, accommodation and food service offerings of our members. This funding cut threatens the continuation of these activities. THB was instrumental in securing membership of the Great Wine Capitals network that places Hawke's Bay as

a wine region alongside other renowned wine regions such as Bordeaux, Napa and Adelaide. Hawke's Bay is, and will be, New Zealand's only Great Wine Capital. This internationally recognised accolade (and the halo affect of association with these other GWC members) supports domestic and international visitation to our region. While we have secured GWC status, the continuing investment by HBT (and the other stakeholders HDC, NCC, HBAL, EIT, RDA and HBWG) into promoting visitation is crucial. The proposed funding cuts threaten retention of this valuable marketing proposition for the region.

The HBT website (hawkesbaynz.com) features prominently the wine experiences available for tourists in our region. If HBT funding is cut (as proposed) this important portal for visitors will not be able to be maintained and that would lead directly to a loss of visibility to potential tourists for many of our member's cellar door, accommodation and food offerings. HBWG (and our members individually) work collegially with HBT on hosting media and trade famils in region that take our regions story to a wide audience. We need HBT to be fully resourced so that they can continue as the facilitator in this space, amplifying the individual messages of our members. This funding cut threatens the continuation of these activities. We urge councilors to consider the regional benefits of having a thriving visitor economy. The tourist dollar that gets spent with our member businesses enables them to employ, spend and invest in our region. We believe that a thriving visitor economy can only be secured through having a well funded regional tourism organisation and we urge councilors to only support option B, to provide for the continuation of funding to HBT while future funding options are secured.

The continuation of funding is not a subsidy for our member businesses but an investment in our regional economy.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #714	
Rebecca Northe for Te Mata School Student Council (Year 6 students)		
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): I am writing on behalf of the Te Mata School Student Council to lodge our opposition to the proposed funding cut to Te Mata Park outlined in the Hawke's Bay Regional Council's Three Year Plan 2024-2027.		
Te Mata School is one of six local schools involved in Te Mata Park Trust's Schools for Trees initiative. Our Year 6 students all walk to the summit and the end of the year - this is a key/significant part of our learning journey, as we all aim to 'Seek our Heights'. Te Mata Park, Rongokako is part of our pepeha. We are proud of the park and we want to be a safe place that we can freely access. We have planted trees there, been on walks and loved using the park for different reasons.		
We understand that a funding cut could impact the school's ability to visit the Park, if it is not able to be maintained to a safe standard.		
The Te Mata School Student Council are concerned about the proposed funding cut to the Park and would like our submission to note that we are opposed to any such funding cut.		
Te Mata Park is part of our school pepeha. As a school our students access and use the park regularly.		

At the end of Year 6 they all walk to the top as they are individually 'seeking their height' our school goal/vision. We want the park to be maintained and to be safe for us to use, now and in the future.

Other matters

Other feedback - Continue to fund anything that is linked to education at the same level. e.g. educational programmes and parks. If we educate our students and allow them to be active they will grow up to be healthy, happy and productive members of our society.

Area: Napier

Submitter #716

Maurice Field

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): use the over \$500 million dollars government gave you first

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Do not reduce tourism funding

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - use government cyclone funding first

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - some residents simply live on national superannuation even owning a nice home

Other feedback - cut wasteful spending within council admin

As a resident of the Esk Hills Residents Society (EHRS), I pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision that are available to all HBRC ratepayers and visitors to our subdivision.

Please find below my submission in respect to the draft Three-Year Plan of the HBRC for the period 2024 – 2027.

The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfill their goals in property ownership.

Looking at our Rates History on the HBRC website the rates paid in 2013/2014 were \$506 per annum. The rates in 2013/14 were reasonable and affordable and many residents would have expected only modest increases (perhaps CPI adjusted) to this level of rating and therefore would have factored that in as part of their cash flow requirements for the longer term.

And now you propose to increase our rates from the current level of \$508 2023/24 annual rates per annum to \$1460 proposed 2024/25 annual rates per annum. This is an increase of approximately 200% percentage increase in one year!!!

You have got to be joking? This ill-considered cost increase is unconscionable, inequitable and unaffordable and viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to residents in our subdivision. Given some \$500 million dollars was given to HBRC by the government

Many of these residents are or are near to retirement with limited disposable incomes and what is being proposed will only drive hard-working people out of their homes. This is a form of wealth discrimination – "if they have a nice home in a nice suburb, they can afford it."

I would be most interested in your full disclosure of staff numbers between 2013/14 (the base year) and what is proposed for 2024/25. I would be further interested in the Total Remuneration as a figure and as a percentage of Total Rates Revenue as I am sure this has also climbed significantly for that same period.

Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150% - unbelievable!!!

When I look at many other properties in the HBRC catchment the rate increases are modest and therefore affordable. Rates in some of the more desirable suburbs of Napier and Havelock North with a similar Capital Value to my property have moved by greater than the average as well – I am sure you will be receiving submissions from them as well.

However, bringing it back to my own situation you have chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 50 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% are also unacceptable.

The original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers.

Although this would be significant, I think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment.

How any fair-minded council could propose an increase of around 200% is mindboggling. If the increase had been capped to say 30% per household, it would have seen an increase in the proposed rates for EHRS residents of about \$165 per annum.

If we look at this simplistically for the maths to illustrate the inequity and by example only:

Let's say 50 EHRS households pay an additional \$1,100 p.a	(proposed)	\$ 55,000
If this was capped at say 30%	\$ 165 p.a	\$ 8,250
Additional rates to be recovered from all HBRC rateable households		\$ 46,750

According to page 7 of your Consultation Document Financial Strategy there are 73,381 ratable households in the HBRC catchment therefore:

$\$46,750 \div 73,381$ households would mean an additional \$0.64 per annum per rateable household – not a huge cost impost. Or perhaps HBRC could suck this up and find a way to save \$46,750 from your projected increase in the rates take.

Speaking of your glossy Consultation Document you have done an admirable job of window dressing the impact of rates increases on the Esk Hills subdivision to the general populace of HBRC ratepayers.

You reference Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale on page 42 of the Consultation document as sample increase of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. What category of Residential is Esk Hills in that proposes a change of about 200%.

I submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden on me when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by the HBRC.

I further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24.

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #717
Would like to attend hearing		Gabriela + Ralf Spindler
<i>Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?</i>		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Comments – Other (tell us): For the Heretaunga flood scheme the 70/30 split makes the most sense to me.		
<i>Tough Choices</i>		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		

During tough financial times this is a nice to have investment and should be reviewed after one year, if a reduced funding really has a huge impact on tourism. Businesses and cities need to understand to find other ways of attracting visitors and one year gives them good time to do so.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

A really tough decision. The alternative of a \$5.3M impact on debt leaves no room for other options though

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Biosecurity and Biodiversity This should be reduced by another \$2M per year and the goal should be to support tree trusts and other initiatives. Why not sourcing this out and monitoring the progress closely with strict reporting measures on a regular basis? Regional Parks and Te Mata Park The proposed budget of \$1.7M in Y1, \$1.7M in Y2 and another \$1.8M in Y3 should be a maximum and not be committed upfront for three years. The goal must be review the impact after nine month of year one and to save additional funds for year two and three.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Option B, as proposed sounds the most applicable proposal.

Fees & User Charges Policy - The proposed policy makes sense. Reducing administration costs/work is a must. Paying for risks and usage through vessel owners is just fair and should be consisted across all New Zealand harbours. These additional costs will probably passed on to the consumers/businesses through increased product prices.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Option B, as proposed sounds the most applicable proposal. However it is not clear how to proceed in year two and three. As mentioned in in option A, the local councils will pass on their increased rates.

Other feedback - Overall the HBRC needs to work smarter and more efficiently. Improving internal processes, streamlining the council's organization and most importantly reviewing spendings and achievements should be the focus. Part of the HBRC LTP is a proposed rates increase of 19.6% year one, 18.1% year two and 9% year three. After looking at the results of the rate calculator, our rate would increase by 121.9% just for year one. Just the change from LV based rate calculation to CV based can't be the main reason for this, as we only have a 3/4 acre section. Why isn't there a cap of maybe 25% or 30% in order to distribute the rate increase more evenly across all rate payers?

Proposed changes to your rates in 2024/25 - effective from 1 July 2024

Your estimated total rates for 2024/25 is **\$1,125**

This is an annual increase of \$618 or **\$11.89** per week

The above rates calculation is an estimate of **your property's** rates for 2024/25 if our proposed options in the Long Term Plan go ahead. The proposed **average** annual rates increase is 19.6%.

Have your say

Property details

Capital Value	\$3,310,000
Land Value	\$1,760,000
Improvements	\$1,550,000
Valuation Number	0967001217
Record of Title	897779



Area: Hastings District

Submitter #718
Walter Breustedt**Tough Choices****Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

reduce by 10% from now on

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

This program is helping to reduce our carbon foot print .If you stop it future generations will pay the price!

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): NZ has one of the highest erosions data world wide. I f Erosion Control and the Biodiversity program are reduced , we may experience the impact during the next extreme downpour. Parks are our green lungs and helping active against global warming by improving our microclimate

Area: Napier

Would like to attend hearing

Submitter #719
Margaret Pope**Tough Choices****Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

First all, why not keep the status quo? With 1 in 10 of Hawke's Bay population employed in tourism related jobs, can HBRC afford not to continue to fund Hawke's Bay Tourism? This money is already allocated to tourism through the economic development fund and as such should be consulted on with the ratepayers. As you have said all councils help fund this and you administer it. I submit HBRC keep funding Hawke's Bay Tourism to deliver growth in tourist numbers by marketing and promotion and therefore keeping the visiting market flowing through HB, which in turn supports local businesses. Assets the council maintains such as the Hawke's Bay Trails, parks, and reserves are used by locals and visitors alike. Will these be left to perish through lack of use? How many cafés will be forced to close? This is not a nice to have, this is an essential lifeblood to our region.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #720 Hylton McDermott
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Napier	Submitter #722 Lesley Leech
--------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Hobsons choice! The net cost to HB residents is minimal for this essential service that is integral to the future of our region. Look at the bigger picture!

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #723 Jean McIver
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): These I see as core work for the regional council, but we need to reduce costs and as these are temporary reductions I am in favour of these.

Other matters

Other feedback - You have given us your options, but you haven't taken any notice of submissions on how you are rating us. Are you listening or just, as I suspect, saying that you have consulted with your constituents and then of course, as with the rates, ignoring that consultation (some Councillors excepted). I want to again state that changing from land value to capital value is making those of us who live in residential areas, who mostly don't use your services, pay for those who do. It is not fair or equitable and should be ditched. Those who should be paying more are those who caused much of the problem in Cyclone Gabrielle, and that was not the people in residential areas. I also want to state that my rates are going up by just under 49% and I really get very little from the regional council. So as well as ditching your idea of rating on capital value, you need to look at where else you can save money. It seems that I pay for; Emergency management - I'm happy with that Economic development I'm okay with that General Rate - well what does that pay for????? \$230.66 - does that pay for your fees? UTTFCS - although it doesn't personally affect me, I'm happy to pay this. Quite generous of me really. Uniform Annual General Charge of \$135.38 - another payment for your fees I guess. Or put another way, a fund (along with the general rate) for whatever you want to use it for. Yes, I know you do some compliance work etc, but considering I don't use you for anything, I'm not going to get flooded, I haven't got eroding land, I'm simply a resident this is daylight robbery. You need to look at your income and work out what you can afford to do with that income, not increase your rates to match the work you want to do.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #725

Pam Knight

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

I am a small fish in the sea of bnb accommodation in Hawkes Bay. After my partner died in 2013 I decided to open part of my historic villa as a bnb. This is my 11th year and my small business has grown in popularity due to the HB environment and opportunities available here. For me this has been a win-win as it allows me to continue to live in my beloved house and area, while sharing parts with guests. Several of my guests have now relocated to HB as residents, bringing their skills and businesses to this region. The GST requirement instigated from 1st April 2024 has absolutely decimated my bookings and comparing April 2023 and onwards with current bookings, the bottom seems to have (hopefully temporarily) dropped out of the accommodation market. This, coupled with the withdrawal of funding, in my opinion, is a double blow and will deplete "new blood" visiting our region. I urge you to consider continuing the current funding to this important industry.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #726

Rhys Evans for Village Vineyards Ltd.

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

DONT PHASE OUT AND CONTINUE TO FUND!! This is of critical importance to the viability of Hawkes Bay as a place to live and visit. So many businesses rely on tourism in HB and we have done a fantastic job to bring this to light. For ex. being named recently in the top 12 wine destinations in the world.

Accolades like this have a huge flow on effect to local industry. After several tough years for the service and hospitality industry this culling of funding would be the final blow particularly for the smaller, innovative, boutique artisans. Speaking to the later point if HB becomes the wild west for tourism promotion and marketing we will lose our ability to progress as a region as the companies with the biggest wallets will pull the strings. The voice of Hawkes Bay will essentially become more influenced by parties not from here (or potentially overseas) that have no interest in the longterm community development of Hawkes Bay. Continue the funding!! A strong tourism sector in the bay will pull our region out of this mess. I am submitting this in support of CONTINUED FUNDING FOR HAWKES BAY TOURISM

My business relies on tourists and visitors to operate like thousands of other business in HB. This threat of cessation to funding to the coordinating body not only puts my business at risk, but also the livelihoods of the people I employ and their families and the money that they spend at other HB businesses. You don't just close one sector with this call, the effect flows on and this will be a devastating blow. Hawkes Bay being named recently in the top 12 wine destinations in the world is a testament to the success of our tourism organising body and the amount of hard work that has gone into the regional marketing effort. The number of visitors that have walked through our doors and mentioned this over the recent summer would be 7-8 out of every 10 people from outside the region. If there is no one representing us like this, giving us a voice to the world then who will tell the beautiful story of Hawkes Bay to people in Auckland, Sydney or Singapore ? Yes we need to invest in infrastructure but what good is it if there is no-one here to use it.

The pressure on hospitality at the moment is immense. Covid, Gabrielle, subsequent cost pressures caused by all sorts of things like supply chain issues, road closures during peak summer months etc. If cellar doors and wineries close their front doors we are at risk of becoming a region that will trade solely out of region. The danger here is the job losses and flow on impacts to the local economy. This will be huge.

Hawkes Bay has benefited immensely from exploiting the success of our wine industry, we have no problem with this and love that we have helped the Bay become a tourist destination in NZ. I now urge the regional council to look after our industry in it's time of need. Don't cut the funding!

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.


	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Out of region	Submitter #728 Mark Hundal
---------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the HBRC Long Term Plan. While I appreciate times are tough, and cuts need to be made, I don't believe cutting funding for Te Mata Park Trust is the way to go. Te Mata Park is a regional and national treasure that needs to be protected and maintained for future generations to enjoy. As a regular (least once a year) domestic tourist to Hawkes Bay Te Mata Peak is a regular highlight and one I know is also enjoyed by other Wellingtonians I know who visit the area. Again, I know there are plenty of financial pressures on other activity, but I would say that maintaining funding (on what is already a low budget) on this significant park that adds to the overall appeal of visiting Hastings, has to indirectly fund itself. Thanks for this opportunity to be heard.

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #729 Kim van Hooijdonk
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Agreeable to an increase in rates, if it includes a more proactive implementation of flood protection measures for Haumoana Pump Station and Locals. The flood victims have requested the Cyclone Damaged Sea Crest be rebuilt. To achieve this Consents need to be re-worded and shingle needs to be supplied as part of the Cyclone Recovery Fund. The works group needs to re-use the shingle from opening the river mouth for rebuilding the Sea Crest as agreed with locals. The Water Retention Stock Bank in Haumoana Domain needs the Height raised to prevent flooding of infrastructure and overloading the Pump Station. The drains and estuaries feeding the Pump Station need Cyclone debree removed, maintaining and widening. The Pump Station needs a permanent generator, instead of relying on staff to transport a generator from the hub. The pump station need a one way valve to prevent storm water returning to residence. The stock bank by the Tuki Tuki River estuary needs repairing, where the sea took a chunk out of it.</p> 		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Other matters		
Other feedback - Shingle supply should be FREE for Sea Crest repair. Shingle protects the Hawkes Bay coastline. e.g. The Cape Coast Community.		

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #730 Don Ryder
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Of these, only Heretaunga falls within areas that concern my location but my general submission for all of these programmes is that TIMES are TOUGH out there! Pensioners, superannuants and families simply cannot afford the council's unacceptable proposal for a 19% rate increase. Only those items that are absolutely essential should be implemented at this time. Defer everything else and wait for things to get a bit better.</p>		

Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
Phase out as quickly as possible. The Tourism programme has worked well for the area to date but the current situation requires a hiatus period. Cancel and defer as much as possible and then review in three years to get back on track.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
Helpful results have been achieved in recent years. Hold off for now and review in six or so years.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below	
Comments – Other (tell us): Another area where the council has been doing a pretty good job to date but all of these good things should now be deferred for a few years in an effort to achieve a more reasonable rate increase. The council needs to take much tougher decisions in order to help those who just cannot afford to pay a 19% rate increase.		
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - Please reduce all expenditure that is not absolutely essential. Tough decisions but necessary ones!		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Ditto above. Reduce fees and charges as much as possible.		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - These are policies that have recently become all the more necessary to try to support those in need but postponing the inevitable is not really an acceptable option for most of them. The proposed rate increases need to be significantly trimmed to be of any help in the long term.		
Other feedback - I submit that a 19% rate rise is unacceptable in the current financial climate. Whilst accepting that the council finds itself in a very difficult position, in the interests of ratepayers, there are more really tough decisions required.		
<hr/>		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #731 Mark Oldershaw	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
By now most existing homes will have or should have obtained clean heat grants and or loans. New builds will have been built to meet sustainability and clean heat regulations so I see no reason for Council to continue with these loans & grants.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Other matters		

Revenue & Financing Policy - I am strongly in favour of retaining land value as the basis for rates. As a retiree of modest means living in Havelock North, our proposed 2024/25 rates will increase by 45.6% and based on council's proposed increases for the following years 25/26 and 26/27, assuming the proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% (which I don't believe will apply to our residential address given the documented proposed increase for 24/25 of 19.6% will actually be 45.6%) will result in at least an increase of 87.41% on the 23/24 year. This on top of a similar District Council increase. Council should be concentrating on core business and financing cyclone recovery issues over an extended period rather than over 3 or 4 years.

Other feedback - According to a HDC web page referring to NIWA's post cyclone Gabrielle risk assessments, they (NIWA) assessed the risk pre-Gabrielle as being a one in 1000 year event. Post Gabrielle their risk probability assessment for the 20 HB sites surveyed has reduced to being a one in 550 year event. That being the case, I consider that flooding mitigation works can reasonably be extended out beyond the current period for which such work is being budgeted and rated. The cost of this mitigation work should be borne by future ratepayers throughout perhaps the next 50 years as they will equally be beneficiaries for such works.

Area: Napier

Submitter #732
Debbie Gant

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - My partner and I have lived in the Esk Hills since 2015, and have not seen such an increase in rates as are forecast for this coming year. We are facing a 271% increase, from \$372.58 (present) to \$1,010.81 (proposed). Surely there must be a cap on how much an increase can be. It seems like the HBRC are targeting the Esk Hills (being Esk View Road, Heipipi Drive and Heipipi Lane). We are average normal hard working people who happen to live in a beautiful estate, please don't think we are very wealthy (and can afford high rate hikes) because of where we live. You may not be aware but the Esk Hills Rural Residential Subdivision is a 100km/hr zoned suburb with: no street marking no street lighting, no footpaths, no sewerage system (we have our own septic tank systems) no water supply supply (which is supplied by HDC and metered) no mail delivery, no courier delivery no council road sweeper, no council Parks & Recreation mower mowing our reserves and no public transport links. There was no fibre internet until recently, when all the 54 residents in the Esk Hills Estate had to equally pay \$1,800 each to have fibre connected to each house. We, as residents of the Esk Hills Residents Society, pay levies that contribute to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision that are available to all visitors to our little slice of heaven, including mowing of road verges and some tracks, replanting of trees, and maintenance of all tracks. In summary we are almost a close knit little community that looks after most of our own services. If the proposed increase was reasonable and equitable then your ratepayers would be more understanding of the need to increase their rates. Please reconsider the enormous rates increase you are proposing to our properties. It seems unreasonable to basically treble our rates in one year!

Area: Napier

Submitter #734
Gary & Kaye Pollock

Other feedback - My concern is regarding the unexplained and hugely significant proposed increase in my HBRC Rates for 2024-2025.

I am a ratepayer of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) and live at [redacted] Esk View Road, Eskdale, in the Esk Hills Subdivision. Firstly, let me say that the facilities and the lifestyle afforded residents of this region are second to none nationally.

As a resident of the Esk Hills Residents Society (EHRS), I pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision that are available to all HBRC ratepayers and visitors to our subdivision.

Please find below my submission in respect to the draft Three-Year Plan of the HBRC for the period 2024 – 2027.

The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners who have worked hard and saved hard to fulfill their goals of property ownership.

Looking at our Rates History on the HBRC website the rates paid in 2013/2014 were \$118.66 per annum. The rates in 2013/14 were reasonable and affordable and many residents would have expected only modest increases (perhaps CPI adjusted) to this level of rating and therefore would have factored that in as part of their cash flow requirements for the longer term.

However, your proposal to increase our rates from the current level of \$434.28 per annum to \$1,208 per annum is alarming. This is an increase of \$178% in one year!!!

This cost increase is unconscionable and inequitable and viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to residents in our subdivision.

Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of close to 90%.

When I look at many other properties in the HBRC catchment the rate increases are modest and therefore affordable.

It appears that you have chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 54 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% are also unacceptable.

The original discussions on rates increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers.

Although this would be significant, I think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment.

A proposal to increase rates up to 180% is disappointing. If the increase had been capped to say 30% per household, it would have seen an increase in the proposed rates for EHRS residents of approximately \$165 per annum.

If we look at this simplistically for the maths to illustrate the inequity and by example only:

Let's say 50 EHRS households pay an additional \$1,100 p.a (proposed) \$ 55,000

If this was capped at say 30% \$ 165 p.a \$ 8,250

Additional rates to be recovered from all HBRC rateable households \$ 46,750

According to page 7 of your Consultation Document Financial Strategy there are 73,381 rateable households in the HBRC catchment therefore:

$\$46,750 \div 73,381$ households would mean an additional \$0.64 per annum per rateable household – I suggest this is not a huge cost impost. Alternatively, HBRC could find a way to save \$46,750 from your projected increase in the rates take.

In your Consultation Document, you reference Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale on page 42 of the Consultation document as sample increases of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. What category of Residential is Esk Hills that proposes an average increase of close to 200%.

I submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden on me when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by the HBRC.

I further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24.

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #737 Chris Fox
<i>Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?</i>		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		

Don't reduce at all. Tourism is the life of Hawkes Bay. Invest in cycling and art deco and wineries. Hawkes Bay is a unique destination. Invest for greater return!		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #740 Stuart MacIntyre	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
I agree the HBRC remit is about managing natural resources - tourism sits outside of that.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
There will be other grants and incentives to move to warmer homes coming from central government.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #742 Philip Wilcock	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Do not defund tourism. You are being short sighted in defunding tourism. It provides much needed jobs and revenue to the region that none of the other projects do. Finding new funding will be tough and tourism has no momentum. Once you stop funding, tourism will slow down due to lack of promotion. Do not phase out.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
Gone long enough. Not too sure it's been successful.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): Defund the erosion control system. Farmers should be doing this and paying for it - it's their land, it's their responsibility.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #743 Greta Harvey
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

Keep status quo and don't change at all. There will be a huge impact on our economy if funding is cut and it is short sighted to think that funding should be pulled or moved across to other local councils. HBRC was the collecting agent for funding of HB Tourism so as to ensure that it was a fair rate collect from all rate payers across HB. If we don't fund HB Tourism then our region will suffer in many ways.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): The Regional Parks and Te Mata Park provide the perfect opportunity for the council to promote what it does in caring for our environment. Why would you stop this? Te Mata Park is the jewel in the crown and our most iconic landmark - why would you turn your back on all the hard work that has been done by many parties including HBRC.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #744 Marie Taylor
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): We think the erosion control scheme and biodiversity scheme is exactly the kind of work that needs to continue. It seems counter-intuitive to reduce funding for these programmes when the focus of the council is to make Hawke's Bay more resilient to flood events. Instead of reducing the funding, the council could make it go further by reducing its percentage input to 50%. This would spread its funding over a wider area, so that more land can benefit from the erosion control work. Another way to make this programme go further would be to have a lower cap on project funding. We understand the council has to cut its cloth to suit, but landowners shouldn't be discouraged from going ahead with critical work to protect their environment. Page 37 of your consultation document refers to nature-based solutions: the erosion control scheme is just such a solution.

Area: Napier	Submitter #745 Brent Pilcher for Pernod Ricard Winemakers
--------------	--

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

As owners of the iconic brand and cellar door, Church Road, Pernod Ricard Winemakers would like to express our support for the continuation of current funding levels for Hawke's Bay Tourism by the Hawke's Bay Regional Council.

Church Road winery in Taradale is one of the oldest wineries in New Zealand, founded in 1897 on the site it stands on today. The wines are highly awarded and continue to win accolades both domestically and internationally given the talents of the local winemaking team led by Church Road winemaker Chris Scott, which has been awarded 'NZ Winemaker of the Year' over four consecutive years.

We have invested in our facilities and site over many years and as a result, we are a significant part of Hawke's Bay's tourism offering. In 2022, we welcomed 38,000 visitors to the cellar door as we continue to rebound post Covid. Church Road is also one of New Zealand's premier venues for large scale events and functions. Our annual concert series has seen international artists UB40, Groove Armada, Jefferson Starship, Jack Johnson and Crowded House all perform at Church Road drawing in audiences to the region.

The Church Road cellar door is reliant on domestic and international tourism and the marketing of Hawke's Bay as a visitor destination is important to ensuring visitation continues. Post-Covid, we are seeing growth in international visitors to Church Road most of whom stay in Hawke's Bay for three or more nights contributing to the overall Hawke's Bay economy.

A visit to the cellar door creates long lasting consumer relationships. Once consumers have visited the region and seen for themselves the environment our super premium wines come from, their loyalty to the Hawke's Bay brand and all the products it represents is cemented.

Tourism employs one in ten people in the region and the resulting reputational benefit supports many more jobs. In Hawke's Bay we have actively supported events targeted at attracting visitors to the region including FAWC and the Big Easy. In addition to our own website, social media and marketing campaigns, we promote experiences, concerts, events and activities at our cellar door to help drive multi-day visits to the region.

A reduction in visitor numbers would be expected following any defunding of Hawke's Bay Tourism and the impact of which would flow on to local businesses we partner with from food suppliers to event promoters. It would require an assessment of the viability of the cellar door overall including trading days and employee numbers. During Covid-19 lockdowns, we made the difficult decision to close our Brancott Estate cellar door in Marlborough and we have not reopened since.

The recent recognition of Hawke's Bay as a Great Wine Capital has enabled us to promote the region globally and its inclusion has for the first time, enabled New Zealand wines to be included in "La Cite du Vin" in Bordeaux. We are extremely proud to have three of our Church Road wines selected for inclusion enhancing the spotlight on the region. Reduced funding would jeopardise future membership.

We are committed to Hawke's Bay which we have demonstrated through our response to the devastating floods. We sent helicopters laden with supplies to the area as soon as we could and during our annual volunteer day, Responsib'All Day in 2023, our employees spent the morning cleaning up debris on Awatoto Beach and the afternoon in a wellbeing workshop with a psychotherapist.

A central agency marketing Hawke's Bay as a tourism destination with a consistent voice is important to the regional economy, from the tourism industry to the primary sector. Strong marketing of the region is vital to capturing tourism spend and creating demand for products originating in the region to bring overall prosperity. The role that Hawke's Bay Tourism plays is one that no individual company could replicate.

Again, as owners of the well-known and popular Church Road winery and cellar door, we are advocating for the continuation of current funding levels for Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Area: Napier	Submitter #746
Would like to attend hearing	Rayma & Philip Jenkins for Cobden Garden Bed and Breakfast, and Bed & Breakfast Association, Hawke's Bay Regional Group

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

This submission is being made on behalf of the **Hawke's Bay Regional Group, Bed & Breakfast Association NEW ZEALAND** and our business, **Cobden Garden Bed and Breakfast** in Napier in support of **Option B funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism**.

About the Bed & Breakfast sector

The Bed & Breakfast sector comprises **home-hosted** bed and breakfasts throughout the country and Hawke's Bay - including homestays, farmstays, boutique, heritage and luxury accommodation. Go to <https://bandbassociation.co.nz/> for more information.

Our B&B sector attracts the high value visitors that Aotearoa New Zealand seeks – travellers who are willing to pay premium prices to be able to interact with their hosts and learn more about our culture and way of life. They tend to travel slowly and get off the beaten track, staying in high-end homes in some of our most beautiful locations.

Our bed and breakfast Cobden Garden B&B has been operating for 22 years and whilst we were severely impacted in 2021, 2022 and 2023 with the closure of the borders and the devastation of the cyclone

thanks to the exposure our region has due to the work done by Hawke's Bay Tourism we have seen a significant rebound in our visitor numbers and therefore financial rewards this past season.

Whilst there is no official monitor of guests staying in hosted bed and breakfasts in Hawke's Bay or New Zealand. In our small 3 bedroomed B&B we hosted 380 guests in the last financial year. Of these 330 were International guests and 50 domestic from out of the Hawkes Bay Region. **Accommodation** spend for these guests is in the vicinity \$150.00 per person per night or as most stay for at least 2 nights, \$300.00 per stay.

In Hawkes Bay, as well as accommodation, the visitors spend on; fine dining and activities (such as the Art Deco walks and vintage car tours, the Gannet tour, playing golf, taking wine tours and visiting wineries, hiring bicycles etc.) is significant. They also purchase fuel, shop in our retail stores and support the markets and food producers such as Arataki Honey, The Figgery, Silky Oak. Whilst we are a small owner operator businesses our guests make an important contribution to tourism and hospitality and local production and service businesses in Hawke's Bay.

B&B owners support beyond the Tourism Industry.

Bed & Breakfast operators also support their local areas for their product and services rather than importing items from outside of the region. This means the majority of money earned by bed and breakfasts is put back into the local economy. Whether it be locally produced toiletries, coffee from the local roaster, eggs from the local poultry farm, fruit from the fruit stall, laundry services or new white-ware from a local retailer or the services of trades and professionals including; builders, electricians and plumbers, accountants and solicitors and health professionals, the spend by the B&B industry in our local economy of money generated by tourism is significant and will only grow with increased numbers of visitors who spend on quality experiences or alternatively decline if the visitor numbers decrease due to the lack of promotion as is currently done by the Regional Tourism Organisation- Hawke's Bay Tourism. Attracting more visitors to Bed & Breakfast operators will increase the local economy not just by increased visitor spend which is calculated as 80% of their spend, but also by increased spend on local products and services by B&B operators.

Support and Promotion Vital

The B&B industry is a unique niche industry which requires support and promotion from HB Tourism to survive.

B&Bs do advertise with websites, listings on booking.com et al and trade websites such as TrueNZ and Bed and Breakfast NZ, and provide accommodation for Tourism Trade Famils. For the majority of owners the costs of attending TRENZ and other trade shows are prohibitive. The B&B industry is made up of predominantly small businesses and relies on HB Tourism to be able to produce large campaigns both domestically and internationally to attract visitors to the region to support the industry.

It is vital that HB Tourism has enough funding to attract people to the region in both the peak season and off peak season. HB Tourism needs to be able to continue to spend money on attracting visitors travelling New Zealand who previously would head straight down the middle of the North Island. They need to be able to continue to make Hawke's Bay a destination as well as a stopover. The activity that Hawke's Bay Tourism undertakes is vital for this.

Conclusion

Hawke's Bay Tourism is essential for the future of Hawke's Bay. Increased Tourism spend benefits a diverse range of businesses throughout Hawke's Bay. Sharing the load by collecting tourism funding from all rate payers is the only equitable solution. Please continue Hawke's Bay Tourism funding so they can continue to promote the region by supporting Option B.

Thank you for the opportunity to express our views and I would be most happy to expand on any points raised in this submission on behalf of my colleagues.

Area: **Napier**

Submitter **#747**

Tessa Tylee

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Although this must seem like a nice to have it isn't - clean heat loans are essential to encourage people to first heat their homes and secondly choose clean energy.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for the opportunity to submit. I acknowledge how challenging it is for the HBRC to plan and set priorities when so much needs to be done within our region. Rebuilding our infrastructure after cyclone Gabrielle, as well as maintaining essential ongoing work, means difficult decisions need to be made about rates increases and cuts.

While supporting much of the plan, I am strongly opposed to HBRC's proposal to slow funding in the following areas:

- Biodiversity restoration projects
- Biosecurity programmes
- Maintenance of our regional parks

Rather than reducing this funding, these programmes must continue at current or higher levels. Slowing biodiversity and biosecurity programmes will have long term consequences that bring even higher costs in the future as we attempt to undo the damage. It will also, inevitably, mean further destruction of our region's fragile environment. Below is a brief outline of the benefits of the programmes.

- Native biodiversity restoration projects (forest & wetland landscape restoration/regeneration) are multifunctional/win-win-win/multiple-outcome projects, that can engage and unite the community, beautify the landscape, sequester carbon (climate change mitigation), control erosion (climate change adaptation), reduce risks and impacts associated with floods AND wildfires (adaptation again: with the exceptions of manuka and kanuka, native trees are much less flammable than exotic species especially pines and eucalypts), create habitat for native birds, fish, invertebrates, create cultural and economic opportunities for future generations in the form of selective harvesting of premium timber and non-timber forest products, bring water back to hill country and hold water in the landscape, provide shade for livestock, the list goes on. Globally Aotearoa is one of a very small number of countries in the world internationally recognised as global biodiversity hotspots. This means very high levels of endemism of vascular plants (implicitly high levels of endemic animals), and overall habitat loss of over 70%. Hawke's Bay has lost 98% of its wetlands and 77% of its native forest cover, making the region an endangered habitat of global significance in its own right. <https://www.conservation.org/priorities/biodiversity-hotspots>

- Biosecurity programmes Hawke's Bay is a national hotspot for a variety of highly invasive noxious weeds such as Chilean Needle Grass (CNG) and Old Man's Beard, not to mention our invasive insect and mammal predators including feral cats which have only recently (in the last few years) become such a threat to our biodiversity that HBRC has elevated them to priority target species alongside possums, rodents and mustelids (stoats, weasels etc.). Reducing funding for biosecurity (and regional parks maintenance) in the short term is guaranteed to end up costing us more in the long run, as it could easily take a decade to undo the damage caused by 3 years of cut funding. CNG and Old Man's Beard are not only a threat to our biodiversity, they are economic threats, doing untold damage to livestock (in the case of CNG) and commercial forests (in the case of Old Man's Beard).

- Reduce maintenance on our regional parks Reducing parks maintenance programs will exacerbate the problems outlined above: Tūtira (464Ha), Waitangi (300Ha), and Pekapeka (98Ha) are our largest regional parks. Full credit to HBRC for getting Tūtira to a swimmable water quality at most times of the year - that lake has the potential to be the inland jewel in the region's crown. But it is surrounded by invasive eucalypts, acacias, poplars, bindweed, convolvulus not to mention all the other toxic and noxious annual weeds that Council has worked so hard to suppress so that not only Council but iwi and hapū groups can restore the native biodiversity. Now is not the time for Council to take its foot off the gas/throat of the weeds. How long it will take to undo three years of neglect over 862Ha?

FUNDING

Some ratepayers are unable to afford the enormous rates increases proposed by our 5 councils. This will widen the inequities of our society. And rates increases are expected to continue to rise. HBRC has a \$500m investment portfolio, including \$25m of property in Wellington. The sale of some assets could fund essential work to improve the resilience of our communities. The council has said it would not do this because of 'intergenerational equity'. (LTP 1921-31, pg 8) But surely improving the future resilience of our communities from the impacts of climate change is intergenerational equity. The option of some asset sales should be put to ratepayers. Thank you for the opportunity to have input into the plan and for your work for our region.

Other matters

Other feedback - FUND 'SUSTAINABLE HAWKE'S BAY' TO GROW OUR COMMUNITY RESILIENCE I urge HBRC to increase – not decrease – funding for Sustainable Hawke's Bay. (Current proposals are that SHB will receive \$10,000 funding in total from our councils.) Sustainable HB is leading efforts across the region to educate and support others to build resilient communities, environment restoration, climate change adaptation and mitigation and advocate for systems change. In other parts of the country similar community environment hubs are funded on average \$400-\$500K p/a. Community resilience in HB needs to be around mitigation and adaptation, not just civil defence. Food security and energy sovereignty are also essential. Sustainable HB is not an ambulance at the bottom of the cliff approach.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#749**
Maggie Genet

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I work as a customer service assistant in the Hawkes Bay Tourism sector, interacting with visiting tourists daily. I am submitting because :

- When I read that the HBRC were proposing funding cuts to Hawkes Bay Tourism, I was worried that this decision would be devastating for the region as a whole. If tourism is the 2nd largest export earner for New Zealand and the 3rd most important industry contributing to the Hawkes Bay GDP, then I want to urge you to vote for Option B and continued funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism.
- A report done by the HBCDEM 2023 (Hawkes Bay Civil Defence Emergency Management) stated after Cyclone Gabrielle that: "Getting Tourists back to Hawkes Bay is the key to the region's recovery". I wonder why the HBDC is so shortsighted in their thinking for defunding Hawkes Bay Tourism through this difficult and crucial time, when both entities need to work collaboratively to achieve this goal, NOT sabotage one over the other. There is too much at stake.
- Post COVID 19, there have been massive losses in tourism revenue worldwide, Hawkes Bay included. We have also had massive revenue losses from Cyclone Gabrielle. It is the marketing from Hawkes Bay Tourism, that will drive our tourism economy to recover, by promoting and supporting activities for our region to continue to be world-beating as a destination. Tourism in Hawkes Bay is too big to ignore and defund!
- The business where I work NEEDS and VALUES the support of Hawkes Bay Tourism because they drive visitation to our region. This means our business and other Hawkes Bay businesses, benefit from the earning opportunities from retail, hospitality, events, the port, the airport, employment, horticulture, viticulture, wildlife tourism, adventure tourism, events and festivals. All this points to being the 3rd biggest earner for the region, and yet funding is being cut ? It defies logic!!
- It seems this is a 'money grab' of easy funds to reutilise, at the expense of Hawkes Bay Tourism. The HBDC is putting direct and indirect earnings of \$1.3 billion at risk, to save \$1.5million. This DOES NOT add up and is not at all future proofing our region.

Reliance of your business on visitors and tourists:

- The business where I work relies 100% on tourism to operate.

How do you promote your business:

- The business where I work promotes our products through a full list of travel agents (NZ and International), online booking, website, publications, pamphlets, events, trade shows, advertising and

social media. Hawkes Bay Tourism is like our 'guiding light' to help promote us. If they were to be defunded, we would suffer the direct consequence of closing our doors from that.

Expected impact on your business if Hawkes Bay were to lose significant numbers of visitors:

- No Tourists- no income- no jobs- no future- struggle to survive- close doors after 30+ years in business!

Closing thoughts:

- Cutting funding to Hawke's Bay Tourism would put our entire tourism sector, the 1 in 10 locals who are employed within the sector, AT RISK. That equates to 10,000 jobs gone!
- Cutting funding to Hawkes Bay Tourism would result in immediate and catastrophic effects to our tourism industry employers, decimating local and regional tax revenues, loss of regional income and even higher rates rises- a VICIOUS CIRCLE!
- Lost tourism budget equals lost market share in the industry, making Hawkes Bay a BACKWATER. Competitors would swoop in and fill the void.
- Investment in tourism PROMOTION is directly related to tourism SPENDING. By cutting the budget of 1.5M the HBRC would COST our region 1.3B the tourism industry currently earns and it would keep snowballing for years A SHORT SIGHTED MOVE!
- TOURISM DOES NOT SELL ITSELF. Leave that job to Hawkes Bay Tourism and continue to fund them.
- Continued funding for Hawkes Bay Tourism (status quo) will drive our region's RECOVERY from the effects of the cyclone and Covid-19.
- I support the Status Quo but I urge you to VOTE FOR OPTION B as an alternative.

Area: **Don't know**

Submitter **#750**

Jenna Snelgrove for Tranzit Group

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Tranzit Group welcomes the opportunity to provide a submission on Hawke's Bay Regional Council Three Year Plan 2024 – 2027. Tranzit does not support the proposed reduction in Hawke's Bay Tourism's budget, and instead would support Option 2 of Hawke's Bay Regional Council maintaining their current level of funding for the for 24/25 year and then a reduction for 25-26. This is because one in 10 locals are employed within the tourism sector and the \$1.3 billion direct and indirect spend helps bolster this regional economy.

Hawke's Bay Tourism is a respected regional tourism organisation and the only local organisation focused solely on growing tourism in this region and helping drive results that benefit the whole community. These benefits include the ability to attract visitors all year round, who in turn stay in accommodation, spend their money visiting local attractions, attending events and supporting local businesses such as restaurants and cafes enjoying our warm hospitality; as well spend at our supermarkets and petrol stations. This in turn helps sustain local businesses and creates employment opportunities. It also helps drive a vibrant prosperous region to live and work in and encourage more families/ people to move here.

As a fourth-generation family-owned New Zealand transport and tourism company, who has a significant base in Whakatu and Napier, we value the crucial role Hawke's Bay Tourism plays in encouraging domestic and international visitation to the region.

To ensure we maintain a thriving visitor economy, it is vital that experts are in charge of destination marketing to ensure it remains cohesive as well as furthering key relationships with offshore sellers / inbound tourism operators who champion New Zealand and Hawke's Bay to their clients. Hawke's Bay Tourism already holds these important relationships as well as relationships with Tourism NZ, Tourism Industry Association, TECNZ and other regional tourism organisations – with whom they regularly collaborate with and host famils in this region to showcase all the unique attractions and visitor experiences that make this an aspirational place to visit.

Tranzit also plays a key role in the tourism industry here. We bring various international and domestic coach groups to Hawke's Bay through our partnerships with companies such as Grand Pacific Tours and Gate 1. Our team also meets and greets, and then transports thousands of international visitors off

cruise ships arriving at Napier Port, shuttling them into Napier city or taking guided coach tours around the region, where they can view unique attractions and spend their money.

Hawke's Bay Tourism plays a significant role in supporting and promoting major events like the marathon, concerts and FAWC. If this role was to diminish it could negatively impact tourism operators, including Transit as the main transport provider for these events. This could be manifested in less sales for key events due to limited promotional activity; the ability to gain national (or international) reach due to key relationships/ stakeholder engagement that currently sits with Hawke's Bay Tourism as well as a loss of specialist knowledge and sharing of that knowledge. Hawke's Bay Tourism's expertise in promoting and championing what this region has to offer has also directly contributed to it being able to successfully navigate several very difficult years across the Covid pandemic, during the winter months and following Cyclone Gabrielle. They have advocated on behalf of operators (small, medium and large) and sought advice when required to help create a cohesive voice for the region and they regularly hold networking opportunities / membership events that unite the industry and provide for meaningful collaborations that focus on delivering key activities/services. Thanks to their support of the Art Deco Festival and newer events such as Harvest wine and food festival, Hawke's Bay Tourism has also helped attract visitors all year around – not just in the summer season.

On behalf of Transit, I'd like to thank the Hawke's Bay Regional Council for considering our submission and thank the wider tourism industry for their support in keeping this region top of mind as a place to visit. We look forward to seeing the positive impact of your decision on our community.

Area: Napier	Submitter #752 Allison Ritchie
--------------	-----------------------------------

Other feedback - I support the submission by Dennis Hall [#757] of Esk Hills, and have asked him to talk on my behalf. We have been hit by obscene increases by Napier City Council, and now large increases by the Regional Council. These increases seem out of proportion compared with other people and areas. I entreat the Council to spread the financial burden more fairly. A small amount for every rateable household perhaps, instead of a huge amount for a few.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #753 Karena Sutherland
-------------------------	-------------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): The proposed increase in rates is going to push a lot of families who are already struggling in this financial climate over the edge. This will flow onto people's health and children's education. Some families are not financially stable at the moment or are just managing and this extravagant increase will tip the balance. Stop all extras like art around the region and just do the bare minimum and leave the rates the same.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Stop all together

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Stop all they are extras	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #756 Petra Christie
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:
How can you rely on income from Tourism but not invest in promoting it?! VERY short sighted. Once you lose this momentum you will find it very difficult to bring back.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years
Again this is incredibly short sighted and the lower income and demographic will suffer- as in CHILDREN will suffer.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Hi There, Te Mata Park is the single most significant landscape icon in Hawke's Bay, having district, regional and national significance. It is the most prominent landmark in the eastern Heretaunga Plains with a distinctive silhouette skyline. It is a source of identity for Hawke's Bay residents and Ngāti Kahungunu. Please choose Option B and continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level of \$120,000. Many thanks for your time, Petra Christie

Area: Napier	Submitter #757
Would like to attend hearing	Dennis Hall

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024
and to continue to charge the targeted rate for the next 12 years to those who have participated in the programme in the past, in order to balance out and recover the funds loaned.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback –

My wife and I have lived in Hawke's Bay since 1981 when we relocated from the Manawatu. We have always enjoyed living in the Bay. The facilities and the lifestyle afforded residents of this region are second to none nationally.

My wife and I are ratepayers of HBRC and have owned land in the Esk Hills Subdivision since 2007. We have resided in the Esk Hills Subdivision at 37 Esk View Road, Eskdale since 2012 upon completion of our build project.

You may not be aware but the Esk Hills Rural Residential Subdivision is a 100km/hr zoned suburb with no street marking, no street lighting, no footpaths, no sewerage system, no water supply (which is supplied by HDC and metered), no mail delivery, no courier delivery, no council road sweeper, no council mower mowing our reserves and no public transport links.

On our section we also collect all of our rainwater and stormwater to tanks situated on our property. There is adequate permeable area as NCC dictated that no more than 10% of our total land area could be non-permeable surface.

We also, as residents of the Esk Hills Residents Society, pay levies that contribute to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision that are available to all HBRC Ratepayers and visitors to our little slice of heaven.

Please find below my submission in respect to the draft Three-Year Plan of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) for the period 2024 – 2027.

The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfill their goals in property ownership.

Looking at our Rates History on the HBRC website the rates paid in 2013/2014 were \$150.45 per annum. In subsequent years rates have increased by 7.21%, 7.55%, 2.88%, 18.49%, 44.60%, 15.75%, - 5.26%, 20.89%, 17.9% in 2022/23 and 14.33% in 2023/24. The 2022/23 increase of 17.9% and the 2023/24 increase of 14.33% were significant in respect to the previous 9 years escalation (please see spreadsheet below).

Schedule 1: HBRC Rates Information

2020-2021		2021-2022		2022-2023		2023-2024		2024-2025		2025-2026		2026-2027		2027-2028		2028-2029		2029-2030		2030-2031		2031-2032		2032-2033		2033-2034		2034-2035		2035-2036		2036-2037		2037-2038		2038-2039		2039-2040		2040-2041		2041-2042		2042-2043		2043-2044		2044-2045		2045-2046		2046-2047		2047-2048		2048-2049		2049-2050		2050-2051		2051-2052		2052-2053		2053-2054		2054-2055		2055-2056		2056-2057		2057-2058		2058-2059		2059-2060		2060-2061		2061-2062		2062-2063		2063-2064		2064-2065		2065-2066		2066-2067		2067-2068		2068-2069		2069-2070		2070-2071		2071-2072		2072-2073		2073-2074		2074-2075		2075-2076		2076-2077		2077-2078		2078-2079		2079-2080		2080-2081		2081-2082		2082-2083		2083-2084		2084-2085		2085-2086		2086-2087		2087-2088		2088-2089		2089-2090		2090-2091		2091-2092		2092-2093		2093-2094		2094-2095		2095-2096		2096-2097		2097-2098		2098-2099		2099-2100		2100-2101		2101-2102		2102-2103		2103-2104		2104-2105		2105-2106		2106-2107		2107-2108		2108-2109		2109-2110		2110-2111		2111-2112		2112-2113		2113-2114		2114-2115		2115-2116		2116-2117		2117-2118		2118-2119		2119-2120		2120-2121		2121-2122		2122-2123		2123-2124		2124-2125		2125-2126		2126-2127		2127-2128		2128-2129		2129-2130		2130-2131		2131-2132		2132-2133		2133-2134		2134-2135		2135-2136		2136-2137		2137-2138		2138-2139		2139-2140		2140-2141		2141-2142		2142-2143		2143-2144		2144-2145		2145-2146		2146-2147		2147-2148		2148-2149		2149-2150		2150-2151		2151-2152		2152-2153		2153-2154		2154-2155		2155-2156		2156-2157		2157-2158		2158-2159		2159-2160		2160-2161		2161-2162		2162-2163		2163-2164		2164-2165		2165-2166		2166-2167		2167-2168		2168-2169		2169-2170		2170-2171		2171-2172		2172-2173		2173-2174		2174-2175		2175-2176		2176-2177		2177-2178		2178-2179		2179-2180		2180-2181		2181-2182		2182-2183		2183-2184		2184-2185		2185-2186		2186-2187		2187-2188		2188-2189		2189-2190		2190-2191		2191-2192		2192-2193		2193-2194		2194-2195		2195-2196		2196-2197		2197-2198		2198-2199		2199-2200		2200-2201		2201-2202		2202-2203		2203-2204		2204-2205		2205-2206		2206-2207		2207-2208		2208-2209		2209-2210		2210-2211		2211-2212		2212-2213		2213-2214		2214-2215		2215-2216		2216-2217		2217-2218		2218-2219		2219-2220		2220-2221		2221-2222		2222-2223		2223-2224		2224-2225		2225-2226		2226-2227		2227-2228		2228-2229		2229-2230		2230-2231		2231-2232		2232-2233		2233-2234		2234-2235		2235-2236		2236-2237		2237-2238		2238-2239		2239-2240		2240-2241		2241-2242		2242-2243		2243-2244		2244-2245		2245-2246		2246-2247		2247-2248		2248-2249		2249-2250		2250-2251		2251-2252		2252-2253		2253-2254		2254-2255		2255-2256		2256-2257		2257-2258		2258-2259		2259-2260		2260-2261		2261-2262		2262-2263		2263-2264		2264-2265		2265-2266		2266-2267		2267-2268		2268-2269		2269-2270		2270-2271		2271-2272		2272-2273		2273-2274		2274-2275		2275-2276		2276-2277		2277-2278		2278-2279		2279-2280		2280-2281		2281-2282		2282-2283		2283-2284		2284-2285		2285-2286		2286-2287		2287-2288		2288-2289		2289-2290		2290-2291		2291-2292		2292-2293		2293-2294		2294-2295		2295-2296		2296-2297		2297-2298		2298-2299		2299-2300		2300-2301		2301-2302		2302-2303		2303-2304		2304-2305		2305-2306		2306-2307		2307-2308		2308-2309		2309-2310		2310-2311		2311-2312		2312-2313		2313-2314		2314-2315		2315-2316		2316-2317		2317-2318		2318-2319		2319-2320		2320-2321		2321-2322		2322-2323		2323-2324		2324-2325		2325-2326		2326-2327		2327-2328		2328-2329		2329-2330		2330-2331		2331-2332		2332-2333		2333-2334		2334-2335		2335-2336		2336-2337		2337-2338		2338-2339		2339-2340		2340-2341		2341-2342		2342-2343		2343-2344		2344-2345		2345-2346		2346-2347		2347-2348		2348-2349		2349-2350		2350-2351		2351-2352		2352-2353		2353-2354		2354-2355		2355-2356		2356-2357		2357-2358		2358-2359		2359-2360		2360-2361		2361-2362		2362-2363		2363-2364		2364-2365		2365-2366		2366-2367		2367-2368		2368-2369		2369-2370		2370-2371		2371-2372		2372-2373		2373-2374		2374-2375		2375-2376		2376-2377		2377-2378		2378-2379		2379-2380		2380-2381		2381-2382		2382-2383		2383-2384		2384-2385		2385-2386		2386-2387		2387-2388		2388-2389		2389-2390		2390-2391		2391-2392		2392-2393		2393-2394		2394-2395		2395-2396		2396-2397		2397-2398		2398-2399		2399-2400		2400-2401		2401-2402		2402-2403		2403-2404		2404-2405		2405-2406		2406-2407		2407-2408		2408-2409		2409-2410		2410-2411		2411-2412		2412-2413		2413-2414		2414-2415		2415-2416		2416-2417		2417-2418		2418-2419		2419-2420		2420-2421		2421-2422		2422-2423		2423-2424		2424-2425		2425-2426		2426-2427		2427-2428		2428-2429		2429-2430		2430-2431		2431-2432		2432-2433		2433-2434		2434-2435		2435-2436		2436-2437		2437-2438		2438-2439		2439-2440		2440-2441		2441-2442		2442-2443		2443-2444		2444-2445		2445-2446		2446-2447		2447-2448		2448-2449		2449-2450		2450-2451		2451-2452		2452-2453		2453-2454		2454-2455		2455-2456		2456-2457		2457-2458		2458-2459		2459-2460		2460-2461		2461-2462		2462-2463		2463-2464		2464-2465		2465-2466		2466-2467		2467-2468		2468-2469		2469-2470		2470-2471		2471-2472		2472-2473		2473-2474		2474-2475		2475-2476		2476-2477		2477-2478		2478-2479		2479-2480		2480-2481		2481-2482		2482-2483		2483-2484		2484-2485		2485-2486		2486-2487		2487-2488		2488-2489		2489-2490		2490-2491		2491-2492		2492-2493		2493-2494		2494-2495		2495-2496		2496-2497		2497-2498		2498-2499		2499-2500		2500-2501		2501-2502		2502-2503		2503-2504		2504-2505		2505-2506		2506-2507		2507-2508		2508-2509		2509-2510		2510-2511		2511-2512		2512-2513		2513-2514		2514-2515		2515-2516		2516-2517		2517-2518		2518-2519		2519-2520		2520-2521		2521-2522		2522-2523		2523-2524		2524-2525		2525-2526		2526-2527		2527-2528		2528-2529		2529-2530		2530-2531		2531-2532		2532-2533		2533-2534		2534-2535		2535-2536		2536-2537		2537-2538		2538-2539		2539-2540		2540-2541		2541-2542		2542-2543		2543-2544		2544-2545		2545-2546		2546-2547		2547-2548		2548-2549		2549-2550		2550-2551		2551-2552		2552-2553		2553-2554		2554-2555		2555-2556		2556-2557		2557-2558		2558-2559		2559-2560		2560-2561		2561-2562		2562-2563		2563-2564		2564-2565		2565-2566		2566-2567		2567-2568		2568-2569		2569-2570		2570-2571		2571-2572		2572-2573		2573-2574		2574-2575		2575-2576		2576-2577		2577-2578		2578-2579		2579-2580		2580-2581		2581-2582		2582-2583		2583-2584		2584-2585		2585-2586		2586-2587		2587-2588		2588-2589		2589-2590		2590-2591		2591-2592		2592-2593		2593-2594		2594-2595		2595-2596		2596-2597		2597-2598		2598-2599		2599-2600		2600-2601		2601-2602		2602-2603		2603-2604		2604-2605		2605-2606		2606-2607		2607-2608		2608-2609		2609-2610		2610-2611		2611-2612		2612-2613		2613-2614		2614-2615		2615-2616		2616-2617		2617-2618		2618-2619		2619-2620		2620-2621		2621-2622		2622-2623		2623-2624		2624-2625		2625-2626		2626-2627		2627-2628		2628-2629		2629-2630		2630-2631		2631-2632		2632-2633		2633-2634		2634-2635		2635-2636		2636-2637		2637-2638		2638-2639		2639-2640		2640-2641		2641-2642		2642-2643		2643-2644		2644-2645		2645-2646		2646-2647		2647-2648		2648-2649		2649-2650		2650-2651		2651-2652		2652-2653		2653-2654		2654-2655		2655-2656		2656-2657		2657-2658		2658-2659		2659-2660		2660-2661		2661-2662		2662-2663		2663-2664		2664-2665		2665-2666		2666-2667		2667-2668		2668-2669		2669-2670		2670-2671		2671-2672		2672-2673		2673-2674		2674-2675		2675-2676		2676-2677		2677-2678		2678-2679		2679-2680		2680-2681		2681-2682		2682-2683		2683-2684		2684-2685		2685-2686		2686-2687		2687-2688		2688-2689		2689-2690		2690-2691		2691-2692		2692-2693		2693-2694		2694-2695		2695-2696		2696-2697		2697-2698		2698-2699		2699-2700		2700-2701		2701-2702		2702-2703		2703-2704		2704-2705		2705-2706		2706-2707		2707-2708		2708-2709		2709-2710		2710-2711		2711-2712		2712-2713		2713-2714		2714-2715		2715-2716		2716-2717		2717-2718		2718-2719		2719-2720		2720-2721		2721-2722		2722-2723		2723-2724		2724-2725		2725-2726		2726-2727		2727-2728		2728-2729		2729-2730		2730-2731		2731-2732		2732-2733		2733-2734		2734-2735		2735-2736		2736-2737		2737-2738		2738-2739		2739-2740		2740-2741		2741-2742		2742-2743		2743-2744		2744-2745		2745-2746		2746-2747		2747-2748	
-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--

You are also, as we understand the document, proposing an increase of 18.1% in year 2 and 9.0% in year 3. These percentage increases on large rating values are large dollar values. These percentage increases on lower rating values are not as significant.

You have got to be joking? This ill-considered cost increase is unconscionable, inequitable and unaffordable and viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to residents in our subdivision.

Many of these residents are or are near to retirement with limited disposable incomes and what is being proposed will only drive hard-working people out of their homes. This is a form of wealth discrimination – “if they have a nice home in a nice suburb, they can afford it.”

We would be most interested in your full disclosure of staff numbers between 2013/14 (the base year) and what is proposed for 2024/25. We would be further interested in the Total Remuneration as a figure and as a percentage of Total Rates Revenue as we are sure this has also climbed significantly for that same period.

Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150% - unbelievable!!!

When we look at many other properties in the HBRC catchment the rate increases are modest and therefore affordable. Rates in some of the more desirable suburbs of Napier and Havelock North with a similar Capital Value to my property have moved by greater than the average as well – we are sure you will be receiving submissions from them as well.

The original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers.

Although this would be significant, we think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment.

How any fair-minded council could propose an increase of around 200% is mindboggling. If the increase had been capped to say 30% per household, it would have seen an increase in the proposed rates for EHRS residents of about \$165 per annum.

We understand that HBRC does not set Land Value or Capital Value – that is the domain of QV. HBRC simply uses those values to set the rates. We also understand that rates are to be considered by HBRC by following the provisions of the Local Government (Rating) Act 2002.

As we read this legislation as non-lawyer's, we believe it provides adequate opportunity within the Act to allow HBRC to apply a differential rating system or indeed to cap rates.

If our bush lawyer logic follows the train of the Act then:

1. Section 3 Purpose. This section requires the HBRC to adhere to S3(a)(i-iii). We emphasise the word flexible in S3(a)(i).
2. Section 13 – General Rate. We point you to S13(2)(b) as this permits HBRC to consider differential or capped rating.
3. Section 14 – Categories.
4. Schedule 2 - We believe this is a good reason why HBRC can apply differential or capped rates to EHRS residents.

Please see extracts below:

Local Government (Rating) Act 2002

[Order a commercial print](#)
[Print/Download PDF \(915KB\)](#)

If you need more information about this Act, please contact the administering agency: [Department of Internal Affairs](#)

• Warning: Some amendments have not yet been incorporated

Search within this Act

By sections | [View whole \(747KB\)](#) | [Versions and amendments](#) | [Secondary legislation](#)

[Contents](#) | [Previous section](#) | [Next section](#) | [Tag section](#) | [Remove](#) | [Previous hit](#) | [Next hit](#)

3 Purpose

The purpose of this Act is to—

- promote the purpose of local government set out in the [Local Government Act 2002](#) by—
 - providing local authorities with flexible powers to set, assess, and collect rates to fund local government activities;
 - ensuring that rates are set in accordance with decisions that are made in a transparent and consultative manner;
 - providing for processes and information to enable ratepayers to identify and understand their liability for rates; and
- facilitate the administration of rates in a manner that supports the principles set out in the Preamble to [Te Ture Whenua Maori Act 1993](#).

Section 3: replaced, on 13 April 2021, by [section 4](#) of the [Local Government \(Rating of Whenua Māori\) Amendment Act 2021](#) (2021 No 12).

Local Government (Rating) Act 2002

[Order a commercial print](#)
[Print/Download PDF \(915KB\)](#)

If you need more information about this Act, please contact the administering agency: [Department of Internal Affairs](#)

• Warning: Some amendments have not yet been incorporated

Search within this Act

By sections | [View whole \(747KB\)](#) | [Versions and amendments](#) | [Secondary legislation](#)

[Contents](#) | [Previous section](#) | [Next section](#) | [Tag section](#) | [Remove](#) | [Previous hit](#) | [Next hit](#)

What kinds of rates may be set?

13 General rate

- A local authority may set a general rate for all rateable land within its district.
- A general rate may be set—
 - at a uniform rate in the dollar of rateable value for all rateable land; or
 - at different rates in the dollar of rateable value for different categories of rateable land under [section 14](#).
- For the purposes of this section, the **rateable value** of the land—
 - must be—
 - the annual value of the land; or
 - the capital value of the land; or
 - the land value of the land; and
 - must be identified in the local authority's funding impact statement as the value for setting a general rate.

Compare: 1988 No 97 as 12–13, 33, 43, 48
 Section 13(3)(b): amended, on 1 July 2003, by [section 262](#) of the [Local Government Act 2002](#) (2002 No 84).

Local Government (Rating) Act 2002

[Order a commercial print](#)
[Print/Download PDF \(915KB\)](#)

If you need more information about this Act, please contact the administering agency, [Department of Internal Affairs](#)

• Warning: Some amendments have not yet been incorporated

Search within this Act

By sections | View whole (747KB) | Versions and amendments | Secondary legislation

Contents | Previous section | Next section | Tag section | Remove | Previous hit | Next hit

14 Categories of rateable land for setting general rate differentially

For the purposes of [section 13\(2\)\(b\)](#), categories of rateable land are categories that—

- are identified in the local authority's funding impact statement as categories for setting the general rate differentially; and
- are defined in terms of 1 or more of the matters listed in [Schedule 2](#).

Compare: 1988 No 97 Part 5

Section 14(a): amended, on 1 July 2003, by [section 262](#) of the Local Government Act 2002 (2002 No 84).

Search within this Act

By sections | View whole (747KB) | Versions and amendments | Secondary legislation

Contents | Previous section | Next section | Tag section | Remove | Previous hit | Next hit

Schedule 2

Matters that may be used to define categories of rateable land

[ss 14, 17](#)

- The use to which the land is put.
- The activities that are permitted, controlled, or discretionary for the area in which the land is situated, and the rules to which the land is subject under an operative district plan or regional plan under the [Resource Management Act 1991](#).
- The activities that are proposed to be permitted, controlled, or discretionary activities, and the proposed rules for the area in which the land is situated under a proposed district plan or proposed regional plan under the [Resource Management Act 1991](#), but only if—
 - no submissions in opposition have been made under [clause 6](#) of Schedule 1 of that Act on those proposed activities or rules, and the time for making submissions has expired; or
 - all submissions in opposition, and any appeals, have been determined, withdrawn, or dismissed.
- The area of land within each rating unit.
- The provision or availability to the land of a service provided by, or on behalf of, the local authority.
- Where the land is situated.
- The annual value of the land.
- The capital value of the land.
- The land value of the land.

Schedule 2 item 2: replaced, on 23 December 2023, by [section 6](#) of the Resource Management (Natural and Built Environment and Spatial Planning Repeal and Interim Fast-track Consenting) Act 2023 (2023 No 68).

Schedule 2 item 3: replaced, on 23 December 2023, by [section 6](#) of the Resource Management (Natural and Built Environment and Spatial Planning Repeal and Interim Fast-track Consenting) Act 2023 (2023 No 68).

Accordingly, under S 71 (1) (a) and (b) of the Local Government Act 2002, Council "must" [our emphasis] "assess" this "option in terms of its advantages and disadvantages "relative to other options.

If we look at this simplistically for the maths to illustrate the inequity and by example only:

Let's say 50 EHRS households pay an additional \$1,100 p.a (proposed) \$ 55,000

If this was capped at say 30% \$ 165 p.a \$ 8,250

Additional rates to be recovered from all HBRC rateable households \$ 46,750

According to page 7 of your Consultation Document Financial Strategy there are 73,381 rateable households in the HBRC catchment therefore:

$\$46,750 \div 73,381$ households would mean an additional \$0.64 per annum per rateable household – not a huge cost impost. Or perhaps HBRC could suck this up and find a way to save \$46,750 from your projected increase in the rates take.

Speaking of your glossy Consultation Document you have done an admirable job of window dressing the impact of rates increases on the Esk Hills subdivision to the general populace of HBRC ratepayers.

You reference Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale on page 42 of the Consultation document as sample increase of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. What category of Residential is Esk Hills in that proposes a change of about 200%.

Perhaps the Councilors' could all voluntarily match the maximum increase being proposed for their ratepayers – after all it is only for example an additional \$1,100 per year.

Rating for public transport is on a capital value basis and adds \$340 to the rates for each of our properties.

We submit that this is an inappropriate basis for rating for public transport on Residential property. Public transport should be rated on a unit basis per property (similar to the UAGC) for residential properties, as the occupants of each property are provided (theoretically) with the opportunity to use the same or similar services. It may be appropriate to rate commercial properties on a capital value basis for public transport, on the basis that businesses are beneficiaries of the delivery of customers and employees to their premises by public transport.

We submit that the rating basis for public transport in the three-year plan should be changed to a unit charge per residential property.

We submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden on me when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by the HBRC.

We further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24.

If the proposed increase was reasonable and equitable then your ratepayers would be more understanding of the need to increase their rates.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #759 Tori Mossman
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #760 Susie Devonshire
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Maintain the funding to support economic growth for the region.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): PLEASE keep supporting Te Mata Park. The regional council funding is invaluable for the positive running of this park resource. People from all walks of life in the bay love and use this greenspace every day. The park trust does a great job dovetailing its volunteers to support - but its the expertise of the council staff that sets the standard and has made a massive difference to peoples enjoyment of this park.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #762 Duncan Darroch
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

I strongly support the maintenance of funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. As other submitters will have attested, tourism is a significant economic engine for the region. It has enabled me to start a small business, giving my young family greater financial security. I have developed a niche, providing luxury zero-emissions transport solutions to discerning tourists. This enables manuhiri to reduce their environmental footprint meaningfully and demonstrate tiaki. My business has grown to the extent that I am now employing a subcontractor to increase the capacity. If the tap of tourism is turned off or down, this will have a direct impact on my family, my subcontractors and, in a small way, the region's emissions. Please take a balanced approach to funding, and enable our communities prosperity through the flow of tourists.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is one of the only places in the whole region where locals and visitors can experience nature. To limit Te Mata Park funding, will undermine the access to taiao (the natural world) and the efforts to protect and restore the small area that is left. Please retain or even improve on current funding levels.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #765 Val Morrison
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Why? I thought Tourism brought in more \$\$?

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): How dare you!! Te Mata Peak is the jewel in the crown of H.B.!! How about you get rid of some of your top heavy paid employees? Their wages could go towards funding for the upkeep of the Park. People are waking up to the corruption within local governments every day so BEWARE!! Te Mata Park would be if not the main Tourist attraction to Hawkes Bay. You've put the rates up by a hell of a lot so I find it impossible you want to cut funding for the Park. It is definitely the biggest jewel in the crown of Hakes Bay.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Well...as said earlier if the rates are going up that much perhaps you could cut back on admin staff and put that money into maintaining Te Mata Peak Park.....sounds simple or better still praps CEOs and the like could take pay cuts?? Not going to happen eh?? People are beginning to wake up to the tyranny that is councils I hope.

Fees & User Charges Policy - Over the top

Other feedback - Just remember we the rate payers ARE your employers.....without us you have no job!! Te Mata Park is more than a Parkit is a place to escape, a place of recreation, and a place to just be. It is also a main part of HB history, geological and cultural history. You must continue to fund it at the current level so everyone can enjoy the space as it is truly a treasure to the area. Maybe CEOs and a few of the higher paid admin staff could take wage cuts? Yeah exactly.....when the shoe is on the other foot eh??? People ARE waking up to the tyranny that is Councils.

Area: Napier	Submitter #766 Jan Pavlicek for Napier City Bike Hire & Tours
--------------	--

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I'm submitting on behalf of my tourism business. We rely 100% on visitors coming to Hawke's Bay, so strong voice the Hawke's Bay Tourism provides as absolutely essential. We employ 4 permanent staff and 3-4 seasonal casual staff. We all live in Napier and spend our money locally - so there's an obvious trickle economy effect. The fact is that Hawke's Bay is one of many regions, we are also off the main tourist route so there needs to be collective effort to promote our region so visitors will find us. 1.5mil is pretty small budget and it sounds ridiculous to stop the funding. Especially if this investment in the visitors economy multiplies 100times.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #767 Hayley Rose	
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level (Option B). \$120,000 annually is the equivalent of 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year to maintain this amazing Park – minimal when you look at all the Park has to offer. I am happy for my rates to increase by this miniscule amount to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity.		

Area: Napier	Submitter #768 Esther and Tom Seymour	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Tom and I have been involved in the tourism industry for many years in the Hawkes Bay regional. We have owned motels, and at present we own and operate a boutique hotel on the Marine parade. I understand we have had a difficult year in Hb with the cyclone last year, and much money has to be spent in infrastructure and river maintenance. But tourism is a large earner for this region after agriculture, and it seems very short sighted to be cutting the funding to such an important industry. I am old enough to recall funding being cut in the past to things such as stock bank maintenance and river dredging, and now we are paying the price for that short sightedness. I believe the current council are travelling down the same path with cutting the small amount they pay to help fund HB Tourism. We would be more than happy to pay a little extra in our rates to cover this funding as we believe it benefits the entire community, far beyond just the operators. We also pay directly to fund HB Tourism and would be happy for that amount to be raised also		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #769 Kirsty Dinsdale	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years This should actually be immediately stopped and HB Tourism given no money at all, tourists will always come to HB.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024 This programme has being going on for so long now and everyone that is entitled to this should have claimed by now. Just stop and be done with it.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park funding and regional parks is an instant one to stop all funding to for at least 1 year and then slow it down over the others		
Other matters		

Fees & User Charges Policy - Fees should be increased for those that use them and not subsidised by rate payers who never use these resources. Harbour master fees is a good one plus increasing fees like resource consents and building fees as those that want to build clearly have the money needed in order to do this.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - There should be no remission as those that have large rates or land values high can afford to pay the increase in rates, its the general rate payer who is actually struggling more right now.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #770 Angela Mccamish
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue to fund Te Mata peak. It is an important regional icon. It is also a huge source of biodiversity for the region. I recently saw a skink on the peak. This is the first I had seen one in the wild and my children were amazed by it. As a physiotherapist it is also a source of many of my clients regular recreational walking and cycling. It would be a shame if it was not maintained to the same standards. I would be concerned it could become more hazardous to walk or cycle around. My family enjoys walking the peak every weekend with our dog. Please continue to fund it!

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #771 Susan Marsh
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): My particular concern is the proposal to reduce funding for Te Mata Park. Te Mata Park is the single most significant landscape icon in Hawke's Bay, having district, regional and national significance. It is the most prominent landmark in the eastern Heretaunga Plains with a distinctive silhouette skyline. It is a source of identity for Hawke's Bay residents and Ngāti Kahungunu. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level of \$120,000. I am happy for a slight rate increase to occur to fund the continuation of adequate maintenance programs of the Te Mata Park. I am also concerned that due to the Climate Emergency, it is more critical than ever that all biosecurity and Biodiversity programs are maintained. Thank you.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #772 Jeanette Darwen
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Should be shared amongst all rate payers as the roading etc is used by all Pakowhai Waiohiki

Tough Choices
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce
I don't really agree with either of these. HB Tourism works for the whole of Hawke's Bay. Many businesses not part of Tourism benefit from the money people travelling to the Bay spend. They spend in dairies, supermarkets, restaurants, shops, accommodation. The list goes on including our airport.. I think it is very narrow thinking that HBRC is looking at adopting. It will mean that we will become a

backwater. We need HB Tourism for the advertising they undertake, plus all the other work that takes place to promote Hawkes Bay.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

There are so many buildings that can benefit from this. People are able to warm their homes.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: **Napier**

Submitter **#773**

Martin Bain

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

I vote for option B. Tourism is also still in a recovery phase. Tourist numbers are still below pre-covid levels. Tourism is a major earner and employer in the Hawkes Bay, this will only increase in the future. This will only happen if we continue to fund the only agency that promotes Hawkes Bay. Tourism pulls in \$1.3 B that is shared between hospitality, tourist operators, food and wine producers. To cut funding at this time is both reckless and fool hardy. Don't complain when your favourite coffee shop has to close due to a lack of clients. Tourism contributes so much to this region, without them we will become a bleak backwater.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Obviously erosion control must be a priority.

Area: **Don't know**

Submitter **#774**

Sylvia Jones

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I am yet another elderly Hawke's Bay resident who is concerned about the impact of possible cuts to the funding of the Trust. This Park has been a major feature in the district for so many years – used, supported, admired, cared for – it is an asset that so many of the community have valued for so long. My own family have been regular users over the years, always appreciating and recognising the treasure we have in our back yard. I, like so many others, take every out-of-town visitor to the park to walk, drive through and explore. Their invariable reaction is respect for the way the park has been cared for and maintained over such a long time. My major concern is that without regular maintenance all the years of dedicated work by professionals and volunteers will very quickly count for little as tracks and planting deteriorate. Please do not be the ones who fail to recognise the significance of what you are proposing. There must be another way to find that money even if it does involve a very small increase in rates.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #775 Cam McLeay
-------------------------	------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): Thank for you the opportunity to make a submission. Te Mata Park is iconic and extremely important in the mental health of our communities. Post cyclone and covid, it is a sanctuary essential to our well-being as a community. Te Mata Park is the single most significant landscape icon in Hawke's Bay, having district, regional and national significance. It is the most prominent landmark in the eastern Heretaunga Plains with a distinctive silhouette skyline. It is a source of identity for Hawke's Bay residents and Ngāti Kahungunu. Please choose Option B and continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level of \$120,000.

Area: Napier	Submitter #776 Sue Myles
--------------	-----------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

As an Art Deco Guide for 30 yrs I am aware of the fluctuations of Tourism in Hawkes Bay. I knew it was one of the biggest industries in the Area and to hear that 1:10 are actually in or on the edges of the industry is not to be ignored. Post Cylone Gabrielle we are even more reliant on Tourism for income coming into the Bay economy. One of the biggest challenges in the Tourism industry is to market the area as a two-night stop-over and we need to have that website updated to market the multiple activities our area has to offer for that to happen. I have heard many, many times from individual 'self-drive' tourists that they wished they had had two days on the itinerary for Hawkes Bay. We need to market our area off the main track of the "one week tourist" (tick-box tourists) who "do" Auckland, Rotorua, Christchurch, Queenstown, Fiordland! And we need to look beyond Cruise ships who'se spends are limited as their time is limited. Self-Drive tourists spend money on accommodation, restaurants, supermarkets, activities like bike riding, wine tasting, hiking, art galleries, museums, and specialist activities like fishing, hunting, boating, helicoptering for sights. The self-drive market tourists are frequently active middle-aged tourists who want a spread of activities and sights and often at the high end in expenditure. They are looking for "experiences" where they meet the locals – not just "postcard stuff" where they see the post-card sights! As an Art Deco guide I observe these people are well travelled and intelligent and want a good "travel experience". Hawkes Bay cannot afford to disregard the Hawkes Bay Tourism Organisation which is partially funded by the Hawkes Bay Regional Council. The Region is diverse and spread between several towns and therefore needs an organisation to join these towns together and market them together. I recently came across an American and a Brazilian tourist up at Bell Rock and they had driven down from Gisborne. You never use to see overseas tourists in such an environment unless they were visiting with local friends or relatives. They saw the walk online. Please continue to fund Hawkes Bay Tourism.

Area: Napier	Submitter #777 Kerry Marshall
--------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

The economic benefits of tourism are marginal at best and in my opinion overstated with significant negative impact on the region's infrastructure. In my view council should not be funding HB Tourism. The industry should support this organisation. If tourism can't survive without local authority funding then it needs to look for alternative ways of operating. A major factor is the climate and environmental impact of tourism. The airline industry is one of the major contributors to emissions and no amount of offset tree planting can rectify that. The tourism buses and other transport are also polluting activities.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

It's good that some have made use of it but there are other funding options available

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - I have previously commented on changes to rates policies but it seems the decision has already been made.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#778**
Malcolm Dixon

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Neither of the above. Why isn't maintaining the status quo an option? HB Tourism has an impact on the economic prowess of the entire province. Effectively HBRC is telling us it no longer is prepared to be the collection agency for a targeted rate. This will be devastating for HB. Your reasoning beggars belief and has a purely selfish intent. This was highlighted by the recent opinion piece in HB Today written by one of your councillors. I believe in this media article the councillor who wrote it has predetermined the way he will vote. If he is permitted to remain at the table he will open up HBRC to a legal challenge. I would expect the chair to make a ruling at the beginning of the LTP hearings and debate.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Your mission statement needs to be revisited by all councillors prior to making any of these proposed decisions. " HBRC is the regions environmental leader protecting and enhancing our remarkable natural environment and resources." All of the above three clearly fit within this statement. I find it totally abhorrent that the HB Regional Council that has an Investment arm (HBRIC) in June 2023 had a total equity of \$344.4 million put aside for a rainy day and is not prepared to spend a portion of it after Cyclone Gabrielle on any of the above three schemes. Te Mata Park Trust Board currently receives the minute amount of \$120,000 per annum from HBRC to assist in the maintenance of Te Mata Park the regions Tourist and Photographic Icon to keep in in a safe condition for visitors local, regional and international. I urge you to continue this funding or even better increase the quantum . If you follow your intended plan the wider region of Hawkes Bay will be contributing nothing to the Regions most Prestigious Landmark .

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#781**
Jane Beardmore

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata park is an absolute asset to Hawkes Bay. It has multiple benefits to society and the greater Hawkes Bay area and it must be protected and preserved. Please maintain funding for this precious asset.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #783 Kate Gower-James
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a taonga – it is the most loved and visited place in Te Matau-a-Māui Hawke's Bay. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current funding level of \$120,000. I am happy for my rates to increase by a tiny 0.5% to ensure the Park is funded. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level (Option B). \$120,000 annually is the equivalent of 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year to maintain this amazing Park – minimal when you look at all the Park has to offer. I am happy for my rates to increase by this miniscule amount to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity. Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the HBRC Long Term Plan. While I appreciate times are tough, and cuts need to be made, I don't believe cutting funding for Te Mata Park Trust is the way to go. Te Mata Park is a regional and national treasure that needs to be protected and maintained for future generations to enjoy.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #785 Patrick McInnes
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a taonga – it is the most loved and visited place in Te Matau-a-Māui Hawke's Bay. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current funding level of \$120,000. I am happy for my rates to increase by a tiny 0.5% to ensure the Park is funded. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level (Option B). \$120,000 annually is the equivalent of 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year to maintain this amazing Park – minimal when you look at all the Park has to offer. I am happy for my rates to increase by this miniscule amount to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity. Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the HBRC Long Term Plan. While I appreciate times are tough, and cuts need to be made, I don't believe cutting funding for Te Mata Park Trust is the way to go. Te Mata Park is a regional and national treasure that needs to be protected and maintained for future generations to enjoy.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #786 Alison Francis
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

Our tourism sector was greatly affected by the Cyclone, but before that it was catastrophically affected by Covid. To take away the funding to a sector of our economy that needs the support is short sighted, I don't consider that the amount that will be funded is that much and we should keep it in the budget if possible.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please do not cut funding to Te Mata Park, this is such a vital part of our community. Funding will allow the Trust to continue to the good work that it does, maintaining and keeping the Park open for the community. The Trust have stated that the total cost of the funding that they currently get (\$120,000 pa) is equivalent to 65c per Hawke's Bay resident. Please retain the status quo and continue to fund the Te Mata Park Trust so that our beautiful Park can be enjoyed by our community.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay

Submitter #787
Glenda Mawson

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years*

This is a luxury that the region cannot afford.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

User pays. The region cannot afford to sustain this initiative any longer.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): The first 2 should continue. Regional parks should just take a back seat for a short period of time

Other matters

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - This could be an option alot of residents like me are facing due to the 100% rise in my rates

Other feedback - My rates calculator has shown a 100% rise that is unfair and councilors need to be aware there are more people like me who this is happening to



Area: Napier	Submitter #788 Jenny Ryan
--------------	------------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

So much momentum and progress achieved over the past 15 years would be lost if our region becomes invisible at industry trade shows, is unable to support Tourism NZ by hosting visiting travel agents and media, the loss of a coordinated advertising strategy, a lack of support for local tourism operators looking to take their products to the world, the loss of established HBT special events, ie FAWC and so much more. We know that a large percentage of visitor spend does not go to tourism operators but to the wider business community, so it is only fair that with wider community continues to fund the work required to support and grow this important sector. At a minimum I support option B, but believe status quo is the best option for the region. The suggestion that HBT should look to find other income streams is not helpful as where from? The promotion of the region is a whole region responsibility, so the use of Regional Council rates is the fairest and most obvious solution.

Area: Hastings District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #789 David France for Hawkes Bay Future Farming Charitable Trust
---	---

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Hawkes Bay Future Farming Charitable Trust has attached a submission on page 4 of this portal titled "Achieving Sustainable Land Use in Hawkes Bay"

Other feedback - Hawkes Bay Future Farming Charitable Trust wishes to present the attached PDF submission to HBRC entitled "Achieving Sustainable Land Use in Hawkes Bay"

Hawkes Bay Future Farming Charitable Trust Submission

HBFFCT was set up originally with seed funding from HBRC to serve as an independent voice to champion sustainable and future farming systems, challenge convention and help build resilience on Hawkes Bay farms.

HBFFCT acts as a catalyst to bring together projects with public and private partnerships such as the Carbon Positive Project focused on regenerating cropping soils on the Heretaunga Plains and partnering with MPI, HBRC, McCains, Kraft Heinz.

Farming for Carbon is a parallel developing project focused on growing soil health/soil carbon in pastoral farms in Hawkes Bay.

Both projects are examples of building science and knowledge for the farming community and challenging thinking for the future.

The Trust hosts an annual Healthy Soils...Healthy Profits conference connecting world class presenters with the farming community and agri-business leaders and showcasing exemplar farmers and people who are making a difference in our farming communities.

HBFFCT also holds workshops on farm working with catchment groups and farmers to demonstrate practical solutions for farming systems and has an active outreach program with monthly newsletters.

Looking forward HBFFCT wants to highlight the importance of erosion control, climate resilience and biodiversity work, up for discussion in the current LTP round. We support such work undertaken by the council as it is essential for the region's resilience to future severe weather events.

Healthy Soils play a critical role preventing soil erosion control and promoting biodiversity. The Trust urges HBRC to continue funding these areas and to allocate sufficient funding to enable the Trust to support such work on the ground.

To date, the Trust has been able to leverage HBRC's support and funding and has successfully gaining funding from private sector partners such as Heinz Watties, McCains, Port of Napier, Pan Pac and

Bayleys, as well as Public Sector funding from Hastings District Council and significant funding from MPI SFFF fund.

For every dollar of support from HBRC, HBFFCT has been able to deliver well over double the value back to the Hawke's Bay Community.

Programs such as the Carbon Positive and Farming for Carbon projects and Healthy Soils...Healthy Profits conference can add an essential 'third party' voice with independent evidence in support of HBRC's work with farmers and catchment groups around climate resilience, soil health, water quality, biodiversity. But these projects require seed funding from HBRC.

Following the Trust's letter to councilors, and executive dated 14th November 2023, HBFFCT specifically requests for each of the following three fiscal years:

Continued support for Phase 2 of Carbon Positive Project – \$30K per annum (HBRC has provided the same level of support for Phase 1 of the project),

Seed funding for the Farming for Carbon project – \$50k per annum, and

General support of \$20k per annum for general support as a contribution to administrative overheads.

This request aligns to the Trust's strategic plan which focuses 80% of its effort to project work and 20% to support functions.

In each case, this request aligns with the Trust expects to match the value by participating farmers/growers and support partner organisations.

We appreciate your ongoing support.

About Hawkes Bay Future Farming Charitable Trust (HBFFCT)

Mission

Promote, inspire and celebrate profitable farming systems that enrich the environment and the community.

Scope of the Trust:

To promote resilient farming practices including better use of technology, genetics, energy & strategic nutrition plus recognize the importance of healthy soils to improve productivity that minimizes input and environmental footprint.

To achieve this the trust will:

- Understand the threats/challenges and opportunities to farming within our HB region.
- Identify viable innovative primary production systems and proven pathways to help farmers and growers transition to more resilient farming and growing systems.
- Educate farmers and growers on what innovation and technology are available and how they can be used within their farming systems to enable sustainable and productive farming.
- Aim for continuous science-based and measurable improvement in the eco-systems and biodiversity of farms to recognise the importance of
 - Soil is fundamental.
 - Water is key.

HBFFCT is developing a strong governance structure with an independent board of trustees and has demonstrated an ability to develop and manage significant projects.

Website <https://www.hbfuturefarming.org/>

About Carbon Positive Project

The Carbon Positive Project is a joint project between Hawkes Bay Future Farming Trust and LandWISE, and key project partners including MPI, HBRC, HDC, Heinz Watties and McCains aimed at restoring soil health and regenerating soil carbon in Hawkes Bay soils used for intensive field cropping on the Heretaunga plains by comparing conventional vs. regenerative and hybrid growing systems over a six-year trial.

Where conventional systems are typical of best practice systems currently used by partners Watties and McCains, the regenerative system aims to improve soil health, structure, and microbial activity by

incorporate no/reduced tillage, reduced chemical and synthetic fertiliser use, and focus on the importance of winter cover crops rotations and transition to crops.

The trials compare the three growing systems taking into account inputs, costs based on commercial growing scenarios and outs including yields and quality grading.

About Farming for Carbon Project

This project aims to grow soil carbon to improve soils health and resilience on New Zealand pastoral farms by applying internationally accepted protocols to assess, verify and monitor soil health improvements on whole farm systems over time.

Create baseline measurements through manual soil carbon core sampling and lab analysis. Align records with new technologies to expand testing capabilities, reduce costs, and certify soil carbon to meet global standards that might enter a future Emissions Trading Scheme (ETS) or similar International Voluntary Market systems.

Outcomes

- Increase farmers knowledge about how to implement management systems to improve soil carbon sequestration on their farms.
- Produce scientific evidence to give confidence that farming systems can demonstrate soil carbon additionality and permanence.
- Align certified validation with the latest technology developments (such as satellite imagery, soil probes and AI)
- Improve the understanding amongst stakeholders how soil carbon sequestration can contribute to improving soil health, retain more moisture/nutrients and improving biodiversity translating into advantages for their businesses.
- Produce extension material to help farmers understand the challenges associated with transitioning to soil carbon farming systems.
- Showcase cost benefit analysis to demonstrate study results, increase project buy-in from farmers and increasing confidence for adoption.
- Test pathways for soil carbon credits that can potentially be traded and generate value for farmers.

Area: Napier

Submitter #790

Kirsten Wise for Napier City Council

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Napier City Council Submission in support of Continued Funding of Hawke's Bay Tourism

Summary

Further to Hawke's Bay Regional Council's (HBRC's) Three-Year Plan 2024-27 Consultation Document and the Mayors of Napier, Hastings and Central Hawke's Bay's letter of support to Hawke's Bay Tourism of 20 March 2024 (Appendix A), and in the absence of a third, status quo option, please accept this as the Napier City Council submission in favour of Option B (maintain funding at \$1.52 million for 2024-25 and then reduce to \$441,000 per annum from 2025-2026).

As per the joint mayoral letter, we note the short notice of any funding change and a need for HB Tourism to have time to either change its delivery model or seek support from limited alternative funding sources.

We believe that Option B allows HB Tourism the best opportunity to continue its activities relatively unchanged while working with regional and national stakeholders to secure ongoing long-term sustainability.

We acknowledge HBRC's strategic focus but believe that thorough change management and a longer timeframe is necessary to avoid damage to our tourism industry. Napier City and its associated retail, hospitality and tours and experiences sectors are heavily dependent on tourist income and we believe that any change should be moderate, well planned and proportionate.

As such we are submitting in favour of Option B.

Reasons for our Position

Our submission is based on the following:

- The status quo is working well – as evidenced by local, regional and national tourism stakeholders,
- Post-cyclone recovery – HB Tourism has played a fundamental role in the region's recovery post Cyclone Gabrielle.
- Collaborating Across the Region – HB Tourism is an example of a successful regional collaboration.
- Crucial Link in the Process – the NZ tourism ecosystem is designed for Regional Tourism Organisations to connect national and local initiatives.
- Importance of a Dynamic Tourism Sector – Napier is particularly reliant on tourism, notably the cruise ships, Mission venue concerts, Art Deco Festival and the Hawke's Bay Marathon all bring significant primary and secondary benefits to the City and the region as a whole. In addition, HB Tourism supports several Napier City Council facilities, including the War Memorial Conference Centre, Bay Skate and the National Aquarium.
- Tourism is important for NCC facility business review. NCC one of five strategic priorities – Napier being a destination.
- NB tourism is a regional activity – needs regional view to be most effective.
- HBRC is the best vehicle to accumulate and pass on funds to HB Tourism, takes away the discussion of individual Tourist businesses relating to "what is in it for me". Regional focus has much more benefit. If Local Councils take on Tourism function then you have four visions/strategic directions coming forward in HB region. This has been tried in the past in New Zealand, it does not function as good as Tourism being a regional function.
- Napier City intends to submit separately on behalf of these facilities.



Heretaunga Hastings
Hawke's Bay District Council
Private Bag 6000
Hastings 4150
Telephone 061 435 1000



Napier City of Hears
City of Hears
Private Bag 6000
Napier 4142
Telephone 061 435 1000



Central Hawke's Bay District Council
PO Box 100
Hastings 4150
Telephone 061 435 1000

20 March 2024

Hamish Sarton
HB Tourism

Email: hamish@hawkesbaytourism.co.nz

Dear Hamish

Re: Council funding and Support

The region's Mayors (Napier, Hastings and Central Hawke's Bay) are supportive of the HB Tourism counter proposal to the proposed funding cuts from the Hawke's Bay Regional Council.

We note the short notice of any funding change and a need for HB Tourism to have time to either change its delivery mode or seek alternative funding sources.

Our understanding of your proposed alternative to the HBRC funding cuts are:

- Maintain the current 2023/24 levels of HB Tourism funding for 2024/25
- Establishing a working group across the five HB Councils and HB Tourism to work collaboratively on developing a new funding structure or mechanism for the future. Such an alternative funding structure may see a further reduction in HBRC funding and direct contributions from the region's TAs as an alternative. We note that such a change would have to be incorporated in the 2025/26 Annual Plans and would require the support of all Councils.

On the basis of what is outlined above, the region's Mayors are supportive of what has been proposed and are committed to working together for the long term benefit of the Hawke's Bay tourism sector.

We believe there is a process that can be found with HB Tourism working with the HBRC in a constructive way to find a solution to this funding challenge.

Yours sincerely

Sandra Hazlehurst
Mayor
Hastings District Council

Gidon Wise
Mayor
Napier City Council

Alex Walker
Mayor
Central Hawke's Bay District Council

Hawke's Bay Regional Council's proposal to phase out funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism

This submission is on behalf of all the tourism facilities operated by Napier City Council (NCC). Please accept this as a submission in favour of our preferred option of **Status Quo**. However, if this is not on the table, our preferred option is B (maintain funding at \$1.52 million for 2024-25, reducing to \$441,000 for 2025-2026).

As a collective we do acknowledge Hawke's Bay Regional Council support for Hawke's Bay Tourism (HBT); this funding support has enabled our region to flourish and prosper. HBT's success and importance to the region has been highlighted further through recovery from COVID and Cyclone Gabrielle. We cannot afford to lose this effective public investment into our region as it has delivered significant ROI on our economy.

Hawke's Bay is a tourism region, tourism is our identity to the extent that NCC has invested in tourism for many generations through our iconic tourism assets, events, programmes, and services. As a Council we see the benefits tourism has had on both our city and the wider Hawke's Bay region, whether it is the significant hospitality and accommodation spend, the many indirect economic benefits and the multiplier effects of visitor spend, or the business and talent attraction. Many people and businesses now call Hawke's Bay as home as a result of the work of HBT.

Tourism and the visitor destination economy is one of Napier City Council's five strategic priorities - We aim to be '**a great visitor destination**'. All our decision-making and strategic thinking comes back to achieving our five key priorities.

The effectiveness of HBT derives from the whole of Hawke's Bay approach rather than siloed Council only centric operating model. Before HBT, Councils promoted themselves, an approach that was both inefficient and ineffective.

As the NCC Business and Tourism collective we believe that the continuation and growth of HBT is vital. We are reminded of their importance frequently - they are the reason that Hawke's Bay is on travellers' radars. The targeted promotion of our region's offerings needs to continue to ensure we stay ahead of other regions. On a daily basis we see the results of their amazing work; visitors from all around New Zealand and the world visit us, they know about our region, they have seen the regional promotional material, they have visited the HBT's website, they have heard from friends how amazing it is. Some come on cruise ships for a taster and in the future will return for longer, they will tell their family and friends who will also come. This visitation does not happen by accident, it happens because we have a cohesive, knowledgeable, coordinated group of professional people who are passionate and work tirelessly for us - they are Hawke's Bay Tourism - please don't destroy this incredible asset we have for the region.

Rationale for submission

1. Tourism sector framework. Within the framework of the tourism sector, each entity plays a crucial role in sustaining the industry's vitality. Tourism New Zealand spearheads the global promotion of the country, enticing visitors here. HBT, on the other hand, focuses on drawing these visitors, both international and domestic, to the region. Our tourism businesses, along with other tourism operators are tasked with crafting exceptional experiences for these visitors. Removing HBT from this framework would jeopardize the livelihoods of tourism operators and other local enterprises dependent on a thriving tourism industry.

2. Relationships. HBT acts as the connector for the sector. It works as the hub for everything tourism and uses its well connected "spokes" for the good of tourism and the wider business community. They play an integral part in the cruise ship industry, market our region to trade and visitors, attract major events and host media and trade famils to the region which ensures we are front of mind with industry leaders. They bring the local industry together on a regular basis for networking, idea sharing, problem solving and celebration.

3. Respected. All at HBT are respected throughout the wider industry in New Zealand and offshore. Gaining Great Wine Capital status is an amazing achievement and one which will bring value to the region in many ways. During the Covid 19 lockdowns, HBT held zoom meetings to coordinate support for stranded visitors. The day after Cyclone Gabrielle hit HBT was contacted by two cruise ship companies offering support. Our region is held in high regard thanks to the work of HBT.

4. Social Value. Tourism in Hawke's Bay strengthens community bonds by highlighting the region's distinctive character, instilling local pride, and nurturing a shared sense of belonging. Additionally, it cultivates cultural exchange and meaningful interactions between residents and visitors, leading to a deeper appreciation of diverse perspectives and fostering mutual understanding. HBT plays such a critical role in ensuring the tourism sector respects, builds, and nurtures this social licence.

5. Economic significance. Tourism is our region's second biggest economic earner and that is at risk if status quo is not continued. Now more than ever after what our region has gone through tourism is essential to the recovery and prosperity of our great region. Without the vast reach and visibility of HBT in marketing our region we will see fewer visitor numbers to the region and this will hurt our economy. Without this visibility other regions will prosper. Tourism employs 1 in 10 locals, this synergy relates to NCC where our tourism facilities comprise a sizeable percentage number of staff. Tourism contributes \$1.3B directly and indirectly to the Hawke's Bay economy - a figure that should be front of mind when making this decision. We should be focused on growing this number, rather than putting it into jeopardy. This submission is on behalf of the following visitor destination facilities:

1. Napier isite and Par2 Mini Golf
2. National Aquarium of New Zealand
3. Kennedy Park Resort
4. Ocean Spa
5. McLean Park
6. Napier Conferences & Events
7. Faraday Centre
8. Napier Municipal Theatre
9. MTG
10. Napier Aquatic Centre
11. Bay Skate
12. NCC Events

This submission has the support of Napier City Council's Chief Executive, Louise Miller.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #792 Floyd Pepper
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us):

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - See attached document

Fees & User Charges Policy - See attached document

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - See attached document

Other feedback –

Thank you for the opportunity to submit. I acknowledge how challenging it is for the HBRC to plan and set priorities when so much needs to be done within our region. Rebuilding our infrastructure after cyclone Gabrielle, as well as maintaining essential ongoing work, means difficult decisions need to be made about rates increases and cuts.

While supporting much of the plan, I am strongly opposed to HBRC's proposal to slow funding in the following areas:

- Biodiversity restoration projects
- Biosecurity programmes
- Maintenance of our regional parks

Rather than reducing this funding, these programmes must continue at current or higher levels. Slowing biodiversity and biosecurity programmes will have long term consequences that bring even higher costs in the future as we attempt to undo the damage. It will also, inevitably, mean further destruction of our region's fragile environment. Below is a brief outline of the benefits of the programmes.

• **Native biodiversity restoration projects** (forest & wetland landscape restoration/regeneration) are multifunctional/win-win-win/multiple-outcome projects, that can engage and unite the community, beautify the landscape, sequester carbon (climate change mitigation), control erosion (climate change adaptation), reduce risks and impacts associated with floods AND wildfires (adaptation again: with the exceptions of manuka and kanuka, native trees are much less flammable than exotic species especially pines and eucalypts), create habitat for native birds, fish, invertebrates, create cultural and economic opportunities for future generations in the form of selective harvesting of premium timber and non-timber forest products, bring water back to hill country and hold water in the landscape, provide shade for livestock, the list goes on.

Globally Aotearoa is one of a very small number of countries in the world internationally recognised as global biodiversity hotspots. This means very high levels of endemism of vascular plants (implicitly high levels of endemic animals), and overall habitat loss of over 70%. Hawke's Bay has lost 98% of its wetlands and 77% of its native forest cover, making the region an endangered habitat of global significance in its own right. <https://www.conservation.org/priorities/biodiversity-hotspots>

• **Biosecurity programmes.** Hawke's Bay is a national hotspot for a variety of highly invasive noxious weeds such as Chilean Needle Grass (CNG) and Old Man's Beard, not to mention our invasive insect and mammal predators including feral cats which have only recently (in the last few years) become such a threat to our biodiversity that HBRC has elevated them to priority target species alongside possums, rodents and mustelids (stoats, weasels etc.). Reducing funding for biosecurity (and regional parks maintenance) in the short term is guaranteed to end up costing us more in the long run, as it could easily take a decade to undo the damage caused by 3 years of cut funding. CNG and Old Man's Beard are not only a threat to our biodiversity, they are economic threats, doing untold damage to livestock (in the case of CNG) and commercial forests (in the case of Old Man's Beard).

• **Reduce maintenance on our regional parks** Reducing parks maintenance programs will exacerbate the problems outlined above: Tūtira (464Ha), Waitangi (300Ha), and Pekapeka (98Ha) are our largest regional parks. Full credit to HBRC for getting Tūtira to a swimmable water quality at most times of the year - that lake has the potential to be the inland jewel in the region's crown. But it is surrounded by invasive eucalypts, acacias, poplars, bindweed, convulvulus not to mention all the other toxic and noxious annual weeds that Council has worked so hard to suppress so that not only Council but iwi and hapū groups can restore the native biodiversity. Now is not the time for Council to take its foot off the gas/throat of the weeds. How long it will take to undo three years of neglect over 862Ha?

FUNDING

Some ratepayers are unable to afford the enormous rates increases proposed by our 5 councils. This will widen the inequities of our society. And rates increases are expected to continue to rise. HBRC has a \$500m investment portfolio, including \$25m of property in Wellington. The sale of some assets could fund essential work to improve the resilience of our communities. The council has said it would not do this because of 'intergenerational equity'. (LTP 1921-31, pg 8) But surely improving the future resilience of our communities from the impacts of climate change is intergenerational equity. The option of some asset sales should be put to ratepayers.

I urge HBRC to increase – not decrease – funding for Sustainable Hawke's Bay. (Current proposals are that SHB will receive \$10,000 funding in total from our councils.) Sustainable HB is leading efforts across the region to educate and support others to build resilient communities, environment restoration, climate change adaptation and mitigation and advocate for systems change. In other parts of the country similar community environment hubs are funded on average \$400-\$500K p/a. Community resilience in

HB needs to be around mitigation and adaptation, not just civil defence. Food security and energy sovereignty are also essential. Sustainable HB is not an ambulance at the bottom of the cliff approach.

Area: Napier

Submitter #794

Christine Hay

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): How can we afford 200% increases on these rates? You need to think of options (not ask us for them). That's what you get paid for

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Explain how much per household this adds to rates per annum so we can make an informed decision

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - I can't believe you aren't listening to the public. No one can afford these ludicrous price increases. It's not like we are earning more to pay for it just because you decide to value our properties differently. Come up with options and then ask for feedback

Area: Napier

Submitter #795

Garth Eyles

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Flood control schemes

The only rationale presented for flood mitigation schemes is that they will protect category two areas. The decision seems to have been made that these areas will get a flood control scheme whereas I doubt this is a valid approach.

Wairoa. In the 1990s the Regional Council looked into a flood control scheme for Wairoa and decided against it. What has changed now other than a major flood event? Would it not be better to shift residences from the flood prone areas to the higher land areas - say behind hospital?

Whirinaki flood scheme. Flood protection is appropriate for the industrial areas as it would protect the biggest industry in Hawkes Bay. It needs to be done as soon as possible. However, for Whirinaki [other] the scheme appears to protect either a dispersed group of houses or the new settlement down on the coast. I question whether just because people have been allowed to build new residences in an unsafe area ratepayers should be required to provide flood protection. That they are there proves bad planning decisions have been made and we are paying for the consequences. So I do not support a flood control scheme for this group.

Porangahau flood scheme. The "Have your say document" says a return interval for the size of cyclone Gabrielle is around 80 years. Surely then there is no rush to do this project now - could be deferred for a decade or more. Or more logically time taken to look at whether, with climate change, sea level rise etc,

etc houses should be there at all! And whether the village should be shifted to a more resilient environment. This could be done over time.

Parts of Heretaunga. The Heretaunga plains is one of the food baskets of New Zealand and as such the flood control schemes must be designed to provide long term protection. However, does this need to include all the plains? Do the category 2 areas need the same level protection as the other areas? This was the first flood event in this area in the scheme's history's 60 years and so maybe, if these areas are not large, they could be protected by a less costly protection process such as not allowing residences.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Stabilising our hill slopes is an even more important action needed to protect the region's people and infrastructure. Well over \$160m has been spent removing silt and a further multi million dollars spent replacing infrastructure so the community can return and prosper – all the result of erosion. One of the successes of Regional Council programmes has been the space planting of trees. Ask any farmer and they will tell you trees reduced slip erosion in Gabrielle. It takes approx. 7 years for trees to become fully effective so a delay of 3 years in a planting programme means 10 years before any advances are made. Is this acceptable?? Surely the planting programmes need to be speeded up and enlarged rather than delayed.

The current situation is that the Council nursery is performing poorly. The projected harvest this year is about a quarter of past years. Immediate steps need to be taken to improve production knowing it takes 2 years for poles to be ready for harvest. Surely staff know how effective plantings are – a programme to revisit sites surely is not needed as it must be part of normal process. Pole planting has been a mainstay of soil conservation in Hawkes Bay since the 1950s. We know it works and how effective it is. But we also know it has always been hindered by underfunding. I know between 1994 and 2008 every pole produced was used and staff could have used many, many more. A 3 year delay is devastating, instead over the next three years efforts need to be increased. By putting off, for three years, increased effort into erosion control tree planting HBRC is compromising the future productivity of our hill country, maintaining the high risk of sediment generation and the loss of life in future events.

If the urban situation is compared with the rural situation the plan is saying that because urban people can't afford the megabucks required for a flood control scheme the ratepayers and government will provide the money ASAP. Yet for the rural community the plan says remedial works and preventive works will be deferred until farmers can afford to pay. There is a disjunct there as protecting the rural environment also protects the urban environment whereas protecting the urban environment only protects the urban environment.

4.4 Biosecurity is a core area of work and therefore needs minimum financial reduction. However, it needs improved outcomes as these have been dropping over recent years. Option B

4.5 Reduce maintenance on the Parks. Maintain funding levels for the existing regional parks Maintain Te Mata Peak funding. Defer funding for Ahuriri RP Defer funding for the Wairoa RP Defer new cycleway funding

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #796 Bruce Yarnold
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a taonga – it is the most loved and visited place in Te Matau-a-Māui Hawke's Bay. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current funding level of \$120,000. I am happy for my rates to increase by a tiny 0.5% to ensure the Park is funded.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #798 Jenny Elliott
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): My comments relate to the capital build on each of the schemes. Some ratepayers are unable to afford the enormous rates increases proposed by our 5 councils. This will widen the inequities of our society. And rates increases are expected to continue to rise. HBRC has a \$500m investment portfolio, including \$25m of property in Wellington. The sale of some assets could fund essential work to improve the resilience of our communities. The council has said it would not do this because of 'intergenerational equity'. (LTP 1921-31, pg 8) But surely improving the future resilience of our communities from the impacts of climate change is intergenerational equity. The option of some asset sales should be put to ratepayers.

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I support much of the plan however I am strongly opposed to HBRC's proposal to slow funding for:

- Biodiversity restoration projects
- Biosecurity programmes
- Maintenance of our regional parks Rather than reducing this funding, these programmes should be boosted to continue at current or higher levels. Slowing biodiversity and biosecurity programmes will have long term consequences, bringing even higher costs in the future as we attempt to undo the damage incurred by stopping or slowing down these programmes. It will also, inevitably, mean further destruction of our region's fragile environment. These long-term costs are not worth the short-term savings.

Below is a brief outline of the benefits of the programmes.

- Native biodiversity restoration projects (forest & wetland landscape restoration/regeneration) are multifunctional/win-win-win/multiple-outcome projects, that can engage and unite the community, beautify the landscape, sequester carbon (climate change mitigation), control erosion (climate change adaptation), reduce risks and impacts associated with floods AND wildfires (adaptation again: with the exceptions of manuka and kanuka, native trees are much less flammable than exotic species especially pines and eucalypts), create habitat for native birds, fish, invertebrates, create cultural and economic opportunities for future generations in the form of selective harvesting of premium timber and non-timber forest products, bring water back to hill country and hold water in the landscape, provide shade for livestock, the list goes on. Globally Aotearoa is one of a very small number of countries in the world internationally recognised as global biodiversity hotspots. This means very high levels of endemism of vascular plants (implicitly high levels of endemic animals), and overall habitat loss of over 70%. Hawke's Bay has lost 98% of its wetlands and 77% of its native forest cover, making the region an endangered habitat of global significance in its own right. <https://www.conservation.org/priorities/biodiversity->

hotspots

• **Biosecurity programmes** Hawke's Bay is a national hotspot for a variety of highly invasive noxious weeds such as Chilean Needle Grass (CNG) and Old Man's Beard, not to mention our invasive insect and mammal predators including feral cats which have only recently (in the last few years) become such a threat to our biodiversity that HBRC has elevated them to priority target species alongside possums, rodents and mustelids (stoats, weasels etc.). Reducing funding for biosecurity (and regional parks maintenance) in the short term is guaranteed to end up costing us more in the long run, as it could easily take a decade to undo the damage caused by 3 years of cut funding. CNG and Old Man's Beard are not only a threat to our biodiversity, they are economic threats, doing untold damage to livestock (in the case of CNG) and commercial forests (in the case of Old Man's Beard).

• **Reduce maintenance on our regional parks** Reducing parks maintenance programs will exacerbate the problems outlined above: Tūtira (464Ha), Waitangi (300Ha), and Pekapeka (98Ha) are our largest regional parks. Full credit to HBRC for getting Tūtira to a swimmable water quality at most times of the year - that lake has the potential to be the inland jewel in the region's crown. But it is surrounded by invasive eucalypts, acacias, poplars, bindweed, convolvulus not to mention all the other toxic and noxious annual weeds that Council has worked so hard to suppress so that not only Council but iwi and hapū groups can restore the native biodiversity.

Now is not the time for Council to take its foot off the gas/throat of the weeds. How long it will take to undo three years of neglect over 862Ha?

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Some ratepayers are unable to afford the enormous rates increases proposed by our 5 councils. This will widen the inequities of our society. And rates increases are expected to continue to rise. HBRC has a \$500m investment portfolio, including \$25m of property in Wellington. The sale of some assets could fund essential work to improve the resilience of our communities. The council has said it would not do this because of 'intergenerational equity'. (LTP 1921-31, pg 8) But surely improving the future resilience of our communities from the impacts of climate change is intergenerational equity. The option of some asset sales should be put to ratepayers.

Other feedback - FUND 'SUSTAINABLE HAWKE'S BAY' TO GROW OUR COMMUNITY RESILIENCE I urge HBRC to increase – not decrease – funding for Sustainable Hawke's Bay. (Current proposals are that SHB will receive \$10,000 funding in total from our councils.) Sustainable HB is leading efforts across the region to educate and support others to build resilient communities, environment restoration, climate change adaptation and mitigation and advocate for systems change. In other parts of the country similar community environment hubs are funded on average \$400-\$500K p/a. Community resilience in HB needs to be around mitigation and adaptation, not just civil defence. Food security and energy sovereignty are also essential. Sustainable HB is not an ambulance at the bottom of the cliff approach. Thank you for the opportunity to submit.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #799
Ashton Ireland**Tough Choices**

Comments – Other (tell us): I would like to submit my objection to the proposed funding cuts to Te Mata Peak.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #800
Coralie Curtis**Tough Choices****Which option?**

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding

Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak is Hawkes Bay's most superior park and the one that serves locals of all ages, to enjoy the exercise, the views and the beauty of its natural environment. So much voluntary work has been carried out over the years, and with the help of HBRC funding, we have an asset that is the envy of other provinces and international visitors. Such a facility cannot be allowed to

decline. The hundreds of HB folk who use it daily should not be denied this treasure because HBRC decides to cease funding. Locals are already contributing to the upkeep through their rates (due to be greatly increased) so please continuing with HBRC funding.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#801**

Pen Cropper

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I support Option B with regard to the options laid out for Hawke's Bay Tourism Funding although I would prefer the Status Quo and for the Hawke's Bay Regional Council to continue to fund Hawkes Bay Tourism 100%. I believe it is extremely short sighted for the regional council to withdraw their funding of Hawke's Bay Tourism and to create so much uncertainty with regard to the future funding of Hawke's Bay Tourism.

We were all privy to how businesses in the Hawke's Bay suffered after Cyclone Gabrielle. Restaurants, Cafes and local businesses (not only in the tourism sector) suffered enormously when our region was perceived to be 'out of action' by domestic and international visitors. What you are proposing will recreate this terrible state of affairs.

If we do not have an active, cohesive body promoting the Hawke's Bay (while all other regions in the country continue to have one) you are effectively preventing Hawke's Bay's presence and profile in the marketplace from being top of mind when potential visitors to the region make their decision about where to go and spend their money.

Hawke's Bay Tourism has worked tirelessly to put Hawke's Bay on the map as a sought after visitor destination both nationally and internationally. Most recently a huge coup for Hawke's Bay Tourism and as such, for the region was when Hawke's Bay joined other high profile international tourist destinations like the Napa Valley and Bordeaux and became a wine capital of the world.

All of this hard work by Hawke's Bay Tourism has put the Hawke's Bay on the map, but it is not a given that from this the region will prosper and flourish. Every region in New Zealand competes for the tourism dollar. Marketing is pivotal. There is an enormous amount of work to be done to ensure that we reap the rewards of this wonderful opportunity and it is very short sighted to think that our tourism numbers will increase or even remain the same and that this can happen on its own. What we need is a strong, coordinated and well managed Tourism body.

By withdrawing funding to the Tourism sector - a hugely important and vital part of Hawke's Bay's economy, your decision will effectively remove the very reason why visitors come here and why people choose to live here. Reduced visitors as a result of the region not being strongly marketed and being top of mind during our visitors purchasing decisions, will directly affect businesses in the region like cafes and restaurants, wineries and cellar doors. It is very likely that some will need to close through lack of income thereby reducing the number on offer. The retail sector will be diminished for the same reasons. Flights to and from the region will be significantly reduced too. Other regions will, as a result, have significantly more to offer visitors than Hawke's Bay has and so they will choose to go there instead. Those living here (both their businesses and personally) will be impacted for the reasons mentioned and those visiting will simply choose not to. The snowball effect on our local economy is immense and the impact enormous.

I strongly urge you to reconsider your proposal and to consider the catastrophic commercial impact this decision would have.

Area: **Don't know**

Submitter **#802**

Michael Bate

Tough Choices

Which option?

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding

Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please accept this as a submission in favour of HBRC continuing to fund Te Mata Park. Te Mata Park is one of the best parts of HB and is used by people from all over HB and beyond. HBRC funds other regional parks. It is essential it receives public support and funding!!

Area: Napier

Submitter #803

Justine for Kiwiesque Luxury Vineyard Accommodation

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I am so shocked at what you are proposing and definitely option B is the only thing we can do. What we have all had to suffer over the last 15 months on top of thinking you'll stop the tourist coming in without this funding, shutting down businesses, shutting down accommodation etc etc. The list goes on as in who it will effect. If businesses aren't making money then all retail will also suffer as well as not having the tourist coming in who make up a good proportion of spending ...

Its bad enough how quiet Emerson St can look now so getting rid of the funding will only make it worse and more shops will sell. We have a terrible look of not a lot happening in Emerson St with more tourists not coming. We have now a library being built for how many million? which could be funding a tiny proportion of what's needed for HBay tourism and so many are against it anyway.

We have been nominated one of the top 12 wine capitals in the world, who's got that out there to overseas people etc ... Not the council. It also has to be said those people that would be unemployed who work at HBay tourism have helped some of us a lot more than the council could ever do to help try and get our businesses back out there again. I actually never thought that the council could go this low ... All I can say is its absolutely appalling what you are even thinking

Area: Don't know

Submitter #804

Paul Barber

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

I would like to add my voice against the end of the Sustainable Home Programme. It is incumbent on every human to take steps where they can to reduce their impact on the planet and solar energy and efficient hot water generation amongst a number of available technologies makes a material difference. Any steps counter to this are a great step backwards. What we need is everyone to understand and accept the need for change, and to understand ways that they can play their part. The Sustainable Homes initiative helps people that can't afford the capital cost up front to make this important change to help better their future. To undo this is to wilfully and needlessly ignore the dire situation the world is in, and fail to accept the responsibility that society as a whole, and the governance that Council provides on behalf of society, has in promoting and driving positive change. People's ambivalence to this existential crisis is the biggest problem of our time - don't be part of the problem, be part of the solution.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #805

Mike Knobloch

Tough Choices

Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for the opportunity to submit on your Long-Term Plan. Please continue to fund the Park, at least at the current level of \$120,000 per year, and preferably more than that. I would be prepared to pay more rates to see this community asset maintained and improved into the future. Doing so would be in line with the HBRC mission, vision and purpose:- Our Mission Statement Enhancing our Environment together Te Whakapakari Tahi I Tō Tātau Taiao Our Vision: We Want A healthy environment, and a resilient and prosperous community. Our Purpose: We Work With our community to protect and manage the region's precious taonga of rivers, lakes, soils, air, coast and biodiversity for health, wellbeing and connectivity. Te Mata Park is a taonga to the people of Hawkes Bay, and is invaluable for exercise and recreation, education and biodiversity. Please help us continue to be proud of this iconic landmark and all that it represents.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #806 Helen Fitzpatrick
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): We are devastated to read that HBRC are planning to cut funding to Te Mata Park Trust. This area is of huge importance in connecting people from the surrounding and wider communities. Our children regularly meet their mates to ride their bikes down the peak and spend time together. Our family lives in Haumoana, but we regularly go to Havelock to walk the dogs or walk up and around the peak with friends. This area is important and valuable as its upkeep is essential. Please keep the existing funding to preserve the beauty and upkeep of this area.	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #807 Emma Lindsay
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #808 Brian Martin
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?	
Comments – Other (tell us): I agree with the starting point of the existing provisions 70% Targeted 30% General. However, as I am not directly affected with a targeted rate and not a position to have view, I would like the Council to consider the specific input of those directly affected in its final decision	
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism:	
As a region we are really struggling and economically we need to ensure we continue to attract out of region visitors. At a time where other funders are unlikely to be willing to be involved the support of HBRC is vitally needed to maintain the funding of HB Tourism through this period. This, I see as concomitant to the decision to investing in creating and maintaining our regional asset environment. I support maintaining the current level of expenditure for at least the next 3 years.	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
I do not see a role for the HBRC in this area. It has been vastly overstated and has more than enough others operating in this space. HBRC should desist from this spending where able.	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion Control This is an important ongoing role, but I support Option A and the suggested reduction in total quantum through this challenging period. Bio Diversity and Pest Control I support Option A. Regional Park Maintenance I see this decision in the same light as HB Tourism context. Unless we maintain our "treasures" and promote them then there is little point in a lot of the other environmental work we do. Te Mata Park is one of our standout attractions and to stop helping fund the great work the Te Mata Trust Board does would be ill-based in my view. The decision to continue with the \$100k annual funding of the Ahuriri Regional Park needs to be set alongside this decision.	
Other matters	
Other feedback –	

Background

It is with mixed feelings I make this Submission, understanding as I do the true extent of the complexity of the financial and human toll that Cyclone wrought on our region and the pressure placed on the HB Regional Council in its responsibility role. However, I do so in good faith knowing that this Consultation Process is unlikely to be the appropriate forum to take aboard the higher-level issues which emerged as I quickly scanned the content of the latest formal document.

The issues which are for ratepayers to comment on are really the smaller dollar discretionary items which are the resultant outcome and mostly unintended consequences of the big-ticket cost option decisions. These are really best subject to a "sanity check" in the context of wider HBRC regional role and leadership.

High Level Issues

HBRC Financial Position pre- Cyclone

30 June 2022 Balance Sheet showed the following position:

Assets	\$1.085 billion	Liabilities	0.267 billion	Equity	0.818 billion	Debt ratio	24.6%
--------	-----------------	-------------	---------------	--------	---------------	------------	-------

Projected 30 June 2027 Balance Sheet shows:

Assets	\$1.140 billion	Liabilities	0.245 billion	Equity	0.895 billion	Debt ratio	21.5%
--------	-----------------	-------------	---------------	--------	---------------	------------	-------

Questions Arising.

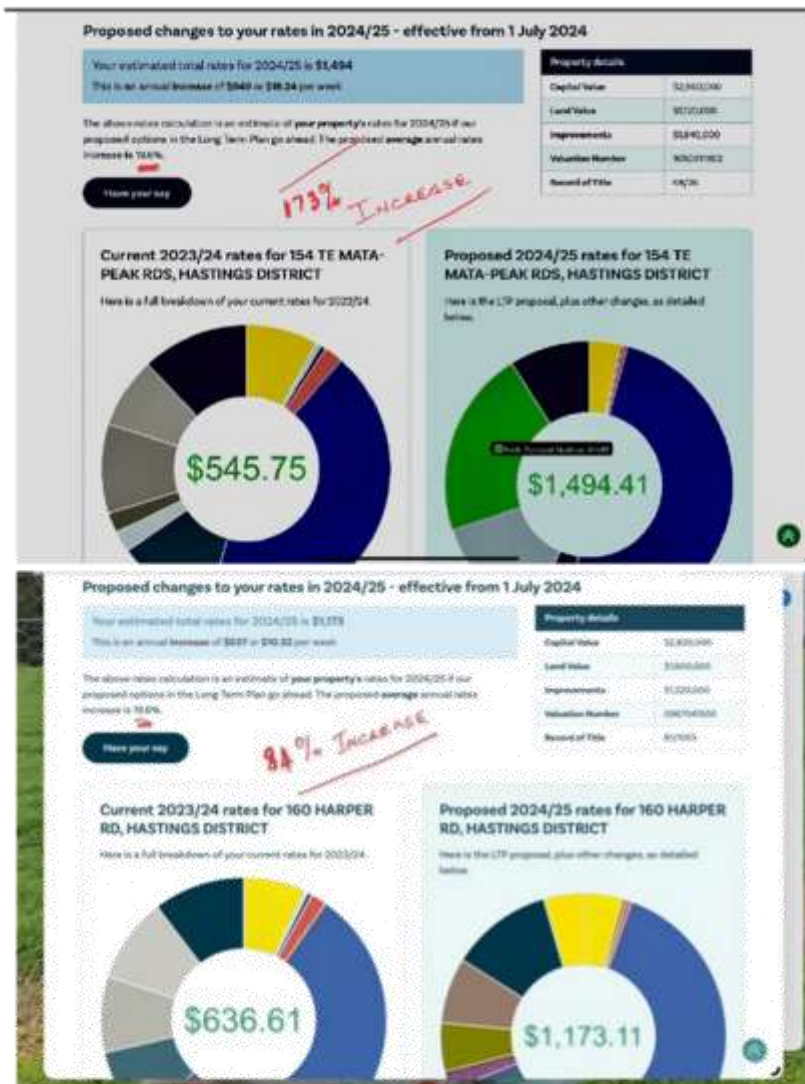
1. Is the recovery plan as against ratepayers too tough in its zeal to get to a better position than before the cyclone impact?
2. Should some or all of the non-core assets held be disposed to reduce pressure on ratepayers? The non-core regional port investment which might reasonably be expected to be a back-up asset for realization in the event of a catastrophe is exposed to the same geographic risk as the rest of region. It is also exposed to the greatest risks outlined under the Climate Emergency proclamation made by the HBRC.
3. Why would we repay the loans for (the well-meaning but with hindsight injudicious decision) to buffer the so-called Covid impact at a time that is even tougher now?
4. Are the cost sharing models right as against the other Council's across the region?
5. Are the responsibilities HBRC carries for the region still appropriate? e.g. Transport role extent?
6. Given our region is blessed by the hugely rich and productive Heretaunga Plains and these are situated on a flood-plain, are the future flood protection measures adequate? We cannot eliminate the risk, but we can manage it. Should we be considering formed spillways to alleviate stop bank breaches, widely used elsewhere in the world? Other questions.... base-line breaches of the stop-banks? Riverbed aggregate build up? River-mouth opening to cope with extraordinary weather events? Failure of back systems providing life saving information on river and flood levels.

3 Whats Happening to Rates

I want to record that (unless the Rates Calculator is inaccurate) the level of proposed rates increases shows anomalies substantively beyond the average increase of 19.6% publicly cited.

I believe it is very misleading to ratepayers to not have a note to say what the extremity bounds of the span that the average is based on.

Two property holdings I have show increases of 173% and 84%



These large increases reflect the change to the rating base from land value to capital value.

I would have thought the HBRC systems would have run a test to ensure that there were not anomalies vastly beyond the level of the average increase.

We certainly have not enjoyed any disproportionate benefits from our long standing holding in property improvements and which being in an elevated position will never be subject to flood events.

There needs to be a reasonability test undertaken to ensure that the Council maintains a responsible approach to its rating systems.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #809
Ann Redstone

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): I think it's vital to ensure Te Mata Park funding is retained. The park is regionally and nationally significant, an important tourist and visitor destination and ongoing funding is necessary to ensure the native plantings and work started over the past few years can be maintained and continued. Please continue to support a healthy Hawkes bay environment.

Other matters

Other feedback - I am categorically opposed to deferring the Clive River dredging for a further 6 years. The River is in a shocking state and is an embarrassment to an entity whose mandate is about healthy, clean waterways. The dredging has already been deferred for a number of years and now to add insult to injury you are proposing to redirect targeted rate funding elsewhere. I question the legality of charging a targeted rate but not using the funds for the intended purpose. Please just dredge the River and send the sediment to the ocean as it will seem like a drop in the bucket considering the huge amount of silt sent to sea during the cyclone. Then consider other options for disposal next time. Land based disposal is always a preference so why not consider stockpiling the material until dry and spreading it over the low riverbank areas at Waitangi park.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #810

Megan McBride

Tough Choices

Comments – Other (tell us): Firstly, thank you to HBRC for all the hard mahi that happens both on the ground and in the now famous, but all too important, 'back offices'. It is dedicated people who make the work happen, often under very trying circumstances. I believe the current economic and political circumstances are very trying for all at the moment, not least of all for our elected representatives at HBRC - especially post cyclone Gabrielle. Just wanted to acknowledge you all.

I also believe that part of ongoing healing from the cyclone has been seeing the gradual restoration of te taiao, the natural environment, all around us. Little by little, raw scars on the hill sides have been replanted either by people or nature. Trees that have fallen have been replaced by saplings. Waterways have been cleared and planted - and looking down from Te Mata o Rongokako just over a year since the cyclone, it is hard to believe all the earlier destruction. For me, post cyclone, Te Mata Park provided both a place of healing and a vision of hope for the future - those elevated views make your heart soar! Standing on top of the jewel that is Te Mata Peak - also known by many other names reflecting the history and mana that is Te Mata - I am so grateful for the partnerships that have allowed the people of Te Matau-a-Māui the privilege of being able to freely explore the pathways in peace, wonder and delight and always safely.

The park staff and trust enable this to happen. They do amazing mahi. The Rongoā area is tumeke. The education resources are fantastic. The signage is comprehensive and helpful. The tracks well maintained. The toilet blocks most welcome. I know there is so much good will from folk willing to continue to support the mahi by volunteering, but there has to be actual staff employed to coordinate and keep track of such a vast and precious taonga. Us volunteers are great - but we don't always turn up! I'm sure it is not just me, but my wairua is always uplifted even long after I return from a visit to Te Mata Park.. It's hard to put a dollar value on that. So best not to try. Please rank the funding for Te Mata Park as a must continue - not a nice to continue.

Area: Napier

Submitter #811

Glenn Marshall

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Tough economic times & challenges call for tough decisions. I note that Tourism industry bodies contributed an abysmally low 6% to HBT's revenue in 2023. HB has many other industry sectors that contribute to our growth yet don't receive this level of ratepayer subsidisation. There has been a lot of hyperbole used by vested interest groups including HBT themselves suggesting that if ratepayer funding is no longer used to prop up HBT that our entire HB tourism sector is in doubt. Google Scottish Tourist information centres and hit the news tab and you will see that Scottish Tourism is shutting all Visitor Information Centres over the next two years. In the age of the internet we do not need HBT in order to have tourists visiting HB. It is time for this ratepayer subsidy to finish.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Given the massive financial tsunami looming it is time for the HBRC to focus its spending on core business.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): If you 'dial back' biodiversity funding then you are no longer cutting into the fat, rather you are now cutting into the muscle.

Other matters

Other feedback - Please start running our council and spending ratepayer money by way of treating it look running a house. Currently our house needs a new roof, rewiring, and replumbing over the next five years. Time to ditch the luxury spending on things like a spa pool or sauna aka HB Tourism funding and get back to cutting out cloth to fit and focussing on the basics.

Area: Napier	Submitter #812
Would like to attend hearing	Matthew Bonnett

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

I am writing to express my profound concern regarding the proposal to defund Hawke's Bay Regional Tourism. As a marketer with over 30 years of experience, I am acutely aware of the significant economic and social benefits that result from the work of Hawke's Bay Regional Tourism in marketing our region. First and foremost, as a homeowner, I wholeheartedly support maintaining the current levy of .41c per week. This nominal fee pales in comparison to the substantial returns it yields in terms of visitation and economic impact for the region. Moreover, the recent challenges posed by the COVID-19 pandemic and Cyclone Gabrielle underscore the crucial role played by regional tourism initiatives in reviving our local economy. We are just beginning to see the benefits with a steady return of visitors. With nearly 30 years in marketing, I can attest to the detrimental effects that even a temporary halt in tourism marketing would have, and for our region to disappear off the radar in a highly competitive market space. The potential loss in revenue far outweighs the modest \$1.52 million in annual funding allocated to Hawke's Bay Tourism. I urge the council to consider the ramifications of defunding Hawke's Bay Regional Tourism carefully. Not only would such a decision undermine the progress made in promoting our region post Covid, but it would also have far-reaching consequences for businesses across the entire region. Furthermore, the proposal to shift the financial burden onto local councils does not appear to represent a genuine saving for taxpayers, as it merely transfers costs from one entity to another. And I do not believe that this can be done without cost in and of itself. In conclusion, I implore the Regional Council to reject this proposal and instead reaffirm its commitment to supporting Hawke's Bay Regional Tourism. Let us not jeopardise the hard-won successes of our tourism industry but rather continue to invest in its growth and prosperity.

Area: Napier	Submitter #813
	Dave Wilson

Other feedback - I support the submission by Dennis Hall [#757] and have asked him to speak on my behalf

I am a ratepayer of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) and live at █ Esk View Road, Eskdale in the Esk Hills Subdivision.

Firstly, let me say that the facilities and the lifestyle afforded residents of this region are second to none nationally.

As a resident of the Esk Hills Residents Society (EHRS), I pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision that are available to all HBRC ratepayers and visitors to our subdivision.

Please find below my submission in respect to the draft Three-Year Plan of the HBRC for the period 2024 – 2027.

The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfill their goals in property ownership.

Looking at our Rates History on the HBRC website the rates paid in 2023/2024 were \$415.24 per annum. The rates in 2013/14 were reasonable and affordable and many residents would have expected only modest increases (perhaps CPI adjusted) to this level of rating and therefore would have factored that in as part of their cash flow requirements for the longer term.

And now you propose to increase our rates from the current level of \$415.24 2023/24 annual rates per annum to \$1,256.44 proposed 2024/25 per annum. This is an increase of approximately \$841.00 in one year!!! This proposed increase is considerably greater than the 19.6% quoted on your website.

I find this increase to be ill-considered cost increase is unconscionable, inequitable and unaffordable and viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to residents in our subdivision.

Many of these residents are or are near to retirement with limited disposable incomes and what is being proposed will only drive hard-working people out of their homes. This is a form of wealth discrimination – “if they have a nice home in a nice suburb, they can afford it.”

I would be most interested in your full disclosure of staff numbers between 2023/2024 and what is proposed for 2024/25. I would be further interested in the Total Remuneration as a figure and as a percentage of Total Rates Revenue as I am sure this has also climbed significantly for that same period.

Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150% - unbelievable!!!

When I look at many other properties in the HBRC catchment the rate increases are modest and therefore affordable. Rates in some of the more desirable suburbs of Napier and Havelock North with a similar Capital Value to my property have moved by greater than the average as well – I am sure you will be receiving submissions from them as well.

However, bringing it back to my own situation you have chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 50 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% are also unacceptable.

The original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers.

Although this would be significant, I think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment.

How any fair-minded council could propose an increase of around 200% is mindboggling. If the increase had been capped to say 30% per household, it would have seen an increase in the proposed rates for EHRS residents of about \$165 per annum.

If we look at this simplistically for the maths to illustrate the inequity and by example only:

Let's say 50 EHRS households pay an additional \$1,100 p.a	(proposed)	\$ 55,000
If this was capped at say 30%	\$ 165 p.a	\$ 8,250
Additional rates to be recovered from all HBRC rateable households		\$ 46,750

According to page 7 of your Consultation Document Financial Strategy there are 73,381 rateable households in the HBRC catchment therefore:

\$46,750 ÷ 73,381 households would mean an additional \$0.64 per annum per rateable household – not a huge cost impost. Or perhaps HBRC could suck this up and find a way to save \$46,750 from your projected increase in the rates take.

Speaking of your glossy Consultation Document you have done an admirable job of window dressing the impact of rates increases on the Esk Hills subdivision to the general populace of HBRC ratepayers.

You reference Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale on page 42 of the Consultation document as sample increase of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. What category of Residential is Esk Hills in that proposes a change of about 200%.

I submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden on me when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by the HBRC. I further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #814 Lindsay Bates
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): This funding is an investment in resilience that will help the region and the ratepayers survive future climate events. It will save our ratepayers money in the medium and long term.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #816 Roger Hooker
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Parks are necessary for wellbeing of residents. In many cases they act as pockets of ecology protection. They need to be repaired and maintained

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - I support one off rate increases to fix the damage. I don't want them cemented in as permanent

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Review remission policies and postpone non urgent expenditure

Other feedback - Parks and reserves need to be protected. They aren't optional things to turn off then turn back on in a couple of years.

Area: Napier	Submitter #818 Richard Nichol
--------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - I am a ratepayer [address details redacted] in the Esk Hills Subdivision. As a resident of the Esk Hills Residents Society (EHRS), I pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision and are available to all HBRC ratepayers and visitors to our subdivision. Please find below my submission in respect to the draft Three-Year Plan of the HBRC for the period 2024 – 2027.

The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value I would consider this a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfil their goals in property ownership.

Looking at our Rates History on the HBRC website the rates paid in 2013/2014 were \$114.83 per annum. I considered the rates in 2013/14 were reasonable and affordable and many residents would have expected only modest increases (perhaps CPI adjusted) to this level of rating and therefore would have factored that in as part of their cash flow requirements for the longer term.

Now you propose to increase our rates from the current level of \$425.68 per annum to \$1066.00 proposed 2024/25 per annum. This is an increase of \$639.32 difference between 2024/25 proposed annual rates – 150% in one year!!! You have got to be joking? This ill-considered cost increase is unconscionable, inequitable and unaffordable and viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to the residents in our subdivision. Many of these residents are or are near to retirement with limited disposable incomes, what is being proposed will only drive hard-working people out of their homes. This is a form of wealth discrimination – “if they have a nice home in a nice suburb, they can afford it.”

I would be most interested in your full disclosure of staff numbers between 2013/14 (the base year) and what is proposed for 2024/25. I would be further interested in the Total Remuneration as a figure and as a percentage of Total Rates Revenue as I am sure this has also climbed significantly for that same period.

Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150% - unbelievable!!!

When we look at many other properties in the HBRC catchment the rate increases are modest and therefore affordable. Rates in some of the more desirable suburbs of Napier and Havelock North with a similar Capital Value to my property have moved by greater than the average as well – I am sure you will be receiving submissions from them as well. However, bringing it back to my own situation you have chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 50 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% are also unacceptable.

The original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers. Although this would be significant, I think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment. How any fair-minded council could propose an increase of around 150% is mindboggling. If the increase had been capped to say 30% per household, it would have seen an increase in the proposed rates for EHRS residents of about \$165 per annum.

If we look at this simplistically for the maths to illustrate the inequity and by example only: Let's say 50 EHRS households pay an additional \$1,100 p.a (proposed) \$55,000. If this was capped at say 30% \$165 p.a, \$8,250. Additional rates to be recovered from all HBRC rateable households \$46,750. According to page 7 of your Consultation Document Financial Strategy there are 73,381 rateable households in the HBRC catchment therefore: $\$46,750 \div 73,381$ households would mean an additional \$0.64 per annum per rateable household – not a huge cost impost. Or perhaps HBRC could suck this up and find a way to save \$46,750 from your projected increase in the rates take.

Speaking of your glossy Consultation Document you have done an admirable job of window dressing the impact of rates increases on the Esk Hills subdivision to the general populace of HBRC ratepayers. You reference Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale on page 42 of the Consultation document as sample increase of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. What category of Residential is Esk Hills in that proposes a change of about 200%.

I submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden on me when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by the HBRC. I further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24.

Other feedback - I support the submission by Dennis Hall [#757] and have asked him to speak on my behalf

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #819 Sam McLennan
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): You are doubling my regional rate bill (yes 100%) increase. This is completely unacceptable and I won't have it. You quite simply will have to reduce projects, staff and out puts and make do with the current amount I pay. Time to tighten cut the fat

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): There is no more money to go to go around. Time to reduce projects, cut staff and services.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - I have had enough of the increases, you are asking for a 100% increase on my property which is completely unacceptable. I don't have the money to pay for this

Area: Napier Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #820 John Ellingham
--	----------------------------------

Other feedback - I am a ratepayer of the HBRC and live in the Esk Hills subdivision. We are faced with an outrageous increase in our rates from \$421 to \$1211. An increase of 188% brought about by the change in rates formula from land value to capital value. This looks to me like a wealth tax! This is an inequitable burden on us when the proposed average HBRC rates increase is 19.6%. Surely this can be softened by looking at the large increase in general rates and the uniform annual charge. Also a new charge for public transport Napier looks very high when you consider we are a good 4 km's from the nearest bus stop. It appears we are subsidising the users in the city. A cap of perhaps 30% increase at any one time could be put in place, so that this outrageous increase of 188% doesn't happen again. It looks even worse when council are considering more increases in subsequent years. We are a community of retirees and working folk. For retirees on a fixed income who are not in a position to up their income stream, this is a huge burden to the extent that increases such as this could mean they have to move on from homes they have worked hard to own. I urge council to look at a fair and more equitable solution.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #821 James Wright
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I understand Te Mata Peak is the most utilised recreational facility in the Bay. Our family use it at least three times a week. It is renowned nationally as one of the gems, and a must do if visiting the Bay. For a meager \$120,000 you are withdrawing your support. This is criminal, how hard would it be to find back- office savings of this level, your policy and regulation budgeted plan is \$11,946m (up \$400k on last year), could you not find \$120,000 in that bucketless pool?

Area: Napier	Submitter #822 Helen Pearce
--------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): I support the submission sent by Andrew Pearce [#647] and all the recommendations and suggestions that he has made and I have asked him to speak on my behalf ..

Tough Choices

Comments – Other (tell us): Again I support the submission made by Andrew Pearce and have asked him to speak on my behalf.

Other matters

Other feedback - Again I support the submission and all recommendations and suggestions made by Andrew Pearce and have asked him to speak on my behalf.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #824 Lisa Wilson
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Our environment should be high on our list of priorities. The Peak in particular has a huge influence on our communities well-being. Personally, I was born in Hastings and whenever I have moved away, I always return to the Hawkes Bay. Currently I am in Havelock North and have never felt more settled. I don't plan to move again, my connection to Te Mata Peak is hard to explain. It's spiritual. My children now feel connected to it. I would like my children's children to witness the Peak with all of the new plantings in full growth with bustling bird life. Keep funding the peak, there has been a lot of division in our communities due to the covid response and the economy, but the Peak keeps everyone united, we all enjoy it together. Look up at the scars on our Peak from the cyclone, we still feel the pain from the lack of warning of the disaster we would face.. Look after it and you will be looking after our community and our future.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #825 Joanna Donovan
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Comments – Other (tell us): Where the stopbanks are currently I believe you need to find the money within what you currently have. For your new builds (Whirinaki) I am at a loss to find that you havent made a plan for this. After the flood of 2018 I believe you (council) said must build a stopbank on the Esk River, whilst this would have no affect for Gabrielle it does show a level of either arrogance or stupidity on behalf of the council that you did not follow this through		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Tourism is very subjective, Art Deco, Horse of the Year to name a couple take care of themselves. The amount of money that is spend on advertising would need a close look. Does it reach the intended market? where these people coming anyway.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
There has been ample time for homeowners to get there houses insulated. As the saying goes, all good things must come to an end		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): How do you control erosion, there is so much silt in the rivers currently seems like a waste of time and money Biosecurity, what are you targeting, the above is very vague Regional Parks, will done do dumb stuff like you did up at Waitangi, (wetlands restoration) for it to be destroyed by Gabrielle. You believe this will happen again, think it through people		
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - There are so many people that you are going to put into a finanacial crisis by putting up rates as you intend. Many are on a fixed income and are stretched as it is now, the only area they can save is food. i.e. dont eat. I do not expect a stupid response of saying they can go to MSD for a grant etc, that is just asking for your misery to be passed onto Central Government.		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Keep them as they are, live within your means		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Why? Youll ask for the payment eventually. If people cant afford it now they sure cant afford it in the future. Honestly to even suggest it is stupidity and arrogance on your behalf		
Other feedback - I am a category 3 homeowner. The level of empathy shown by yourselves is callous. Whilst as a Cat3, I can move on, yet you have people in Cat 2 who cannot get insurance while you decide what you are going to do. i.e. build a stopbank for example. These people need you to get out of there lives. You believe that in Pakowhai the risk of life is too great. Honestly I have never heard such an absurd statement, if, Yes if the stopbanks had broken on the other side the level of loss and damage would have been beyond belief. If you feel you have had a get out of jail card, you have. Seriously, I find it astounding that you have wasted money on re limestoning the walkways, yet where the Ngaruroro river is double stopbank at the chesterhope Bridge, you have not removed the silt, Irresponsible of yourselves. It is now nearly 2 metres higher than it was 10 years ago. You have decided to "fill the gap" in the stopbank at Redclyffe Bridge, that hole let so much water to flow through to Pakowhai, again the residents on Pakowhai are paying the price for the councils retrospect fixes. Please do not quote that stupid 5 metre line, go over the brookfields bridge and Brookfields sits around 3.5 metres. All roads, bridges etc have been fixed albeit temporary in some cases in exactly the same place, so to mitigate risk for future events has not happened. Again a case of complete stupidity on your behalf Next elections we can vote off the councillors, but sadly the employees remain. Am I bitter, Yes I am, I lost my home, so many possessions, I dug my late partners ashes out of the mud and still to this day struggle to comprehend how so many people got it so very wrong.		

Area: Napier		Submitter #827 Sera
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Whatever will be the lowest cost to all ratepayers and that will not disadvantage the property owners in these areas. Please look into obtaining more central government funding to cover costs where possible to alleviate the burden to Hawke's Bay Regional Council ratepayers.</p>		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
<p>Napier is a well-known destination. We want visitors, but we want them to visit for what makes us unique and need to ensure that decisions made for Hawke's Bay are premised on the enjoyment of property rights by affected adjoining landowners as a guiding principle, who live in and contribute to the city. This includes Airways and Hawke's Bay Airport Limited (HBAL) installing new flight paths over Napier in 2023 and 2024 without consultation with affected property owners, resulting in up to 23+ flights a day at under 1000m flying over affected properties. They choose not to own up to their error and mitigate the issue for affected residents. Has this been considered as part of the risks to the health of Our People? Refer Wellington Planesense as an example of not consulting with affected residents on flight path changes. Council could consider that in the current climate, some of the proposals considered by Council may not be seen as a priority to their community and ratepayers. Although Council will only consider formal submissions on this process as per legal requirements, Council could also consider informal feedback from their community when making decisions on the Three Year Plan, which would help the Council understand varied points of view. This in turn enables the Council to make better decisions, and deliver better services for Napier, by reflecting the aspirations of residents, ratepayers, community groups and business.</p>		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
<p>Advise the community if this service is going to stop, so that those who require this service can organise for installation prior to the deadline to utilise the service (while still being able to pay off via their rates as normal).</p>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below	
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion Control Scheme Whatever will be the lowest cost to all ratepayers and that will not disadvantage the property owners in these areas. Please look into obtaining more central government funding to cover costs where possible to alleviate the burden to Hawke's Bay Regional Council ratepayers. Biosecurity and Biodiversity programmes Whatever will be the lowest cost to all ratepayers and that will not disadvantage the property owners in these areas. Please look into obtaining more central government funding to cover costs where possible to alleviate the burden to Hawke's Bay Regional Council ratepayers. Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding Option A Whatever will be the lowest cost to all ratepayers, including minimising Project Management costs if projects are put on hold (up to \$300k could be utilised elsewhere or shared between the other areas that will have funding reduced). Please look into obtaining more central government funding to cover costs where possible to alleviate the burden to Hawke's Bay Regional Council ratepayers.</p>		
Other matters		

Revenue & Financing Policy - Whatever will be the lowest cost to all ratepayers and that will not disadvantage the property owners in these areas. Please look into obtaining more central government funding to cover costs where possible to alleviate the burden to Hawke's Bay Regional Council ratepayers.

Fees & User Charges Policy - Council need to confirm how will the fixed Harbourmaster charge and Anchorage levy be administered? If a new role needs to be created for this, that could cancel out the amount recouped and make these additional charges that the ratepayers are paying for. Please look into obtaining more central government funding to cover costs where possible to alleviate the burden to Hawke's Bay Regional Council ratepayers.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Whatever will be the lowest cost to all ratepayers and that will not disadvantage the property owners in these areas. Please look into obtaining more central government funding to cover costs where possible to alleviate the burden to Hawke's Bay Regional Council ratepayers. This is one of the many reasons why people voted against Council changing from land to capital value. Ratepayers now have to pay twice, and will effectively pay more than that as Hawke's Bay Regional Council charges utilities and local councils who will then pass the cost on to ratepayers to pay for it.

Other feedback - It's very clear from the Inquiry's findings and recommendations that the existing Bill does not go far enough or elicit the system-wide change to deliver the robust, fit-for-purpose emergency management framework that New Zealand needs," Minister Mitchell says. "It is my intention to introduce a new Bill this term, alongside making system improvements that do not require legislative change. Central Government's new Bill will be introduced and will help to confirm local government requirements and funding options. Also refer to the Report of Government Inquiry into the Response to the North Island Severe Weather Events which mentions increased funding from Central Government and having national systems in place. Please ensure Council look into obtaining more central government funding to cover costs where possible to alleviate the burden to Hawke's Bay Regional Council ratepayers. The Hawke's Bay region has the fourth highest rate of premature death (30+ years) due to transport related air pollution. In 2016, 157 premature deaths were attributed to air pollution but HBAL is proposing to increase passenger flights and have a freight network. 3.2.2 Connecting our region by air 640,000 passengers in 2023 1,000,000 passengers by 2030 Air pollution, noise, environmental and other health and safety impacts must be consulted on as a matter of public interest especially with affected residents premised on the enjoyment of property rights by affected adjoining landowners as a guiding principle. Who will be paying for any mitigation impacts to affected residents - the Crown, Council, ratepayers, Mana Ahuriri? Has this been considered as part of the risks to the health of Our People? Refer Wellington Planesense as an example of not consulting with affected residents. SH 2 Napier to Hastings dual carriageway and rail corridor study realignment on the same corridor - public consultation of all affected parties must be considered within the wider area including all existing residents of the proposed area as well as the "Ahuriri Triangle". and Development of the Napier Airport Freight Hub including a freight density study - must include consultation with all affected residents, flight plans, times of flights, air pollution, noise including all residents who live within and outside of the Ahuriri Triangle that may be affected as per Land - (a) includes land covered by water and the airspace above land, in the public interest their voices should be heard, considered and where required, mitigation provided by the adjoining landowner (HBAL). The potential future impacts for air is unexplained. Proposed bus routes and times - have these been consulted on with affected residents (e.g. increased road noise up to 12am, social issues, location of bus stops) and have the routes been decided on e.g. Route 2. Where will smart stops be located? Who will pay for charging of scooters, bikes and phones? Need to review proposed 2025 bus use - if it is not used remove to alleviate the burden to Hawke's Bay Regional Council ratepayers.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #828 Bettina Driscoll	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
No, HB Tourism needs this funding. Its very minimal when you look at the return HB Tourism brings to the HB community. Our council needs to be far more commerical and protect resources that generate income!!		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below	
Comments – Other (tell us): This is our number 1 Tourist attaction in Hawkes Bay and keeps our community healthy and happy. It is an asset that is accessible and available to everyone in the community. We need to be investing more, NOT less into Te Mata Peak!! Te Mata Peak is the jewel in Hawkes Bays crown. It is one of the most highly used assets of this community keeping us all healthy and happy. An outdoor gym that is accessible, inclusive and important to ALL of the Hawkes Bay community. It is also the no 1 tourist attraction in Hawles Bay. We need to be investing in Te Mata Peak, not taking funds away...This is an absolute no brainer to invest in Te Mata Peak. It needs to be the number 1 investment priority for our council!!		
<hr/>		
Area: Wairoa District	Submitter #832 Sue Wilson	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
if there is no funding who will: Promote Wairoa visitor destination to media? Promote Wairoa to potential domestic travellers in markets such as Auckland and Wellington? Give local/international travel companies and Tourism NZ advice on accommodation, activities and new reasons to visit Wairoa? Mange the content on www.hawkesbaynz.com website? Bring the tourism industry together to invest in a collective marketing campaign that includes Wairoa Coordinate a tourism recovery after our next pandemic or natural disaster - incredibly important as we rebuild our region from Cyclone Gabrielle?		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below	
Comments – Other (tell us): Regional Parks in Wairoa?		
<hr/>		
Area: Napier	Submitter #834 Anna Lowes	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	

Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #836 Tony Robson
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - Although I've submitted I have zero faith you will listen to what ratepayers want and that's hardly democracy in action !

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #837 Jessica Gillespie
-------------------------	-------------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space. I would be happy for my rates to increase by this tiny amount, to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure.

Area: Napier	Submitter #839 Jill McCarthy
--------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - NO! to a new library - ratepayers should not have to compulsively donate to something that a majority are not going to use. The rates increase is too high. Why should I pay the same for curb side recycling as the family of 8 down the road. There is only one of me & mine goes out once, sometimes twice a month. I do get the rebate for rubbish collection as mine go out fortnightly.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #840 Vaughan Cooper
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): The HBRC has put forward five “Tough Choices” in draft consultation documents for the 2024-2027 Three-Year Plan, which are cost-cutting measures to help manage rates increases while paying for recovery from Cyclone Gabrielle. The Council has a multitude of increasing/decreasing spending items but I wish to confine my inputs to Te Mata Park Trust funding of \$120,000 which is to be suspended for three years. Te Mata Park Trust chair Mike Devonshire said, “the huge growth in use of the park requires more money, not less”. In the media it says, “the current HBRC funding level, it’s 65 cents per resident per year to look after the park to its current standard”. The trust board said “and we think it should be \$1.30, which will cover the cost of two full-time maintenance contractors.”</p> <p>I am a regular (2nd Saturday of the month) volunteer and have seen a tremendous growth in visitor numbers over the nearly 20 years I have been volunteering. It’s notable that many of the visitors are from outside Hastings and obviously include Napier, Waipukurau and yes, the world. It’s notable how many Motorhomes are to be seen. The Park is a Tourist destination! According to the Trust “It has a million visitors a year”, and I believe them! Us volunteers cannot alone maintain the paths/tracks and to keep the place open and be a safe environment for all the users that now are seen at the Park. We were a small part of the efforts to clean up after the cyclone and it needed money, resources well beyond the volunteers and the current paid labour force to re-open the park within five days. It had a huge impact on the park with many trees destroyed but the Te Mata Trust at the time had the financial ability to quickly do some work clearing tracks and reopen in five days.”</p> <p>Again, I note from the media and the Manager of the Park, I note some areas that the Trust Board needs money for?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. “Since 2018 the park has been awarded the Green Flag international award for well-managed parks and green spaces five times, ranking it one of the best maintained and managed parks in the world. 2. Nearly 60,000 native trees have been planted in the past four years as part of the Trust’s native revegetation programme. 3. Key projects over recent yearsupgrading and building new walking and cycling trails, upgrading the park’s water and effluent infrastructure, and significant felling of dangerous trees.” <p>I say, these facilities require regular maintenance to ensure that the Park remains accessible to all the visitors that it hosts. That means money is needed to maintain it to keep it open, safe and functional. The Park is a great amenity for the region and attracts tourists who spend money in our region. Why undermine that by stopping the funding? It doesn’t make sense.</p>	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #842 Emma Goodfellow
Tough Choices	
Hawke’s Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Napier	Submitter #843 Nikki Lloyd
Tough Choices	
Hawke’s Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
<p>Tourism brings \$\$ into the region, more important than ever. Reducing funding is very short sighted, regardless if you phase out over 2 years or reduce after one year. HB Tourism brings more money into the region than it costs to run, a very worthwhile investment. With HB now being recognised as one of the worlds top wine regions, it is a perfect opportunity to push the region as a top tourist destination, HB Tourism can do this on behalf of all operators in a coordinated way. What will happen to the FAWC! event that brings high spenders from Auckland and Wellington and boosts restaurant patronage outside</p>	

of the summer high season? Also, isn't funding for HB Tourism from a rate collected on behalf of all councils specifically for this? Phasing out funding won't actually provide council with more money?

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #844
Ange Ward for Lucknow School

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I am writing on behalf of Lucknow School to lodge our opposition to the proposed funding cut to Te Mata Park outlined in the Hawke's Bay Regional Council's Three Year Plan 2024-2027. Lucknow School is one of six local schools involved in Te Mata Park Trust's Schools for Trees initiative. We planted several hundred trees in 2021 and return to the Park throughout the year to care for the land and our plants. Acting as kaitiaki of the land in this way is important for a sense of place, and an understanding of the environment and local history, among other things. We see many benefits to our children that come from our relationship with Te Mata Park. Some of these benefits include nurturing a care for our environment, understanding the requirements of plants, a healthy hands outdoors activity, enabling a positive vegetative footprint and fostering community accountability. We understand that a funding cut could impact the school's ability to visit the Park, if it is not able to be maintained to a safe standard. Lucknow School is concerned to hear of a proposed funding cut to the Park and would like our submission to note that we are opposed to any such funding cut.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #845
Bruce Reay

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I wish to make a submission to the Council regarding the proposed cut of funding to the Park. I have lived in Havelock North since 2023 and raised our family here. Te Mata Peak in that time has seen a huge increase in local people using the Park for exercise and recreation. My wife and I regularly (often 2 mornings a weekend) walk the park to the Peak and return to Tauroa Carpark. The evidence of the increase is seen in the tracks made bare and widened by the many more walkers/runners using the Park. I believe the funding and other work supported by the Regional Council including native re-planting program has had a super return on investment with people getting a great healthy exercise. I fully support retention of the annual funding program.

Area: Napier

Submitter #847
Sue Calcinai for REDCLIFFE HOMESTEAD

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

As a tourism operator for fifteen years and member of Hawke's Bay Tourism until very recently, I write in support of Option B, as the preferred way forward for funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. As a small accommodation provider, I would not have had a viable business without the support of Hawke's Bay Tourism for marketing. Hawkesbaynz.com is an amazing resource that attracts visitors to our region. A

large proportion of my guests booked after having engaged with hawkesbaynz.com. And having arrived, guests continually used hawkesbaynz.com to plan their days and spend money in the region.

I realise that massive increases in rates to meet the HBRC goals of managing natural resources and building more resilient communities, when faced with the unprecedented impact of Cyclone Gabrielle, are just not possible.

However, it would be extremely short sighted to cripple one of the main sources of income for the region. If the HBRC cuts all funding to Hawke's Bay Tourism the mighty tourist dollar will bypass Hawke's Bay. Tourists, both domestic and international, bring new money into Hawke's Bay. And this money supports businesses that not only provide employment, but also pay council rates. Often overlooked is the fact that "tourists" effectively spend money everywhere, not just in "tourism" operations like accommodation and activities. The skilled marketing effort by Hawke's Bay Tourism results in revenue not only for frontline operations, but for all manner of supporting businesses from food producers and retailers to transport operators to furniture manufacturers to mechanics to appliance retailers – the list is endless.

Quite simply, without funding from HBRC, Hawke's Bay Tourism would not be there to attract visitors to Hawke's Bay, entice them to stay longer and spend their money which the region so desperately needs. No other organisation actively markets Hawke's Bay outside the region. Although not the perfect solution, Option B is certainly the best choice.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #848 Clint Beckett
------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): My name is Miss Clint Beckett and I am writing to you HBRC, to please please not cut the funding for Te Mata Park. I am regular user of the tracks on Te Mata Park for many years. I also am a volunteer — with Friends Of Te Mata Park, any working bees the park holds, PLUS I also have permission as a volunteer to independently cut the long grass with the Brushcutter on all the tracks. I have been cutting the grass for 2-3 years now. This is a big job & I would normally do it on my days off, anything up to 10 hours each day. I have done many many hours of cutting the long grass Alex & Alex truly are an asset to Te Mata Park! They work very hard, are passionate about Te Mata Park & know the Park inside and out. Alex & Alex help me by sharpening the brush cutter blades & getting the fuel for me. They also help if the machine breaks down etc Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level at least of \$120,000 per year so we can all continue to enjoy the space. I would be happy for my rates to increase by this tiny amount, to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure. Please continue to fund Te Mata Park, ideally fund two maintenance caretakers. Te Mata Park is important to me because I love nature. To walk the tracks, be among all the trees & have beautiful views of Hawkes Bay.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #849 Maggie Poll
------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Have you ever walked run or cycled up Te Mata Peak? Or driven tourists up to give a spectacular view of the area. Of course you have! Likely multiple multiple times! It draws in visitors to the region on an average day let alone for activities such as Triple Peaks, Peak Trail Blazer etc. Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to

be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history. You need to keep funding at the same level - approx 65c per resident to maintain this taonga.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #850
Ivan Aplin

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Many will know me from the event space and have work alongside. I strongly disagree that you/HBRC are not supporting HB Tourism going forward. The model has worked well spread over more ratepayers, so why change it. As you well know the more money that is brought into HB has the potential to go around 10 times helping support many business and ultimately have an affected on number of rate payers or save some business. It is not the right time for organisation to try and get a reduce bucket of sponsorship I appreciate you need to maintain a reasonable budget and with most council posting a greater % increase in rates already. We need to support industries that help inject more money into our economical and not been seen to closed up.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #851
Anthony Nixon

Tough Choices

Which option?

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding

Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park has been a longstanding feature of Hawkes Bay. In terms of tourism, it represents the single largest draw card for the region. With the proposed cuts in the Hawkes Bay tourism budget, Te Mata Park stands out as a leader in generating organic tourism. With all public outdoor spaces, it's important to acknowledge the costs of upkeep. Given the huge demand for public funds due to Cyclone Gabrielle budgets need to be adjusted or cut. However, in the case of funding for Te Mata Park, I see more tangible benefits in keeping the existing funding to allow its upkeep. The money invested into the park in my opinion would be far exceeded in terms of the revenue and beneficial returns generated from visitors coming to the area.

People domestic and foreign come to walk, mountain bike and generally enjoy what is on offer. It provides health benefits to everyone. Develops a stronger sense of community and is something to be proud of. Not many countries have this kind of access to such a special resource. In addition, it achieved the coveted and globally recognised Green Flag accreditation showing the level of effort that has gone into developing a world-class destination. Children of the area have for generations used the Park to grow, inspire and keep healthy providing the best start they could have in early development. My family and myself have been strong users of the park for over 40 years and with a growing family I expect to take my children there to help nurture them through the early years of life. The Peak is something that is a part of Hawkes Bay. People use it every day rain or shine. It's something that has been here since the first settlers came to New Zealand and it will remain. It doesn't need to be built and it will endure forever, but in order for people to utilise this resource it needs your support through continued funding.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #852
Lucia Gordon for Clifton Glamping and Gordon Farming

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I am a rate payer on behalf of Gordon Farming. I am submitting in favour of Option B funding for Hawkes Bay tourism, however I actually would prefer that the funding structure remain unchanged. The regional council is simply moving one crucially important rate off their books to other councils who will then need to increase their rates.

Clifton Glamping has been providing unique and unforgettable accommodation experiences for the past 8 years. Our business heavily relies on tourism, with 90 percent of our revenue coming from both

domestic and international visitors. By choosing Option B funding for Hawkes Bay tourism, we are advocating for the continued support that is vital for our business and the local economy.

Clifton Glamping employs a team of 3 staff. Our guests often explore the area during their stay, supporting the community local attractions such as cafes, wineries, bike tours, markets, and retail shops. By voting for Option B and supporting Hawkes Bay tourism, we are not only ensuring the success of our own business but also contributing to the growth and prosperity of the entire region.

The funding provided to Hawkes Bay tourism plays a crucial role in attracting visitors to our area. Collaborations and famil trips help to increase our visibility and reach new audiences. Additionally, a strong regional tourism organisation like the one in Hawkes Bay organises events such as FAWC, which draw people to the region and showcase it as a premier destination for both domestic and international travellers.

Without continued support, the Hawkes Bay tourism industry faces a bleak future. A decrease in funding would result in fewer visitors, leading to decreased spending and a negative impact on the local economy for years to come. As a ratepayer and a business owner, I believe that investing in Hawkes Bay tourism is imperative, as it is the only agency responsible for promoting the region and driving tourism growth.

We are farmers at Clifton Station. During these challenging times of low stock prices and rising overhead costs, the success of Clifton Glamping is vital for supporting our farming operation and family. As we weather these difficulties, the presence of Clifton Glamping is essential for maintaining our livelihoods and those of our children.

I urge you to consider the importance of supporting Hawkes Bay tourism and to vote in favour of Option B funding. Your decision will not only benefit businesses like Clifton Glamping but also contribute to the long-term success and sustainability of the entire region.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #853 Elaine Plesner
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): I think that it's the right decision to ask the whole community to fund the bulk of the cost rather than just those directly affected. This is for all the flood schemes and especially where the community is socio economically disadvantaged.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

I think HB tourism could fund itself. There is also alot of information online that will promote HB when people google it.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

What if you continued the \$700 clean heat grants and stopped the loans. People could at least have insulation as a minimum.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I strongly urge the council not to reduce funding. NZ. Is losing its natural areas / habitat and many of our species are endangered. HB has lost 90% of its wetlands which is shocking when you stop and think about that. Biodiversity is the vast array of flora and fauna that all

interconnect with each other (ecosystem) For humans this provides us with food incl fish, clean water to swim in our rivers and clean air. Humans are part of the ecosystem but we haven't realised that causing damage to the system resulting in climate change.

The biodiversity / restoration projects the council is funding engages the community, carbon sequestration, reduces soil erosion, reduces risk and impact of floods and fires. It also provides jobs which is of social benefit. Reducing funding for bio security will cost us more in the long term and undo the good work already done. Feral cats, mustelids, possums, deer rats kill native species or eat the forest creating a wasteland, and there was a mice plague this year in CHB. I believe it is our responsibility to look after our native species as they are unable to speak for themselves. Thank you to the council for everything you have done so far. It is very hard decisions that you have to make going forward. Trying to be pragmatic I think the soil erosion scheme could be slowed for 3 years. Some landowners will have the money to do this themselves and others have to prioritise other things with the money they have such as fencing.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #855 Kelly Phelps
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Regional parks and Te Mata Park are part of what makes Hawkes Bay special. We have such incredible parks on our doorstep that are widely used, and hugely valued. I walk a different track up Te Mata Peak every week and always encounter lots of friendly people making good use of the track. We take our kids to our local parks and reserves to let them see the nature on our doorstep but also to see what games we can play using just nature. Hide and seek in the Giant Redwoods and fairy tree hunting in Tauroa Reserve are a few of our favourites. Protect what makes HB special.

Area: Hastings District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #856 Paul Baker
---	------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): In each case of rebuilding (capita builds) the costs should be borne entirely by the beneficiaries of the scheme in the specific locality to which it applies, and to all such ratepayers with no exemption under any other Act by virtue of other status. Capital works should be amortised over the life of resource constructed. In other words, capital works should be paid off by straight line loans that terminate when the economic life of the stop bank / drain / culvert / bridge / or monitoring device ends. This may be between 10 and 100 years depending on the item. This gives intergenerational equity in the resource and debt. Operating and maintenance costs should also be apportioned 100% to the beneficiaries of that resource - i.e. the local ratepayers, not ratepayers in another valley system or another town or District. The idea of a 70 /30 % split of costs (or other percentage proportion) over a wide range of HBRC projects is misguided, and borders on misappropriation of ratepayers funds. The above comments relate to all flood schemes - no cross subsidisation.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

HBRC needs to stick to its core business and this was never promoting tourism. Phase out misguided tourism funding over 2 years at the rates specified below would be agreeable to me: 2024 - cut by 95%,

2025 cut by remaining 5%. I would really prefer a 100% cut as of right now but this is probably unreasonable to the affected parties.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

This sustainable homes project is one group of householders subsidising another specific group. HBRC should not to be so generous with other peoples (ratepayers) money. If such generosity was so important, why would HBRC Councillors and senior staff not fund these grants and loans from their private financial resources 100%? (I bet they won't match the total funding!) Why then does HBRC expect other ratepayers to do it? My strong feeling is that the "user should pay".

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion Control Scheme. This needs to be accelerated as human beings have caused "accelerated erosion" over widespread areas in Hawkes Bay on unstable and naturally erodible sandstone, siltstone and mudstones. Successive storms (Bola, Hale, Gabrielle) have underlined how vulnerable our soils are and wrought decades / centuries worth of damage by creating shallow hill soils and deluging flood plains with low fertility "B and C" horizon soils. If we fail in this we sow the seeds of our own demise as a species and become like parts of the Middle East - deserts. There is no future in farming or afforesting rocks for commercial gain.

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding. Regional Park funding needs to be minimised unless it is for erosion control. Te Mata Park funding needs to stop entirely from HBRC sources. If Havelock North residents wish to act to develop / fund and enhance Te Mata Park, then they should be allowed to do so entirely at their own expense.

HBRC has bigger and more important things to deal with on a regional scale than a small land parcel accessible to a very small population in a very small community.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - It was difficult to find the relevant consultation document and could have been hyperlinked to this submission. My views is that the "user should pay". No cross subsidies, financing for the life of the resource and costs to be met by the direct beneficiaries of that resource. Use targeted rates and amortised loans. The proposed rates increases of 19.6%, 18.1% and 9% are excessive over the next few years. Amortising costs would help spread financial loads. Cutting back on non-core expenditure should also be seen as a key priority for organisational survival or else a Commission could be requested to run HBRC.

Fees & User Charges Policy - Let the user pay. Keep charges to a minimum as some Regional Councils charge excessively for resource consents which add little value to a project or a property.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - The rate remission provisions of the Maori Land Act should be abolished. All ratepayers should be treated equally. Postponement charges or late payments should incur penalty interest if charged rates are more than three months overdue. Rates Postponement did incur penalty interest; fair enough during Covid but it should not be a regular repeat. Once in 10 years is too much, once in a lifetime is acceptable.

Other feedback - I could not see any reference to work to upgrade the Tangoio Forest Wetland Drain to the Pacific Ocean. This is necessary as the wetland floods, the drain is too small - inadequate, and the stop banks opposite North Shore Road proved ineffective, as did several other measures, during the floods of 13 February 2024. Stop banks from the existing ones across to the Esk River mouth will only be partially effective as some flood at some future date will overtop these as well!

The criteria of what constitutes a 100 year flood need to be revised smartly as 100 year flood periodicity is approximately every 32 years. (1897, 1938, 1988 and 2023 floods were all 100+ year floods and all did major damage.) This 100 year flood review will result in more substantial infrastructure, upgraded infrastructure and higher infrastructure costs. Perhaps that's why Local Authorities and Central Government are reticent to pursue it?

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #857 Michael Dalzell
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): We live in Pakowhai in a property categorised as 2c. We do not support splitting flood protection costs 70/30. We agree ratepayers who benefit should pay more but the split should be 20/80 in with the 20% being the targeted rate. 3 principal reasons. 1) All ratepayers benefit from Pakowhai being productive. 2) All ratepayers benefit from the arterial route that passes through Pakowhai. 3) Pakowhai community has become severely disjointed by the flood and reactions to it. Many people have moved out. Many have suffered financially. Some have suffered health problems. To place a disproportionately heavy rate burden on Pakowhai residents at this time would hinder the communities ability to rebuild itself and regain its heart.		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years Tourism should not be a priority for HBRC. Best left to commercial entities.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024 We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Other matters		
Other feedback - The HBRC has expanded its reach in to people's lives far too much over the last 20 years. There seems to be a process of 'finding a need the community wants met' and then expanding the bureaucracy to fill it. Consequently the empire grows and grows. I support a return to a focus on maintaining good river control and to a lesser extent managing a limited range of environmental issues.		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #858 Matheus Boaretto
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata is an important park regionally, the budget for this park is an investment in quality of life for the community, likely resulting in reduced health expenditure for the individuals that use it, and therefore, reduced government expenses with healthcare		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #859 Emily Childs
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024 We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #861 Mitchell Wolting
Tough Choices		
		Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding		Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is an amazing local resource for residents to enjoy recreationally. There are not many other natural areas nearby town centres with such diverse landscape and outdoor activities. The council should maintain its responsibility to conserve the parks natural integrity.		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #862 sarah wilson
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Comments – Other (tell us): If the prices are to go up any higher I am worried I will have to sell up, I am on my own and struggling as it is.		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
People need to be warm and healthy		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
		Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme		Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme		Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding		Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Comments – Other (tell us): If it going to cost the rate payer more then its common sense to leave it for awhile		
Other matters		
Other feedback - as stated I am very worried about how high the rates will go up, so many people are struggling with them at the moment including myself, I consider myself very lucky to own my home but its getting to the point where I dont know how much longer I will be able to		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #863 Anna Lorck
Would like to attend hearing		
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Open the war chest and support a regional capital contribution to protect all of HB as all of HB will benefit.		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
Protect the status quo as simply a collector of the regional rate. Retain the regional approach not a disjointed on of going back to the future. The REDA model is untested. Regional council is failing to see that this levy supports promoting all of HB to the world and NZ and the economic benefits come well		

beyond tourism which is also a huge generator of jobs and business. Very short sighted on the regional council and HB will lose out.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Cutting back will see investment to date go to waste - retain the maintenance and look to actually enhance - very basic core work that council is responsible for

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Reverse the switch to capital values and listen to ratepayers.

Other feedback - Go back to the drawing board and put up a plan of action and direction. Open the war chest and provide a plan to help fund and prioritise flood protection while reducing debt burden on ratepayers. The council has been completely disingenuous with its approach to forcing through capital value rating switches and hitting people twice as hard. This decision must be reversed. I am told that in making your decision Councillors were provided with examples of properties in Camberley and Flaxmere as part of a report - please release this information and explain how this works, now that increases are based on capital value. Council is making out in its consultation report that it is spending \$250 million on flood protection - it is not - this includes \$203m of Government money. The council has made a chilling confession that it is working blind (with three reviews about to be released) and yet has taken it upon themselves that it knows better when managing our ratepayer investments and increasing rates accordingly to borrow and increase debt. Please release the financial strategy and advice that demonstrates how will this will happen - and the modelling behind it along with the full risk analysis and increased rate burden from borrowing and paying back capital. Undertake an urgent operational review that delivers far better savings and priorities and come back with a real plan that genuinely helps Hawke's Bay and focuses on protecting ratepayers and the industries that grow, work and promote our great region. Prove to Hawke's Bay that the council is up to the challenge, is nimble and capable of delivering.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #864 Peter Montaperto
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Comments – Other (tell us): The dredging of the Clive river bed .As far as I know we as rate payers have been paying a Levi in our rates toward this being done for many years now and the river bed is at the worst hight its ever been why is this not being addressed.and where are the funds the rate payers have already contributed toward this project which was meant to happen years back but keeps being put off the silt processing plants are already in place since cyclone Gabriel so there should be no reason for this not to be carried out with it not. being done it puts Clive area at high risk for future flood events please address this

Other matters

Other feedback - way to much funds are being spent on consutants and not on the work that needs to be done

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #865 Clayton Hairs
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

In a region that has (besides agriculture) almost NO other means of growing its economy and employment opportunities to cut the funding for a body which promotes tourism is completely unintelligible. Looking at the budget shortfall purely in a defensive manner holds no prospect for the

future ... there has to be a recognition of the importance of tourism to our region. When the ex Prime Minister chooses the region as the location for her marriage you have to support that initiative don't expect anyone to invest in you if you are not prepared to invest in yourself is the time honoured saying amongst entrepreneurs and not without good reason. To pull the plug is an admission of complete defeat rather than viewing the situation through the lens of possibility and opportunity.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): EVERYONE without exception, who visits Hawkes Bay, WILL travel up Te Mata Peak - it's just 'what you do'. To gouge into the crown jewel of the region is myopic and lacks any sense of relative importance of our region. There are very real safety concerns when the employment of the ONE full time position at Te Mata Park is threatened, to rely on volunteer initiatives is insulting and dangerous. slips VERY regularly occur in the park and with the number of physical exercise events held there someone is going to get hurt when those slips are not dealt with in a professional and sensible manner.

Area: Napier	Submitter #867 Lynne Anderson
--------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

I realise cuts need to be made and I'd prefer cuts to tourism than to the environment and our natural biodiversity.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Again, a great programme but realise you have to make cuts somewhere and better to cut this than make environmental cuts

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): This is not the time to be making cuts to environmental resilience - slowing environmental protection will have long term consequences that will cost more in the future. Healthy biodiversity controls erosion, helps with flood protection and sequesters carbon. NZ's natural biodiversity is in crisis with over 4000 NZ species at risk of extinction. Locally, it would be a huge detriment to Hawke's Bay if 'Biodiversity Hawke's Bay' was no longer funded. This is an organisation with a sound Strategy and Action Plan - they enable and support numerous environmental groups throughout Hawke's Bay to deliver their projects which enhance our local biodiversity. If noxious weeds and predators are allowed to flourish - it will be of huge detriment to our natural environment and either: may never be recoverable or, will cost far more in the future to right the wrongs - don't take your foot off the pedal! Nature is taking hit enough from the present government - e.g. proposed fast track bill, RMA reforms etc - please don't make it even worse!

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #868 Helen Bennett
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Comments – Other (tell us): Putting our regional rates up because of flooding is ridiculous and unreasonable. Between Chbdc rate rises we are going to see more domestic violence more people choosing suicide as an option and then as we already have a housing shortage which was more prevalent since the floods you are making owning a home unrealistic for low income families. Waipawa was flooded but was not counted in the above. Because as a community we sorted it. If you did the work on our rivers like we pay for then we wouldn't have flooded.

Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
Don't phase out. We need this to ensure our towns don't die		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Area: Napier		
		Submitter #869 Rachael Nicholls
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is more than a Park, it is a taonga, a place to escape, a place of recreation and a place to be. It is also central to the history of the region, our cultural history, and the geological history of the region. Please continue to fund the Park at the current level so we can all continue to enjoy the space. I would be happy for my rates to increase by this tiny amount, to ensure HBRC continues to fund this treasure.		
Area: Hastings District		
		Submitter #870 Bruce Mactaggart
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Ratepayers in non-affected areas should NOT be required to share or contribute to these costs. Property owners knew [or ought to have known] the risks associated with the areas they chose to purchase and the cost of works for their exclusive geographic benefit should be met exclusively by them with a targeted rate (and not be part of the general rates burden on property owners outside these affected areas).		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
At least some level of funding support (even if at a reduced level) for tourism should be sustained into the future.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Other feedback - The level of rate increase you are proposing is outrageous and particularly when you indicate an 'average' rise of only 19.6% which is incredibly misleading! The increase on my residential property is in fact about 140%! Also, the 'savings' you are indicating making of circa \$4,600,000 aren't a serious endeavor and I suggest that you take a much more aggressive approach to identifying more substantial and meaningful savings. Surely on a budget of the scale you are proposing you could start by		

identifying a MINIMUM of an overall 5 to 10% reduction in general administrative overheads and operating costs. At least that would indicate genuine endeavour on HBRC's part.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #871
Would like to attend hearing	Barb Hansen of Hansen Property Group

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Our property company Hansen Property Group has recently built the Tribune precinct development in Hastings. The purpose of this project was to restore a derelict group of historic buildings in the CBD and repurpose them into a mixed use precinct for hospitality, service and offices. It is now an area in the hub of Hastings that the community can enjoy and be proud of. Tribune has 28 tenants and attracts local visitors everyday and tourists visiting from outside of the region.

We believe strongly that investing in progress for Hawke's Bay is vital for the success of the region in the long term. We like to think that our investment in helping to improve the CBD of Hastings supports the long term viability of Hawke's Bay as a vibrant and progressive place to live and work. Attracting events and tourists to Hawkes Bay with the support of Hawke's Bay Tourism (being the only organisation to promote our region as a whole) is crucial to take the region forward and to progress.

Hawke's Bay is an attractive place to visit so is appealing for industry and corporate event organisers and other events like weddings. Without the work of Hawke's Bay Tourism we will not be getting sufficient visibility at trade shows etc and other PR to ensure that we are securing this important source of income for our region.

Part of the Tribune development includes an Atrium space which after working hours is being utilised as an event space. The types of events we are attracting include weddings, industry and corporate functions. Hawke's Bay Tourism is playing a key role in our business. It has connected us with nationwide industry event organisers and other forums including securing us a pass to the MEETINGS 2024 event. This is so useful to help us to work alongside other event venues like ToiToi to attract conferences and other events to Hastings.

In short we strongly feel that stopping funding to Hawke's Bay Tourism is shortsighted. Supporting this organisation to promote the region on a nationwide and international level is vital for our growth and progression. Tourism and events are hugely important revenue streams for Hawke's Bay and there is massive untapped potential in this area. We have a beautiful region with a lot to offer but we need a consolidated and supported voice promoting it in the right forums.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #872
	Tessa Luxton

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak is a Tonga, we need to protect it and continue to fund the work that is currently being done. As a community we cannot allow this beautiful, historical and tourist destination to fall below par. We need to give it the respect and aroha this landmark deserves. To cut the funding is a easy out to save money but will end up costing the government and council beyond millions to restore it to its current state again when it is seen the need is there to do so, save money now by continuing the current funding

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #874
	Chris Nimon

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

Keep protecting our tourism with whatever funding you can. It is vital for our area

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Let people find their own building .. I do!

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): We need to Keep Te Mata Park open and operating all existing tracks. This area is so well used and loved. Ring fence some of our rates payments for this. You don't need to keep increasing our rates. Stop your entertaining budget first!!!

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - Don't keep levying the rate payer for your inability to live within your budget.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - People affected by flooding should have their rates, rated zero meanwhile .. not put on hold. They are already under enormous pressure.

Area: Napier	Submitter #875
Would like to attend hearing	Megan Harris

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

PERSONAL SUBMISSION I have been involved in the tourism industry in Hawke's Bay for almost 20 years and I have seen first-hand the amazing growth that has been possible since our region has supported a cohesive approach to regional visitor promotion coordinated by Hawke's Bay Tourism (HBT) in its current form. HBT has high levels of industry support and the organisation has proven to be critical in helping our region recover from some of its darkest days. But there is still work to be done!

Visitor spending plays a pivotal role in driving economic growth and prosperity in the Hawke's Bay region. As one of New Zealand's premier tourist destinations, Hawke's Bay attracts visitors from around the motu and the world, drawn by its stunning landscapes, rich cultural heritage, and renowned wine and culinary offerings. The money spent by these visitors contributes significantly to the region's economy, fueling business activity, supporting jobs, and generating revenue. This is 'NEW' money that would not otherwise come into the region.

One of the key ways in which visitor spending benefits the Hawke's Bay economy is through the support of local businesses. From boutique wineries and artisanal food producers to charming bed-and-breakfasts and cultural attractions, businesses across various sectors rely on tourism dollars to thrive. Visitor spending translates into revenue for these businesses, enabling them to invest in expansion, innovation, and job creation. Moreover, the ripple effect of visitor spending extends beyond tourism-related sectors, stimulating demand for goods and services throughout the local economy. Credible research has shown visitor spending is not just directly with tourism operators, but rather it is spread much wider across the local economy, i.e. considerably less spending is directly with tourism businesses than with other businesses, such as shops, supermarkets, service industries, food producers and the like.

As an example, here's a recent visitor social media post I spotted this week "We would like to thank Napier CC for the freedom camping spots. Wonderful facility. We stayed extra days and bought fuel,

groceries, dinner out plus went to the markets. Wish other towns would follow their initiative. Well done."

Additionally, visitor spending serves as a catalyst for job creation and employment opportunities in the Hawke's Bay region. The tourism industry is a significant employer, providing jobs for locals across a wide range of sectors, including hospitality, retail, transportation, and entertainment. Whether it's a tour guide leading visitors through the region's vineyards, a chef preparing gourmet meals using locally sourced ingredients, or a hotel staff member welcoming guests with warm hospitality, tourism-related jobs play a vital role in sustaining livelihoods and supporting families in the community.

How many members of your family are employed in Hawke's Bay? How many of your children, grandchildren etc. will be affected by a lack of jobs in hospitality and many other areas if there are less visitors coming for holidays, events and conferences?

In summary, I believe visitor spending is a cornerstone of the Hawke's Bay economy, driving economic activity, supporting jobs (1 in 10), and enhancing the overall quality of life in the region. As Hawke's Bay continues to position itself as a premier food and wine tourist destination, Hawke's Bay Tourism's work nurturing and sustaining visitor arrivals and spending remains crucial for ensuring the region's long-term prosperity and economic resilience. What else could you invest \$1.5m in that can give such a great rate of return (tourism now contributes \$1.3b per annum directly and indirectly) to the community as a whole? If you take away the funding, we will all lose.

The thing that stands out to me about Destination/Regional Tourism Marketing is that it needs 'someone' to bring the people to a group of products and places (hotels, motels, restaurants, and activities like wineries, tours, walks, parks, pools, beaches etc.). That is, to promote the whole destination - and the many reasons to come here - to people who are outside of the region. As opposed to selling goods, which requires taking things to people outside of the region and selling them in-market, which makes it somewhat easier for people to connect with, product by product. That said, a great regional reputation and connection by people who have visited here can also assist many of these products in-market - like beef, lamb, wine and apples for example. Another plus for Regional Tourism Organisations like Hawke's Bay Tourism!

I sincerely believe Hawke's Bay Tourism is the best vehicle for supporting and promoting this destination and should be funded by the region's ratepayers, via a targeted rate managed by HBRC, for the greater good. This current funding level and mechanism has been proven to work - visitor, infrastructure and spending growth over the last 12+ years proves this. PLEASE vote for continued funding the same as it is now, i.e. Status Quo, or at least for Option B. Thank you.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

I believe it is important for people to be supported locally in making choices for more Sustainable Homes. For some people bank loans may not be possible. I think it would be a good idea to reduce the burden somewhat and remove the 50% interest rate subsidy on Clean Heat Loans to offset cost.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): - Too much erosion already, control needs to be kept up and hillsides secured. - Too many indigenous species of flora and fauna are under threat from invasive predators/ other species and should be protected so they don't take over. - Te Mata Park is iconic and ongoing maintenance is important. In all 3 areas above its important work is maintained so that what has already been undertaken is not wasted or needs to be repeated.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Get the job done but spread the pay back over a longer time to ease the burden.

Fees & User Charges Policy - Changes seem fair in principle.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Option B. is okay - NCC & HDC Ratepayers and consumers of utility services will eventually pay anyway.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#877**

Liv Worsnop

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

I think NO! I work at Peak House and tourists are a key part of our success. After the floods, we saw a significant decrease in out of town patrons to our business. HB region fell off the radar of visitors and encouraging tourism, in a unified and succinct way is vital for us. We observe the value our region provides to visitors. These people marvel in our Hawkes Bay. They take long lunches, enjoy our produce, hospitality and wines and are so happy to be here. Eliminating the efforts of Tourism Hawkes Bay will reduce our business AND the enjoyment and pleasure accessible to our kinsmen. PLEASE FUND IT

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

HONESTLY WHAT!!!!!! Our world needs more sustainable homes. We need healthy homes. We need safe and secure homes. Reducing these loans and grants will have a massive impact on the wellbeing of our people and environment. The impacts will be felt at a micro and macro level. You will be directly responsible for causing grief to individuals as well as creating an unhealthy living environment. Which will have fiscal impacts down the line by affecting peoples finances and health. PLEASE CONTINUE THE GRANTS

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): TE MATA PARK NEEDS FUNDING!!!! I spend 90% of my time living on, working at, roaming and adoring Te Mata Park. I see the incredible web of people who enjoy this space. Daily walkers, tourists, mountain bikers, Sunday drivers, nature enthusiasts, tangata whenua, photographers, and sunset / sunrise worshippers all get Infinite benefits from our maunga. The ancestral and historic legacy is long and nuanced. The incredible clean up post Gabrielle, predator protection, beautification, native plantings MUST NOT BE IN VAIN! Please continue to fund the maintenance of the park. The Alex's do a vital and nessecary job. They care for the basic safety of the park which, if lost, will have untold and devastating ramifications for the land and the safety of YOUR constituents. I consent to my rates being increased by mere dollars to care for this toanga. I encourage you to INCREASE FUNDING to the park. It is so special and absolutely harrowing to think that the powers who think they are (YOU) would deem it ok to NOT CARE FOR OUR ENVIRONMENT AND PEOPLE! PLEASE PLEASE PLEASE LET US NOT GO BACKWARDS. LETS MOVE FORWARD TO A WORLD WHERE DIVERSITY, HUMAN WELL-BEING AND SAFETY ARE PARAMOUNT!

Other matters

Other feedback - Remember Who You Serve. The People. The Children. The Environment. The Future.

Area: **Napier**

Submitter **#878**

Karen Knight

Other feedback - I support the submission of our neighbour Dennis Hall [#757] and have asked him to speak on my behalf. I have also attached my written submission and objections to the unjustifiable rates increase specifically targeting Esk Dale Hills residence which range from 100% - 200% - a stark contrast to the "average" increase of 19.6% for other Hawkes Bay residents!

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#880**

Would like to attend hearing

Lucinda Perry

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

Tourism is pivotal for the sustainability and growth of our region. It not only drives our economy but also generates job opportunities and bolsters various sectors, including hospitality and retail.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a regional and national treasure that needs to be protected and maintained for future generations to enjoy. As a family, we take all our national and international visitors up the Peak to showcase our beautiful region. We take our small children up most weeks to embrace nature, and share with them the importance of protecting our beautiful land. And personally I walk up there regularly, alongside many others, to soak in the incredible tracks, keep fit, maintain mental health and embrace the unique surroundings.	

Area: Napier	Submitter #881 Pam Minor
--------------	-----------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

I feel it is crucial to continue funding Hawke's Bay Tourism as the industry has such a flow on effect into so many parts of our economy

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #882 John Waterson
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): Keep river mouth open. Put money aside for events. This last one was a 1-in-32 years not 1-in-100 years. Do not put after flood event essential services back in same place. Next event will get removed again. Start thinking about 15 yrs ahead. Clean out wetlands. Pipe or replace. Keep Esk mouth open our River outlet up River By Bridge get rid of polar trees

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years**

Keep airport alive as that was open after cyclone only way in & out. If highways close to get supplies out to [??] Topdressing planes taking supplies to farmers airstrips etc

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

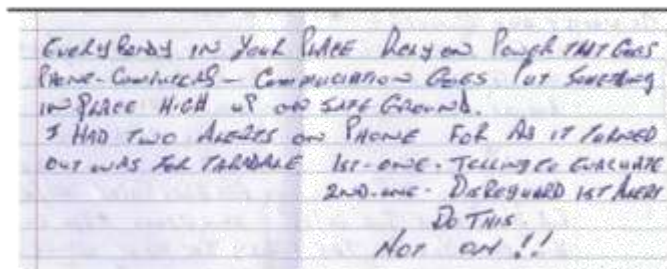
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Keep rivers and roadway drains open. No do after event. Go back to county council thinking of years gone. Clean drains and river mouths before winter and before major events. Dredge rivers to lower waterways. Use labour from prisons they get paid to sit on their arse. PEP worker programme

Other matters

Other feedback - After event Whirinaki was not visited by civil defence or councils. We even had helicopters come over, not 1 landed to offer help see if all ok even had helicopter pad ready nothing. As a lot of communities cut off no body came all councillors etc flew over noone bothered stop peoples places & other chattles lost & now we have to pay for other people. stuff us not on thats what we pay rates for. As for wetlands pipe no body wants to know about if was open would have let water go to sea. need fixing

TO WHAT MY COUNCIL - HELPFULLY YOUR BEST AS WELL.
 NO FOR RATE INCREASE OUR PROPOSAL 9560/44800
 HAD @ LATEST VALUATION BY DISTRICT COUNCIL JULY /
 AUGUST 2023 WAS LAND VALUE \$530,000
 CAPITAL VALUE \$1,250,000
 SO NOW BECAUSE NOT OF OUR FAULT WE GET
 A VALUATION AS PER HOMES 600/5000 RATE 20/MAY/2024
 FOR NEW RATES FOR 24/25 LAND VALUE \$660,000
 HOW CAN YOU DO THIS SURLEY THE NEXT VALUATION IS
 IN 3 YRS TIME NOT EVERY TIME YOU PUT RATES UP
 ESPECIALLY WHEN A LOT OF PEOPLE HAVE LOST EVERYTHING
 MR. YOUR COUNCIL OVER THOUGHT ABOUT A GENERAL
 WORK ABOUT TO SEE PEOPLE, BECAUSE A LOT OF YOU
 DO NOT KNOW WHERE A LOT OF YOUR PAGES YOU LOOK
 AFTER DO NOT KNOW WHERE THEY ARE.
 EVEN AFTER COUNCIL NOBODY HAS BEEN OUT HERE
 FORGET GOING TO PAGES. WHAT ABOUT RESIDENTS COME
 SEE EVERYBODY HAS NOW BEEN FOR-GOTTEN. WHY
 DOES RATE PAYER HAVE TO GET THIS UPS & DOWNS
 NOTE -
 HOW WOULD YOUR COUNCIL
 LIKE NO WATER - LEAK - SEWAGE
 FOR OVER 2 TO 3 WEEKS SOME
 MEMBERS: NO PHONE NETWORK
 NO COMPUTERS -
 NOTE - WHEN IS COUNCIL GOING TO SORT OUT
 WETLANDS ENT PIPE GOING TO SEA TO GIVE WETLANDS
 SUPPOSED TO BE MONITORED & ENT TO SEA LEFT OPEN
 TO DAY BLOCKED - APR 15TH MAY 2024 WAS COVERED BY
 SAND NOT LAND ENTIRELY NOT GOOD ENOUGH.
 P.T.O



Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #883 Emma Reeves
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Other feedback - I used the HBRC rates calculator to get an estimate of what I can expect to pay in 24/25. To my shock it estimated that my rates will increase from about \$550 to just under \$3000/yr. As far as I can tell this is almost entirely attributed to the Makara flood protection scheme. Supposedly my little 5 acres is at high benefit from the scheme. Yet under what must be considered a worst case scenario of Cyclone Gabrielle our property was minimally affected with a few square meters of paddock being the only productive area flooded and no damage at all to buildings or fences. When I input the addresses of neighbors I can see noone whose rates are forecast to rise by anything like as much. We will be expected to pay more than nearby properties valued at five times what our property is. Can you please explain why the change is so drastic, why it affects us so much more than properties that are more at risk of flooding and erosion than ours and most importantly how you expect a disabled couple to pay an extra \$2500 per year?

Area: Napier	Submitter #884 Jim and Kay Kyle
--------------	------------------------------------

Other feedback - Firstly I support the submission by Dennis Hall [#757]. We are ratepayers of the Hawkes Bay Regional Council and live at 12 Heipipi Drive Esk Hills Bay View. As a resident of the Esk Hills Residents society we pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision that are available to all HBRC ratepayers and visitors to our subdivision. The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land value to Capital value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfill their goals in property ownership. You plan to increase our rates significantly which is so cruel and unaffordable. We are not going to write a long submission as you will hear from other residents in Esk Hills. We are a retired couple and not used writing submissions over matters such as this. It affects our health and well being which is not good. We ask you to please consider what you are doing as we have heard talk that many residents may have to put their houses on the market which they and including ourselves have worked all our lives for. Who is going to purchase these homes with such absorbent rates.

Area: Napier	Submitter #885 Guy Morris
--------------	------------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Please continue to fund Te Mata Park, either at the current level, or ideally fund two maintenance caretakers.	

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #886 Johanna King
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

DO NOT PHASE OUT FUNDING. Hawkes Bay was severely impacted by Cyclone Gabrielle the region needs the tourist dollar to ensure many businesses remain viable. The country is in the midst of a recession, we in our region need a share of the tourist generated dollar, which will otherwise go to Queenstown, Nelson, Wellington etc. Until recovery is evident it would be very short sighted to reduce the countrywide promotion of Hawkes Bay. A cost benefit analysis of the funding, i.e. a best bang for buck should be undertaken annually to ensure promotion is actually directed into the best the region has to offer.

Ascertaining the best and most effective marketing (not always the most expensive) should be undertaken following each promotional drive/event. The statistics then published for public review in Hawkes Bay Today. Support advertising by regional/local business needs to be encouraged, on a basis of 'you have to be in to win. Research into alternative activities/interests would be of benefit to the hinterland. Geology tours, Night Sky tours, Down on the Farm events, Fabulous fishing events.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

The need for future proofing, conservation and sustainability on the home front in our region to reduce energy consumption will become ever greater as climate and environmental challenges arise in the future. Energy conservation is to be encouraged in all ratepayers in our region, council endorsement is vital to the ratepayer to enable them to become sustainable.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): The spread, number and extent of uncontrolled of noxious weeds in the Hawkes Bay region is of great concern, noxious weeds are very evident in road reserves bordering highways and along roadsides. Nationally, noxious weeds are required to be eradicated, this apparently is not being done in Hawkes Bay.

Fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare*) is classed nationally as a noxious weed, it spreads easily through seed and root runs. Fennel is a phototoxic plants, many people, children in particular are allergic to this plant. Symptoms can range from mild reactions like itching, skin rash, or throat irritation, to severe anaphylactic reactions. Other reactions can include breathing difficulties, nausea, or swelling of the face and lips. Always seek immediate medical attention.

Clematis Vitalba, 'Old Man's Beard' is classed nationally as a noxious weed, over the past 5 years in Hawkes Bay it has spread and invaded parks and reserves, hedge-lines and trees bordering road reserves, highways and embankments. Old Man's Beard smothers and kills all plants to the highest parts of the canopy, and prevents the growth of native plant seedlings. It can grow quickly producing up to 10m of growth in just one season.

Just 500m from the Regional Council's offices in Waipawa on the junction of Tikokino and Abbotsford Rd is a large embankment area with 10m+ high trees covered in this noxious plant. Seeds ripen in autumn and are dispersed by wind and birds. This has been reported to CHBDC and by them to RCHB, at this time no action has been taken to eradicate this infestation

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #889 Kate Galloway for Hastings Distillers Ltd
-------------------------	---

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

I support option B and consider it the only viable option in a region that has experienced diminishing tourism in the wake of cyclone Gabrielle. HB tourism events support and add vibrancy to our region and

I believe it only fair to allow them to keep up the good work for a further year and allow them a grace period to enable them to find other funding.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #891
Beth Elstone

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

I believe neither of the above options are suited and think that the funding for Tourism in Hawkes Bay should be maintained as it is currently. Tourism is a major income generator for so many businesses and the wider community in the Hawkes Bay region and it makes sense to sustain this investment as a region to ensure the wider benefits it brings to the economy here and local business. The flow on effect of cutting this funding will be worse in the long run for the region.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Central Hawke's Bay
Would like to attend hearing

Submitter #896
Robyn Christiansen

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): We should not be charged for flood mitigation as nothing happens in our area Blackhead beach area

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

This would give the region time to begin to promote without council assistance

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

Anyone who hasn't applied by now should pay for themselves

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): We need to cut costs in all areas and reduce council staff and expenses

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - You need to listen to the ratepayers Changing the policy to charging by capital value was rejected by ratepayers and you ignored us

Fees & User Charges Policy - We provide our own water and our own sewerage schemes What services do you provide?

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Should not be necessary if you stop the massive increase you are proposing

Other feedback - Clearly most of Hawke's Bay is upset with the councils latest rates proposal and the Lack of recognition of previous submissions Perhaps councillors who voted to change the way rates are collected should all resign and be replaced by people who listen to their constituents

Area: Central Hawke's Bay		Submitter #897 Byron Mabbett
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years Combine with other HB councils.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): Combine with other HB councils.		
Other matters		
Other feedback - Anything but looking to combine/amalgamate with other HB councils to form super council is not productive. All work by HBRC should be aimed at that.		
Area: Napier		Submitter #899 Wayne England for Hawkes Bay Combined Taxis Limited
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce I think the idea speaks for itself clearly backward thinking. We are already losing tourists due to Napier City Councils total lack of being proactive in this area for the region/city. Your removal of this funding will destroy a number of businesses etc.		
Area: Napier		Submitter #900 Jaclyn Hankin
Other feedback - I submit that the increase in HBRC is unfair and inequitable on a significant number of Hawkes Bay rate payers. An HBRC spokesperson was quoted saying the following: "While the scale of change between years is a consideration, so is fairness and equity of who pays for what," "Rates vary according to the distribution of services and how the rates are apportioned. For example, if you benefit from flood control scheme or are within an area covered by passenger transport." You mention fairness and equity as well as distribution of services for who pays for what, can I ask you to then clarify the in excess of \$300 we will subsidise your bus service yet we need to drive 5km to get to the first bus stop, which has a bus that is not a viable option due to the limited frequency and scope of service. I would welcome your figures on the number of people who use the bus from Bay View township and the cost to operate this service. Why am I subsidising a service which one can only assume is not financially viable, as well as propping up all other bus services that aren't even available for my use. I also request clarification on why Hastings District Council property owners that live in closer proximity to the bus stop, do not pay the targeted Public Transport Rate – once again this is against your fairness and equity quote from your spokesperson.		

The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfil their goals in property ownership. 90% of submitters voiced this concern at the time, but to no avail.

Transparency of staff numbers between 2013/14 (the base year) and what is proposed for 2024/25 would be welcomed, further the Total Remuneration as a figure and as a percentage of Total Rates Revenue as I am sure this has also climbed significantly for that same period. Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150% - unbelievable!!!

Talking specifically of the area in which I reside, you have chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 50 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% are also unacceptable. The original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers. Although this would be significant, I think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment. How any fair-minded council could propose an increase of around 200% is mindboggling.

Being more specific an increase of \$891 for us, a young family with two young children is astronomical and financially unsustainable on top of an annual increase of \$4,241 in our Napier City Council rates, not to mention insurance premiums and other cost of living pressures.

I submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden on me when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by the HBRC. I further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #902 Brendon Taylor
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - All these proposals on rates are very hard to understand to the general population. As I interpret it, the HBRC is proposing to change the rating across to Capital Valuation, while claiming an average increase of 19.6% when inflation nationally is running at 4.7%. I have done a calculation for my home and the rates are to rise 65%. This is definitely not acceptable. I oppose changing the rating to Capital Valuation. A cap of 25% maximum increase needs to be applied to all household rates. This needs to be actioned by the HBRC immediately. You have to remember here that householders are also being hit with high interest rates, huge insurance premium increases and also local council rates are set to rise 27%. There is only so much disposable income in a household and at a time when the economy is in poor

shape, and the cost of living is high you cannot increase rates by 65%. The fact of it is, households just cannot go out and get more income. The risk is default payment of rates.

Area: Napier

Submitter #903
Craig & Simone Stranaghan

Other feedback - I support the submission by Dennis Hall [#757] and attach my submission below. We are happy for him to speak on our behalf. I am a ratepayer of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) and live at ■■■ Heipipi Lane/Drive Eskdale, Napier, in the Esk Hills Subdivision.

Firstly, let me say that the facilities and the lifestyle afforded residents of this region are second to none nationally. As a resident of the Esk Hills Residents Society (EHRS), I pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision that are available to all HBRC ratepayers and visitors to our subdivision.

Please find below my submission in respect to the draft Three-Year Plan of the HBRC for the period 2024 – 2027.

The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfill their goals in property ownership.

Looking at our Rates History on the HBRC website the rates paid in 2018/2019 (after our house was built) were \$204.27 per annum. And now you propose to increase our rates from the current level of \$395.66 per annum to over \$1063 per annum, an increase of 170%. You have got to be joking? This ill-considered cost increase is unconscionable, inequitable and unaffordable and viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to residents in our subdivision.

Many of these residents are or are near to retirement with limited disposable incomes and what is being proposed will only drive hard-working people out of their homes. This is a form of wealth discrimination – “if they have a nice home in a nice suburb, they can afford it.”

I would be most interested in your full disclosure of staff numbers between 2013/14 (the base year) and what is proposed for 2024/25. I would be further interested in the Total Remuneration as a figure and as a percentage of Total Rates Revenue as I am sure this has also climbed significantly for that same period. Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150% - unbelievable!!!

When I look at many other properties in the HBRC catchment the rate increases are modest and therefore affordable. Rates in some of the more desirable suburbs of Napier and Havelock North with a similar Capital Value to my property have moved by greater than the average as well – I am sure you will be receiving submissions from them as well.

However, bringing it back to my own situation you have chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 50 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% are also unacceptable.

The original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers.

Although this would be significant, I think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment.

How any fair-minded council could propose an increase of around 200% is mindboggling. If the increase had been capped to say 30% per household, it would have seen an increase in the proposed rates for EHRS residents of about \$165 per annum.

If we look at this simplistically for the maths to illustrate the inequity and by example only:

Let's say 50 EHRS households pay an additional \$1,100 p.a	(proposed)	\$ 55,000
If this was capped at say 30%	\$ 165 p.a	\$ 8,250
Additional rates to be recovered from all HBRC rateable households		<u>\$ 46,750</u>

According to page 7 of your Consultation Document Financial Strategy there are 73,381 rateable households in the HBRC catchment therefore:

$\$46,750 \div 73,381$ households would mean an additional \$0.64 per annum per rateable household – not a huge cost impost. Or perhaps HBRC could suck this up and find a way to save \$46,750 from your projected increase in the rates take.

Speaking of your glossy Consultation Document you have done an admirable job of window dressing the impact of rates increases on the Esk Hills subdivision to the general populace of HBRC ratepayers.

You reference Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale on page 42 of the Consultation document as sample increase of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. What category of Residential is Esk Hills in that proposes a change of about 200%.

I submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden on me when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by the HBRC.

I further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24.

Area: Napier

Submitter #904

Wayne Wootton

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Other feedback – We are a ratepayer of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) and live at [REDACTED] Heipipi Drive in the Esk Hills subdivision. As residents of the Esk Hills Residents Society (EHRS), we pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves, walking tracks and a tennis court that are available to all HBRC ratepayers and visitors to our subdivision. Listed below is the rates history for our property..

Year	Rates (\$)	Increase (\$)	Percentage
2024/2025	1,182.22	769.92	186.7%
2023/2024	412.30	65.16	18.8%
2022/2023	347.14	52.43	17.8%
2021/2022	294.71	19.92	7.2%
2020/2021	274.79	15.64	6.0%
2019/2020	259.15	27.39	11.8%
2018/2019	231.76	53.84	30.3%
2017/2018	177.92	26.52	17.5%
2016/2017	151.40	5.60	3.8%
2015/2016	145.80	10.02	7.4%
2014/2015	135.78	8.56	6.7%
2013/2014	127.22		

As you will see from the table our rates have gradually increased over the years, as is to be expected, but something does not look quite right when you look at the proposed rates for the upcoming financial year – a staggering 186.7% increase on 2023/24 or almost 14 times the average. You have mentioned in the consultation document that 19.6 percent is the average rates increase for all rates for the first year, but this doesn't mean everyone's yearly rates bill will be increased by 19.6 percent. No this surely doesn't as our rates have increased by a staggering 186.7%. We would be interested to know the areas of Hawke's Bay that will be paying less than 19.6% as this must be a lot of the District to counterbalance our rates and the huge increases for other residents of Esk Hills – with 50 residential properties all with similar increases, we are contributing \$60,000 to the pot. This ill-considered cost increase is outrageous and unaffordable and viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to residents in our subdivision. Many of the residents are or are near to retirement with limited disposable incomes and what is being proposed will only drive hard-working people out of their homes. This undoubtably strikes as a form of wealth discrimination – "if they have a nice home in a nice suburb, they can afford it."

Bearing in mind that the original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers which has come to fruition with 19.6% increase, you have now chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 50 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of almost a 200%

increase. You also refer in the Consultation document to Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale as sample increases of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. We would be very interested to know what category of Residential is Esk Hills with a proposed a change of circa 200%. We submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for our property is totally unacceptable and further submit that the HBRC should seriously consider capping the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #906 Eddie Dunne
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #907 Andrew Common
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): I strongly oppose HBRC's proposal to increase rates on the basis of flood recovery. HBRC's promotion of flood recover as a justification for rate increases has been completely disingenuous. It is understood that of the \$250M proposed spend, as little as \$2M will be contributed via the proposed rate increase. This has not been made clear to rate payers! Furthermore, decisions relating to infrastructure and capital build in response to Gabrielle should be deferred until the report into mitigation and resilience requirements for the wider Heretaunga plains have been completed. This will allow HBRC and rate payers to better understand the potential overall cost to the region and to ensure capex can be appropriately prioritised.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years*

Why would the council wait two years? Funding should be discontinued immediately. Prioritisation of spending to essential requirements only should no longer allows HBRC to fund HB Tourism. This activity could be returned to at a later time once HBRC has its books back in order.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

Funding should be discontinued immediately. In addition to this, regulation and enforcement on existing dwellings should be temporarily deferred for a period (perhaps 5 years) to assist HB residents.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): HBRC should immediately discontinue all spend on biodiversity for a period of 3 to 5 years, or until HBRC's budget permits it within its current revenue. Biosecurity, particularly

pest/possum management should be funded but at similar or lower levels than previous. Costs should also be allocated to land users, rather than a general amortisation.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Firstly, the decision by HBRC to move from a land-based charge to a capital model is reprehensible. It is understood that 500+ submissions were received, with an overwhelming majority opposing the change. HBRC's blatant disregard of rate payers submissions is unacceptable and it should immediately reverse this decision. Secondly, HBRC's proposal to increase rates by 19.6%, 18.1% and 9% respectively is unacceptable. As was highlighted at a recent meeting of rate payers, HBRC's general rates revenue has increased from \$3.3M to \$36.2M in just 10 years. At a CAGR of over 27% per annum, this exceeds all measures of inflation over the same period by many multiples. HBRC needs to consider better ways to control its rate increases and should be considering all options for cost reduction, before any further rate increases to residents.

Fees & User Charges Policy - As HBRC operates as a monopoly, its Fees and charges should be a cost recovery only. As with comments to costs below, it is incumbent on HBRC to ensure that it is operating as efficiently as possible in the delivery of its core services.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - HBRC should amend its policy to ensure rates are collected equally from all rate payers, including Maori Freehold title. Holders of Maori Freehold title are equal beneficiaries of HBRC services, along with all other HB residents. All HB landowners should have obligation to pay rates.

Other feedback - By asking rate payers to fund rate increases without first and fully addressing operating costs, HBRC risks losing its social license. HBRC needs to immediately address its operating costs and reprioritise its spending back to core functions only. HBRC should take heed of changes currently occurring in central government and recognise a need for austerity in its plan. Some examples where immediate improvement should be sort are: 1) A reduction in HBRC FTE which has grown by more than 100% in the past decade, with minimal to no improvement in outputs. 2) All funding for subsidised transport programmes should be immediately moved to user-pays or discontinued. 3) Any other non-core or 'nice to have services or activities'.

Area: Napier

Submitter #908
Lauren Jenner

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

You should never consider a phase out of funding to Hawkes Bay tourism - it's a no brainer. Why on earth would you not want to support tourism to our region when we have so much to offer and businesses, people and families need it so much?

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Please keep the finding for Te Mata peak. This is such a treasure- we as locals NEED this beautiful place to come to not only for ourselves but for our children to enjoy. I am a kiwi, and When I first moved back here about 4 years ago from living in australia for 9 years- this was one of the first places I visited! It's BEAUTIFUL! It is so important to everyone, not only locals and people who live in New Zealand who visit but for tourists and people moving here from overseas. Please do not cut funding to this beautiful treasure that we have here. Thank you so much

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy -

Fees & User Charges Policy -

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies -

Other feedback - I'm not sure it belongs here- but I'll say it anyway- please listen to what people want/need. Please do not increase rates. Please look at other things that can be done. There needs to be

more accountability on spending and more public scrutiny on these matters. People deserve to be happy and have the ability to live good lives without so much financial pressure.

Area: **Hastings District**

Would like to attend hearing

Submitter #909

James Orton for Orton's

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

We write in support of Hawke's Bay Tourism and its strong desire to see Option B adopted in relation to future funding for HBT.

Orton Catering Ltd has been operating in Hawke's Bay since 1983. The family owned company has grown from a small business catering for weddings and other small private functions to a business that now employs 40 Full time equivalent and many more part time staff.

We now cater for a multitude of customers from corporate events to sport, education, private events and from October 2023 operating the Church Road Winery restaurant.

Much of our income is derived directly from the interface with customers/guests who reside outside our province.

Examples being:

Up to 80% of weddings we cater for may have relatives living in the region but the wedding couple live elsewhere and still choose HB as their destination for their wedding.

Horse of the Year- the largest single event we cater for in the year. Most attending are from other parts of NZ.

Mission Concert - a large% of people attending are attracted here from other parts of NZ.

Art Deco Summer Festival week - again similar scenario.

FAWC - an HBT innovation.

Air New Zealand Wine Awards 2014, 2017 - significant exposure and prestige for HB

International/National sporting events - Rugby World Cup 2011, Cricket World Cup 2015 and more recently Iron Maori, Rugby League, cricket internationals- massive impact on the local economy.

Industry related conferences - educational, horticultural and others

Wineries - much of the visitation that Church Road Winery experiences and consequently by us as operators of the restaurant is by way of inbound tourism guests. Likewise the whole wine industry in HB.

12th Member Great Wine Capital of the World - such a substantial win for the region with tourism as the major winner given that this opportunity will be maximized.

We firmly believe that all the above events, historical or current have been or are beneficiaries of an effective and well-funded source of unified information/promotion radiating from our region. These events don't just happen, they are the result of a significant investment in time, expertise and money, all of which has to be provided by one organisation that represents the whole. Not just for the benefit of the tourism industry but for all ratepayers of this province.

While our company spends a significant amount on specific promotion of our business we simply don't have the funds to promote the big picture as to WHY CHOOSE HAWKE'S BAY. Without that overall regional wrap we believe our business would be greatly impacted.

If the funding from HBRC is cut we can see a significant drop off in visitation to the region. The other local councils (Hastings, Napier, Wairoa) will do their best to keep the region in front of the world but in the end they will be motivated and encouraged to promote their own area of interest, therefore reintroducing the old marketing rivalry that used to exist between local councils. Hawke's Bay Tourism as an entity, is the only effective way this region can promote itself without local bias, take it away and we will all suffer the consequences and quite quickly.

If council decides to walk away what a slap in the face it will be to those industry leaders/ HBTIA members who have invested so much of their energy and time in to establishing what is now regarded as a highly professional unit earning its way.

At the very least the council should vote for Option B to allow time for all of Hawke's Bay to think about its future direction and prosperity.

Area: **Out of region**

Submitter **#910**

Elaine Linnell for New Zealand Events Association

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

New Zealand Events Association (NZEa) welcomes the opportunity to outline the continued necessity of Hawke's Bay Tourism serving as the Regional Tourism Organisation for the region. The region's need for a dedicated RTO is paramount in sustaining and enhancing tourism-related functions vital for the economic growth and cultural enrichment of Hawke's Bay, which includes events.

Key feedback

The proposed budget reductions targeting Hawke's Bay Tourism could bring about a dire economic downturn in the region, potentially resulting in the loss of over \$250 million from local businesses should these cuts materialise. The Hawke's Bay Regional Council's plan to gradually withdraw funding from visitor attractions, including events, over three years would effectively necessitate the closure of Hawke's Bay Tourism by July, leading to the cessation of numerous iconic events, the erosion of Hawke's Bay's domestic and international visibility, and a substantial blow to local enterprises and employment opportunities, and moreover a significant and lasting impact on the positive reputation of the region. Should this transpire, the region's visitor economy is projected to shrink by at least 20 percent, equating to a staggering \$260 million decline over the course of the council's Long-Term Plan.

The events industry is integral to our national identity; when it flourishes, so does New Zealand. It brings economic diversity, resilience, generates jobs, and fosters regional prosperity while showcasing our cultural richness and providing memorable experiences, promoting pride and social connectivity both locally and globally.

Across New Zealand, local government faces significant challenges. NZEA recognises this pressure and the challenging decisions Councils must make. Nonetheless, we assert that funding for core events and tourism activities by Councils is an investment in the economic health, wellbeing and future prosperity of the towns, city, and region of Hawke's Bay, an investment that will yield a healthy return on investment for your residents and visitors.

Drawing from international evidence, we argue that Council expenditure in these events and tourism functions should be regarded as an investment, not a mere cost. This expenditure yields dividends in the form of increased economic activity, enhanced Council revenues, more and better jobs, and increased vibrancy across the region. During this period of economic uncertainty and challenges, nurturing vibrant events activity is also a logical and sensible step for Councils to take for the well-being and satisfaction of local residents. Beyond the immediate economic benefits, fostering a lively events scene also contributes to making a place desirable to live in. Communities thrive when there are vibrant cultural and recreational opportunities, making the region not just a destination for visitors but also a fulfilling home for its residents.

The events industry

Events encompass a broad spectrum of activities that attract participants and audiences, contributing to the vibrancy and cultural richness of a region.

As an investment, resources allocated to these areas generate returns that surpass the initial cost. This is why countries and cities worldwide invest in events functions. Generally, for every dollar invested in the local events economy, there is a direct return for the funding party, such as the local government entity, with even greater benefits for businesses and individuals within the local economy. This rationale for events investment is globally accepted.

In cases where such funding has been withdrawn, the outcome is typically a noticeable decline in events activity, followed by a gradual period of recovery after reinstating the funding. Evidence suggests that when events-related investment is reduced, visitor spending decreases immediately and continues to

decline. Fortunately, such funding reductions are rare, indicating the recognised and valued boost generated from this type of investment.

Events play a crucial role in stimulating demand from high-value visitors and addressing challenging issues such as seasonality or fluctuations in demand. This amplifies the benefits of investing in programs that attract events, particularly those that can provide a boost to fill otherwise quiet periods. By attracting events, regions can create a more balanced and predictable demand pattern, sustaining businesses and the jobs they create.

NZEA submits that, in alignment with the evidence detailed in this letter, there is a significant need for Hawke's Bay Tourism to serve as the Regional Tourism Organisation in order to sustain and enhance tourism-related functions, vital for the economic growth and cultural enrichment of Hawke's Bay, which includes events. Thank you for the opportunity to express our views, and we would be delighted to provide further elaboration on any points raised in this submission.

Area: **Central Hawke's Bay**

Submitter #911
Ewan McGregor

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Which option?

Comments – Other (tell us): I am vitally interested in the environmental protection of Hawke's Bay, and always have been. My concern is focused on the Hawke's Bay, (and New Zealand too, of course) of the future, after my inevitable departure. It takes many forms. One is a concern I have had for at least 30 years, and in which the HBRC bears a primary responsibility. To me it is glaringly obvious that the mass-plantings of untended poplars over our precious pastureland is to create a landuse and landscape problem for future generations of landowners; a problem that will likely be beyond their means to effectively rectify. You will know of my concerns of this as a few months ago I personally sent a print-out of a paper on the subject. In response I received a prompt and agreeable email from Cr Harding, but that was all. Not so much as an email with a single word of acknowledgement. (It is my long-held believe that responding to correspondence is a fundamental courtesy; if holding a public office, an obligation. In an age of email, such is instant and costless.) I note that in your introduction to inviting submissions to the Plan you say this: Your ideas matter and we'd love to hear them. Share your thoughts to make the Hawke's Bay region an even better place to live - for generations. (My emphasis.) I take this as reassuring. My submission is attached [see appendices]. It is that printout already sent, unchanged. I fully understand the enormous and costly pressures that your council is under, as is the case with other councils, and, indeed, central government, but what I advocate can be managed with negligible, if any, cost. In fact, it emphasizes the commercialization of poplar, now with the addition of carbon trading, as well as the vital social benefit of a vibrant family-owned rural infrastructure rather than great swaths of pine trees.

[Report attached as an appendix]

Area: **Out of region**

Submitter #912
Jason Dawson for Air New Zealand

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Air New Zealand welcomes the opportunity to submit on Hawke's Bay Regional Council's Three-Year Plan 2024-2027 and I write in support of maintaining Hawke's Bay Tourism (HBT) funding at the current level. 1.2 Air New Zealand values HBT's impact on lifting Hawke's Bay's reputation as a visitor destination, providing immediate and long-term benefits to the prosperity and vibrancy of the region for both businesses and residents. HBT's focus on marketing Hawke's Bay to both domestic and international visitors supports demand for Air New Zealand's services to and from the region. Air New Zealand flies from Hawke's Bay to Auckland, Christchurch and Wellington, with services connecting also onto the airline's international network. Demand for travel into Hawke's Bay in turn supports the retention of a

schedule, and frequency of flights, that enable local customers seeking to travel for business or other leisure purposes.

1.3 Given the visitor economy, including events, is still suffering from the long-tail of impacts from Covid-19 and current cost of living pressures, the sector needs continued support to rebuild and maintain competitiveness in an ever-changing international market. Tourism New Zealand and Air New Zealand are working harder than ever to ensure that travellers return to New Zealand, while funding support for HBT helps to ensure that their choice is Hawke's Bay.

1.4 In our view, HBT has a pivotal role to play in the further recovery of Hawke's Bay's visitor economy which also enhances social and cultural wellbeing. It targets promotion and marketing effort efficiently and effectively by partnering with other regions, Air New Zealand and Tourism New Zealand.

1.5 The approach taken by HBT, and the expertise of its staff, gives Air New Zealand a high degree of confidence to regularly partner with HBT and invest in tourism promotion activity for the region. This includes:

(a) Air NZ retail marketing campaigns promoting travel to Napier and Hastings, and the wider Hawke's Bay region, in all our international markets.

(b) Profiling destination Hawke's Bay and visitor activities in Kia Ora magazine.

(c) Hosting international media to the Hawke's Bay to generate positive media coverage and promoting the region to international travel trade by facilitating air travel.

(d) Partnership marketing campaigns with HBT to promote Hawke's Bay in the Australian market.

(e) Promotion, marketing and support for major events in Hawke's Bay; and

(f) Promoting New Zealand and Hawke's Bay as a Business Events destination in international markets, as well as facilitating buyer famils into the region.

1.6 We hope to be able to continue this important programme of work with a suitably resourced RTO and further support the Hawke's Bay visitor economy's recovery from the impact of Covid-19, the ongoing impacts of Cyclone Gabrielle and cost of living pressures which may lead to a contraction of domestic visitation.

Area: **Napier**

Submitter **#913**

Kevin England for Bay Tours & Charters

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

It is acknowledged HBRC has been collecting the targeted rate on behalf of the other regional councils for over 10 years, and the funds invested into HBT over those years has been respected with reciprocal economic returns throughout the community. The pioneering and continuation of this initiative must be commended, as an active operator within the tourism industry we have experienced first-hand the benefits of having a specific tourism entity that can present a cohesive regional profile to prospective visitors. It is unfortunate we are now presented with a dilemma that could very well jeopardise the region's ability to maintain a competitive presence in the visitor market.

Bay Tours & Charters (BTAC) has been hosting visitors to Hawkes Bay and taking senior guided tours for over 40 years. We have a fleet of 15 vehicles and employ up to 25 employees (casual and full time) which provides us with the capability to provide an extensive charter service connecting people to a wide range of destinations (regionally and nationally).

Along with other tourism operators, we are reliant on the vibrancy of the local tourism industry and Hawkes Bay Tourism (HBT) has been a key driver/contributor in that regard. BTAC has experienced the highs and lows of the tourism sector and is grateful for HBT leadership, professionalism and industry knowledge they have provided over that duration. The intellectual property that HBT has acquired over the years has been invaluable for all industry stakeholders.

With the tourism sector being the third largest contributor towards the region's GDP, HBT has played a significant advocacy role with this realisation. Having a neutral representative that is strongly connected with key stakeholders has been pivotal for our sector and HBT's ability to provide cohesive visibility to prospective visitors (international/domestic) is an important function and can never be taken for

granted, especially in a competitive environment. HBT capability to enhance the region's brand and profile cohesively, has been hugely successful and it is hard to comprehend why the HBRC would ever want to contemplate a decision that could very well depreciate this achievement. Especially after the pandemic and cyclone events where the region's economic welfare needs every avenue of enhancing rather than abandonment.

The economic contribution the tourism industry provides our region is well documented. The statistics speaks for themselves, and the visitor market has every potential for further returns. To impose an alternative funding model(s) after the pandemic and cyclone events is unrealistic and problematic under the current landscape. Further investment advancements over and above "the status quo" are to be encouraged, rather than a disinvestment approach.

BTAC certainly values HBT's existence and do have concerns to why the "status quo" was never put forward as another option. By only putting forward Option A and B appears to illustrate a predetermined mandate that "could" influence the demise of HBT. The timing of such a predetermined mandate is inconvenient, especially when the sector is just starting to experience a post covid/cyclone rebound and if HBT's services was to be compromised, then the recovery of that momentum would be lost.

I refer you to the old clique - "you should never take your eye off the ball" as we know competitors will certainly take advantage of any loss of momentum or misfortune. Any consequential loss of momentum will have a direct impact on BTAC revenue streams as we are dependent on the visitor market. If presented with declining revenues, then we would have to consider corresponding disinvestment approaches.

As mentioned above, we are disappointed to see that HBRC has disregarded the "status quo" as another option. We view HBT has been consistently "putting runs on the board" and has been a significant contributor in enhancing tourism returns for the benefit of the local economy. This is a noteworthy KPI and should be respectfully recognised with stable funding support.

In conclusion, we are a strong supporter of HBT's continued existence and would accordingly like to see the Economic Development targeted rate retained and allocated in its current format. In view of that, we strongly urge the HBRC to keep the "status quo" or alternatively, if the ratepayer's preference is to defund HBT, then we would ask HBRC to endorse Option B. This will give HBT further time to consult the sector's stakeholders to find alternative funding solutions.

We see the terms associated with "Option A" has been designed to influence HBT's dissolution.

Area: Napier	Submitter #915
Would like to attend hearing	Megan Harris for Hawke's Bay Tourism Industry Association's Board

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

The tourism industry in Hawke's Bay stands at a crossroads as the prospect of defunding Hawke's Bay Tourism looms large. Without viable and sustainable funding, Hawke's Bay Tourism will close its doors. For member businesses of the Hawke's Bay Tourism Industry Association, this decision poses significant risks that could reverberate throughout the region's economy. Understanding these risks is essential for stakeholders to navigate the challenges ahead and advocate for the preservation of critical funding.

As a group, our association strongly believes that the Status Quo is the best funding option for tourism promotion for our region at this time, but in the event that this is not an option, then we submit that Option B should be adopted.

While our association acknowledges the fiscal challenges faced by HBRC and local councils post-Cyclone Gabrielle, we firmly oppose the cessation of funding to an organisation that has consistently united regional promotional efforts and delivered substantial wider economic benefits. Since its inception as the as the Regional Tourism Organisation (RTO) in 2011, which was facilitated by our association with substantial backing from industry stakeholders, Hawke's Bay Tourism has relied largely on funding obtained through a targeted rate system. This funding mechanism has been administered by the HBRC on behalf of all regional body ratepayers, ensuring collective investment in the region's tourism promotion efforts. This approach was unanimously agreed by all local councils at the time, recognising its

superior efficiency and cost-effectiveness compared to the fragmented funding and competitive council-by-council activities of previous years.

Our association is extremely grateful to HBRC for undertaking the role of funding manager for Hawke's Bay Tourism on behalf of the region's councils and its ratepayers, and for the support from many councillors and HBRC staff over the years. Our heartfelt wish is for this arrangement to continue until an effective alternate regional funding mechanism can be agreed.

Our member businesses actively contribute to Hawke's Bay Tourism's endeavours by not only paying membership and advertising fees but also by providing in-kind support. This includes offering complimentary familiarisation (famil) visitor activities and accommodation to national and international travel trade and journalists etc. These activities had a combined value of \$422,000 in the last fiscal year. Further to this our members and other key players also contribute to the tourism industry and the wider regional economy directly by way of providing infrastructure, i.e. new builds and renovation projects at a broad range of properties worth many millions of dollars. Without the cohesive, collective representation, coordination and promotion that Hawke's Bay Tourism provides, many would not have the confidence to undertake these projects in future.

This cohesive and effective approach to tourism promotion since 2011 has significantly enhanced the region's economy and the following outlines what is at risk should Option A be accepted.

1. Economic Vulnerability: Defunding Hawke's Bay Tourism threatens the economic viability of some member businesses. The region relies heavily on that organisation's promotion of Hawke's Bay as a visitor destination, and Hawke's Bay Tourism is the only agency charged with this responsibility. Businesses promote themselves and Hawke's Bay Tourism promotes the region, in the same way that Tourism NZ promotes the country. Businesses are not in the business of (nor have the responsibility for) promoting a region and elevating it above others – that's why the role of an RTO is so important, and why there is an expectation (reliance) that regional tourism is well supported in generating a healthy environment for attracting visitors. The RTO is in the business of reputation management for the whole region, and ensuring it is highly considered. This is good for all businesses and residents. Without the marketing support and visibility provided by Hawke's Bay Tourism, businesses will face decreased visitor numbers, lower occupancy rates, and diminished profitability. This economic vulnerability will result in layoffs, business closures, and a ripple effect of economic hardship across the region. We feel it is important to point out that the beneficiaries of a robust visitor economy are not this notion of a small group of wealthy businesses which has been purported by some. Yes, there are a few larger tourism operators, but for the most part it is the sole traders or Mum and Dad tourism businesses, SME's, the laundry operators, plumbers, butchers, chemists, service providers etc. who all benefit from supporting the front-line tourism sector or from the mere presence of visitors.

2. Loss of Market Share: Hawke's Bay Tourism plays a crucial role in positioning the region as a desirable destination for travellers both domestically and internationally. Defunding the organisation will erode the region's market share as competing destinations continue to invest in aggressive marketing campaigns and promotional activities. Without a cohesive strategy to showcase Hawke's Bay's unique offerings and experiences, member businesses will be overshadowed by competitors, leading to a decline in visitor interest and patronage. Because Hawke's Bay is located off the beaten track (i.e. not near SH1), it takes extra effort to educate the travel trade and potential visitors and get them to visit. We are finally seeing some reward for Hawke's Bay Tourism's efforts of the last 12+ years in this regard.

3. Loss of Events: Losing flagship events like F.A.W.C.I and the Hawke's Bay Marathon, orchestrated by Hawke's Bay Tourism, would deal a severe blow to the region's economy and cultural vibrancy. These events draw thousands of visitors annually, injecting vital tourism revenue into local businesses and accommodation providers. Beyond financial gains, they showcase the region's culinary and scenic delights, enhancing its reputation as a premier destination. Their absence would not only diminish tourism income but also deprive the community of cherished cultural experiences, stifling growth opportunities and eroding the region's competitive edge in the tourism market.

4. Risk to Brand Equity: Hawke's Bay has cultivated a robust brand presence both domestically and internationally through strategic partnerships with regional tourism organisations (RTOs) and Tourism New Zealand. This positioning has seamlessly integrated within the esteemed 100% Pure New Zealand

brand, elevating Hawke's Bay as a premier destination. However, the region's cherished Food and Wine Country brand, which has evolved over time with strong industry support, faces jeopardy. Competing regions are aggressively vying for the coveted title, and without Hawke's Bay Tourism, we will lose our Food and Wine Country brand positioning.

5. Loss of Great Wine Capitals: Without Hawke's Bay Tourism, we will lose the hard-earned membership of the Great Wine Capitals alliance which is managed by them on behalf of the region. This poses a significant risk to Hawke's Bay's global recognition as a premier wine destination. As a member, the region benefits from international exposure, networking opportunities, and collaborative initiatives that elevate its reputation among wine enthusiasts worldwide. Exclusion from the alliance could diminish Hawke's Bay's competitiveness, limit access to valuable resources, and impede growth in wine tourism. Moreover, it may signal a loss of prestige and credibility within the global wine community, which will deter visitors and investment. Retaining membership is crucial for preserving Hawke's Bay's status as a leading wine destination on the world stage.

6. Decline in Infrastructure Investment: Beyond marketing and promotion, Hawke's Bay Tourism also plays a pivotal role in advocating for infrastructure development and investment to support the tourism industry. Defunding the organisation will result in a loss of political influence and leverage, making it more challenging to secure funding for critical infrastructure projects such as transportation upgrades, visitor amenities, and cultural attractions. Hawke's Bay Airport have also publicly stated that without the promotional representation Hawke's Bay Tourism gives our region there is a risk to air services, related infrastructure and economic activity across the whole region. If (and when) flights in and out of the region are cut due to a reduction in both international and domestic leisure travellers, the flow-on effects will reach across the whole economy. A key impact of this reduced leisure travel could be a reduction in the ability of councils to maintain assets that are supported by tourism and enjoyed by rate payers. I.e. Ocean Spa, Aquarium, Splash Planet, Toitoto & Napier Conference Centre etc.

7. Environmental Degradation: Tourism, when managed responsibly, can be a catalyst for environmental conservation and sustainable development. Hawke's Bay Tourism plays a vital role in promoting eco-friendly practices, responsible tourism behaviours, and conservation initiatives to preserve the region's natural beauty and ecological integrity.

8. Loss of Community Engagement: Hawke's Bay Tourism serves as a unifying force that brings together diverse stakeholders, including businesses, local communities, indigenous groups and government agencies, to collaborate on tourism-related initiatives. Hawke's Bay Tourism took a lead in bringing together tourism operators and the Atea a Rangi Educational Trust in putting together protocols for access to Atea a Rangi Star for future generations. As a result, members of the Atea a Rangi Educational Trust recognised the value that Hawke's Bay Tourism brings to the region and became paying members. Without Hawke's Bay Tourism who will take the lead in doing this next time?

In conclusion, the risks posed by defunding Hawke's Bay Tourism are multifaceted and far-reaching, with profound implications for member businesses, the broader tourism industry, and the region's economy and environment. Until an alternative funding mechanism is identified and secured, we believe current funding should stay in place. Viable long-term alternatives are arguably a national discussion, not just a regional one, and there is no solution that can be conjured up at short notice.

In a nutshell:

- Tourism employs 1 in 10 locals – many of these jobs will be at risk.
- Contributes \$1.3B directly and indirectly to the regional economy.
- Hawke's Bay Tourism plays a pivotal role in attracting private and public investment.
- Hawke's Bay Tourism disseminates tourism research data to better understand the current trends and shares this with members and local stakeholders.
- There is no other organisation that could/would promote Hawke's Bay as a visitor destination in the domestic and international markets.
- There are regional brand assets at risk, which once lost will be very expensive to recover/recreate – think domain name, website, Food and Wine Country positioning, social media channels.

- The region also risks losing \$500,000 of post-cyclone targeted MBIE funding for promotion by Hawke's Bay Tourism if Option A is adopted.

- The current financial funding model works and has been extremely successful to date.

- An economic downturn is NOT the time to turn off the tap on regional marketing. As a common business principle, it is a time to stay the course and be seen. We cannot rest on our laurels!

Stakeholders must recognise these risks and advocate for the continuation of critical funding to sustain Hawke's Bay Tourism's efforts in promoting the region. Failure to do so will jeopardise the future viability and competitiveness of Hawke's Bay as a premier tourism destination, with lasting consequences for all stakeholders involved.

We urge you to completely disregard Option A as a viable option and at best keep the Status Quo, or at least vote for Option B.

Area: Napier	Submitter #916	
Would like to attend hearing	Tom Young for FizzyPop Ltd.	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

I am writing on behalf of FizzyPop, an advertising agency deeply connected with the tourism sector and its various stakeholders. We strongly oppose the proposed phasing out of funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism over the next two years. Hawke's Bay Tourism (HBT) is integral to our region's economic health and cultural vibrancy. The proposed defunding of \$1.5 million annually threatens to dismantle the very foundation that promotes our region as a prime destination, thereby jeopardising our economic backbone.

The following points highlight why continued funding for HBT is crucial:

Economic Impact: Tourism is the third largest contributor to Hawke's Bay's economy, injecting \$1.3 billion annually. The current funding costs ratepayers approximately \$21.70 per household per year, which equates to around \$0.41 per week. This small investment yields substantial returns, supporting not only tourism businesses but also benefiting the wider community.

Employment: Tourism supports around 10,000 jobs in our region, accounting for 1 in 10 locals. The defunding of HBT puts these jobs at risk, creating potential economic instability for many families.

Community and Culture: Tourism helps sustain and promote numerous local events and attractions such as the Horse of the Year, Art Deco Festival, and various music and arts festivals. These events not only attract visitors but also foster community spirit and cultural pride.

Knock-on Effects: The reach of tourism extends beyond the direct activities it promotes. It supports complementary business sectors, including retail, hospitality, and services. The recent promotions highlighting Hawke's Bay as a wine region have shown the extensive benefits tourism brings to our local economy.

Hawke's Bay Tourism's efforts have consistently demonstrated a high return on investment. The defunding proposal overlooks the substantial, multifaceted benefits HBT provides. Losing this organisation would result in a significant economic and cultural loss for our region.

We urge you to reconsider the proposed phasing out of funding for HBT. Continued investment in tourism is an investment in the prosperity and well-being of Hawke's Bay.

I strongly oppose the proposed defunding of Hawke's Bay Tourism. As a director of an advertising agency and a resident of a suburban area, I can attest to the critical importance of maintaining robust funding

for tourism promotion in our region. The recent Art Deco Festival Napier provides a compelling case for continued support.

The Art Deco Festival Napier 2024 significantly boosted the local economy, contributing millions of dollars and showcasing the substantial return on investment from tourism promotion. This event alone brought in over 18,000 attendees and generated considerable economic activity, highlighting the importance of maintaining funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. The proposed defunding would jeopardise these economic benefits and diminish our region's appeal as a tourist destination.

Maintaining adequate funding for tourism is essential for supporting a wide range of businesses that benefit from increased visitor numbers. During the Art Deco Festival, businesses across Napier experienced a surge in demand, leading to increased staffing and higher revenues. For example, many local establishments reported significant business gains during the festival. Reducing funding for tourism promotion would directly impact these businesses by decreasing visitor traffic, leading to lower sales and potential job losses.

Tourism promotion has a multiplier effect, benefiting not only tourism-related businesses but also the wider community. A substantial portion of visitor expenditure circulates within the local economy, supporting various local businesses. Defunding Hawke's Bay Tourism would disrupt this economic ecosystem, leading to broader negative impacts on the region's economic health and community well-being.

Hawke's Bay Tourism is instrumental in driving visitation through effective marketing campaigns and partnerships. The organisation's efforts ensure events like the Art Deco Festival continue to flourish, attracting international visitors and providing substantial economic benefits. The collaborative marketing endeavours, refined over years, are critical for maintaining the region's appeal and economic prosperity.

The proposed defunding is a short-sighted measure that overlooks the long-term benefits of sustained tourism promotion. The success of the Art Deco Festival underscores the importance of continued investment in Hawke's Bay Tourism. By supporting tourism, we not only bolster our economy but also protect our cultural heritage and enhance the quality of life for residents. In conclusion, I urge the Regional Council to reconsider the proposed defunding of Hawke's Bay Tourism. Maintaining this funding is essential for sustaining the economic, cultural, and social vitality of our region. I'd like to present a report showing the net impact of tourism advertising has had on our regions across a cohort of our clients.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

The Sustainable Home loans and CleanHeat grants and loans have been pivotal in promoting energy efficiency and sustainability in our community. These programs not only contribute to environmental conservation but also provide significant benefits to homeowners and the broader society

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): I reluctantly support the temporary reduction of funding for the Erosion Control Scheme, Biosecurity and Biodiversity programmes, and Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding over the next three years. While these initiatives are crucial for our environmental health and community well-being. However, given the significant financial strain and the urgent need to prioritise cyclone recovery efforts, we must acknowledge the necessity of reducing costs in some areas. While it is regrettable to slow progress, a temporary adjustment allows us to address immediate recovery needs while still preserving the capacity to revisit and revitalise these initiatives in the future. Balancing these priorities is a difficult but necessary step to ensure the long-term sustainability and resilience of our region.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Recommendation Based on the proposed adjustments in the Revenue and Financing Policy, Fees and User Charges Policy, and Rates Remission and Postponement Policies, I

recommend supporting Option B, which provides a 50% remission for one year to the most affected outlier ratepayers. This balanced approach helps mitigate the immediate financial impact on utility companies and local councils while distributing the cost across the general ratepayers in a manageable way.

Fees & User Charges Policy - The proposed 50% remission for one year (Option B) will give these entities time to adjust their budgets, easing the transition to the new policy settings. This approach ensures that essential services are maintained without causing undue financial strain on these critical infrastructure providers.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - The introduction of a Significant Impact Remission under the Rates Remission and Postponement Policies is a sensible approach to address the disproportionate impact on certain ratepayers due to the policy change. Option B's one-year, 50% remission provides immediate relief and allows for a smoother transition period. This policy should be reviewed after one year to assess its effectiveness and make any necessary adjustments based on feedback and financial impact.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #917 Robert Tomlinson
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Maintain for 1 year - then RECONSIDER Tourism = jobs ,revenue - tax pool - employment -is important for economic growth- population growth = more rateable income - larger pool to pay off debit

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Reconsider after 12 months

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Control of Erosion is essential to protecting our rivers /waterways Biosecurity / Biodiversity important to our horticulture / agriculture industries and therefore such exports and employment - need both strong to ensure economic growth = strong economy= repaying debit shorter term Keeping our Regional Parks & Te Mata Park funded is important to/ for Tourism plus an enhancement of recreational environment = leading to population growth = more rates - more \$ for debit repayment

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Spread costs of flood mitigation equally over all rate payers

Fees & User Charges Policy - Proposal 1- should this not be responsibility of all Hawkes Bay rate payers as Maritime safety is a concern for all Hawkes Bay residents Proposal 2-OK with Anchorage leverage

Area: Napier	Submitter #918 Johanna Rodgers
--------------	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Hawkes Bay Tourism doesn't seem to do much. Its annual report for FY23 has very little substantial information. Some seems to have come from other government departments. I think their discussion about the distribution of Equivalent Advertising Value is fanciful. I note that the media releases from the Chairman and Chief Exec of HB Tourism have concentrated on the need for funding. They didn't say why

they want the money, but just implied that tourism in Hawkes Bay would decline without the money. This just reminds me of old school funding for inputs.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

I think the scheme is valuable and it should continue. It has a proven track record of helping people get warmer homes. The five year period is good for people who can't find the capital, but can pay the loan off in a sensible time.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - I understand that council has to increase fees each year, but I think it is increasingly more difficult for people to apply to renew their consents. I agree with the Harbour Master and Anchorage fees.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - I don't think you should rate the TLA's and utility companies at all. The council is not performing any more service than it did under the old system where they weren't charged.

Area: Napier	Submitter #920
Would like to attend hearing	Jason Ranston

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - I support the submission by Dennis Hall [#757] and have asked him to speak on my behalf.

I am a ratepayer of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) and live at [REDACTED] Heipipi Drive, Eskdale, Napier in the Esk Hills Subdivision.

Firstly, let me say that the facilities and the lifestyle afforded residents of this region are second to none nationally.

As a resident of the Esk Hills Residents Society (EHRS), I pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision that are available to all HBRC ratepayers and visitors to our subdivision.

Please find below my submission in respect to the draft Three-Year Plan of the HBRC for the period 2024 – 2027.

The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfill their goals in property ownership.

Looking at our Rates History on the HBRC website the rates paid in 2013/2014 were \$95.03 per annum. The rates in 2013/14 were reasonable and affordable and many residents would have expected only modest increases (perhaps CPI adjusted) to this level of rating and therefore would have factored that in as part of their cash flow requirements for the longer term.

And now you propose to increase our rates from the current level of \$425.89 per annum to \$1188.15 per annum. This is an increase of approximately \$762.26 or 170% in one year!

You have got to be joking? This ill-considered cost increase is unconscionable, inequitable and unaffordable and viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to residents in our subdivision.

Many of these residents are or are near to retirement with limited disposable incomes and what is being proposed will only drive hard-working people out of their homes. This is a form of wealth discrimination – “if they have a nice home in a nice suburb, they can afford it.”

I would be most interested in your full disclosure of staff numbers between 2013/14 (the base year) and what is proposed for 2024/25. I would be further interested in the Total Remuneration as a figure and as a percentage of Total Rates Revenue as I am sure this has also climbed significantly for that same period.

Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150% - unbelievable!!!

When I look at many other properties in the HBRC catchment the rate increases are modest and therefore affordable. Rates in some of the more desirable suburbs of Napier and Havelock North with a similar Capital Value to my property have moved by greater than the average as well – I am sure you will be receiving submissions from them as well.

However, bringing it back to my own situation you have chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 50 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% are also unacceptable.

The original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers.

Although this would be significant, I think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment.

How any fair-minded council could propose an increase of around 200% is mindboggling. If the increase had been capped to say 30% per household, it would have seen an increase in the proposed rates for EHRS residents of about \$165 per annum.

If we look at this simplistically for the maths to illustrate the inequity and by example only:

Let's say 50 EHRS households pay an additional \$1,100 p.a (proposed) \$ 55,000

If this was capped at say 30% \$ 165 p.a \$ 8,250

Additional rates to be recovered from all HBRC rateable households \$ 46,750

According to page 7 of your Consultation Document Financial Strategy there are 73,381 rateable households in the HBRC catchment therefore:

$\$46,750 \div 73,381$ households would mean an additional \$0.64 per annum per rateable household – not a huge cost impost. Or perhaps HBRC could suck this up and find a way to save \$46,750 from your projected increase in the rates take.

Speaking of your glossy Consultation Document you have done an admirable job of window dressing the impact of rates increases on the Esk Hills subdivision to the general populace of HBRC ratepayers.

You reference Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale on page 42 of the Consultation document as sample increase of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. What category of Residential is Esk Hills in that proposes a change of about 200%.

I submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden on me when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by the HBRC.

I further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #922 Sonya Earley
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

The manage tourism activities that bring in new revenue to the Bay

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Such a fantastic park that is enjoyed by the HB

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #924 Alex Clare
-------------------------	------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): i am making this submission in regards to the proposed funding cuts to te mata park, instead of cutting funding i believe it should be increased because of the huge health social economic and environmental benefits i understand some tough choices need to be made but given the minimal saving that would be gained from these cuts i do not think it would be worth it. thanks for your time

Area: Napier	Submitter #925 Gavin Ashcroft
--------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

We having been associated with the Tourism industry for the last 20 years, my wife and I, find the proposed reduction in funding for Tourism in Hawkes Bay to be an insult to the all members of this organization and the wider businesses that would be affected in the future that feed off Tourism. Tourism is the number one earner for growth in this region, having been recognized as one of the 12 wine regions of the world. H B Regional Council councilors must recognize this. We have seen over the years the ups and downs for Hawkes Bay region, despite the two major interruption events over the last five years, funding should be maintained at the existing level. Rates that relate to Tourism category should not be allocated to any other area. 1.5 Million previously allocated to Tourism is NOT large in the scope of things, when Art Deco week and other events during the year can bring millions in \$ terms for the region. Hawkes Bay needs an organization like H B Tourism to keep the momentum going to promote Hawkes Bay to other regions and around the world through the various platforms available to them.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

This is another area that should continue. Short sight ness again by Councilors not looking to the future.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Regional Parks and Te Mata Park. Funding should continue to be allocated to committees and Boards associated with these especially Te Mata Park. Non funding for these areas

will result in the Parks deteriorate over a period of time. Visitors from outside the District and from all around the world, appreciate these Parks.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter #926

Would like to attend hearing

Paul Atkins

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): Related to Pakowhai/ Waiohiki - all really. I'm not sure why this section is included in this submission paper as there is only 0.7% allocated to the cyclone flood prevention increasing to 4.6% within this 3 year plan! All this information is confusing and designed to mislead people I feel. No design or consultation has even been seen yet and your asking us to comment! On what?

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce*

I don't believe this should be reduced at all. Maybe work with the industry to self fund eventually but our region needs tourists, we are not a number one destination within the Nth island. Probably not even in the top 5. Our district relies on businesses surviving and tourism promotion/advertising brings in much needed jobs and revenue to the region.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

People/ homes should have taken advantage of this loan or grant by now if they were going to. Its been around for a fair while now.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Surely erosion control of farm land needs to continue! Coastal erosion is not included within this 3 year plan so no comment on that! Regional park development should definitely cease altogether. We have enough parks currently for the need. Te Mata parks funding is a drop in the ocean, come on \$120k! Thousands get a benefit from this park. Also bike trails need to be maintained around the district and continue to be developed. These are also used by thousands and a big tourist attraction let alone healthy living for all that use them.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Moving forward, some of the \$500mil of rainy day investment money should be used towards making our river network resilient. Not all of the funding that will be required to make our district resilient should come from targeted rates and rate payers!

Fees & User Charges Policy - I'm dead against this level of funding increase for the transport service. (buses) The ideology doesn't work in HB obviously. Funding by all for a few. I rather my money fund the resilience of the stopbanks to protect both people and property.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Other areas could be postponed and staff numbers reduced

Other feedback - In the comments from the Chair and the CE within this plan, they talk about working smarter and the resilience that will be required! They also talk about the key work in the plan delivering the suggested \$250mil which is a little misleading as only 0.7% of the first year increase is targeted for this so called delivery? To the chair, councillors and CE - its time for you our elected representatives to

lead the way to seriously look at the direction the council has gone since in the past 7 - 8 years. The reforms that have happened in this time and the legislation that you state you have to follow requires a total revisit. An increase in staff by 127% is unbelievable to be honest, more than double the size and now you want the ratepayer to fund this madness because it is out of control. A total internal reform is well overdue. An Example - when I installed my septic tank on my property. A permit to install is required from both the District council and the HBRC The District council visits the site to visually inspect the installation whilst its under construction, checks and signs off the installation to plan. The installer provides a PS3 form and the as built plan to the district for the properties records. 10 years after installation, HBRC shows up wanting to inspect the tank and site. Then requests everything that has already been submitted to the District council? Why 2 x consent fees and 2 x council involvements? Cost on cost! Surely one Council and one consent should be sufficient?

My family has had insurances increased by 82% this year which is an extra \$4k, your rate calculator has us paying another \$1k in rates to HBRC and we still need to see HDC proposed increase as well. We also are waiting for information in regards to what we could be rated to pay for any of the reconstructive work that is yet to happen. In regards to the so called rainy day fund of \$500mil investment funds, well the rainy day has arrived best we get ready for the next lot of rain and use some of this money! This is my first ever time making a submission. I'm a typical kiwi and think she'll be right someone will sort it, it'll come right. Not this time however because I am seeing our whole country going backwards and a line in the sand has to be drawn and accountability sort. If you only get 540 submissions again and 90% are against the proposals, please don't presume everyone that hasn't submitted is for the proposal because I tell you what they are not! Money is tight, everyone has to tighten their belts and get smarter, including the HBRC.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay		Submitter #927 Johnny Fraser
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #929 Oliver Ryan
Comments – Other (tell us): Keep The rates purely on land value I took a massive beating and massive financial loss in the cyclone and this is out of control Cut costs and remove some of your staff that do sweet f all We should not be treated as an endless supply of revenue		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
We need tourists We don't need all your bogas compliance costs		
Sustainable Homes:		

We need cheaper houses Paper work and compliance costs are out of control Time to trim the fat
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>
Which option?
Comments – Other (tell us): Sort the rivers out it's simple slow the flow in the upper catchment speed it up in the lower
Other matters
Revenue & Financing Policy - We are not an open check book
Fees & User Charges Policy - Many fees you charge are unlawful
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Cut the fat
Other feedback - You need to be more answerable to rate payers Your oppressive and unaccountable business model needs to stop

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #930	
Would like to attend hearing	Scott Lawson for Hawke's Bay Vegetable Growers	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): More Community Consultation is required regarding flood protection across the wider rohe of HB. this discussion document does not cover off the future works required to increase existing flood control schemes to an acceptable level post Cyclone Gabrielle. Pg 16 and 17 does not give enough detail , re Govt and HBRC cost breakdowns for me to make an informed decision

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

HB wide Economic development is the responsibility of all TLA's, if HBRC is to contribute its 29% and administer the total on behalf of the other 4 TLA's more community consultation is required. Status Quo.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Other providers are taking up this space. HBRC is not the only option. 11,000 households have taken up this offer, others have had 15 years since 2009 to take up this up.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Reverse the decision made to change from LV to CV.

Fees & User Charges Policy - generally Ok, but domestic low volume septic tank discharges are becoming very expensive for consent holders, to not only install a modern system, but to monitor , service and pay HBRC costs. a large expense for many landowners without access to a community scheme.

Other feedback - I would like to add a written submission

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #931
	Kevin Layton
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	

We have the VisitorPoint Brochure Franchise for Hawkes Bay and our business (That of my wife and I) is based solely on Tourism. We rely totally on the Tourist coming to Hawkes Bay so that we can promote the local tourist attractions to the tourist. If the Hawke Bay Regional Council was to remove their funding for HB Tourism, that would eliminate the promotion of Hawkes Bay as a Tourist venue outside of this area. That would kill tourism in Hawkes Bay. It would destroy many businesses especially ours, which we have been operating for 13 years now. We have many businesses that struggle to survive as it is, let alone with less tourists coming into the area. HB Tourism does all the major promoting of the Hawkes Bay, for the benefit of all here, and if they have their funding eliminated they will cease to exist and tourism in HB will cease to exist, without the extra revenue introduced by the tourist, it will be a downward spiral and Hawkes Bay will be a back water, stagnant and all. In all reality HB Tourism's funding should be increased, especially after the cyclone to help build the area. I strongly believe if the funding is cut to HB Tourism that many businesses including ours will not be able to be sustained, resulting in us shutting down. option b is the only minimum course to take.

Sustainable Homes:

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Regional Parks are one of the main attractions to Tourists in HB. Cycle ways and Walks are what the Tourist is seeking, getting their families out in the fresh air. If this funding is reduced why would the Tourist come to HB??	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #932 Tracey Brookes
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): All flood scheme areas should be charged at 100% GR.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Flood Resilience Programme should be funded by 100% general rates. Everyone should be paying for this. We should be using some of the investment money to cover the Flood Resilience Programme.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - It would have made sense to not change to Capital Value. As all you are doing is charging the other councils etc who will pass this on to their rate payers or clients. Just another cost for everyone to pay. Option B, if you have to.

Other feedback - While you are asking for feed back one thing the council needs to consider is its own spending. Everyone is looking at their own productivity and cost structure. Why do we have an increase of 127% in staffing levels over 10 years? Do we need all these people? Is the HBRC as efficient as it could be? As you get more income what is to stop you getting more staff? Your new Transport

subsidy, why is this going from 3.1 million to 7.1 million in three years. Surely this is not efficient use of this money. Are busses driving round empty? Why is Twyford now paying a Transport Subsidy when we DO NOT have ANY public transport in our area. Public Transport is not an option for this area so i'm not sure why we are paying for this. General rates have gone up 977% in 10 years. While costs have gone up who is checking that money is not being wasted in this area.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #933 Scott Patchett
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Other feedback - I just checked the calculator for my property, it says the rates are going from 582 to \$982, a \$400, a %60 rise. Not only is this just completely unacceptable, I just can't afford to pay it.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #934 Phil Alison
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Not enough cuttings HBRC own costs

Fees & User Charges Policy - Reduce costs and reuse the savings in high priority areas

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #935 Gareth Holder
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Pakowhai - The aim of re-establishing a stopbank along the Waimate stream is to allow category 2 properties to move to cat 1, which is great. It does not however allow cat 3 properties to return to residential purpose, or will this scheme provide any protection from future flood events that exceed 1:100 year events. It was clearly evident post-flooding that Pakowhai Rd was a key arterial route to support both Hastings and Napier residents repatriate and restock with necessities. If a flood was to occur that is restrained by the new stopbank system, it is likely that the state highway connection across Chesterhope Station will be inundated and therefore Pakowhai Rd will become the vital link again. I therefore strongly believe that the costs of building this stopbank benefits all HB residents and we all should equally pay our share.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Tourism is a key part of the rebuild for the HB economy. I cannot agree with rushed cost cutting of critical programmes without clear details of the downstream repercussions of such decisions.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

If necessary, this should be paused with the intention of recommencing when costs can be brought under control.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - What is clearly obvious to see is that the operational and overhead expenses of the HBRC are too high. There has been significant increase in staff numbers of recent years and a significant increase in operational expenses for this coming budget year excluding any development of flood infrastructure. Regionally, the economic climate is extremely tough. Growers, farmers, business owners and urban residents are all struggling to meet current financial obligations. It disappoints me to see that HBRC is not reflecting this regional hardship by looking internally to see where further costs cutting can be achieved to offset additional expenses. As a primary producer, I have had to make significant financial and operational decisions to ensure my business can recover from the personal destruction from Gabrielle and the continually increasing costs of production. I would expect HBRC to be doing the same to become more efficient and focused for future rebuild and to immediately support the ratepayers who are currently hurting on many levels.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #936 Hugh Findlay for Cherry Gold Orchards Ltd
-------------------------	---

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

HB economy relies heavily on Tourism. Jeopardize that and we all fail.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Individuals should fund such things themselves.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): To do that would risk going from the frying pan into the fire.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Rates policy changes not mentioned in the consultation document. Are they hidden to avoid challenge?

Fees & User Charges Policy - Inadequate information provided in the consultation document to comment productively.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Not explained in the consultation document.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #938 Carolina van Seventer
-------------------------	---

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
I do not support rating for HB tourism under the current economic climate. HB tourism has known for the last 6 years that they were supposed to find ways to self fund. All businesses self fund.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - As the HBRC has funding for this by central government it is something that needs to be done.		
Fees & User Charges Policy - I am in favour of remissions policy as proposed.		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - In favour of this policy as proposed.		
Other feedback - I have noticed on the rates calculator that I am going to be rated \$503.86 for public transport, we live rural and there is no public transport in our area, there is no way that we can make use of public transport, never have and won't do so in the future. Why are we being charged so much for something that is not available to our community? Rates on our property are being raised three times the average which is due to capital value rating, plus a rates increase of 19.6 % this comes to a total increase of 66%. I notice other rate payers are having their rates reduced ! How can this be? This makes no sense to me. Our capital value has been greatly reduced since cyclone Gabrielle, we will be rated on a value which is not accurate, this may be for a few years until the QV are updated. This is not a fair way of calculating rates.		
<hr/>		
Area: Napier	Submitter #939 Maree Spackman	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
Other feedback - According to your rates calculator I will now be charged \$129.96 this coming year for public transport. There is no public transport provided in my rural area. I would also not choose to take public transport as I would need to drive anywhere to get it. This alone makes up a third of my increase which is double this years rates.		
<hr/>		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #943 Susan Mends	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Please don't slow funding on any of these projects. I believe doing so will reduce the wellbeing of our region's people, land and biodiversity which is already fragile so a loss we may never recover from. Recreationally, Te Mata Park is a vital hilly area and a loved regional landmark		

in our otherwise significantly flat district. I've volunteered each month with Friends of Te Mata Park for 4 years to plant and weed and do a little bit to care for the Park and I've discovered it's a big place. I'm deeply concerned that reducing the financial investment in maintenance will hinder park users, that the Park will become an unsafe embarrassment requiring more money to 'catch up'. Please don't stop investing in these projects, I'm happy to pay extra rates 0.5%? to cover the cost.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #945

Stuart Kilmister for Kilhaven Orchards

Comments – Other (tell us): Need to ensure the stop bank is still has structural integrity, dig the gravel out of the river, modernise the stop bank to protect the towns or the insurance companies will go broke. Work out a plan for a spill way through Pakowhai, be prepared to blow the stop bank. When you are in a better financial position build them higher

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Time to tighten the belt

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Time to tighten the belt

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Time to tighten the belt

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - Basically, you can try but ultimately cant tax yourself out of a fiscal hole, all that happens is the most productive parts of the regional economy dose not reinvest to the extent it needs to. Less jobs, less tax paid by business, less money from the central government to councils due to reduces business tax take. Central government trys to stimulate national economy by increasing foreign investment, small businesses already under pressure sell out. Foreign companies take their profits overseas and regional & national economy goes even further backwards.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - For anyone that has suffered financial hardship due to the cyclone there needs to be some remission of their property rates. Rates levels should be adjusted quickly if their capital value of their property has changed due to the cyclone

Area: Wairoa District

Submitter #948

Fenton Wilson

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): I only wish to discuss the proposed cuts to HB Tourism

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

The HB tourism future discussion has more dimensions to it than just reduce funding. If you go back in the short history of the organisation to what HB had before this, you will find multi-Council constructs that for a range of reasons ultimately failed and cost the region in both rates wasted and opportunities

lost. The step change was when the HBRC showed real political leadership and took control of the discussion via setting a regional rate to create what is now HB tourism. It was a challenging discussion. George Hicton had the vision and the credentials to extol the benefits of such an organisation and then once set up prove the theory. It has stood the test of time and not once in these tough choices discussion have, I heard cutting the funding is directly related to performance or lack of in the organisation. It was not a comfortable space for the Council as our rate take rose at a time when we had other challenges to deal with. The reality in hindsight was there are always other challenges to deal with. It's the nature and workbook of being a Council.

If the funding is cut it is clear they will have to close the doors as the company act is unequivocal on directors' responsibilities. The solvency test must be met which involves certainty of future business. Without this the best interests of the company through the directors lense will focus on managed closure limiting repercussions and supporting staff where possible, closing contracts and relinquishing leases etc. This will start 1 July if funding is cut or drastically altered and will take some months to complete. An unintended consequence but inevitable.

There have been many attempts to find other funding streams. Bed night tax, visitor tax, more management type work streams that create income have been explored and discounted because nothing is fairer and demonstrably successful as a regional rate. Attract people to the region and enjoy the extra spending, the building developments in accommodation providers facilities including air B&B etc, goods sold at all shops and shows that come here for us all to enjoy. HB is the place to be if we tell everyone about it. Flights into the region, sports events and conferences that are as much based on the extra things for visitors to do than just the event itself to name but a few.

The precedence of walking away from tourism funding shouldn't stop there. What's next? Push civil defence rating back to the territorials and re-create the different entities that existed before but claim the perceived cost benefits for regional ratepayers when the territorials have to pick it up anyway? Same ratepayers' different invoices.

This discussion is about leadership. Keep the funding intact and measure KPI's on the spend with more rigor. This shouldn't be considered a tough choice.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I don't know enough on the 'current' programmes to comment. I do know the regional parks are a very important part of getting people to HB to live work and play. Important fabric and community building assets for our region.

Other matters

Other feedback - Councilor's have some big decisions to make. Every LTP for the last 30 plus years has been the same. Good luck.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #949 Leroy Hill
---------------------------	------------------------------

Other feedback - I do not support the change in rates calculation from land value to capital value. I do not support the proposed percentage increases to rates. I do not support regional council and local council rates increasing at the same time.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #950 Jonathan Brookes
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
--	---------------	-------------------------

Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): All flood schemes should be covered by 100% general rates. Everyone gains everyone should pay

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - We should be using some of our investment money to cover the flood resilience as this will be an asset to the region going forward.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - This looks like a lot of charges that have been created due to the change to capital value rate assessment. This was significantly opposed by public feedback but once again ignored by those that say they care about the general population.

Other feedback - Times are tough HBRC should take some of that pain on themselves. There has been a 127% increase in staffing levels over 10 years. I hope this money has not been to employ the water use planners that have proven themselves to have no touch with water use reality. Lazy science has been used to come up with an over complicated actual and reasonable water use suggestion. That punishes efficient water users and rewards excessive users. This policy is highly offensive and a good example of what should be cut out of the HBRC when looking to move forward to a better tomorrow for everyone.

Area: Out of region	Submitter #951 Kristin Busher
---------------------	----------------------------------

Other feedback - Save Te Mata Peak. Don't cut funding.

Area: Out of region	Submitter #953 Courtney Lean
---------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

I don't think you should cut funding at all! You need the funding to maintain the trails on the peak and to remain open for tourism and locals.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 2 Continue for another 10 years*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below

Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Don't stop te mata peak funding. The peak needs to stay open	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #956 Steven Hartley
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Other matters	
Other feedback - You will bankrupt us all and you will have no fees to collect.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #957
Would like to attend hearing	Tim Averill

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): Any monies applied to this need to be practical development and spent directly on scheme that their rate is targeted for...not more bureaucratic/ political wastage. Targeted achievable outcomes need to be achieved. In the Pakowhai area when the scheme relating to the Tutaekuri/Waimate reinstated stopbanks, then there needs to be a re-evaluation of Cat 3 land that was categorized in indecent haste without being able to consider Civil Defence and Regional council contributions to the situation that evolved as was pending review and the reviews are now out so .. Operating and maintenance has been sadly lacking little and often would have reduced the suggested costs of clearing the mouth of the 2 rivers. Also lacking from this plan is looking to a plan for mitigation at Clive/Waitangi rivermouths. The need for problem solving rather than "shooting down" suggestions .

Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	

It appears that the tourist market will be slowing naturally with a suggested downturn in cruise ships, financial hardship is limiting travel for many and our prices are very high .It is a difficult area as it tries to make a comeback from covid. Backpackers/student were an important part of tourism as a portion of young people come and work in the hospitality/ horticulture often doing jobs that Kiwis dont do at home but on their OE /other countries. A portion of their earnings are reinvested in the local economy.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
--	--

This is not a necessity for the council to invest in. It is more an individuals responsibility. You have removed or controlled peoples ability to heat through fire and with the assured knowledge that electricity is only going to increase in cost, the previous govts stance on the use of gas has left a lot of people "out in the cold" Elderly afraid to use heaters because of the cost, and then when there are power outages there is no alternative for heat and cooking unless you have a barbecue/or generator. So much for resilience as was shown when Gabrielle hit.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Comments – Other (tell us): Biosecurity is imperative in a horticultural/farming environment. Guard down and industry/economy wiped out. Erosion waits for no-one and something needs to be done following the effects left by Gabrielle.	
Other matters	
Revenue & Financing Policy - It is a flawed premise to change from LV to CV, for general rates. When the "poor P were considered and then it was discovered it was the landlords to pay. What does that do to rental costs? Who will pay, the tenant. Regardless that 90+% of submissions opposed the change they were disregarded assuming silence is acquiescence. Why are we continuing to run empty buses? Buses work within intense urban populations/ big cities. In our local area where we are so distanced there is no way a workable timetable can provide service. It is not family friendly and what are the economic rewards as an investor?? Would it survive as a business? An investment with no returns or negative? We pay rates to have work done eg drainage lets see the work done.	
Fees & User Charges Policy - Resource consents compliance and monitoring has become part of the bureaucracy. How many people are involved to what end? These areas seem to have become bogged down achieving less. Consents are taking longer to get which equates with increased costs. The problem is the unrealistic expectations from Wellington, people who are completely disconnected from reality. Bring back the practical approach of the old Catchment board when people came from within the catchment.	
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Option B appears to be the preferred option	
Other feedback - Council needs to learn to live within its means the ratepayer is not an endless source of income. Looking at it we provide the rates and we wish to see a return for our investment. Yes, you borrow from the government but where do they get a lot of their funds. The taxpayer./ your ratepayer. Justify the increase in FTE roles (Oct 2014-June 2023) Need to vs nice to. Yes you speak of for generations to come but by getting it wrong now you are depriving us of a future So much of this report is platitudes and are we really being listened to?? to pass on. "the core functions of the Regional Council." what do you see them as as it appears the communitys idea and yours differs. We are setting up the Regional Council's investment arm - the Hawke's Bay Regional Investment Company - to improve returns to ratepayers from our investments. Your role is to deliver practical services and material works, if we wish to invest money in an investment scheme for monetary gain we go to our financial advisor Surely these funds are for difficult times and this is where we are at present. We are also proposing to bolster funding for Civil Defence, as together with all the councils in the region we work on implementation of the review of the Civil Defence Emergency Management response to Cyclone Gabrielle. We know what happened it doesnt take another review at additional cost. Work on implementing a change so there can a functioning response team as you assure us events will occur and they will then be needed in the future as part of your resilience plan. You speak of the age of our flood protection schemes. In the meantime we have vastly increased our "hard surfaces" which leads to flooding and stress on infrastructure. Technology has moved forward so there should be additional remedies to allow people to live safely on the land. Where is the problem solving kiwi in which we held so much kudos. Has he become buried under bureaucracy where common sense cannot survive. As a Pakowhai resident our community has been totally decimated, evicted by flawed reasoning, and has left a mistrust and a feeling that they were not listened to as many were asked to voice their situation while still traumatised and the mistrust that you can have your say but its not going to make any difference. You need to listen to people that know the land. Its fine to tell us that science tells us but the only truth that comes out of that is the man with the biggest chequebook can pay/buy for the science that supports his side of the argument and please stop quoting modelling tells us while sitting at a computer. Speaking to people from around the world who have experienced weather events of similar magnitude Australia, UK they worked together to find solutions not kicking people out of their homes and off their land.	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #959 Jessie Brillard
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism:	
Without amazing tourist spots, how do we make enough money for the region?	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park an extremely special place, and is becoming a major attraction. Keeps everyone active and healthy. Needs more funding not less!	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #963 Zoe Chisholm	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
How is there not an option to just maintain - no phasing or reducing? Really doesn't scream 'have your say' when your choice is to get rid of, or get rid of.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #964 Karen Wedd
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): It is well used by a great deal of people. It is a place for socializing, fitness and mental health, as well as a major tourist destination - why would you want to diminish this amazing resource	

Area: Napier	Submitter #967 Ingrid Perols
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years	
HB has many events that will continue to attract visitors without the assistance of HB Tourism.	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years	

This is an important funding that helps many people to improve the quality of their homes and also the quality of the environment. If not funded by HBRC it needs to be funded some other way.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I understand the challenges for the HBRC to plan and set priorities when so much needs to be done within our region. Rebuilding our infrastructure as well as maintaining essential ongoing work, means difficult decisions need to be made about rates increases and cuts.

While supporting much of the plan, I am strongly opposed to HBRC's proposal to slow funding in the following areas:

- Biodiversity restoration projects
- Biosecurity programmes
- Maintenance of our regional parks

Rather than reducing this funding, these programmes must continue at current or higher levels. Slowing biodiversity and biosecurity programmes will have long term consequences that bring even higher costs in the future as we attempt to undo the damage. It will also, inevitably, mean further destruction of our region's fragile environment.

- **Native biodiversity restoration projects** (forest & wetland landscape restoration/regeneration) are multifunctional/win-win-win/multiple-outcome projects, that can engage and unite the community, beautify the landscape, sequester carbon (climate change mitigation), control erosion (climate change adaptation), reduce risks and impacts associated with floods AND wildfires (adaptation again: with the exceptions of manuka and kanuka, native trees are much less flammable than exotic species especially pines and eucalypts), create habitat for native birds, fish, invertebrates, create cultural and economic opportunities for future generations in the form of selective harvesting of premium timber and non-timber forest products, bring water back to hill country and hold water in the landscape, provide shade for livestock, the list goes on.

Aotearoa is one of a very small number of countries in the world recognised as **global biodiversity hotspots**. This means very high levels of endemism of vascular plants (implicitly high levels of endemic animals), and overall habitat loss of over 70%. Hawke's Bay has lost 98% of its wetlands and 77% of its native forest cover, making the region an endangered habitat of global significance.

- **Biosecurity programmes**

Hawke's Bay is a national hotspot for a variety of highly invasive noxious weeds such as **Chilean Needle Grass (CNG) and Old Man's Beard**, not to mention our invasive insect and mammal predators including feral cats which have only recently (in the last few years) become such a threat to our biodiversity that HBRC has elevated them to priority target species alongside possums, rodents and mustelids.

Reducing funding for biosecurity (and regional parks maintenance) in the short term is *guaranteed* to end up costing us more in the long run, as it could easily take a decade to undo the damage caused by 3 years of cut funding.

CNG and Old Man's Beard are not only a threat to our biodiversity, they are economic threats, doing untold damage to livestock (in the case of CNG) and commercial forests (in the case of Old Man's Beard).

- **Reduce maintenance on our regional parks**

Reducing parks maintenance programs will exacerbate the problems outlined above: Tūtira (464Ha), Waitangi (300Ha), and Pekapeka (98Ha) are our largest regional parks. **Full credit to HBRC for getting Tūtira to a swimmable water quality at most times of the year - that lake has the potential to be the inland jewel in the region's crown.** But it is surrounded by invasive eucalypts, acacias, poplars, bindweed, convolvulus not to mention all the other toxic and noxious annual weeds that Council has worked so hard to suppress so that not only Council but iwi and hapū groups can restore the native biodiversity. Now is not the time for Council to take its foot off the gas/throat of the weeds.

Other matters

Other feedback –**FUNDING**

Some ratepayers are unable to afford the enormous rates increases proposed by our 5 councils. This will widen the inequities of our society. And rates increases are expected to continue to rise.

HBRC has a \$500m investment portfolio, including \$25m of property in Wellington. The sale of some assets could fund essential work to improve the resilience of our communities. The council has said it would not do this because of 'intergenerational equity'. (LTP 1921-31, pg 8)

Surely improving the future resilience of our communities from the impacts of climate change is intergenerational equity. The option of some asset sales should be put to ratepayers.

FUND 'SUSTAINABLE HAWKE'S BAY' TO GROW OUR COMMUNITY RESILIENCE HBRC should increase, not decrease, funding for Sustainable Hawke's Bay. (Current proposals are that SHB will receive \$10,000 funding in total from our councils.) Sustainable HB is leading efforts across the region to educate and support others to build resilient communities, environment restoration, climate change adaptation and mitigation and advocate for systems change. In some parts of the country similar community environment hubs are funded on average \$400-\$500K p/a. Sustainable HB plays an important role in coordinating groups to collaborate on many important issues in our region. This must continue!

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #968 Ailsa Laurie
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #971 Robert Joe
-------------------------	------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Other feedback - Rating using capital value would increase lease rates on land considerably as these are often part of the lease agreement. This is unfair as it is the land that the rates are connected to, not the house that is on the land! This could make esp smaller blocks with high capital investment uneconomical

to lease making financial hardship for these people connected to these blocks.. I am totally against this proposed move!

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #972 David Mackie
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Rating for new improvement/stop banks on Heretaunga Plains should be across all rate payers in HB. All people in HB benefit from the roading systems (Pakowhai Rd, Highway 50, and Expressway), they are used by people travelling to work and are essential for getting to Hospital etc. Heretaunga plains side floods as it is lower level scheme to protect Taradale, Napier and Hastings. Also farmers and forestry should pay a more representative share as the slash and debris from the upper parts of the systems cause huge damage and clean up costs. The change to Capital Value (which 90% of people opposed) unfairly has increased rates on some rate payers (horticulture) and has reduced the forestry/farm rates where the silt and tree debris came from.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Biosecurity is essential to some of our big export earning industries, we cant afford to reduce that. Regional parks have been well funded over recent years so can afford to be paused

Other matters

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Cyclone affected horticulture businesses deserve ongoing remission as well. We lost our income in 2023 and its going to take us a long time to recover. Horticulture rate payers are also disproportionately affected by the change to CV (which 90% of people voted against). The values of fruit licences should not be included in CV and have been over inflated in the CV calculation by the councils. Farmers and forestry should not be paying less. The slash and debris that affected the rivers and caused damage, debris and silt down stream has had a huge cost for clean up and so their rates should not reduce.

Other feedback - We object to rural rate payers being levied for transport. Rural people tend to have their own transport and do not use bus systems the same as city people. The bus system should be user pays more - bus users should pay. Looking at the cost blow out and the occupancy of buses the system you operate should be review, It seems totally inefficient, ineffective. I totally object to the new charge of over \$500 for this in my rates. A service we do not use and do not get any benefit from.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #974 Chloe Hargreaves
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
Neither, tourism is majorly needed in Hawkes bay!!!!!! Why would you cut that funding haven't store owners, retailers, hospitality taken enough of a hit? People need help not abandonment	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #975 Amy Moli
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #977 Sonia Hirne
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #980 Amanda Bryant
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?	
	Capital build
Wairoa	n/a
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #981 Chris Hope
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?	
Comments – Other (tell us): Does not affect me	
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters**Rates Remission and Postponement Policies** - approve of

Other feedback - Land value versus Capital value has increased our total rates by 60%. We are totally apposed to this double move of increasing our rates by stacking CV rates on top of a 19.6 rate increase. Due to cyclone related issues our capital value has reduced in reality but QV ratings will remain in place for the next 2 to 3 years. Public transport rate is proposed to be included and for our rural property is going to be \$676.00 annually. We and our staff never have or will use public transport. This I see is just a rate take for the sake of collecting revenue. As council you have changed your rating take from user pay to who can afford to pay the rates which believe is not inline with the type of activity you undertake.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #982 Hans Doevedans
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): Improve long-term planning and execution. Heretaunga Plains

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

The two options above are leading, i.e., selecting one of them is agreeing with the phasing out of HB Tourism funding. Stopping funding will reduce income in Hawke's Bay. Is the HBRC proposing to stop funding and increase rates over reduced income? This appears to be short term thinking.

Sustainable Homes:

The two options above are leading, i.e., selecting one of them is agreeing with the phasing out funding. Do not stop the Sustainable Home loans and CleanHeat grants and loans. The social impact leads to more illness and pverty. All new houses must comply with current rules, so the the Sustainable Home loans and CleanHeat grants and loans will phase out automatically over the years.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): On what exactly does the HBRC intend to spend the increased rates if it reduces funding of all long term programmes. Be Leaner, not Meaner.

Other matters

Other feedback - Contemporary management tends to 'cut costs' as a first option to managing finances. Long term infrastructure costs are an investment. Has the HBRC considered that it may be able to operate smarter, more Lean (as in the production paradigm)?

Area: Napier	Submitter #983 Graeme Sunnex
--------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
Why put more cost on other rate payers.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - Moving forward, some of the \$500mil of rainy day investment money should be used towards making our river network resilient.		
Fees & User Charges Policy - I do not agree with the level of funding increase for the transport service (buses). Buses are not utilised in HB. Rates Funding has been changed to capital value, as apparently this is more fair (I don't agree with this policy). and don't see why I am subsidising a under utilised service that I will never use.		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Other areas could be postponed and staff numbers reduced		
Other feedback - An increase in staff by 127% is unbelievable to be honest, more than double the size and now you want the ratepayer to fund this madness because it is out of control.		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #984 Denise Bavidge	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Comments – Other (tell us): Whirinaki		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): Happy to slow these activities for 3 years and then review		
Other matters		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Support Councils proposal		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Support Councils proposal		
Area: Napier	Submitter #985 Anna Inglis	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Very short sighted to remove this fund. Play the long game and know there are wide reaching benefits from this fund. So many reap the rewards all the way down the economic food chain.		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): Once again if funding is removed for these programmes just like house maintenance if stopped your house will be worthless in a few years time. Te Mata peak must be maintained! One million visitors a year says it all!		
Other matters		
Other feedback - The council has a hard job making rate payers money go the distance however find a way to maintain what we have even if it is slowed right down, dont stop please. Please see house maintenance metaphor. Keep up the good work!		
Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #987 Kelly Annand	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
I don't support either option listed - I support keeping the funding for the tourism rate being collected and given to HB Tourism through the HB Regional Council		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		
But i am not sure it reaches as far as Central Hawke's Bay so it would be great to see our community having this as an option		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion control schemes is another thing that needs to be offered and given air time for our CHB coastlines.		
Area: Out of region	Submitter #988 Annie Dundas	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
I was the very proud GM of Hawke's Bay Tourism for 8 years. I was brought in by the tourism industry to rebuild the regions tourism organisation after a series of poor funding decisions that had left the region with no presence outside of Hawke's Bay and very little credibility from a visitor perspective.		
PLEASE DO NOT DO IT AGAIN.		
I had the privilege of working with the many businesses that make up the visitor economy as well as the many passionate staff in Napier, Hastings, Central Hawke's Bay and Wairoa councils to ensure we represented Hawke's Bay around New Zealand and the world. And you know what - the world wanted to know about Hawke's Bay! They want to experience it, see it, meet the people and spend their precious holiday dollars in Hawke's Bay. (Don't forget visitors have a choice as to where they spend their holiday		

dollars and if Hawke's Bay doesn't remind people, create and run events to drive demand, build reasons to visit – all those dollars go elsewhere and not into the pockets of hardworking businesses).

Fast forward to 2024 and Hawke's Bay is one of the most well regarded regional tourism organisations in New Zealand. HBT established F.A.W.C! – the most successful of all food and wine events in NZ and can proudly claim itself as "Food and Wine Country". HBT invested in the Hawke's Bay Marathon (alongside NCC and HDC), now a staple event on the calendar bringing thousands of people to Hawke's Bay in an "off-season" month. Horse of the Year, Art Deco Weekend, Mission Concerts are significant events that allow the region to showcase itself and all its many attributes. The digital offering of www.hawkesbaynz.com is the envy of most regions.

Do you really want to throw away the investment made to date, and say to those who invest in the region to bring large scale events – we don't consider what you do worthwhile or of value? These events, website content creation, visiting media etc simply do not happen without the intervention of a regional tourism body and the wider industry.

You are better than this Hawke's Bay Regional Council – the work of HBT allows you to show the community how good the region is, build some pride, bring some joy to life in Hawke's Bay. Now is the time for HBRC to show the region that there is a bright spark on the horizon – and that's in the shape of a well funded regional tourism organisation to bring visitors to Hawke's Bay so their money can be spent in Hawke's Bay to benefit the local community.

Use Hawke's Bay Tourism's good work to your advantage. Maintain funding at \$1.52m per annum.

Area: Napier	Submitter #991 Sharyn Phillips
--------------	-----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Are you mad. Hawkes Bay is only just starting to get tourist numbers back to where they were prior to Covid-19, and you want to cut our tourism sector off at it's knees. Hawkes Bay is not all about Vineyards and Cows, just look at the amount of subdivisions going in all over our region. I say maintain it for at least 1 yr, hoping you will see sense once the year is up.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We still have a huge amount of people in horrendous homes that you would not want to live in. New home owners need to be able to ask for help if they cannot afford the huge cost involved (especially now their rates bills are going to be so high).

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - I understand the cost of Cyclone Gabrielle has majorly affected the HBRC, however by passing those costs directly onto ratepayers, is only going to make our economy weaker, and those with money want to leave. By doing all that you propose is only going to make our region poorer, and go backwards.

Area: Napier	Submitter #992 Jane Godber
--------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

I have had an involvement with the Art Deco Trust as a volunteer walk guide for almost 15 years. While I can agree that ideally Tourism HB needs to secure funding independent of HBRC the present situation both locally and nationally would make this very difficult. Unfortunately Covid 19 and the cyclone last year have taken their toll on tourist numbers and while these have started to return this season further promotion is required to get back to previous numbers. Having a sole regional organisation (supported by all Councils) is a great advantage when promoting the area and encourages various businesses and organisations to work together. Tourism is an important part of the Hawkes Bay economy. Not only does it bring jobs and earnings into the area but following a difficult past year I believe it has a cheering and positive effect on the whole region and its people. The matter of funding is an issue that needs to be resolved at a National level throughout New Zealand (and perhaps through the likes of a previously proposed bed tax). Options for the future need to be addressed and supported by the Regional Council in the interim and also in securing a workable future for our local tourism.

Area: Hastings District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #993 Bruno Chambers
---	----------------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): I am Bruno Chambers and have been on the Te Mata Park Trust Board for over 30 years and Chairman for approximately half that time. My great grandfather and his two brothers created the trust and gifted the land for the people of Hawkes Bay in 1927.

As a result of this long association with Te Mata Park I feel well qualified to comment on the issue of funding. For many decades after its formation the Trust relied on volunteers and private donations to keep the wheels turning. There was some funding from Councils for certain projects, the most notable being Peak House, but largely the operational expenses were met by the Trust alone. The park was almost wholly reliant on the commitment of volunteers and a trust board of up to seven persons. There was also a regular work contribution from the periodic detention people, (now known as the community workers,) who built tracks and did some heavy lifting. Not always with the right direction I might add. This continued till the mid 1990s, and it was then, that Eileen von Dadelszen as the Havelock Nth councillor on the Regional Council noted our extreme lack of op funding from any of the HB councils and helped facilitate an annual contribution from the council to TMP Trust. Hence an important milestone was achieved and we were able to employ a part-time care taker. You can imagine that we were still hugely under funded, but a partnership had been formed, for which the Trust was extremely grateful. It was very apparent that the park was becoming extremely popular and the numbers of visitors from Hawkes Bay, wider NZ and overseas was increasing dramatically. This trend has continued unabated, and shown no sign of slowing down.

In more recent times the Hastings Council committed to annual operational funding and the park has through prudent management kept abreast of the extra demands from increased usage and the increasing responsibilities of management and operation. The network of mountain bike and walking tracks is considerable and the on going maintenance of these tracks and the health and safety obligations is huge. The funding of 1 full time worker equivalent has been a god send and the 2 Alexs (HBRC council staff) who work in the park, have become a pivotal and important ingredient in the running of the park. The range of jobs and responsibilities they have is considerable and they have become very knowledgeable and are essential contributors to the successful operation of the park. To

lose them would be unthinkable.

I realise the demands on money, ie. HBRC rates, since the cyclone has increased hugely and I appreciate the need for prudent expenditure, however to consider cutting the funding to the park is unconscionable. The park is arguably the Bays greatest single asset and one that Hawkes Bay people, (both Maori and Pakeha,) whakapapa back to. It is important to so many of us, and has relied on the philanthropic contribution of countless people since its inception. Those days are over now and to operate successfully today and going forward we need your support and partnership to continue at least at the current rate. I do believe that extra funding is merited and even a small increase will help the park continue to function effectively.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #994

Angie Rawlinson

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I've lived in the region since early 2005. In 2010 I set up a business as a PCO (professional conference organiser) and at that time, there was very little assistance available to our organisation as the Tourism entity at that time was almost non-existent and not supported. With a rugby world cup coming, and cruise ships starting to be more frequent, funding was required to expand and enhance what our region offered, to gain more of the national and international market and HB Tourism started its journey to what it's become now, with Annie Dundas taking the helm.

HB Tourism doesn't just work on tourist visitors to Hawke's Bay, they've been instrumental in growing the business sector too, making our voice heard in a busy business environment, putting Hawke's Bay on the map for many large conferences and events and all the additional dollars spent in our region that comes with that.

I have worked/partnered with HB Tourism to bring conferences to the region, bringing much needed revenue to the F&B sector, accom nights and extended stays to our area as we encourage our delegates to stay a while. I've witnessed at business trade shows I've attended up and down the country, the work they have continued to do in our sector which has been huge, not only in awareness for our region, but actively promoting everything Hawke's Bay has to offer.

Removing their funding will take us back to the 2010 era where our region will fall behind once again and it will take an exceptionally long time to recover. After everything that has happened to our region with the damage from Cyclone Gabrielle (and I personally have a massive understanding of that as I lived on Pohutukawa Drive), we need that voice out there more than ever now. I know this will be an increase to rates, but they're going up anyway (almost double where I live) and yet I still advocate to keep this funding in place – the long-term damage to the region will be so detrimental if we close the doors now.

Other matters

Other feedback - You are proposing to increase our HBRC rates in the Whirinaki area by over double - with promises of maintenance work and constant river monitoring - so can you please tell me why the Whirinaki river mouth was closed again at the weekend??? From the video I've received - you could get through Bay View along the beach. How can we agree to these massive cost increases - and yet the proposed maintenance work agreed on six months ago isn't happening? If we have such a high level of threat to life in that area - why isn't this being monitored? Why do we have to keep bringing this to HBRC's attention?

Area: Central Hawke's Bay

Submitter #995

Richard Thomas

Other feedback - My HBRC rates for the 23/24 year are around \$350.00. My HBRC rates for the 24/25 year are projected to be around \$950. I own and live in a residential property in a Zone 2 classed area. I have a limited income which has, in fact, gone down in the past three years. There is no way I can afford this huge increase in rates on my current income given the current cost of living; that the local council rates (CHBDC) for my property are also rising by around \$1000; and that my income has reduced. It's outrageous that HBRC are forcing such high rates increases on to residential owners while reducing rates

for businesses which can at least claim them as a business expense. I think my rates are going to have to be in arrears until something changes for the better.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter #996
Veronica Drexel

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Keep funding HB Tourism as it is. Without the exposure that ensures, many small businesses will struggle to survive, hospitality will follow and visitors numbers will plummet even further, reducing your tax revenue and completely undermining the savings you are trying to achieve.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): The natural environment is a precious resource and must be maintained and improved

Area: **Out of region**

Submitter #997
James Doolan for Hotel Council Aotearoa

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Of the options presented, HCA supports the status quo, but failing that we support Option B. Hawke's Bay Tourism carries out destination marketing and event attraction activity on behalf of Hawke's Bay's five councils. It is entirely right and normal for regional authorities (and by extension, ratepayers) to fund this work.

It seems strange to us that Hawke's Bay Regional Council claims to want to focus on its mission of "enhancing our environment together", yet at the same time proposes to stop investing in the visitor economy. The visitor economy generated \$775 million for Hawke's Bay's regional GDP in the 12 months to September 2023 and supports one-tenth of local employment. During COVID, when New Zealand's borders were closed to international tourists, the Hawke's Bay region thrived on the back of the contribution made by domestic tourism to the local economy. Hawke's Bay is well-placed within driving distance of both Auckland and Wellington.

While we acknowledge that all councils in New Zealand are faced with budget pressures, the \$1.52 million invested annually by Hawke's Bay Regional Council in Hawke's Bay Tourism is a very small amount when compared with the overall value of the visitor economy.

To be clear – it will have a very negative impact on the region's economy for this funding to be arbitrarily withdrawn and with minimal notice.

Smart investment back into the visitor economy drives a positive return on investment. Publicly-funded event attraction and destination marketing is not a new or unproven thing. The reasons why councils (and countries) should invest in this work include:

- **Permanent residents benefit:** Event attraction and destination marketing has an immediate public benefit. Local residents attend high-quality events without needing to travel. Local residents work in event-connected businesses, such as hotels, restaurants, bars, stadiums and venues. Local residents benefit from permanent improvements to public infrastructure and a wider range of thriving local businesses.
- **Creation of an enduring brand and reputation management:** Through consistent messaging and storytelling, a central agency such as Hawke's Bay Tourism is able to craft a distinct identity that resonates with target markets. Individual businesses will not invest in developing this "big picture"

identity for an entire destination. Similarly, a central agency is best-placed to respond to challenges and crises that may arise, minimising negative consequences for the local economy.

- **Attracting investment to the region:** Event attraction and destination marketing activity also supports wider efforts to attract investment and skills, generally. Sources of external capital and new permanent residents are typically first introduced to a destination when visiting as a tourist. The world's most vibrant and thriving destinations are all great places to visit.

- **Export promotion through tourism:** Tourism reinforces and supports other export sectors such as forestry, wineries, textiles and dairy. This is particularly important for Hawke's Bay given its strength in viticulture.

- **Economies of scale and efficient resource allocation:** A central agency is best-placed to drive economies of scale when carrying out event attraction and destination marketing. Centralisation streamlines resource allocation for optimal results – event planners do not want to deal with multiple separate local tourism businesses. A central marketing agency can avoid duplication of effort that sometimes occurs if tourism marketing is left entirely to private businesses.

- **Support for council-owned infrastructure and amenities:** Good tourism marketing is the "software" that supports council-owned "hardware" such as conference centres, stadiums and other tourism attractions. Hawke's Bay's five councils are major investors in visitor economy assets.

It is our submission that the "tough choice" to effectively de-fund Hawke's Bay Tourism is not a tough choice at all, it's potentially a short-sighted choice that could do a great deal of damage to the Hawke's Bay economy.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #998
Robbie Darby

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

This is very shortsighted and narrows your focus to recovery. Tourism as you yourselves said is important in our region, Hawkes Bay. In effect you are contradicting yourselves. You would be financially eroding one of our biggest sources of income and not being visionary for the future of our area. Hawkes Bay has become one of the better tourism destinations in New Zealand. We need flights flying in and out regularly connecting to other airports for internal and international connections. N.Z visitors and tourists from overseas when they arrive in Hawkes Bay bubble and enthuse, they spend money here and they add a great dimension to what could otherwise be or quickly become a provincial backwater if Tourism was not supported financially and it was harder if operations did not run smoothly. We do not want to bite the hands of enthusiast visitors who help make our area prosper and whom realise the integral attributes of Hawkes Bay.

I moved to Hawkes Bay 20 years ago after living in Queenstown for over 20 years where I watched and worked with tourism and how the area benefited and prospered. When I moved to Hawkes Bay I thought it was very parochial. Hawkes Bay as changed since then for the better. People have recognised the potential here to invest, Hawkes Bay has grown to embrace its own assets and to share those assets with growing tourism numbers, this in turn has created an exciting vibe and a wonderful destination, our region. We have great shopping hubs. Arts and culture, heritage, art Deco, Wine Trails, winery's, artisan food products, distillery's, markets, music venues, sporting arenas, The Cape Coast, beaches, recreational fishing, bike trails, walks, many events, wetlands, birdlife, coastlines and seascapes, productive farmlands and orchards, not to forget Te Mata Peak, one of the jewels here.

I do not agree or support your preferred option A to phase out funding for Tourism. Neither is Option B good enough but I have no other choices because you have backed people into a corner so I will run with option B and hope The Regional Council has the foresight to address their shortcomings and move forward to the benefit of what Hawkes Bay offers. Looking after our many assets and potentials for growth and income sources.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Which option?

Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I fully support funding for Te Mata Peak as well. Reducing maintenance of our Regional Parks also shows a lack of clarity for the extraordinary visions that manifest from wise planning and controlling of pests like possums and wild cats than in turn helps keep the balance of diversity of our natural habitats and endemic species.

Other matters

Other feedback - Waterways, stockbanks, pumpstations, all need to be maintained and looked after by elected members of The Councils. Moving forward we hope for a positive future for our wonderful area, that it is well looked after and with vision, results that will in turn result in a vibrant geographical area of the North Island

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #999
Would like to attend hearing	Ross Webb for East Coast Rowing

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension		Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Action and meet the commitments made. When a Plan is in place and ratepayers are charged to achieve the result there needs to be every effort made to do the work. Specifically the Clive River Dredging scheduled for 2021 as yet not achieved and now proposed to be addressed 2030

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback –

Clive River Dredging Submission.

The initial reasons for dredging the Clive River on a regular basis informed the decision makers to apply a ten year cycle.. The Regional Council set this timeline and the means to fund it but now finds it is unable to meet its commitment.

The LTDP 2024 has set a new date for dredging to occur. 2030 is now considered suitable for a variety of reasons none of which have anything to do with the river's diminished capacity to carry water.

- HBRC has been unable to achieve resource consent for the most viable financial option previously used of depositing waste above the high water mark on the Beach Front East of the river mouth.
- The solution as to what to do with the dredged waste has yet to be determined but a land based collection and removal option has been suggested as the solution most supported by the community. This is the stated reason however the published results show the community is against increasing rates to achieve the work which suggests the results are at odds with each other. As the land collection option adds Millions to the cost and will no doubt increase rates.
- The cost to achieve both the dredging and the removal of the waste has dramatically increased from the 1.2m three years ago to a predicted 5m plus in 2030.

Our questions are

- How can the Regional Council **double the length of the cycle** they set, knowing there has been an event that has added to the need to dredge.
- How can the Regional Councils **Flood Protection Scheme** not include keeping the Clive River clean to the desired depth and capacity set by the Council when ratepayers have been charged annually for the last 13 years for the service.
- If Dredging is not going to occur, what is the withdrawal of funds (855,000) from the Clive River Dredging Reserve (Note 8 HBRC Annual Plan 2023 - 24) going towards and how many other withdrawals have occurred over the years?

What we know

- The Clive River has been getting shallower over the last decade as expected from normal silt deposits attributed to the agricultural activities on its banks and this was expected when the dredging cycle was set.
- The Cyclone Gabriel Event added an unexpected additional layer of silt sufficient to almost break the surface of the water mid river behind the Farndon Domain at low tide and formed banks underwater in locations lower down the river.
- Weed is playing its part in catching the silt from a normal flow path to the sea. Some of this weed growth we attribute to the weed cutting activities from which much makes it to the ocean while a some reconnects with the river bottom and margins and becomes part of the silt holding problem
- The presence of a Tasmanian Tube worm in the water way, most noticeable around the bridge, has almost reached the point of preventing craft traveling under the bridge at low water. This issue was addressed to authorities approx three years ago and no action has yet been taken.



- Given 13 to 14 years has passed since the last dredging and the annual contribution to the Dredging Reserve appears to be around \$240,000 it would be reasonable to expect there is a balance of approx 3 million. This is certainly sufficient to do the job and if there is a deposit to land option that does not require land purchase making the project achievable in a speedier time frame than waiting another six years. However the real balance of the Dredging Reserve account noted in the Annual Plan is only around 700,000 as a withdrawal was signaled from the Dredging Reserve Fund for 2024 and may well have occurred previously.

Community Impact

- **Catchment Area.** A collection of drains and streams feed the Clive River.



- The Clive River is the drainage outlet for the area outline and is part of the Heretaunga Plains Flood Control Scheme. While not a large catchment as we might have from ranges runoff into our larger rivers it does include large populated areas. If the River is blocked or operating below capacity, where will the backed up water spill over?
- Louisa Stream, Awanui Stream, Karewarewa Stream, Irongate Stream, Southland Drain, Awahou Stream, Karituwhenua Stream, Tekahiuka Stream, Mangarau Stream, Herehere Stream, Ruahapia Stream, Raupare Stream, Karamu Stream
- **Rates**
 - The Clive community has a targeted portion of their Rates put aside to pay for the dredging cycle listed as River Care.
 - That the extension of time to 2030 will impact the project cost and therefore a larger rates contribution will be required to achieve a result, if that is possible given the current constraints, will be less than popular with the community.
 - It appears the best solution is to find a solution now rather than later and be actively working on a solution that does not require perhaps 5 times the original cost to be found in the next six years.
- **Community Activities on the Clive River are already impacted.**
 - As the tide goes out the usable width of river becomes narrower and river users are pushed closer together causing frustration and many near misses
 - The Ceremonial Waka and its Tourist offering has had to cease operations and is also no longer part of the Waitangi Celebrations.
 - Rowing Regattas used to be able to race under the bridge even on a low water. Today these events have to cease for approx 90 min's each side of a low tide.
 - The costs of repair to craft, props and water cooling systems that encounter the bottom of the river is on the increase.

- **Summation**
- 2030 is unacceptable for the reasons previously stated. In addition
 - Ratepayers have already contributed and should expect the Regional Council to find a way to meet its own timeline no matter what the circumstances may be rather than simply applying a new date and more rates to the equation.
 - Weather is unpredictable and who knows what catchment will be under pressure next time. If the maintenance has been put on hold and a disaster occurs again how will the HBRC address their position to those affected?
 - Three years ago Regional Council Representatives tabled a plan to secure the corner paddock of the Hohepa Farm as a space where dredged material could be deposited then removed. Clearly there is an area of land between the walkway and the river far greater than the suggested paddock that could be used and is not privately owned. Could this be part of an immediate solution?
 - Given the Councils intent was to action the Dredging of the Clive River in 2021, preparations should perhaps have begun in 2018.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1000 Laraine Russell
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

People who benefit from tourism should fund it themselves., not the ratepayer

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Stopping this is false economy, it is not just people who have been impacted by the floods who need to be looked after. If people choose to live by a river, they should be aware of the risks , not expect the ratepayer to be used as a handy Atm every time there is a weather event.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Our parks and wild places need to be preserved and replanted with native species. I belong to a care group that works in our local reserve, we don't expect to be remunerated, but some funding for native plants would be good.

Other matters

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - There needs to be an uplift in the rates rebate for people on pensions and fixed incomes. We can't keep absorbing these astronomical rate rises year on year. Why should we have to consider selling our homes because we can't keep up with this continuing upward spiral of costs.

Other feedback - Why has the Council decided to now rate on the capital value of properties. This is just a cynical move to gouge a bit more out of the long suffering public. How does this happen without public consultation? I'm very angry about this.

Area: Hastings District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #1001 Prue Barton for Mister D Dining
---	--

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I believe that Option B allows HB Tourism the best opportunity to continue its activities relatively unchanged. It can continue to work with regional and national stakeholders to secure future strong relationships and sustainability.

Business Details –

- Mister D Dining is a vibrant bistro in Napier's CBD.
- We have been operating for 12 years now. When we first opened this part of the CBD was lacking in any vibrancy and we put an injection of life into this precinct. It was a time of growth for our hub and many other hospitality businesses opened up around us to bring vitality to our area. We saw the Masonic renovated and open, then Georgia across the road and then the famous Bistronomy in Hastings Street. We all breathed life into this CBD area.
- We employ 15 staff including chefs, wait staff, baristas, office staff, Social Media consultants
- Visitors find out about us through many media channels which are promoted through HB Tourism which pushes out the "Come to HB message"

Reason for My Submission

- As long term Napier business owners I see tourists as a necessary economic component for the continuance of this business. Napier is a small city and there are shoulder times of the year when the population is diminished and locals tend to hibernate and so tourists need to be encouraged and tempted to come to the region to support all the CBD businesses. It is not just hospitality that will suffer but it will be all the small retailers who do not have the financial support to keep afloat.
- Yes we do do our own marketing of course but the added impact of Tourism HB adds a fresh spin and outlook on new areas and events that we do not potentially cover.
- As I mentioned the region as a whole needs the support of a strong regional tourism organisation because we are a "destination" region and people have to drive and fly long distances to get here. We need eg Wellingtonians and Aucklanders to come and have stay cations and spend money in the region to keep the city financially buoyant.
- If there is not promotion Napier City with its retail, hospitality and small local tours eg gannets, bike tours, wine tours etc there will be huge damage to our tourist industry and numbers of visitors will decline causing more financial hardship. We are all heavily dependant on this ongoing tourist dollar.
- We have experienced challenging times in the last 3 years, Covid /Cyclone Gabriel and HB Tourism has played an essential role in promoting the region's recovery. HB Tourism is the only agency promoting HB outside of Hawke's Bay.
- I believe it is very short sighted to cut funding as our region NEEDS tourists and we do not want to become a back water with NO promotion. Small private operators will close and the CBD will struggle. This is not an option we want for our region.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #1002

Tania Camplin for Soho Cafe and Bar

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Soho Cafe has been operating for 3 years, I employ 26 people with 12 of those being full time. At the heart of our business we are part of the backbone of the community with a strong local following. Many of our loyal customers are Hoteliers or run air B&B's or have businesses of their own. We are well known in the region and are a highly recommended cafe to visit for visitors to the region. Due to our location we have benefited from regional sporting events at Park Island - events held here see a large influx of customers from outside of Hawkes Bay and recent concerts such as Rod Stewart and Robbie Williams provided us with record breaking sales days. Through these events other customers most notably from Wellington have come in advising their friends from Wellington recommended they pay us a visit.

Any large event in Hawkes Bay easily generates a 20% increase in sales to our business, this is especially welcome in the winter months when the Locals tend to hibernate till Summer.

I urge you to consider option B, as the reduction of funding will have a catastrophic impact on our economy and local businesses. The past 4 years through Covid and Cyclone Gabrielle have already put huge pressure on tourism and hospitality operators, many of which will not survive the reduction of tourists the reduction of funding will bring. Hawkes Bay is a tourist region and businesses are reliant on the trade visitors bring. The devastating impacts of Cyclone Gabrielle have already seen a noticeable decline in visitors to the region and people simply think we are not "open for business" if anything we should be increasing the funding to bring people back!

Whilst Soho does have a strong local customer base, our locals also benefit from tourism and events that are held locally. Not only do visitors come and spend but locals do too, it creates a buzz and atmosphere that locals want to be part of. A downturn in tourism will have devastating impacts on our hospitality community. We are already struggling with wage increases, cost of goods increases etc. It's never been more of a difficult time for us to make a profit and margins were already thin. We are all already looking at how to cut costs and streamline our businesses but the obvious answer with less foot traffic and spending will be that of reducing staff. There are already a number of establishments that are on the brink of closure and are holding on as long as they can for the increase in visitors and spending hoping they will survive...many won't and without Option B going ahead we are simply taking away the last bit of hope they have. Reducing funding and not putting a strong focus on creating events and reasons to come to Hawkes bay will only see other regions flourish whilst ours becomes a ghost town.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #1003
Would like to attend hearing	Aaron Mills for Hospitality NZ, Hawke's Bay Branch

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Hospitality New Zealand ("Hospitality NZ") is a not-for-profit organisation representing approximately 2,500 businesses, including cafés, restaurants, bars, nightclubs, commercial accommodation, country hotels and off-licences. We champion hospitality, serving our members and communities, and seek to see hospitality recognised and celebrated for its contribution to Aotearoa, attracting fresh talent and generating sustainable returns for businesses and communities. We have a 122-year history of advocating on behalf of the hospitality and tourism sector.

We are writing to you on the Hawke's Bay Regional Council Long Term Plan and the proposal to phase out funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. Of the options presented, Hospitality NZ supports the status quo, continuing to fund Hawke's Bay Tourism, but failing that we are in support of Option B.

The visitor economy generated \$775 million for Hawke's Bay's regional GDP in the 12 months to September 2023 and supports one-tenth of local employment. During COVID, when New Zealand's borders were closed to international tourists, the Hawke's Bay region thrived on the back of the contribution made by domestic tourism to the local economy.

While a \$1.52 million gap in funding is not insignificant, we see reduced funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism as short-sighted. If Council has taken the view that over the long term these initiatives should not be funded by general rates, then at the very least funding should continue in the short-term while alternative funding tools are developed. We should also note that given the economic contribution these initiatives add to Hawke's Bay, we see it as wholly appropriate that at least some funding for destination marketing and management should come from the general rates pool.

There is a real potential that by reducing economic development and visitor attraction activities (both domestic and international), Hawke's Bay's reputation as a destination will stall, and future investment in the region will be hampered.

It is also worth noting that the visitor economy provides benefits for Hawke's Bay ratepayers when it comes to entertainment options, and drives the vibrancy of hospitality offerings. Without the visitor economy, locals will have less choice, lower quality offerings and less competition.

Hawke's Bay Tourism has made it clear that without continued funding, it will be unviable. It cannot be overstated that once an asset like a regional tourism organisation is lost, it is immensely difficult to restart and rebuild momentum for destination marketing and management.

We support ongoing funding from Hawke's Bay Regional Council, but at the very least, Hawke's Bay Tourism should be given another year to secure funding from other sources.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #1004

Fulton Gillies

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - How does my property improve with the proposed rate increases? My rates increase 80% due to being a lifestyle property, yet i live up a hill and the waterway (Wharerangi stream) i have to cross (Kopaki Bay Rd) to get out isn't managed by the HBRC. So effectively I'm having to pay twice when Kopaki Bay RD or the Wharerangi Stream needs maintenance!!! Not Fair

Area: Central Hawke's Bay

Submitter #1005

Kathryn Bayliss

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): Whirinaki (Industrial) Flood Schemes: I think the rating model for this scheme should be a greater targeted component to reflect the more direct benefit - 90% Targeted Rate and 10% General Rate split.

Where the rating impact for flood control work could be unaffordable for a community within a targeted rate footprint, stopbanks and expensive infrastructure should not be built. Houses should move to a safer location. HBRC should stop building stopbanks.

For flood mitigation costs I agree with the HBRC's preferred option to spread the costs over 20 years.

'Nature-based solutions, Making room for rivers. We need to work with nature as the top priority. We need to restore, protect and care for our indigenous environments, habitats, flora and fauna. Our rivers should be given room to move, flow and flood naturally. HBRC should stop building stopbanks. Damming waterways should be opposed. Wetlands should be restored. Increasing numbers of river scientists, environmental groups and people are advocating for allowing rivers to flow naturally.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism should be stopped completely now. HBRC ratepayers have subsidised them for years and this needs to stop. They should be treated as most other HB businesses.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): I don't like agreeing to slow the biodiversity programmes for 3 years as I think it should be a priority to look after our natural and indigenous. But as my rates have increased so much any spending by HBRC for which I be rated for is undesirable and objectionable.</p> <p>Stop the funding for the Erosion Control Scheme and Land for Life. These schemes should be combined into one activity. HBRC should only provide advice and act as a connector between farmers and outside funding. HBRC should plant grow native plants instead of planting and selling Willow and Poplar poles.</p>	
Other matters	
<p>Revenue & Financing Policy - Category 2 flood schemes costs should be the same as other flood protection and control works: 30% general rate and 70% targeted rate.</p> <p>Fees & User Charges Policy - I agree with the two new Harbourmaster fees. I disagree with changes to Freshwater Science charges, and new targeted rate proposal. Discharge consent holders should continue to pay at least 35% as section 36 charges for water quality and water quantity. It is simpler to keep Freshwater Science charges for water quality and water quantity as they are.</p> <p>Urban areas also affect the water quality. They discharge sewerage and storm water that can enter our water bodies so they could to pay their share. Consented discharges can exacerbate impacts on water quality more so holders should pay at least 35% of water quality science activity via section 36 charges.</p> <p>There should be no more fee remissions to Water Holdings Hawke's Bay. In their sales agreement for the sale by HBRC Ltd of the RWSS Intellectual Property and assets to Water Holdings CHB Limited (WHCHB) they had agreed to accept all ongoing costs associated with the IP and assets, including consent charges. This needs to be enforced.</p> <p>Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - I think Councils and utility companies should pay their utility rolls rates invoices on the full general rate calculated on capital value, in line with the new Revenue and Financing Policy. There should be a remission or rebate policy for properties who have rate rises of over 100% and for Lifestyle land properties under 5 hectares in a rural areas where the predominant land use it for a residence.</p> <p>Other feedback - I oppose all the higher HBRC rate increases. As my rates have increased so much any spending by HBRC for which I will be rated for is undesirable and objectionable. My total rates are estimated to go up 131.05% this year. This is an increase of \$514.72. My general rate will increase 151%. My Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme rates are estimated to go up 267.15%. This is an increase of \$340.70 bringing it to a total of \$468.23 for no flood control or protection for my 2.0120 hectares. And there is the added flood control rates charged as part of the general rate. This is totally unfair. I don't have flood control or protection from HBRC and the Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme. "Lifestyle land is generally in a rural area, where the predominant land use it for a residence. The principal use of the land is non-economic in the traditional farming sense, and the value exceeds that of a comparable farmland. A sub-category of lifestyle: It is improved to the extent where there is a dwelling." These rate changes are totally unfair to rural lifestyle property owners! Please be flexible and give rural lifestyle property owners a rebate or remission for the extra rates burden you have inflicted on us. Or reconsider and change the ratings for them. Another option to consider is to have a remission policy for Properties who have rate rises of over 100%. I am especially affected because I live on a 2.0120 hectare lifestyle property in a rural area. Land is a much higher value for lifestyle properties compared to larger properties. I like most other lifestyle property owners can't and don't earn income from our land. My land is not highly developed. 4 hectares or less is seldom viable for an economic business and isn't large high value productive land. I think the Maharakeke Stream should be taken out of the Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme and managed under the Rivers and Streams Maintenance Category. Rivers and stream maintenance are paid by a different rate category. Please get this considered in the post cyclone Gabrielle review of the flood control schemes and as part of the long term plan. The Maharakeke Stream is smaller than the Porangahau and the Wairoa Rivers, both of which are in the Rivers and Streams Maintenance Category. The Maharakeke Stream has no hard engineering structure south of Highway 2. It probably has less maintenance work done on it than the these rivers. HBRC stated: 'Rivers and stream maintenance schemes typically have no infrastructure and can involve planned or reactive interventions.'</p>	

Stream maintenance schemes are proposed to be moved to the general rate.' Any indirect benefits we get are rated by the general rate portion. There are no stopbanks on the Maharakeke Stream and no flood control works are done for it south of State Highway 2. The only flood control structures for the Maharakeke Stream is at the Maharakeke Stream - Makaretu confluence at the bottom of the Maharakeke Stream, north of SH2. It's totally unfair to rate the entire catchment upstream for them when we get no benefit. HBRC does nothing for the Maharakeke Stream which prevents flooding. Indeed we need a flood through it occasionally to clear the river of weeds. My neighbours land got flooded. (I have given photos to HBRC officers to prove this.) My upstream neighbour has large flood plains and wetland areas which helps slow the flood waters down. Only part of the Maharakeke Stream is in the Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme footprint. My house has never flooded nor was it flooded during Cyclone Gabrielle and my house paddock has never flooded in living memory. The water has not even reach my pump shed which is lower down on the river bank. Only a small portion of land in the north-west corner of my second paddock was slightly flooded for a short time during Cyclone Gabrielle. Craig Goodier gave me the details from the UTTFCS maintenance schedule for the last 3 years for the Maharakeke. He said 'I don't have the previous 10 years readily available, but they would be of similar scope. Each year an inspection is made to determine the scope of required works.' 2023-24: MAHARAKEKE STREAM - STATION ROAD H5 Tree Clearing (600m), 5 Days 2022-23: MAHARAKEKE STREAM - STATION ROAD, Tree Clearing (600m) 5 Days 2021-22: MAHARAKEKE STREAM - Makaretu confluence to Oruawharo Road (11.9km), Willow regrowth/plant pest spraying, 6 Days

HBRC has said "Many rates charges such as drainage and flood control can be applied geographically. For example – flood protection activities throughout the region are funded by those properties which are directly impacted, and therefore receive the benefit." This has not been done correctly for my property. My property has unlikely to have been inspected to check if it had been placed in the correct rating class for the Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme when my land was subdivided in 1994. From maps one can't see the high bank above the Maharakeke Stream which protects me from floods. My closest neighbours are both in Class F. When the 11 class from the Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme where proposed to be condensed to 3 rating classes - A, B, C, it appears to have been done with a broad-brush and not researched properly. In the Upper Tukituki Catchment Control Scheme the original 1986 rating classification notice, U4 is stated as being the equivalent of Classes E & F. This proves E is more akin to F than Class D. Class D included the area between the Makaretu and Tukipo Rivers which is a flood hazard zone. There are some stopbanks on the Makaretu and Tukipo Rivers and more maintenance is done on them. In the Tukituki Catchment Rivers Ecological Management and Enhancement Plan - May 2017 Maharakeke Stream is not mentioned, the Makaretu and Tukipo Rivers are included. Even the maps showing the Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme the Maharakeke Stream is not shown as part of the Scheme. The Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme Asset Management Plan 2021 shows there are no assets on the Maharakeke Stream though there is on the Makaretu and Tukipo Rivers. Gravel is taken out of Makaretu and Tukipo Rivers as part of the Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme maintenance work. Much more maintenance work is done on the Makaretu and Tukipo Rivers. Class E should not be put in the same new class B with former class D and charged the same rating factor. It feels a rip-off for the amount of rates paid by rate payers in the Maharakeke Stream catchment and the amount of work that is done on our streams. We do not receive any direct benefit from the Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme Asset Management and any indirect benefit should be paid under the general rate. To change the category of the Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme Class F which is classified as 'indirect' to the new Class C and describe them as receiving 'direct' benefit is wrong and dishonest. No properties on the Maharakeke Stream south of State Highway 2 receive benefit from stopbanks and river control works. The Maharakeke Stream would be a good waterway to continue to manage in a more natural state and working with Te Taiao.

I don't like agreeing to slow the biodiversity programmes for 3 years but as my rates have increased so much any spending by HBRC for which I be rated for is undesirable and objectionable.

1. Where the rating impact for flood control work could be unaffordable for a community within a targeted rate footprint, stopbanks and expensive infrastructure should not be built. Houses should move to a safer location. HBRC should stop building stopbanks.

2. Whirinaki (Industrial) Flood Schemes: I agree the rating model for this scheme should be a greater targeted component to reflect the more direct benefit - 90% Targeted Rate and 10% General Rate split.
3. HBRC's share of general works for the flood schemes, which the Regional Council agreed to fund \$17 million of \$68 million of general works as part of the cost-share agreement with the Government, (These are spread across a range of assets, geographical areas, scheme type (flood, drainage and river maintenance) and years) should be funded using the existing policy settings for the particular activities. For flood mitigation costs I agree with the HBRC's preferred option to spread the costs over 20 years.
4. Funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism should be stopped completely now. HBRC ratepayers have subsidised them for years and this needs to stop. They should be treated as most other HB businesses.
5. Stop the funding for the Erosion Control Scheme and Land for Life. If not these schemes should be combined into one activity. HBRC should only provide advice and act as a connector between farmers and outside funding. HBRC should plant more native plants and stop planting and selling Willow and Poplar poles.
6. Nature-based solutions, Making room for rivers. We need to work with nature as the top priority. We need to restore, protect and care for our indigenous environments, habitats, flora and fauna. Our rivers should be given room to move, flow and flood naturally. HBRC should stop building stopbanks. Damming waterways should be opposed. Wetlands should be restored. Increasing numbers of river scientists, environmental groups and people are advocating for allowing rivers to flow naturally.
7. Pause the CHB Managed Aquifer Recharge Trial and HB dam projects. Try natural solutions for the freshwater aquifer recharge, based on the latest science had been put forward to the HBRC Cyclone Recovery Committee in June 2023. (E.g. Give rivers room to move, restore the flood plains and wetlands. Wait for the Lincoln Agritech Braided Rivers Recharge Research project to finish and consider the recommendations from it.) Instead of the artificial aquifer recharge proposal it would be less costly to restore the natural aquifer recharge. HBRC should review and reallocate all large water consents in a fairer more equitable way.
8. Fees And User Charges Policy: I agree with the two new Harbourmaster fees. I disagree with changes to Freshwater Science charges, and new targeted rate proposal. Discharge consent holders should continue to pay at least 35% as section 36 charges for water quality and water quantity. It is simpler to keep Freshwater Science charges for water quality and water quantity as they are. Urban areas also affect the water quality. They discharge sewerage and storm water that can enter our water bodies so they could to pay their share. Consented discharges can exacerbate impacts on water quality more so holders should pay at least 35% of water quality science activity via section 36 charges.
9. Rates Remission & Postponement Policies: I think Councils and utility companies should pay their utility rolls rates invoices on the full general rate calculated on capital value, in line with the new Revenue and Financing Policy. There should be a remission or rebate policy for Properties who have rate rises of over 100%.
10. I don't like agreeing to slow the biodiversity programmes for 3 years but as my rates have increased so much any spending by HBRC for which I be rated for is undesirable and objectionable.
11. HBRC needs to oppose the "green-washed" Ruataniwha Water Storage Scheme / Tukituki Water Security Project / Makaroro Storage Scheme. It is a high risk, divisive and environmentally destructive. It needs to be terminated. We need to put the natural and indigenous environment. We should become adaptable and resilient to an unknown future. Many other HB rivers and streams will be affected by intensification and won't get any benefits from large dams and water storage for irrigation water. It puts our indigenous environment and biodiversity which is already in peril at more risk. It risks NZ to more disasters. It risks NZ's international reputation and agreements, and our tourism industry. There is a large earthquake risk to the Ruataniwha Water Storage Scheme / Tukituki Water Security Project / Makaroro Storage Scheme dam and reservoir. There is an active fault-line across RWSS / MSS reservoir and more in the area. The closest earthquake fault line to the proposed Makaroro River dam site is the Mohaka fault which is about 800m away. That fault runs beneath the proposed reservoir. The Wakarara Fault is also present within approximately 4.0 km of the dam site. There are other known and maybe unknown earthquake fault lines in the vicinity. And there is increasingly certainty earthquakes can also be triggered by the dams themselves. Earthquakes are just one of the many risks of the Ruataniwha Water

Storage Scheme / Tukituki Water Security Project / Makaroro Storage Scheme. The report by Tonkin & Taylor February 2011 rated the active faulting of the Makaroro Reservoir A7 as "High" (on a scale Minor, Moderate, High, and Severe for seriousness of issues and risks). There has been so much research done over the last 10 years, especially after the earthquakes in Christchurch and Kaikoura earthquakes. The 1855 Wairarapa earthquake and the Kaikoura earthquake are particularly worth reading up about. Also there is research being done for the Hikurangi Subduction Earthquakes & Slip Behaviour. Scientists say there is 26% chance of a magnitude 8 or larger earthquake occurring on the southern portion of the Hikurangi Subduction Zone, beneath the lower North Island, within the next 50 years. The Hikurangi Subduction Zone has an 1 in 4 chance of a magnitude 8 earthquake in the next fifty years. No-one can foresee or foretell when and where future big earthquakes will be and how big. (Just like the recent floods most natural forces are out of our control). It is easy to understand why since 2016 (the year the RWSS Project was procured and contracted) risk allocation and contractual arrangements have shifted unpriceable geotechnical risk away from constructors to clients. It is foolish to place undue danger on many people, infrastructure and land in Hawke's Bay. The tiny hydroelectricity addition that is planned to include in the Makaroro Water Storage scheme is a green wash. One wind turbine in Meridian's new wind farm produces 4.2 MW of electricity. So a 6.5 MW hydro station is equal to less than 2 wind turbines! At least half of the power produced by the original RWSS hydro station was stated to be used for the scheme. The surplus was to be sold to raise revenue. The hydro station was removed from the RWSS plans in 2016 because it wasn't financially viable. I doubt the Makaroro Dam and reservoir would have decreased the floods from Cyclone Gabrielle. With all the rain we've had over the year prior to the Cyclone Gabrielle flood the Makaroro reservoir would have been quickly filled and have to spill most of the inflows of water. Floods are needed to move gravel down river and out to the coast. The Makaroro Reservoir could quickly full with flood debris. A landslide in the water storage area or the sudden build up of gravel and wood would impose a high risk to the dam. If the Makaroro Dam did decrease flood flows then it could cause a build up of gravel in the rivers which would increase the chances of flooding in the surrounding areas. The Makaroro Dam and reservoir would increase the risks of flooding. It is in an area vulnerable to extreme winds and rainfall, landslides and earthquakes. In a booklet I have on the Ruahine Ranges, printed in 1979, it said: "Climate can be severe with westerly winds predominating. Wind gusts have reached 144 km an hour in districts surrounding the Ruahine Forest Park, and much higher on exposed areas within the park. Cyclonic rainstorms have caused much damage to river catchments especially in the central eastern section... landslides and erosion have often broken continuity...(of plant, forest cover). ...It is essential that the forest, shrub-land and grassland within the park are maintained to protect the terrain and thereby safeguard the inhabited and cultivated flood plains of Ruataniwha from devastating floods. The maintenance of a good forest cover also ensures the continuance of supplies of fresh water for communities in the region." Other descriptions of the Ruahine Ranges describe the many slips, landslides and scars line on the steep-sided rivers and streams of the Mid Eastern Ruahine Forest Park. The natural erosion has been accelerated by burning and deer and possum browsing. There are also increasing examples of dams failures during floods. Read the attached document. There was the Waitangi Day, 6 February, 1997 when the partially completed Opuha Dam near Fairlie in South Canterbury failed at about 1.00 am that morning, releasing about 13 million cubic metres of water into the Opuha Riverbed. Fortunately no lives were lost although in the days that followed there were stories of a number of very close escapes. A different example is the Vajont Dam in Italy. On 9 October 1963, during initial filling, a landslide caused a mega-tsunami in the Vajont Dam lake in which 50,000,000 cubic metres of water overtopped the dam in a wave of 250 metres, which brought massive flooding and destruction to the Piave Valley below, leading to the destruction of several villages and towns, causing between 1,900 and 2,500 estimated deaths. On 8 Apr 2024 Flood waters were rising in two cities in Russia's Ural mountains on Sunday after Europe's third-longest river burst through a dam, flooding at least 6,000 homes and forcing thousands of people to flee. In May 2024 during floods in Rio Grande do Sul in Brazil a Dam collapsed. The hydroelectric dam collapsed in southern Brazil after days of heavy rains that triggered massive flooding, killing more than 30 people. Officials say another 60 people are missing in Rio Grande do Sul state. About 15,000 residents had left their homes. At least 500,000 people are without power and clean water across the state. The burst dam triggered a two-metre (6.6ft) wave, causing panic and further damage in the already flooded areas. The dam is located between the municipality of Cotiporã and the city of Bento Gonçalves. The Makaroro Storage Scheme will cause an

environmental catastrophe: Deforestation and use of fossil fuels in construction and running of water storage scheme will cause a greenhouse gas explosion, adding to climate change, environment destruction, loss of biodiversity, natural and indigenous ecosystems. Some of the flora and fauna including birds, bats, native fish, (including whitebait), eels are endangered already will be put in further risk. More wetlands, braided river ecosystems will be destroyed. These also have an important part in absorbing flood waters, without them there will be an increased risk of more severe flooding. Felling of about 193 hectares of trees and shrubs which absorb greenhouse gases and release them when removed and decaying. Forests also have an important role in absorbing rain and preventing flooding. Fossil fuels used for dam machinery and vehicles, increased electricity to run pumps etc will add to green house gases which contribute to climate change. Increase in fertilisers, herbicides, pesticides, animals used in agricultural intensification will also add to green house gases. NZ signed the commitments at the recent climate summit in 2021 and promised to stop deforestation by 2030. With consumers more environmentally aware there is a chance they will boycott produce grown in environmentally destructive ways. Water for irrigation can act as a maladaptation where it allows unsustainable farming intensification in areas threatened by lower rainfall, drought, and other climate disruptions. We must protect existing forests, restore forests and plant trees to help stop climate change and loss of biodiversity. The value of intact forests is seldom highlighted.

Area: Napier

Submitter #1007

Christine Scott

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Phasing out funding for Tourism Hawkes Bay. Over the years there have been several iterations of such a body and never have any of them come near to being independent of public funding. When this model was set up it was after public consultation and consultation with the territorial authorities of getting a single rating fund for regional visitor promotion. I do not know to what extent you have actually measured the impact on the regional economy, but we do know that there are certain events that bring in a large number of visitors. Some of these events are open to all to enjoy and it would be impossible and possibly detrimental to the influx of activity in various business areas to abandon these. They are not going to occur without some public funding. Covid left many businesses in HB reeling especially in tourism and hospitality sector. The unfortunate rant in the local paper of subsidising fat profits for a few beneficiaries is a very false and surprising picture from one once involved in one of these iterations. The reason I question the wisdom of the move is there is no sign of prior consultation with the Territorial Councils over their each picking up a share of the funding nor is there any analysis of impact of loss of businesses in this sector and the impact this will have on the regional economy and on your rates. The businesses are ratepayers too! And remember you have chosen to move urban properties to Capital value rather than land value. And then propose cutting any benefit some of those properties might get!

Sustainable Homes:

Ceasing Clean Heat Funding. This was introduced at the time the time of the restrictions placed on open fires and less efficient enclosed wood burners (for health reasons) in urban homes to lessen the impact that the upgrade heating and meeting the standards of healthy homes for the more vulnerable sectors of our society that this plan change would have. This was several terms of council ago and has served its purpose.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us):

Te Mata Peak Park. Te Mata Peak Park is the biggest natural environment park within easy reach of most of the population of Hawkes Bay. It has the most diverse range of walking tracks, bike tracks and vehicle access of any park in Hawkes Bay. Consequently, it offers opportunity to enjoy the bush, the views and the exercise to the most diverse range of people from the physically fit to the mobility impaired, from the frequent locals to international visitors of huge range of ethnicities. But mostly on the tracks it is locals of all ages. I want to acknowledge the amazing work done by Te Mata Peak volunteers and our HBRC Parks staff (from the Works Group) who did an outstanding job on the restoration work following

Cyclone Gabrielle. The Park was terribly damaged yet after such a short period they started to reopen tracks. Thank you to all those workers! This Park delivers the service to the community only through the Trust, the people who support it with donations and the support of the volunteers, with only a comparative small contribution from the ratepayer. This has been a matter of consultation in the past and very well supported. Unfortunately, your consultation documents do not give sufficient breakdown to know what the cost per ratepayer is as it is included in the general rate. But by my last rates bill the general rate formed just under 32% of my total rates bill. And, from your last Annual Report I quote, General rates fund the remaining cost of Council activities excluding that portion funded by targeted rates and the UAGC. Activities funded include: - Consents and Compliance - Integrated Catchment Management - Governance and Partnerships - Catchment works (part) - Erosion Control Scheme. The proportion of that that goes to Te Mata Park is very small. The biggest single item I pay rates for is public transport (25% of my last rates bill) which probably benefits the fewest people of any HBRC function. To cut this funding to Te Mata Park who have explored and continue to explore all avenues of funding, would mean a drastic reduction in maintenance, ongoing redevelopment of areas needing attention and accessibility to many areas of the park. Te Mata Park is an icon of Hawkes Bay. The Regional Council works group input has been essential to its success and to cut this would be hugely detrimental to the park and public with making little impact in savings for the ratepayer. I oppose the reduction in maintenance of our Regional Parks. We worked hard to get these parks established and properly funded as a function of a regional council (previously only Auckland & Wellington had this ability). Again, a lot of work was done by the public in assisting with the planting of these nature reserves, with the biodiversity they preserve, and for the public benefits for education and the enjoyment they deliver. Again, the comparison with the cost benefit ratio of Regional Parks and Public Transport shows this to be a low impact activity with a high benefit.

Erosion Control funding reduction. Erosion control has been a huge issue in Hawkes Bay for the lifespan of the HBRC. We have been through many disastrous storms and cyclones including Bola and Gabrielle and our hill country instability has been a major contributing factor to enormous land slips affecting usable land, road damage, water quality, and flooding. Given the impact of climate change we should be putting more into erosion control not less. The only aspect of HBRC that has increased at a greater rate than our rates bill is staff numbers which has trebled over the past 3 terms. If this had resulted in the dramatic stabilisation of our erodible hill country we might have weathered Gabrielle a little better. But not enough change has occurred quickly enough. We cannot take this risk into a future of increased extreme events. Again the amount spent of or rate dollar on this aspect of essential HBRC responsibility pales into insignificance compared to the cost benefit of public transport and its use.

Biodiversity and Pest Control To slow down our work on biodiversity is bad enough as we watch the list of endangered, threatened and extinct native New Zealand species grow. We owe it to future generations of New Zealanders to leave them something of their heritage. We had reduced our biodiversity, often through inappropriate land use, to a state that not only lost so many interesting plants, birds and, as the "bug man" would point out, insects, vital to the well being of our bush. Many of our farming community have contributed enthusiastically to this change. But to take the foot off pest control is going to have a huge impact on not only the biodiversity (which will suffer) but agricultural animal health. I will remind you of the danger of possums as a vector in bovine TB.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy -

Fees & User Charges Policy -

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies -

Other feedback - The wisdom of the current funding model for public transport. The biggest single item I pay rates for is public transport. It was 25% of my last rates bill and is currently over 20% of the proposed rates bill. I have no easy access to public transport as the nearest stop is 2 kms away. I have tried using it to get to a hospital admission in Hastings. It took 1 ½ hours (1 hour by bus and ½ hour walking) to get there- and for much of the trip I was the only passenger. For my next trip I biked there- much quicker- and more convenient. I do support the concept of public transport both from an environmental perspective and from supporting those without access to independent travel. But there

has to be a better model than all ratepayers paying such a huge subsidy for such an underutilised resource. Perhaps better use of St John's (donation only) shuttle to hospital, GP, pharmacy, physio, chiropractic and every sort of medical care facilities would help and for those needing public transport a schools bus and a taxi subsidy would reduce the unreasonable burden on the ratepayer for questionable environmental outcomes and very limited public good. It is not my place to find the answer!

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1008
Would like to attend hearing	Sarah Austin-Smith for Te Mata Park Trust Board
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us):

Overview

Current funding levels for Te Mata Park Trust need to be maintained, and ideally increased, in the Hawke's Bay Regional Council's (HBRC) Three-Year Plan 2024 – 2027.

- Funding Te Mata Park Trust is strongly aligned to the HBRC's vision and purpose – 'Enhancing our environment together'
- The Trust is a lean operation - managing and enhancing the Park with next to no overheads, and a community of supporters who volunteer their time, expertise and resources
- Te Mata Park's community approach and collaborative funding model is the way of the future for parks and open spaces – a model to be supported
- \$120,000 of HBRC funding equates to 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year – a small investment for wide ranging benefits for the environment and the community
- A cut to HBRC funding would put health and safety in the Park at risk, as without regular maintenance the Trust Board would need to consider some form of closures.
- Te Mata Park welcomes well over 1 million visitors per year, a 'must visit' for locals and tourists
- Over 6000 volunteer hours each year are spent in the Park • Te Mata Peak is a hugely significant maunga for Ngāti Kahungunu
- Ecological abundance is a strategic priority for both Te Mata Park Trust and HBRC
- Te Mata Park plays a significant role in connecting the region's biodiversity corridors
- Te Mata Park continues to be a place of wellbeing, connectivity, resilience building, and recovery for the Hawke's Bay community.

A loss of HBRC funding of \$120,000 per year for 1FTE caretaker for Te Mata Park is untenable and would be a backwards step for the region's environment, biodiversity, recreational spaces, tourism, and ultimately for the people.

History

Hawke's Bay as a region is extremely fortunate that in 1927 the Chambers family were sufficiently forward thinking and generous to gift Te Mata Park to the people of Hawke's Bay, involving local Councils to ensure the Park's ongoing viability and relevance.

With the support of the local population, the Te Mata Park Trust is now responsible for protecting the most prominent and well-loved feature of Hawke's Bay, a taonga which is important historically, culturally, and ecologically to the people of Hawke's Bay. Te Mata Peak is the iconic feature of the Hawke's Bay landscape and a source of identity for Ngāti Kahungunu.

As the utilisation of the Park has grown, costs to maintain tracks, fencing, predator control, weed control, and signage etc has also grown, to a stage where now the Trust depends on donations and volunteers to subsidise council funding. Our most recent visitor figures are from 2018 and estimate that one million people access the Park each year. Factoring in the evident increase in visitors in recent years, we believe our visitor numbers now far exceed one million per year.

As previously discussed with Dr Nic Peet and HBRC councillors, the current funding of \$120,000 pa by the HBRC is clearly insufficient, undervalues the facility in the eyes of the population, and results in insufficient resources to maintain and develop the Park adequately into the future.

Alignment with Hawke's Bay Regional Council's Vision and Purpose

Funding Te Mata Park Trust is strongly aligned to the HBRC's vision, purpose, and focus, and is vital if the growing number of Park users are to continue to enjoy Te Mata Park for their ongoing health, wellbeing, and connectivity, whether walkers, runners, mountain bikers, school children, locals, or visitors.

Te Mata Park is a precious taonga that needs protecting and supporting for the benefit of the people it was originally gifted to.

Enhancing our environment together

As per HBRC's mission statement, we can enhance our environment together. The Te Mata Park operating model is a fitting example of how we can do the mahi together to enhance not only the environment, but also the region's cultural, historical, and recreational taonga.

Our community approach and collaborative funding model, with a third of our funding coming from Hastings District Council, a third from HBRC, and a third from generous grants and donations, is a prime example of HBRC's mission and the way of the future for Parks and public spaces.

Protecting and enhancing biodiversity

A key focus of the Park is protecting and enhancing biodiversity so we can have healthy functioning ecosystems. Ecological abundance is one of the Park's six key objectives, with a goal to improve ecosystem health within the Park and across the wider rohe - a strategic priority for both Te Mata Park Trust and HBRC.

Te Mata Park plays a significant role in connecting the region's biodiversity corridors from Cape Kidnappers to Mohi Bush / Maraetotara Plateau, over to Ahuriri Estuary, on up to Boundary Stream and up to Mahia Peninsula. The Park supports the region's health, wellbeing, and connectivity, key priority areas for the council.

Many significant native plants, some of them threatened species, can be found in the Park including the native daphne (*Pimelea mimos*) and the Te Mata Peak Snow Tussock (*Chionochloa flavicans* f. *temata*), both of which are endemic to Te Mata Park.

There are many native birds of national and regional significance who call Te Mata Park home, along with additional visitors like the occasional New Zealand falcon and kākā. The Park is of vital importance as a plant food source for native birds, especially in winter.

Te Mata Park has several protected pockets of Ongaonga, supporting the Kahukura butterfly, and is also home to the native Te Mata Beetle, which is endemic to Te Mata Peak. In addition, geckos, and skinks, including the Northern Grass Skink and Raukawa Gecko, thrive in the Park.

Our changing climate

Planting of approximately 60,000 native trees in the Park over the past three years, including two wetland areas proposed for this planting season, assist with flood control, soil conservation, and water quality enhancement in the Havelock Hills in the face of our changing climate.

Wellbeing

Opening to the public four days after Cyclone Gabrielle, Te Mata Park was then and continues to be a place of wellbeing, connectivity, resilience building, and recovery for the Hawke's Bay community.

Te Mata Park Facebook page comments made after Te Mata Park reopened following the Cyclone Gabrielle closure:

"Thank you my mental health needs this"

"Thank you for all the hard work restoring the tracks. It is really appreciated".

"Soooo good to walk Chambers today and see and hear birds again. Thank you".

Our current Facebook poll shows 95% of poll takers do not support Hawke's Bay Regional Council's proposal to cut its annual funding of \$120,000 to Te Mata Park.

Cultural, historical, educational, and recreational values

Te Mata Park also protects and enhances cultural, historical, and educational values, and provides recreational space for all.

Te Mata Park is a taonga (treasure). As a community it is our duty to protect this maunga, ensuring it is protected for future generations to come.

The Trust adopted a co-governance model in 2018, with the creation of the Te Mata Park Trust Mana Whenua roopu, which sits alongside the Trust Board in an advisory position, ensuring mana whenua views and values are central to the strategy and management of the Park.

Key to the Park is the Te Mata Park Rongoā maara. Rongoā Māori is a system of practices and tikanga (principles) that aid in healing and hauora. The maara is protected and enhanced by a passionate kaitiaki roopu.

The Park engages over 500 local school children each year through our Schools for Trees initiative, volunteering visits, and individual school visits.

We work with six local schools in our Schools for Trees programme, with six more schools interested in coming on board. Each school has planted native trees in their allocated planting area and return to the Park throughout the year to care for them/be kaitiaki.

Students learn about plants, ecosystems, biodiversity, as well as having the opportunity to learn about the history and cultural significance of the Park through our dedicated volunteers.

Value add

As a community-based for purpose organisation, the Trust is a lean operation, managing and enhancing the Park with next to no overheads, and a community of supporters who volunteer their time (planting, predator control, weeding etc) as well as their expertise (photographers, subsidised professional services) as well as free use of meeting rooms and equipment etc.

The cost of maintaining the Park would be significantly higher if it was owned and managed in any other way, including solely by councils, particularly considering the strong educational function of the park, the variety of recreational facilities on offer, and the historical and cultural taonga that deserve to be protected.

Impact of funding cuts on the Park

A cut to HBRC funding would put health and safety in the Park at risk, as without regular maintenance the Trust Board would need to consider some form of closures. The Trust Board has a duty of care to uphold, to provide a safe recreational space for the people of Hawke's Bay.

We appreciate that council budgets are stretched, and times are tight. Not everything can be funded, but we are asking councillors to listen to the community, prioritise the environment, and consider the huge value add that Te Mata Park provides our whenua, our environment, and our people.

We look forward to talking to our submission in June and continuing our positive and collaborative working relationship with both Hastings District Council and the Hawke's Bay Regional Council.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1009 Alastair Chalmers
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): Heretaunga current stop bank levels need to be increased and dredging of the river beds needs to be increased neither of which are expensive options. If this was backed up by a main drainage channel through Pakowhai Road area direct to the sea allowing water to flow freely and not back up as happened then the flooding risk would be greatly reduced

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Tourism is a main contributor to the livelihoods of many people living in Hawkes Bay and a major contributor to the funding of all infrastructure and maintenance projects undertaken in the area. How or what is the funding proposal to grow this sector of the local economy.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

People need warm and heated homes as a basic life requirement, reduce the planning and consent requirements and allow people to achieve this in a more cost effective manner and then it would not be necessary for the regional council to continue grant aiding this process.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - In times of severe economic crisis, all unnecessary expenditure should be removed altogether or postponed until surplus funding allows the reintroduction of spending on specific sustainable projects.

Fees & User Charges Policy - In times of austerity, any fees and charges to rate payers should be based on absolute necessity and all unnecessary and frivolous spending should be halted to accommodate this.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - As the cost of living increases become more severe and have a greater impact on every household rate increases should be curtailed and reduced to the absolute minimum until the financial storm passes

Area: Out of region	Submitter #1010 Angela Mount for AAT Kings
---------------------	---

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

AAT Kings is based in Auckland at 131 New North Rd. AAT Kings have been operating coach tours in New Zealand including to Hawkes Bay for many years. The company is made up of 250 employees across Australia and New Zealand and operates coach tours throughout both countries as its sole purpose as a tourism operator. Guests coming to Hawkes Bay on AAT Kings tours have a two-night stay on four tours to the region. Tour numbers range between 22 and 48 guests per tour and we operate approximately 20 tours per season to Hawkes Bay.

I believe our business will suffer direct negative consequences if Option B is not successful. Being based in Auckland, I directly rely on the RTO through Hawkes Bay Tourism to keep abreast of any and all tourism supplier changes in region, new operators, contacts for venues and hotels and famils. Being able to visit the region on a regular basis is not possible without support from the RTO, and visiting in person with assistance is a key factor in tour success by constantly reviewing and changing product and hotels. The RTO is able to make the best use of my time spent in region effectively making it possible to visit key operators in the space of a couple of days.

AAT Kings tours bring income into region by way of local tourism operator inclusions, hotel nights, restaurant spend, optional activity spend. Hawkes Bay is a detour on the common tour operator route, and in order to keep our tours coming to Hawkes Bay we do require support from Hawkes Bay Tourism as outlined above. There are many alternatives to Hawkes Bay in the North Island, which will have to be considered if Option B is not successful and we no longer have the support of the RTO and Hawkes Bay Tourism.

Tourism is an integral part of the economy in Hawkes Bay, and having a visible presence at trade shows and tourism events through Hawkes Bay Tourism is key to bringing higher value tourists to the region. In summing up, I hope councillors support Option B as the only viable option.

Area: Napier	Submitter #1012 Jane and Hugh Gordon for Fairley Motor Lodge
--------------	---

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

Tourism is a life blood for Hawkes Bay providing income, employment And we have potential to expand the structure we already have . Tap the potential, fund and promote!!

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1013 Steve and Louise Gregory
-------------------------	---

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

This submission is on behalf of the Gregory family where we strongly support the preferred option of Status Quo for Hawke's Bay Tourism and maintain funding at \$1.52 million ongoing. If this is not applicable, our preferred option is B (maintain funding at \$1.52 million for 2024-25, reducing to \$441,000 for 2025-2026).

As a household we are currently paying \$11.58 per annum on Economic Development and effectively tourism in our rates for the region. Our family values what Hawke's Bay Tourism (HBT) has done and continues to do for our incredible region. As ratepayers we hold the position that our region is getting considerable ROI on our annual fee of \$11.58 and am somewhat perplexed why this is even up for consideration. We would go further to say that our household would be prepared to pay even more to enhance what HBT delivers.

We understand that it is extremely tough times out there for our community but HBT is a tool and mechanism that brings prosperity to our region, you need to think very carefully on the risk if there is no HBT promoting Hawke's Bay. We acknowledge and appreciate Hawke's Bay Regional Council support of HBT and we strongly encourage you to keep status quo for the best interests of our community, we need HBT reach, visibility and influence nationally and internationally now more than ever.

Using our family as a case study and I'm sure is typical for many people returning or considering relocation here or bringing their business to the region. We were attracted not only for family connection, the climate and beauty of our natural environment but it was HBT reach and visibility promoting Hawke's Bay of what is on offer. The numerous unique events, tourism facilities and activities that are family friendly but a tourism economy that caters to all interests and demographics. Importantly, the employment opportunities tourism offers and I speak from my own experience. Tourism employs 1 in 10 locals. Ask yourself this question, can we afford to jeopardise the fact that tourism brings in over \$1 billion economically, our second biggest economic earner.

I'm sure many Elected Members believe this cost should be shared across all the five Councils, this has been proven ineffective previously and it is really only going to resort back to patch protectionism regionally, it will be siloed promotion and our region will loose out with no collective voice. Status quo delivers an all of region benefit and HBT delivering incredible results for all of us to benefit from.

Area: Out of region Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #1014 Rowan Manhire-Heath for Health New Zealand - Te Whatu Ora
---	--

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

Topic 1: Health NZ does not have a position on the proposal to phase out funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Sustainable Homes:

Topic 2: Health NZ would like to commend Council for the success of the Clean Heat and Sustainable Homes programme. It has contributed to reduced winter air pollution and provided opportunities for communities to adapt their homes to the effects of a changing climate.

Health NZ strongly supports access for homeowners to financial assistance to support investments in healthy and more sustainable homes. Health NZ is also aware that there are now a number of banks

offering low or no-interest loans for sustainable home improvements that are equally as accessible to homeowners as Council's Clean Heat and Sustainable Homes programme.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	

Comments – Other (tell us): Topic 3: Reduce funding available through the Erosion Control Scheme
The increasing frequency of extreme weather events due to climate change is likely to result in increased erosion across the region. Health NZ shares Council's view that controlling erosion is important to protecting waterways and water quality in Hawke's Bay. It supports Council's proposal to revisit sites that have benefited from erosion control funding to evaluate progress, following a reduction in investment.

Topic 4: Continue a slow down of biodiversity and biosecurity programmes

Biodiversity plays a critical role in human health, and communities rely on ecosystems that function well and provide clean air, fresh water, mahinga kai (gathering food as a natural resource from the environment) and rongoā (healing).^{2,3} Biodiversity loss, resulting from anthropogenic climate change, pollution and land use, is having, and will continue to have, negative health consequences for populations. This is particularly significant for indigenous populations who are most disproportionately and acutely affected by the impacts of these ecological changes.

Health NZ strongly encourages Council to prioritise the protection of the region's biodiversity by maintaining and strengthening its Environmental Protection and Enhancement programme, particularly as it continues to be a strategic priority for Council. Health NZ also notes Council is considering utilising nature-based solutions and increasing river size for flood mitigation. These approaches, if found to be feasible, are likely to provide benefits to (if not protection of) the local biodiversity.

Topic 5: Reduce maintenance on regional parks, defer development of new parks, and stop grant funding Te Mata Park

While recognising cost pressures faced by Council, Health NZ is concerned about the proposal to defer all new capital works on cycleways, aside from \$50,000 per year for safety improvements and existing externally-funded projects.

Safe and accessible cycleway infrastructure that provides for recreational cycling use and promotes a shift from car travel into active transport is critical for supporting health and wellbeing.

This occurs through improved levels of physical activity, better mental health, reduced air pollution and reduced road traffic injuries.

Finally, green and blue spaces, particularly in urban areas, are an important contributor to health and wellbeing by way of:

- providing opportunities for physical activity
- enabling social engagement by providing space for interaction
- strengthening community attachment to the natural environment
- directly improving mental health and wellbeing through the restorative effects of nature.

In a previous submission to Council's 2021–2031 Long Term Plan, Health NZ supported the proposed investment to develop the Ahuriri Regional Park for a number of reasons, including:

1. Significantly reducing the potential for outbreaks of communicable disease through improved water quality for which Health NZ and primary healthcare absorb treatment costs.
2. Fewer disruptions to community events (such as the cancellation of Iron Māori in 2018) and the economic fallout and business uncertainty this creates.
3. Improving general wellbeing in the Hawke's Bay population, leading to better health, wellbeing and economic outcomes for the region (due to reduced income and loss of employment that may result from outbreaks of illness).
4. The ability for iwi and hapū to safely resume mahinga kai from the park with low risk of contamination and, therefore, illness.

Health NZ maintains a position of support for restoring the Ahuriri Estuary and hopes both Hawke's Bay Regional and Napier Councils can prioritise this investment.

Other matters**Revenue & Financing Policy -****Fees & User Charges Policy -****Rates Remission and Postponement Policies -**

Other feedback - Health and wellbeing is influenced by a wide range of factors beyond the health sector. These factors are often referred to as the social determinants of health, and can be described as the environmental, economic and social conditions in which people are born, grow, live, work and age.

Council has a leading role toward ensuring public health and the environment is protected. Health New Zealand sees Council as a key partner toward improving the health of the population through a Health in All Policies approach whereby health, wellbeing and equity are key considerations in all policy and decision-making.

Health NZ acknowledges challenges faced by Council during this period of recovery and the impacts decisions may have on rates to enable continued provision of essential services.

Although Health NZ understands the need to reduce council expenditure in certain areas, Council is urged to prioritise the retention of initiatives that enhance Māori wellbeing and reduce inequities. This includes retaining concentrated spending on:

1. Infrastructure and services in areas of higher socioeconomic deprivation.
2. Activities that address major sources of health inequities in Te Matau a Māui Hawke's Bay, including health promoting and affordable transport options.
3. Initiatives designed and delivered in partnership with mana whenua.

Health NZ supports Council's move to prioritise investment in resilient flood infrastructure and community resilience. Health NZ looks forward to engaging with Council in the further development of its resilience and climate change strategies.

Health NZ shares Council's vision outlined in the Regional Public Transport Plan of a public transport system that is "safe, accessible, and supports the shift to reduce driving and emissions in Hawke's Bay, while improving the economic, social and environmental wellbeing of the people of Hawke's Bay". The realisation of this vision will significantly improve health and equity outcomes for the most transport-vulnerable members in the community.

Health NZ has statutory obligations under the Pae Ora (Healthy Futures) Act 2022 and the Health Act 1956 to improve, promote and protect the health of people and communities. Of particular focus for Health NZ is embedding Te Tiriti o Waitangi as its foundation toward improving health outcomes for Māori.

Health NZ acknowledges the immense and wide-reaching impacts of Cyclone Gabrielle and the continued financial pressure this puts on local territorial authorities. Health NZ commends Council for its role in managing public health risk during a major natural hazard event.

The feedback provided in this submission aligns to Health NZ's commitment towards healthier and more resilient communities by reducing inequities and promoting good health, particularly for Māori, Pacific peoples and disabled people.

Area: **Don't know**

Would like to attend hearing

Submitter **#1015**

Bex Tacon for Planit Events

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

Tēnā koutou, Before I begin my submission, I want to thank HBRC for managing the funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism on behalf of the councils and the rate payers in the region. As a business owner, resident of Hawke's Bay, and board member of the Hawke's Bay Tourism Industry Association, I have witnessed firsthand the invaluable impact of this funding.

Secondly, it is essential that I acknowledge the significant challenges our region has faced in the past year following the aftermath of Cyclone Gabrielle. I understand that the past 12 months have likely been the most challenging to date for you as councillors and for the staff at HBRC. The increased pressure on your

workloads and personal lives must have been immense. I want to offer a special mention to Hinewai Ormsby, acknowledging the personal impact you have endured.

My name is Bex Tacon, and I am the owner of two businesses: Planit Events, an event management company, and Planit Staff, a temping agency primarily serving the hospitality industry. With over ten years of operation in these sectors and a total of 25 years of experience in events and hospitality, our team of four full-time staff members at Planit Events and over 80 part-time staff members across both companies live and breathe this industry. Through the highs, lows, and everything in between, we have remained deeply committed to our work.

Approximately eight years ago, as I endeavoured to grow my business, I made the decision to join Hawke's Bay Tourism as a member. I recognised the value of networking with like-minded individuals and exploring the potential benefits of involvement. Now, eight years later, I am not only still a member but also a proud board member of the Hawke's Bay Tourism Industry Association and have held this position for the past six years.

Through my involvement with Hawke's Bay Tourism, I have witnessed firsthand the vital role they play in our region. Their work in marketing, promotion, and work in driving people to our Region has contributed \$1.3B directly and indirectly to the regional economy. The impact of their efforts extends far beyond monetary gain; they are integral to the vibrancy and success of our community.

I write to you with an urgent plea to safeguard the future of our Hawke's Bay tourism industry. As a resident, business owner, and staunch advocate, I implore you to consider the profound impact of this decision. Tourism isn't just an industry; it's the lifeblood of our region and one of the economic backbones of Hawke's Bay. It sustains local businesses, creates jobs, drives growth, fosters innovation, and creates a sense of pride in our unique identity that we all proudly call home.

I've witnessed firsthand the profound positive impact tourism has had on our local businesses, job market, and overall well-being. Tourism funding isn't just about marketing campaigns and promotional activities; it's about investing in our future. It's about ensuring that our region remains a vibrant, welcoming destination for visitors from near and far. It's about preserving jobs, supporting small businesses, and maintaining the unique character that defines us.

The consequences of defunding tourism would be nothing short of devastating. Countless families and individuals rely on tourism-related businesses for their livelihoods. Small businesses, in particular, would bear the brunt of these cuts, facing closure and financial ruin. Moreover, our community's reputation as a desirable destination would be tarnished, leading to a loss of revenue, jobs, and opportunities for growth.

We implore the Hawke's Bay Regional Council to commit to maintaining current funding levels for Hawke's Bay Tourism on a permanent basis. Should this not be immediately achievable, we advocate for the endorsement of Option B: sustaining current funding from the Hawke's Bay Regional Council for the upcoming twelve months at \$1.52 million for FY24/25, followed by a reduction to \$441,000 from FY25/26 onwards. This transitional period will afford Hawke's Bay Tourism the opportunity to collaborate with local government in crafting a sustainable operating model funded by ratepayers, thereby ensuring the prosperity of Hawke's Bay's visitor economy.

As a small business owner deeply entrenched in the hospitality and event industry here in Hawke's Bay, I speak from both personal and professional experience when I express my grave concerns about the proposed defunding. Without their support our businesses and many others would struggle to survive. Every dollar cut from tourism funding threatens jobs, closes businesses, and undermines the very fabric of our community. The ripple effect of decreased tourism funding will be felt not only by us but by every small business owner in the hospitality, event and wider sectors.

We've weathered many storms in this industry, from economic downturns, global pandemics to natural disasters, but the threat of losing vital funding is one we cannot afford to ignore. It's not just about our bottom line; it's about the livelihoods of our staff and the livelihoods of countless families who rely on tourism-related businesses. Our region cannot afford to take a step backward, especially in the wake of the recent challenges we've faced. We need bold leadership and decisive action to ensure that our tourism industry not only survives but thrives.

I urge the Hawke's Bay Regional Council to consider the human impact of their decisions. We are more than just numbers on a balance sheet; we are families, friends, and neighbours who are deeply invested in the success and the economic health of our region. Now is not the time to turn our backs on the very industry that forms one the backbone of our region's economy. Now is the time for solidarity, support, and a commitment to ensuring that Hawke's Bay remains a thriving destination for years to come. The implications of such a decision would reverberate far beyond the boardroom, impacting the lives of everyday people who call this region home. It's not just about numbers on a spreadsheet; it's about the future of our communities, the opportunities available to our children, and the legacy we leave behind.

Ngā mihi nui

Area: Don't know

Submitter #1016

Daniel King

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I am writing to express my strong support for Option B regarding the funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. I believe this option is critical for sustaining our economic growth and community well-being. We all know how incredible Hawkes Bay is because we live and breathe it. Hawkes Bay Tourism shows the world what we know to be true, that Hawkes Bay is a place worth visiting! It is these visitors that provide our local economy the ability to continue to provide for what we as locals want. Iconic events that encourage so many people, including friends and family, to visit Hawke's Bay are in jeopardy. Hawke's Bay Marathon and F.A.W.C! are just the tip of the iceberg. The loss of our status as a Great Wine Capital, is potentially the biggest blow. As the newest member of this internationally recognised programme, having to bow out after only one year, would damage our wine growing regions reputation.

Supporting Option B is not merely a funding decision—it is about ensuring the long-term sustainability and vitality of our regional economy and preserving the quality of life for our community. Please consider these points carefully and recognise the broader implications of the funding structure for Hawke's Bay Tourism. Thank you for considering my perspective on this crucial matter.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #1017

James Godbold

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I am a golf professional with global experience, working at Cape Kidnappers. On a daily basis I see the impact tourism has on the region and the broader economy. High value visitors to Cape Kidnappers make the most of their time of Hawke's Bay and often enjoy many other activities. I am deeply concerned that defunding Hawke's Bay Tourism will lead to a poor overall experience for visitors and erode the great name Hawke's Bay has on the global stage.

Ideally there would be no change to the current funding model, however given the alternative, it is vital that we maintain the funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism at \$1.52 million for the fiscal year 2024/25, before adjusting it to \$441,000 annually from 2025/26 onwards.

Since its inception, Hawke's Bay Tourism has been instrumental in boosting our profile as a premier tourist destination, and has successfully elevated our region above other RTO's in New Zealand. Their continued promotional work, often only visible outside of the region, sustains Hawke's Bay's brand position. A reduction in their funding could have a profound negative impact on these economic benefits. At first the impact may not be felt, but the slow and painful truth will be a reduced visitor economy and businesses closing down because of it.

Additionally, iconic events that encourage so many people, including friends and family, to visit Hawke's Bay are in jeopardy. Hawke's Bay Marathon and F.A.W.C! are just the tip of the iceberg.

But the loss of our status as a Great Wine Capital, is potentially the biggest blow. As the newest member of this internationally recognised programme, having to bow out after only one year, would damage our wine growing regions reputation. In conclusion, supporting Option B is not merely a funding decision—it

is about ensuring the long-term sustainability and vitality of our regional economy and preserving the quality of life for our community.

I know there are hard choices to be made, but defunding Hawke's Bay Tourism is short sighted and will have long lasting, negative effects. I urge you to consider these points carefully and recognise the broader implications of the funding structure for Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #1018
Luke Merson

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): This brief submission focuses on Te Mata Park and the proposal to cut funding. Please continue to fund the Park, at least at the current level of \$120,000 per year. Te Mata Park is a vital Taonga to the area and offers a location for people to connect with nature. There's a distinct lack of 'third places' in the community for families enjoy the natural environment. Te Mata park is a huge asset in this regard. I would be prepared to pay the minor increase of 0.5% in HBRC rates to ensure Te Mata Park is available for our community.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #1019
John Berry

Other feedback - Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the proposed Hawke's Bay Regional Council Three Year Plan. First I should explain my situation. I am a Hawke's Bay Regional Council ratepayer and the rates for my property have increased from \$210 in 2015/16 to \$465 for the 2022/2023 (prior to the cyclone) this is an increase of 121% or 12% per year. For comparison inflation has been 2.5% per annum for this period. My level of rates increase does not seem unusual as the Council rate revenue has increased 107% or 11% per year, during that time.

Given this large increase in rates over these 7 years prior to the cyclone. The obvious question is why flood protection funding wasn't increased since this is a core function of the Council? Or, if flood funding was increased the question needs to be why this funding was so ineffective? Clearly the issue isn't a lack of funding, since the Council has increased revenue substantially greater than that of inflation over the 7 years prior to the cyclone. The issue is organisational competence. The council does not appear to be able to spend the rates revenue in a way that benefits the Hawke's Bay community. Cyclone Gabrielle has clearly proven this. No core council function has performed well. The best example of how badly the council has prepared for the Cyclone is that the Council increased my property rates 21% last year and are now proposing further rate increases of 19.6%, 18.1% and 9.0% (this is an increase of 86% over four years).

I submit that the council should hold rates at current levels and instead focus on building the competence to implement the flood protection changes. If the Council wants to help the region recover and promote resilience it should perhaps reflect on whether increasing rates by 86% is the best way to do this, especially when previous rate increases have produced little or no benefit to the Hawke's Bay community. The biggest threat facing the Regional Council ratepayers is the council going ahead with proposed rate increases and the council fails to deliver the expected outcomes.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #1020
Michelle Seaton

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

As a concerned resident of Hastings, I am submitting my option for keeping the status quo of funding Hawke's Bay Tourism. If this is not on the table, then I go for Option B. We have an amazing region with so many tourist activities – like wineries and cellar doors, cafes and restaurants who mostly use local suppliers, attractions and tours. The region and industry need the support of a strong regional tourist organisation for the following reasons.

- Hawkes Bay tourism promotes Hawkes Bay to the world. We would not see the volume of visitors without this.
- Tourists coming to our region spend money in all areas of businesses, as mentioned above, without the tourists many businesses will close due to lack of sales.
- There is 1 of 10 people in Hawkes Bay who work in or are part of the tourism industry and without tourists they would lose their jobs.
- Without tourists the Hawkes Bay region would become a ghost region as businesses could not survive on local spending. Local suppliers would lose customers and so on.

Thank you to the Hawkes Bay Regional Council for collecting the money from around the region to fund Hawkes Bay tourism for the last 10 years. Because of this funding Hawkes Bay region has become a destination visitors want to come to and often return. These visitors also tell their family and friends. We want to continue to get visitors here. Hawkes Bay Tourism can do this, but they need the security of knowing the funding is going to be there for them. I support either Status Quo or Option B.

Area: **Don't know**

Submitter **#1021**
Andrew

Other feedback –

1. The draft LTP for the period 2024 – 2027 is set against a background of significant disruption – notably Cyclone Gabrielle, a volatile external environment post Covid and now significant inflation.
2. The Communities which HBRC serves are significantly affected by these issues as is HBRC itself. Further the sources of revenue which have historically offset rates are under pressure – notably dividends from Napier Port and some of the investments made post the partial sell down of Port ownership.
3. If HBRC were an organisation that depended on selling its services to a discerning customer base that had the complete discretion to either pay or not pay for a service, then (albeit an academic question) we'd likely see a quite different construct of services and adjustments in a 3-year budget forecast given the stresses in the external environment.
4. HBRC notes in its LTP proposal that it has limited discretion over what services it supplies due to regulatory obligations imposed by Central Government. However, what's not explicitly stated is that it does have significant discretion as to the extent of the resources applied to these tasks.
5. This leads to some brief commentary on HBRCs underlying cost structure, and adjustments made progressively since 2017/18, through the proposed LTP to 2027.
6. HBRC has increased its personnel dramatically over this period from circa 180 (staff/full time equivalents) to somewhere between 370-380. I understand there may have been a decision to not fill approximately 50 vacancies over the head count above.
7. Also of note is that much of the bulk of this increased staffing preceded Cyclone Gabrielle.
8. The increased head count is reflected across most operating activities, with many doubling in size including Asset Management which is responsible for the flood and drainage schemes -yet despite this HBRC is relying almost exclusively on external engineering consultancies to deliver the flood scheme design work.
9. What's even more startling is the increase in overheads – or support services at nearly 4-fold. The overall increase in staff numbers has in turn resulted in major increase in office space, vehicles, IT support etc.
10. The impact of increased operating costs is clearly reflected in a dramatic increase in the general rate forecast to rise from approx. \$5.5 million 2016-17 to \$30 million by 2027.
11. As an aside I note the decision in 2021 to fund some of the operating cost increase out of (short-term) debt has simply transferred the political cost onto the current Council.
12. The LTP commentary suggests hard decisions need to be made – notably winding up support for Hawkes Bay Tourism and reducing or removing support for Te Mata Peak Park – both of which either directly or indirectly contribute positively to the local economy in drawing in visitors from outside of

Hawkes Bay. These proposals if adopted will leave the burden of the adjustment to external organisations not HBRC itself.

13. The LTP proposal commentary suggests some HBRC delivered services are either deferred or momentum slowed – that may reflect the decision to not fill vacancies – if so that's a straightforward adjustment.

14. Similarly, the LTP commentary on rebuilding and upgrading the flood protection schemes – whilst an essential task may be at risk of sending a message that the cost burden is part of the conundrum HBRC finds itself in now. Whereas given the work is proposed to be financed out of debt – the true impacts on rates and ratepayers will likely be felt post 2027.

15. What's either missing and or at best only obliquely stated in the LTP commentary (i.e. 'deep dives on efficiencies) are arguably any serious commitment to addressing whether HBRCs cost structure, and the services delivered, are fit for purpose let alone sustainable.

16. Undertaking this task and acting on the results whilst difficult and stressful is, in my view, a first order priority given the continued pressures to adapt to climate risk including designing and building infrastructure.

17. In summary as an HBRC ratepayer I'd support a strategy that emphasised a shift of investment and expenditure to priority infrastructure work but with a corresponding material adjustment in the cost structure of the organisation as it is currently configured.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1023 Glenn Riddell
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): Sell down existing assets to expand and improve the stop banks, no priority is greater than the protection of the Heretaunga plains or it's residents.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years*

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - MPI have conducted a detailed survey using actual financial data from 20 x HB pipfruit orchards, this information is supplied to the government so they can monitor the financial health of the primary sector. This model has shown the true effects on the profitability of HB orchards caused by the cyclone, covid, shipping/labour disruptions and fruit quality issues.

From the MPI report; Orchard operating profit 2021 positive result of \$386,000 2022 loss of \$467,000 2023 loss of \$326,000 The HB horticultural sector cannot sustain any rates increases.

The combined increase caused by a move to a capital rating base and a general rates increase has caused a disproportional cost increase for all horticultural properties. In our case our rates have increased 60%. This increase combined with other increases to our businesses has put the HB horticultural sector into a very vulnerable situation.

Area: Hastings District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #1024 Jane Libby
---	-------------------------------

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

As a Hawke's Bay Regional Council rate payer I welcome the opportunity to support tourism by paying my rates which include the tourism targeted rate. I have canvassed a number of friends and colleagues and they 100% support this as well. At no time have I or anyone been asked by the Hawke's Bay Regional Council if we would agree for this to be taken off. In your own documentation you state that you have consulted about this rate in the past but you have not done it this time. You are proposing to take this targeted rate out but keep the money for something else and this is disingenuous, I strongly suggest that this allocation stays as a portion of the rate collected – status quo.

The value of tourism and therefore Hawke's Bay Tourism is obvious; we have a region that is a very popular destination because of our stunning wineries and cellar doors, our plentiful cafes, and restaurants, our attractions and tours, our cycle paths and companies that support all of these businesses. All of this exists because we are a strong visitor destination built over the last 10 years with the expertise, passion, and foresight of those who work for and work with Hawke's Bay Tourism.

The statistics show a compelling case to either leave the allocation at status quo or increase the funding, it certainly does not suggest it should be cut. Tourism is the 3rd biggest contributor to the Hawke's Bay economy to the value of \$1.3 billion into our community. This is staggering especially when the majority of businesses are small to medium sized companies; to change the fragile balance by cutting funding to the most important industry organisation would be devastating to a massive amount of Hawke's Bay people, this would put around 10,000 jobs at risk.

Over the last four years the tourism sector has been through the most difficult time, now is the time to support this sector Questions

1. If status quo is not an option please explain why not?
2. Please explain why Hawke's Bay Regional Council has not consulted with rate payers about discontinuing the targeted tourism rate?
3. I recently read that "... over the past 20 years. In that time rate payers have stumped up with around \$30m" - Neil Kirton Hawke's Bay Today 10 May 2024. Would you please explain if this \$30m was for Tourism? If so was it indeed for Hawke's Bay Tourism alone although they have only been in existence for around 10 years. How was this amount calculated, how was this collected and by whom?
4. How much, over the last 10 years, has the Hawke's Bay Regional Council spent on the Economic Development agency HBREDS? What economic value have the rate payers of Hawke's Bay got for this investment?

I would like to state that I appreciate the continuity of funding that the HBRC has collect and allocated to Tourism – it has been a resounding success – well done. Overall, the value of Hawke's Bay Tourism extends beyond economic gains, encompassing cultural, environmental, and social benefits that contribute to the region's prosperity and vitality. As a region we need to continue and grow our investment in this important organisation.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #1025 Eleanor
------------------	----------------------------

Tough Choices

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Thank you for inviting submissions on your Three Year Plan. I am concerned to hear of the proposal to stop funding Te Mata Park. I visit the Park often with my family, and rely on it as a place for exercise, community, and overall wellbeing. I am also aware that the Park is a significant area for biodiversity in the region, particularly with the Trust's native planting vision. I am supportive of the Council continuing to fund the Park, and understand that my annual rates would rise by a small amount to cover this and the funding of other regional Parks.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1026 Brian Slader	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Maintain as it currently is		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
<p>Other feedback - When you ask for submissions you should take notice of what the submitters response is. Just because you don't like the answers is absolutely no reason to discard those views with the reasoning being it was a small number of submitted. I see the HDC council did the opposite with there submissions recently. Some consistency would be a more professional response. I think some of your councillors should be ashamed of their voting on this, if you cant listen to the people who voted you in, you need to resign.</p>		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1030 Serena Hughes	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: do not phase out at all! Hawke's Bay relies heavily on tourism to provide jobs and income for our economy. Without funding from the council we can expect to see a decline in visitors to the region. With Hawke's Bay being named a Great Wine Region of the World, along with FAWC, Mission Concerts and Art Deco we should be advertising these and encouraging visitors to HB.		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1031 Kirsten Vanderpeet	
Tough Choices		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1034 Richard Marshall	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Rates should be 100% paid by a general rate across the whole community properties in category 3 have enough to deal with. Horticultural land production is essential to the greater community and has a significant effect on the local economy . category 3. Pakowhai Road</p>		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</i>		
Audit HB Tourism, focus on essentials. Do not destroy our regions ""Brand"" much effort has been put into it for it to fade away,		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 2 Continue for another 10 years</i>		

Have the people wanting the loans and Grants pay a little more and have the Companies supplying the materials lower their profit margins.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Bio Security is essential to New Zealand's reputation. Global warming allows damaging flora and Fauna to flourish. Proximity to the Napier Port and its effect on food production should not be underestimated.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - spread the load and have the larger business owners pay more. They can afford it.

Fees & User Charges Policy - Be flexible and take into account different circumstances, offer different ways of paying perhaps?

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - see Fees and Users Charges policy

Other feedback - genuine consultation with affected parties will lead to better outcomes. There has been too much token consultation in the past (ticking the boxes) The use of communicators in the recent Buy Out schemes is a good model to build on

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1035 Brydon Nisbet
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:
keep fully in place

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Other feedback - Leave the rates at a land only tax not capital tax

Area: Napier	Submitter #1036
Would like to attend hearing	Sue MACDONALD for Ahuriri Estuary Protection Society

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): We have grave concerns that the slowing down of Biodiversity funding will negatively impact some of your ongoing projects especially the problem of Tubeworm infestation of the upper estuary. We submit to you that the tubeworm problem is dangerously close to being so severe that it may not successfully be eradicated. We urge the HBRC to make this a priority for funding. We do understand the pressures you are facing and also the massive increases in rates over this 3 year plan period that our ratepayers face. BUT our Ahuriri Estuary deserves more attention than it has received in the past. Our Society conditionally supports the delay in funding for the setting up of the "Regional Park"

This is a project that can wait for a little while, as more information is gathered. It is a project that must be carried out with the utmost care.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #1037

Kristine Larner for Porters Boutique Hotel

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

We are in favour of the current funding model, however if this is not an option, we are in favour of Option B funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Porters Boutique Hotel is located in Havelock North and opened in 2016 with 42 rooms and suites. The Hotel is locally owned by the Mackersey and the Lowe families. The Hotel currently employs 23 people: 1 full-time manager and 22 permanent part-time employees. The Hotel attracts 82% domestic visitors, and 18% international visitors, including leisure and corporate guests.

Firstly, we acknowledge and appreciate the administrative role the Hawke's Bay Regional Council has taken to gather the targeted rate ensuring a collective effort to regional promotion. This has allowed Hawke's Bay Tourism to attract experts in their individual fields to effectively promote Hawke's Bay as a visitor destination outside the region, successfully secure central government funding and provide leadership to the local tourism sector. There is no doubt this high performing organisation has played a significant role attracting \$1.3b into the local economy to direct and indirect tourism-related businesses. However, this is now at risk. Porters Boutique Hotel is an active member of Hawke's Bay Tourism. Our annual financial contribution of \$3,415 to the RTO includes being part of the International Marketing Group, paid advertising in the Hawke's Bay Visitor Guide, local workshop registration and attendance at the eXplore trade show in Auckland. We also support the RTO with in-kind accommodation (valued at \$7573) during the last financial year. This is a combined investment of \$10,988.

Whilst we have our own marketing budget for Porters Boutique Hotel, we rely heavily on the RTO to promote Hawke's Bay outside our region in a similar vein to Tourism New Zealand promoting New Zealand offshore. Once visitors have decided upon Hawke's Bay to visit, it is our job to encourage them to stay at Porters Boutique Hotel via our own marketing activity. It is a combined effort to encourage visitors to stay longer and spend more.

Over the last twelve months we have been experiencing a decline in domestic leisure activity. We believe this has been felt across the region and can be attributed to either the cost-of-living crisis for some or the call of overseas destinations for others. Hawke's Bay has historically attracted 80% domestic visitors and 20% international visitors, highlighting how critical the domestic market is to the local economy. The forecasts for winter this year are concerning for many, and now is not the time to turn off regional promotion.

We have experienced first-hand the value of the RTO through their media programme, travel trade and business incentive introductions and site visits, access to research data to enable more informed decision making, inclusion on the hawkesbaynz website, upskilling members via their workshops including becoming more sustainable and advertising within the Hawke's Bay Visitor Guide. We have also greatly benefited from visitors attending events such as F.A.W.C!, Hawke's Bay Marathon, Triple Peaks, Mission Concert etc that have been promoted by the RTO to their extensive consumer databases. We strongly believe that Porters Boutique Hotel would be negatively impacted without an RTO. If Hawke's Bay is not being actively promoted as a visitor destination, our occupancy levels will decline, and room rates will soften. Our employees who are already suffering from increased cost of living expenses would be affected by reduced hours. Although we pay above the minimum wage, we would be at risk of losing our skilled workforce due to a lack of paid hours.

Further financial impacts of reduced occupancy levels would be felt by all our local suppliers including Central Linen, AV technicians, SEO and IT experts, WiFi provider, our plumbers, electricians, painters, AC technicians, pest control, beverage and coffee vendors, Real World, locksmiths, stationery providers and our provider of cleaning products. The 80% indirect economic benefit that tourism provides to our local economy is very real and at risk. The tourism sector has had a challenging three years while operating through a global pandemic, followed by the aftermath of Cyclone Gabrielle. We are grateful to Hawke's

Bay Tourism who took a leadership role with industry to guide businesses through these challenging times. It was Hawke's Bay Tourism that activated the successful Wellington based domestic campaign whilst borders were closed to stimulate domestic travel to the region. It was Hawke's Bay Tourism who understood the complexity of visitor perception that the region was closed after the cyclone, and worked tirelessly to reinforce the messaging out of region that we were open for business. The visitor sector falls hard and fast when natural disasters/global pandemics hit but is proven to rebound quickly with the assistance of strong and concise regional promotion. Now is not the time to defund the RTO as tourism promotions and events are solutions to economic growth and an investment into the regions future. Now is not the time to eliminate destination marketing as other destinations are competing for visitation. Instead, it is time to take a collaborative approach to ensure a long-term and sustainable funding model is agreed upon for Hawke's Bay Tourism. The short notice given by the HBRC to defund Hawke's Bay Tourism within Option A is just bad business. Anyone with commercial sense would understand that a fair notice period is required to plan and seek commitment.

We strongly urge your support to Status Quo. Alternatively, Option B needs your support to enable alternative funding models to be explored to allow Hawke's Bay Tourism to continue to promote our region and allow businesses and locals to enjoy the economic benefits and employment opportunities the tourism industry returns. We strongly urge you to support Status Quo or Option B. Closing Hawke's Bay Tourism's doors should not be an option.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #1038
Would like to attend hearing	Sharleen Baird

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): Totally unable to assess as your "average" system makes it impossible for anyone to know even close to what the actual costs may be for those communities. This relates to all

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Neither - stop funding them this year. I worked in Tourism - major events e.g. Art Deco are globally well known, can be self funded. In this digital age if tourism operators can't find marketing opportunities online and through contacts, they should close. Totally wasteful spending flying US travel writers here (avg \$20,000), wining and dining them with no evaluation of how many extra US visitors this created, Familiarisation tours where we too were wined, dined, accommodated - we already promoted and knew what attractions HB had to offer in our jobs. And don't forget we ratepayers already paid for a new wharf for their cruise ships. Urgent that priorities are environmental and minimise costs for ratepayers.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Continue but perhaps means tested so not available to everyone.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): EROSION - could continue but place an additional levy on those wanting to take up. BIOSECURITY is a win/win with Biosecurity HB providing private funding as well as HBRC contribution so protection is expanded. REGIONAL PARKS - stop funding. Like Tourism, Te Mata Trust can self fund, Regional Parks could use volunteers, grants, etc.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Agree Bespoke. Agree Whirinaki split industry/community

Fees & User Charges Policy - Agree levies

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Councils only option

Other feedback - CAPITAL VALUE rating change - Devastating - please rethink what you're doing to people. It benefits large landowners (who can make money off that land) at the expense of poorer

residential/small lifestylers. Deceptive marketing meant "averages" fooled people into thinking only 19% rise for them. So emotional. People are crying, angry outbursts, planning how to sell their property, etc. There are other ways to save/create money. WATER SECURITY -Please don't waste any more than the \$20 m and Water Holdings money ratepayers already paid on largescale schemes like Ruataniwha. Plenty of national/international evidence on unfeasibility of these. RMA - Rather than your improved policy how about improved action on freshwater management to actually improve - you can do this despite governmental inaction. SECTOR LOBBYING- criteria/scope/ which sectors/Māori weighting? Who decides whats implementable? Inequality as industry/business lobbyists much more well resourced than communities. LAND FOR LIFE - Agree INVESTMENTS - Not just about making more but choose ethical investments e.g. avoid arms dealers/oil and gas/Israel/ etc. Should never have sold the Port shares.

Area: Napier

Submitter #1039

Cat Haslam

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I am submitting in favour of Option B funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. I am a rate payer for the Napier district and the Regional council and my business will be affected directly if Hawke's Bay Tourism is disbanded.

I have been providing web-based services to Hawke's Bay Tourism for over 10 years now and I have first-hand experience of the integral role they play in enhancing the success of both the service, operator and business industries. Tourism is a very competitive market, not only nationally, but also internationally. If you do not have a body of people dedicated to promotion, creative thinking and providing resources enabling visitors to find, research and make the decision choose your destination, they will go somewhere else. This is a fact, it's marketing 101.

For Hawke's Bay, sitting out on the East Coast, we are not a transient population due to our proximity. There are fluctuations during the seasons due to workers coming in to fill specific roles, but apart from that, tourism is the main source of new people and new spend coming into the region. Tourism everywhere has been hit particularly hard in the last few years with the effects of the Cyclone only last year, making it even more difficult for the community here. Having an organisation who is key roles to support tourism related businesses allows for a support network and foundation for those businesses during difficult times. No business can stand alone and compete in the tourism industry and ride the peaks and hope to survive the troughs without such an organisation. It's a no-brainer.

On a personal level, for my business as a service provider, on the wide-reaching peripheral of what Tourism Hawke's Bay supports, it affects my income directly. As mentioned, I have worked with Hawke's Bay Tourism for over 10 years and it has become a reliable source of not only income but enjoyable creative challenge. I am a solo parent so my time is very precious. Having a reliable income and clients that are a pleasure to work with is essential for me and my familys well-being.

I am in support of option B and believe from experience, that not financially supporting an organisation like Hawke's Bay Tourism, so they can continue to provide the essential service they do, would be a travesty.

Area: Napier

Submitter #1040

Kerren Withington

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

I write this as a Napier City ratepayer and a proud board member of Hawke's Bay Tourism Industry Association.

Firstly, I would like to thank HBRC for managing the funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism on behalf of the councils and the ratepayers. In my opinion, this has worked well over the years, so why try and fix something that isn't broken? I acknowledge the challenges our region has faced in the aftermath of

Cyclone Gabrielle and the pressure and stress you would have all faced, both with your workloads and in your personal lives.

HB Tourism have done and are still doing a stellar job in promoting the region's brand and profile, especially after the hardships of Covid and Cyclone Gabrielle. They are the only organisation that promotes Hawke's Bay out of Hawke's Bay. This funding is needed to achieve this. Tourism is the third largest contributor towards the regions GDP. HB Tourism have worked tirelessly with key stakeholders, have made Hawke's Bay visible to visitors both international and domestic, their capability to enhance the regions brand and profile can never be taken for granted. We, as a region, cannot afford to not have HB Tourism working for us, all of us.

As a ratepayer, my ED rate is \$11.58pa (the equivalent of 2 cups of coffee) and we need to retain this minimal amount to be allocated towards promoting our region, investing in the future of all in Hawke's Bay. The consequences of cutting this funding will be devastating for so many. I have grave concerns about the health and well being of our community, business owners, families, and our young, as every dollar cut from tourism funding will lead to businesses closing and jobs lost. We are human, real people, not numbers on a balance sheet and the impact of cutting funding will be devastating for our region. Visitors to the region will drop and we will lose out to other cities for some fabulous events in the Bay, that HB Tourism and others have worked so hard to secure. We will lose the vibrancy in our cities.

I think of our senior students who have part time jobs while still at school, or studying at EIT or University and working in the holidays to help fund their education. Without visitors coming into our region, the amount of jobs available to our teenagers will be limited, it's a flow on affect. So many of us have had youngsters learn life skills and commitment through part time working, which help set them up for the future, wouldn't we want our families to continue to have that opportunity?

HBRC, please do not turn your back on HB Tourism funding, now is not the time. As a region, we need to work together, support one another and commit to ensuring Hawke's Bay, the beautiful region we call home, remains a wonderful destination to visit, to live in and to be proud of for years to come. I strongly believe the Status Quo is the best funding option for tourism in Hawke's Bay, but if this is not possible, then I support Option B.

Area: Napier	Submitter #1041
Would like to attend hearing	Jessica Vandy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Tēnā koutou, tēnā koutou, tēnā koutou katoa,

I am making a submission on the decision to defund or severely decrease funding for Hawkes Bay Tourism in the Hawkes Bay Regional Council Long Term Plan.

I am not a current member of Hawkes Bay Tourism, am not a past member, nor do I intend to be a member in the future. Im not a supplier, and I have had no official communication with Hawkes Bay Tourism in relation to this submission.

For context, I have worked and owned businesses within the tourism and hospitality sector for 19 years in Aotearoa. I currently own and operate a tourism consulting business based in Ahiriri.

Through my company and my international partner organisations, we have the privilege of working with over 120 regional tourism organisations (RTOs) also known as destination management organisations (DMOs) similar to Hawkes Bay Tourism across the world. From Asia Pacific, to UK & Europe, and into North America.

While much of my own activity is centred on Asia Pacific, the core of the work I undertake is with destination management organisations; supporting these organisations to develop and implement sustainable tourism strategies, capacity and capability building for the tourism ecosystem, and working with local Government's or municipalities on the broader societal impacts of tourism and events.

As a local business owner, and as a business owner in this field I was deeply concerned to read the LTP proposal to defund or severely cut funding to Hawke's Bay Tourism.

The reason I am concerned is because from experience this would lead to a catastrophic loss of tourism and hospitality business for the region, at a time when we are on a knife edge following Cyclone Gabrielle and the ongoing hangover of slower tourism activity from the pandemic and cost of living crisis. Having worked in a council environment previously in Aotearoa, I appreciate and understand the many challenges of funding at this time. However in my view, this is absolutely not the time to be cutting a lever which demonstrably drives visitation, job creation, and tourism development to this region.

Tourism, unlike conventional industries such as agriculture or manufacturing which are classed according to the goods and services they produce, is defined by the characteristics of the customer seeking a type of tourism product. These products can cut across a range of standard definitions and therefore require a far different approach to usual industries. Tourism is a feeder industry to many others in our region – wine, agriculture, produce, culture, entertainment.

It would be disingenuous to suggest Hawkes Bay Tourism's only role is to co-ordinate marketing on behalf of tourism operators. This may have been a very simplistic view of a tourism destination management organisation 20 years ago.

While I am not privy to the exact day-to-day activity of Hawke's Bay Tourism, I would like to highlight the key role that destination management organisations play in creating both economic, social, and cultural impacts that extend far beyond the 'marketing brochures':

- Developing compelling visitor experiences including activities, attractions, supporting infrastructure, and services
- Economic development; driving regional growth through tourism. Both directly through their activities as well as indirectly to their members and supporters – tourism businesses, accommodation providers, restaurants, cafes, cultural activities, events. Where there are funding constraints or no presence of an RTO/DMO, this development would drop away
- Stakeholder co-ordination and management of resources; the RTO/DMO acts as a critical co-ordinator of stakeholders within the tourism sector including local Government, private businesses, community groups, business ecosystems, other destinations within Ao/Nz, and Tourism New Zealand. This level of co-ordination ensures that efforts are aligned and tourism offerings can be cohesive providing a much more integrated / collective approach for visitors. This co-ordination is invaluable to the smaller towns within the region that it promotes and represents.
- Regulatory: Both central and local Government authorities have strategies, policies, and regulatory frameworks in which tourism can operate. The RTO/DMO provides the knowledge, insights and guidance to support tourism operators to meet these requirements
- Crisis management; the RTO/DMO plays a crucial role in the recovery of the sector following a major or catastrophic event (eg. Climate or pandemic). This was evident with Hawkes Bay Tourism immediately after the pandemic and following Cyclone Gabrielle; immediately launching campaigns, in-market activity, and being a vocal advocate for the region highlighting the plight and getting visitation returning through this collective effort
- Infrastructure development; the RTO/DMO advocate and advise on the much needed tourism infrastructure within the region such as transportation, visitor activities, and further development of tourism product
- Cultural promotion and preservation; the RTO/DMO play a critical role in promotion of our cultural activities, festivals, arts, develop Māori and indigenous tourism offerings
- Marketing & Promotion; developing the region's marketing and promotional activities, creating demand and enabling the region to become competitive and productive. This is a core part of managing a destination effectively – to target the right type of visitors, managing seasonality, and regional dispersal. The RTO/DMO develops strategic and targeted campaigns that drive visitation, ensuring visibility both domestically and internationally. The RTO/DMO will participate in domestic and international B2B trade events which are critical to driving business into the region. What many misunderstand, it's the competitive nature of the international tourism market. When a region stops participating in trade events, they will no longer become front-of-mind for wholesalers, travel agents, tour companies, event organisers, promoters, professional conference organisers. These contracts book years in advance and when a region drops out, tourism business would be poached

by other regions and signed into multi-year agreements – this is common practice. Should Hawkes Bay Tourism lose funding, this is what is at risk.

- Collective and cohesive voice of Hawke's Bay; without the RTO/DMO, there is a threat of division between the local councils on agreed tourism activity, tensions would likely occur among operators who are resourced to promote themselves vs the smaller organisations who are not. In this case, Hawkes Bay would lose the collective voice and messaging of what define Hawke's Bay and makes the region unique from other regions. Over time without an RTO/DMO, Hawkes Bay would be seen as offering very little.
- Community benefits; while I am aware that many residents have shared their concerns about 'what does Hawkes Bay Tourism actually do', they may not realise that without their contributions, many initiatives including improvements to infrastructure or community facilities may not exist. Without Hawkes Bay Tourism, over time these benefits may be reduced potentially impacting their quality of life as a resident. These benefits may be harder to quantify as a one-off activity however, it is important to recognise Hawkes Bay Tourism's voice and role in supporting development in the region

Many of the points above highlight the complexities of the RTO/DMO, it also provides some insight into the critical role that Hawke's Bay Tourism plays in driving tourism growth and visitation, and managing resources to enable this.

The indirect effects from the activities the Hawkes Bay Tourism undertake result in tourism & hospitality businesses existing and having regular business, conferences being booked and held in the region and delegates returning for leisure tourism, and students and industry professionals having sustainable job opportunities within the region.

Through its activity, Hawke's Bay Tourism creates social and cultural benefits that extend far beyond the economic impacts or ROI they are currently measured on. Defunding or severely cutting their funding will represent an incredibly dire situation for this region.

I have experienced first hand when I worked in Kirikiriroa/Hamilton in the early 2000s when Tourism Waikato was defunded by Hamilton City Council & the regional councils.

This was an abject failure and resulted in significant lost economic opportunities highlighted in several reports through Katolyst, Waikato Economic Development Agency. It took almost 10 years for the Hamilton and Waikato region to build back its tourism and event portfolio, gain traction with visitation, and build a clear narrative and collective voice of what makes Waikato unique. We must not let this happen to Hawke's Bay.

As a minimum I would encourage you to *please support Option B of the funding proposal for Hawke's Bay Tourism*. Severely cutting their funding (anything below \$500k) would see their organisation as no longer being viable.

My preferred recommendation would be to continue funding Hawkes Bay Tourism on an ongoing basis at the same level, establish a suitable impact measurement framework that addresses how the organisation can demonstrate its value beyond the economic output or KPIs that it is currently measured on, and develop an on-going resident partnership/engagement strategy to offer ratepayers a purposeful way of providing feedback and insights into strategies, initiatives, and activities that Hawkes Bay Tourism undertakes thus ensuring every ratepayer can understand the value this organisation brings to the region.

Area: Napier		Submitter #1043 Simon Bowker
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Comments – Other (tell us): The significant changes to rating you are proposing and the massive increase in valuations are crippling to business especially when coupled with wasteful spending. QV are		

proposing a 233% increase to our rating value which is Ludacris given the property has not changed in 4 years except being devastated in the flood

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

This is critical to the HB economy

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

This is an individual choice and should not be funded by all

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #1044

Andrew Van Workum for Mr Apple NZ Ltd

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): We strongly believe that instead of holding property/assets outside of the region, these assets should be sold and invested into building/ maintaining our own infrastructure. Not relying on an already struggling community.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Not sure of the financial implications, but all funding should be focussed on absolute necessity after the cyclone/ covid.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #1045

Adam Dunkerley

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak is an iconic part of our region, which is so well used by a hugely diverse group of residents and tourists. It is currently well looked after by a dedicated group of Trust members and volunteer groups and any cuts to funding will necessarily effect the visitor experience and should be avoided. I am very happy to continue to pay the miniscule amount via our rates, which goes towards the peaks maintenance and upkeep and would be happy to pay more to ensure the current high standards are maintained.

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #1048 Norm Drexel
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Napier		Submitter #1050 Andrew Torrens
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	
Comments – Other (tell us): For Whirinaki flood resilience, should this cost not be on those who will materially benefit - ie the industry.		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
<p>Revenue & Financing Policy - Talking specifically of the area in which I reside, you have chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 50 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% are also unacceptable. The original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers. Although this would be significant, I think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment. How any fair-minded council could propose an increase of around 200% is mindboggling. Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150%. Being more specific an increase of \$891 for us, a young family with two children is astronomical and financially unsustainable. I fear the consequence of this decision will be an exodus of the people HBRC should be working to actively retain within their area. I submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden, when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by HBRC. I further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24. The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfil their goals in property ownership. 90% of submitters voiced this concern at the time, but to no avail.</p> <p>Fees & User Charges Policy - The Herald quoted a HBRC spokesperson as saying "while the scale of change between years is a consideration, so is fairness and equity of who pays for what," and "rates vary according to the distribution of services and how the rates are apportioned. For example, if you benefit from flood control scheme or are within an area covered by passenger transport." You mention fairness</p>		

and equity as well as distribution of services for who pays for what, can I ask you to then clarify the \$300+ public transport targeted rate, yet we need to travel 5km on rural roads to get to the first bus stop, which has a bus that is not a viable commuting option due to the limited hours. I would welcome your figures on the number of people who use the bus from Bay View township and the cost to operate this service. Why are we being asked to subsidising a service which one can only assume is not financially viable, as well as propping up all other bus services that aren't even available for my use. I also request clarification on why Hastings District Council property owners that live in closer proximity to the bus stop, do not pay the targeted Public Transport Rate, once again in direct contradiction to your spokesperson.

Area: Napier	Submitter #1051
Would like to attend hearing	Stephen Domino

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	

Comments – Other (tell us): See attached submission

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: *Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years*

Should not have to spend precious HBRC funds on tourism promotion.

Sustainable Homes: *Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024*

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Other feedback - I support the HBRC submission by Dennis Hall [#757] and have asked him to speak on my behalf.

We are ratepayers to the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) and we live at ■ Heipipi Drive in the Esk Hills Subdivision, Napier District (0978006154).

HBRC has proposed average rates increases for the next three years of: 19% in 2024-25, 18.1% in 2025-26 and 9.0% in 2026-27.

We paid approximately \$487 in rates in 2023-24. If HBRC was to apply the 19% rate average increase to our property, we would be paying an additional \$93. This equals a total rate cost of \$580 for the 2024-2025 year.

Instead, our estimated total rates for 2024-25 is \$1,263. **This is an annual increase in cost of \$776, which equals a 259% increase in our rates.** In other words our rates are \$683 more in cost for the average rate payer, or, a whopping 240% more than the 19% average proposed.

We find this totally unfair and completely unacceptable for the following reasons:

As residents of the Esk Hills Residents Society (EHRS), we already pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves, walking tracks and a tennis court within the subdivision. These amenities are also available to all HBRC ratepayers and any visitors to our subdivision.

The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfill their goals in property ownership.

This ill-considered cost increase is unconscionable, inequitable and unaffordable. Further, it has been viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to us and other residents within our Esk Hills subdivision.

Many of our residents either are or are near to retirement with limited disposable incomes. What is being proposed will only drive hard-working people out of their homes. This is a form of wealth discrimination - "if they have a nice home in a nice suburb, they can afford it."

We would be most interested in a full disclosure of staff numbers between 2013/14 (the base year) and what is proposed for 2024/25. We would be further interested in the Total Remuneration as a figure and as a percentage of Total Rates Revenue, as we are sure this has also climbed significantly for that same period.

HBRC ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150% - also unbelievable!

When we look at many other properties in the HBRC catchment, the rate increases are modest and therefore affordable. However, rates in some of the more desirable suburbs of Napier and Havelock North with a similar Capital Value to our property have moved by greater than the average as well.

For example the property at [REDACTED] Durham Drive, Havelock North in the Hastings District ([REDACTED]) has a 22% increase in their rates for 2024-25. While this is still above the 19% average increase, it is nowhere near the 259% increase for our property. It is interesting that [REDACTED] Durham drive has a Capital Value of \$2,550,000 while ours at [REDACTED] Heipipi Drive has a Capital Value of \$2,320,000. Their Capital Value is higher yet we are paying 237% more than them for rates. This just doesn't make sense at all.

In addition, HBRC references Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale on page 42 of the Consultation document as sample increases of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. What category of Residential is Esk Hills in that HBRC proposes a change of 259%? We are just as residential as Napier Hill and Taradale, so again, why the discrepancies in rates?

We feel the HBRC has chosen to penalize a subdivision of some 50 households in Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% in 2025-2026 and 9.0% in 2026-2027 are also unacceptable considering they will be added on top of the 259% increase HBRC wants us to pay for 2024-2025. How is this possible?

The HBRC original discussions on increases were at a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers. Although this would be significant, we think all ratepayers understand the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment for this calendar year of 2024-2025. Once again, 20% is significantly less than 259%!

Speaking of which, how any fair-minded council could propose an increase of 259% is mind boggling. If the increase had been capped at even 30% per household, it would have seen an increase in the proposed rates for EHRS residents of about \$165 per annum. We would grudgingly pay this for the 2024-2025 year because of special circumstances and devastation caused by events that were out of our control. However, this amount is still far below the \$776 increase you are proposing for us at [REDACTED] Heipipi Drive.

In conclusion, we submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates of 259% for our property in Esk Hills for the year 2024-2025 is an unfair burden. We also strongly feel that all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for the services and amenities provided.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #1052
Liliana Theyer

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Hospitality is a huge attraction in Hawkes bay and supporting this will help the flow of tourism through Hawkes bay

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

Seems obvious we need to invest in a sustainable future otherwise there won't be one

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Which option?

Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Peak is a sacred mountain for the Māori people of Heretaunga and should be treated as such, more funding should be put in to preserve its natural splendour and to increase the biodiversity of the Peak.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1055 Jennifer Carty
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Wairoa 50/50 split Whirinaki (other) 50/50 split Heretaunga 50/50 split Porangahau 50/50 split

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

To give Tourism a bit of time to adjust

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Option B 50% remission for one year, outliers only.

Area: Napier	Submitter #1056
Would like to attend hearing	Pip Thompson for Napier City Business Inc

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Please refer to our attached submission, which supports Status Quo or Option B.

As the representative body for 450 businesses in Napier's CBD, **we are submitting in favour of the status quo funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism, and if that is not possible, then Option B.**

Our diverse membership spans retail, hospitality, business services, accommodation, community organisations, inner-city living, landlords, and more - employing over 2,500 hardworking individuals. For us, status quo isn't just a preference; it's an economic lifeline.

Without the current level of funding, you're threatening to silence our region's voice and endanger its economic backbone. But the ripple effects would extend far beyond tourism, threatening the vitality of our entire community.

Promoting our region is vital - it's our lifeblood. Without it, we lose influence and visitors. Just like any business, if you don't advertise, how will people find you? While other regions actively market themselves with council support, you are proposing to cut us off completely with your preferred option A or suggesting a partial lifeline with Option B. Tourism drives jobs and economic growth, especially crucial after tough times like Covid, severe weather events and the increased cost of living.

Keeping our city and region attractive to visitors isn't a luxury—it's a necessity for our community's survival and growth. By supporting the status quo, we invest in our future, ensuring Hawke's Bay stays on the map as a desirable destination.

Napier CBD relies heavily on tourism and the visitor economy. Choosing anything other than the status quo will have consequences. The severity of these consequences hinges on the chosen option. If Option A goes ahead, accommodation, hospitality, retail, transportation, and tourism activities will all experience a significant drop in patronage. This downturn will inevitably force businesses to downsize, resulting in job losses due to reduced demand or even worse, forced to close as a direct result and become a ghost town.

Our support of status quo is rooted in the recognition of several key factors:

- With a mere \$1.5m investment from ratepayers —averaging out to approximately 41 cents per household, per week contributes to a \$1.3b return. Where else can you find such an exceptional return on investment? Any proposal to reduce funding and thus promotional activity threatens this economic activity, which no one wants to see suppressed.
- The fact that 1 in 10 people are employed in the tourism industry in Hawke's Bay underscores its significance to the region's economy.
- If Hawke's Bay Tourism can't champion our region, who will step up? We will be forgotten. Waiting for someone else to fill that void means risking the progress already made, forcing the region to toil even harder to reclaim lost ground.
- Hawke's Bay Tourism has always promoted Hawke's Bay to out of region visitors, our role is to promote Napier CBD to locals, i.e. within a 20km radius. NCBI (Napier City Business Inc) funded by a targeted levy paid by building owners within a certain boundary.
- We as a region need time to come up with a plan and find a funding model for Hawke's Bay Tourism moving forward, simply turning off the tap without it is unhinged.

Tourism and Visitors to our region is vital for several reasons:

Economic Impact: Tourism generates revenue not only for tourism-related businesses but also for the wider economy. Visitors spend money on accommodations, dining, shopping, transportation, and other goods and services, injecting money into the local economy. This spending creates a multiplier effect, benefiting suppliers, service providers, and the broader community.

Business Support: By promoting local businesses, accommodations, restaurants, attractions, and experiences, Hawke's Bay Tourism supports the growth and sustainability of these organisations. Increased visitor traffic translates into more customers and revenue for businesses across various sectors, including hospitality, retail, and entertainment.

Job Creation: Tourism is a significant earner and employer in Hawke's Bay, providing jobs for locals across a range of skill levels and sectors.

Community Development: Tourism investments improve infrastructure, amenities, and services, enhancing the overall quality of life for residents and making Hawke's Bay a more attractive place to live, work, and visit.

Cultural Preservation: Tourism encourages the preservation and promotion of our region's unique heritage, traditions, and natural resources, fostering pride and identity among locals.

Destination Promotion: Actively marketing the region's attractions drives awareness and draws visitors, which boosts visitation and spending.

The matter under consultation today is approximately 41 cents per household per week—for a billion-dollar return for our region. The decision before our decision-makers carries significant weight—will it be treated as a crucial decision or dismissed as trivial bargaining?

Status Quo, otherwise Option B is our best shot. NOT your preferred Option A. Please give the visitor economy the same support you've shown other cyclone-affected industries. Having an attractive and thriving destination that draws visitors **enhances our environment together.**

Quotes from businesses:

"As a business owner in the Napier CBD we are in desperate need more than ever to keep the tourism funding. After the cyclone Napier in particular has seen a massive drop in tourists and as a hospitality

business we are noticing this impact on our business daily. We need strong messages sent that the Hawkes Bay hasn't been wiped off the earth like many out of towners seem to think. (We hear this frequently). Tourism is such a huge part of the makeup of Hawkes Bay and if we don't keep promoting ourselves at the highest level possible there is going to be a very sad outcome for many business owners. We have been through enough over the past few years and this is not something we should have to fight for. If anything we should have additional funding to get the Hawkes Bay back on the map." - Sarah Kelly, Market St - Bar & Eatery

"I track spending by domestic tourists and my international visitors and cruise ships in my POS. More than 50% of my business comes from outside the region." - Kathleen Robins, OOMA - Objects of my Affection.

We will conclude our hearing presentation with the 'Whittaker's chocolate slab' exercise.

Thank you for your consideration. Sincerely, On behalf of the Napier City Businesses, building owners and residents,

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1057 John Evans for RJ Flowers Ltd
-------------------------	--

Other matters

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - I do not agree with the policy regarding rates to be changed from land value to capital value. This would have a large impact on horticultural organisations which are already feeling the pressure from cost increases and weather events.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1059 Silke Moenchmeier
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): These three are investments into the future and the future of our children. The first two are essential and you will overall end up with much higher cost to repair the damage that will be done, if this is not taken care of now! Please continue to fund Te Mata Park Trust at the current level (Option B). \$120,000 annually is the equivalent of 65 cents per Hawke's Bay resident per year to maintain this amazing Park – minimal when you look at all the Park has to offer. I am happy for my rates to increase by this miniscule amount to ensure the Park is protected in perpetuity. Te Mata Park is a taonga – it is the most loved and visited place in Te Matau-a-Māui Hawke's Bay and it attracts many visitors to the Bay!

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1060 John Evans for Gilbert Orchard Ltd
-------------------------	---

Other feedback - I do not agree with the policy regarding rates to be changed from land value to capital value. This would have a large impact on horticultural organisations which are already feeling the pressure from cost increases and weather events.

Area: Napier	Submitter #1063 Martin Bremner
--------------	-----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Other feedback - I support my neighbour Dennis Hall [#757] to speak on our behalf. Like the recent NCC increases of around 100% targeted on specific communities is simply unfair.		
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1064 Chloe McGill	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce Don't fade it out		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Area: Out of region	Submitter #1065	
Would like to attend hearing	Jim Galloway for Federated Farmers	
Feedback -		
INTRODUCTION		
Hawke's Bay Federated Farmers welcomes the opportunity to submit to Hawke's Bay Regional Council on its <i>Long Term Plan Consultation Document 2024-2034</i> .		
Federated Farmers submits on Annual Plans and Long-term Plans throughout New Zealand and make constructive proposals whenever the opportunity is provided.		
Federated Farmers also submit on central government policies that affect local government revenue and spending, with the aim of ensuring that local government has the appropriate resources to carry out their functions.		
Federated Farmers base our arguments on the considerable cost of rates to farm businesses, in terms of the value and relative accessibility of farmers to ratepayer funded services, the rates levels on farms compared to other residents and businesses, and the failure of property value to reflect the incomes of farmers and their relative ability to pay.		
Federated Farmers feedback represents the views of farming members and rate payers from the Hawke's Bay Region.		
We acknowledge any submissions from individual members of Federated Farmers.		
Federated Farmers is focused on the transparency of rate setting, rates equity and both the overall and relative cost of local government on rural ratepayers.		

Federated Farmers requests the opportunity to discuss this submission with the Council during the hearing process.

LACK OF FUNDING IMPACT STATEMENT CONCERNING

Federated Farmers expressed astonishment in the previous 2021 LTP that there was no Funding Impact Statement for ratepayers in the consultation documents. We remain deeply concerned that 2021 was not an off-year for reporting, but the lack of any rating impact statement is deliberate seeing it is also absent in this LTP.

The Funding Impact Statement is vital to see how each rate mechanism is to be struck at, to compare and contrast with previous years. To exclude this from the consultation documents is to the great detriment of transparency.

For example, we cannot see what the Uniform Annual General Charge will be struck at for the year ahead, nor over the ten year life of the Plan. Nor how the General Rate differentials will be struck so we can compare and contrast the differential categories, nor any of the other rate mechanisms like the Drainage Schemes rates, the River Control rates, the Biosecurity rates, the Subsidised Public Transport rates, Coastal Hazard rates, Economic Development rates, CDEM Emergency Management rates, etc. The online rates calculator is no help. That only shows the total rates bill for a property. The example properties in the consultation documents also shed no light as they only show total rates, and are not itemised. The rates demands are itemised, so it is ambiguous as to why the example rates wouldn't be itemised as well.

We suggest that the Regional Council looks at Hastings District Council as an example, with their Part C Rating Statement on page 170 of their [draft Long Term Plan](#) which clearly shows how each rating mechanism is struck in the cents per dollar or uniform charge, and all the differentials applied.

It is not enough for the Funding Impact Statement to be presented in the final LTP document. It must be presented in the consultation documents. How the rates are changing over time and what they are struck on is a crucial factor for Federated Farmers' opinion on most council activities.

Districts	General Rate Calculation Factor					
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2021-22	2024-25
Napier City	0.00918	0.00875	0.01186	0.0277	0.02749	?
Hastings	0.00951	0.00913	0.01090	0.02524	0.03045	?
Wairoa	0.00964	0.00867	0.001211	0.02872	0.03226	?
Central Hawke's Bay	0.01005	0.00861	0.01115	0.02883	0.03330	?
Taupo	0.01071	0.00993	0.00861	0.02410	0.02785	?
Rangitikei	0.01511	0.01393	0.01859	0.03791	0.05187	?

Submission:

1. Transparency needs big improvements where the reporting of rate mechanisms and financial impact on rates is concerned. Ratepayers clearly need to see how much they individually are contributing to a Council activity. Big picture numbers mask how much it will cost individual ratepayers on their rates demands.
2. The rates increases proposed are at unacceptable levels and must be reigned in to more sustainable CPI +2% levels.

TOUGH CHOICES

Federated Farmers is pleased that the Regional Council has realised it needs to make tough choices and reduce or discontinue some non-core activities. However more needs to be done to reduce unaffordable rates increases throughout the region. Our opinion on what projects need to go is heavily reliant on several factors:

- If the activity is not a core function for the Regional Council, it should go.
- If the activity is not delivering the intended level of value for what is spent, it should go.
- If the activity is funded by ratepayers that do not benefit from it, it should go.

- If the activity is funded by a rate that disproportionately burdens some ratepayer groups without corresponding benefit, it needs to be straightened out.

1. Phase out our funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism
2. Stop our Clean Heat/ Sustainable Homes programme
3. Reduce funding available through our Erosion Control Scheme
4. Continue a slow down of our biodiversity and biosecurity programmes
5. Reduce maintenance on our regional parks, defer development of new parks, and stop grant funding Te Mata Park

HAWKE'S BAY TOURISM

Based on the 2021 Long Term Plan, Federated Farmers is guessing that tourism is partially funded by uniform targeted rate that all ratepayers in the region contribute to.

Economic Development Rate	Regional Development To fund economic and tourism development in the Hawke's Bay Region	Commercial/Industrial rating units based on the Capital Value. Residential and rural rating units based on a Differential. Wairoa is capped at 5% of total yield	Differential Capital Value Differential UTR by location (Refer to Note 2)
---------------------------	--	--	---

Federated Farmers opposes region-wide rating when the service is not available to region-wide ratepayers, and there is no direct benefit. Tourism is a specific sector of the regional economy and easy for the Council to identify and rate accordingly. It appears that the Council already recognises that tourism benefits are not spread evenly throughout the region both by area and land use due to the differentials applied, and in particular Wairoa is acknowledged to not receive much benefit at all.

We prefer a rate targeted at the commercial and industrial ratepayers, because they are directly benefiting from the service. If the tourism activity is 100% funded by a rate targeted at the tourism sector, then it is up to this sector if they want this tourism promotion service to continue.

Submission:

3. Federated Farmers is neutral on whether the tourism promotion activity continues, on the condition that it is 100% targeted at ratepayers in the tourism industry that directly benefit.
4. Federated Farmers opposes region-wide general or uniform rates being used to promote the tourism activity.

CLEAN HEAT AND SUSTAINABLE HOMES

Federated Farmers supports a stop on these programmes. The Regional Council does not need to prop up conversion to clean heat or household conversions to solar energy because the private market already provides this service.

Banks already provide low interest loans such as this [ANZ Good Energy](#) loan of up to \$80,000 at 1% for three years, and this [Westpac Greater Choices](#) loan of up to \$50,000 interest-free for five years. There is no need for local government to provide this service and it is outside core functions.

Submission:

5. Federated Farmers supports a halt on both the Clean Heat and Sustainable Homes programmes, because banks already provide lending services for these activities.

EROSION CONTROL SCHEME

Over the years, Federated Farmers has been asked to comment on a lot of the Regional Council programmes for various erosion and/or tree planting programmes aimed at farm land uses. There has been the Future Farming Fund, Land for Life, Hill Country Erosion, Right Tree Right Place, kick-start projects for specific areas.

All these Council projects seem like they are at cross purposes and are jostling for the same market share of advising farmers what to do on their own properties. We are not even sure if these projects still continue or have been replaced by the next project. There is plenty of industry advice available from levy bodies and other organisations, and Hawke's Bay farmers will be concentrating on financial and farm infrastructure recovery from Cyclone Gabrielle for the next few years and will have little resources

available for nice-to-haves. The Long Term Plan tells us what a project is costing, but we are unsure of what the value is. A stock-take is needed.

Integrated Catchment Management Funding impact statement

	Annual Plan 23/24 \$000	Budget 24/25 \$000	Budget 25/26 \$000	Budget 26/27 \$000
Total operating funding	27.943	26.871	27.693	27.638

Submission:

- Federated Farmers submits that the plethora of land use projects and programmes are consolidated and streamlined into a single project in order to deliver realised value.

BIODIVERSITY AND BIOSECURITY PROGRAMMES

As with our opinion on the erosion control scheme above, there seems to be a lot of biodiversity and biosecurity programmes. We recommended consolidating and streamlining them. We are disappointed that it appears the Council is going back to farmers doing possum control rather than the Council contractor control method that we supported in 2022.

PUBLIC TRANSPORT

Federated Farmers' opinion on public transport depends on how it is funded. We prefer user-pays and rates targeted at areas where the service is available. It also looks like the private sector is providing a lot of the service already.

We oppose the general rates/UAGC portion of the funding pool for Public Transport. Rural ratepayers shouldn't be subsidising a service that they don't benefit from, especially if they are charged on their property value.

Passenger transport is lumped into the umbrella Transport category, which is going through an alarming increase. It is difficult to determine if general rates are being used to subsidise passenger transport services.

Transport Funding impact statement

	Annual Plan 23/24 \$000	Budget 24/25 \$000	Budget 25/26 \$000	Budget 26/27 \$000
Total operating funding	7,405	10,988	15,136	16,321

Regional Council public transport only provides benefit to few people, in urban areas. School buses are mainly operated by the Ministry for Education or by the school, most health services operate their own pick-up van, and uber and taxis provide a lot of service that costs the ratepayer nothing. Is the Council on-demand My Way trail still operating? What patronage has that enjoyed, or do people prefer private services like uber? Federated Farmers is sceptical that passenger transport is providing much value.

Submission:

- Federated Farmers opposes any general or UAGC rates being used to prop up passenger transport, because most of these ratepayers will not be within the serviced areas.

OPERATIONAL COSTS


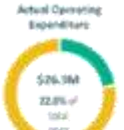

Federated Farmers recommends another area that the Council can work on to reduce costs: its own internal operations costs.

In our submission to the 2021 Long Term Plan, Federated Farmers expressed concern at increasing overhead spending and increasing Council staff numbers. That year, the \$10.5mil extra operational spending had corporate services, more staff for the policy and regulatory slice, an ambassador and

expert for the governance and partnerships slice, interest, and tech, all took a good half of the pie as internal business overheads rather than on the ground benefits for the citizens of Hawke's Bay.

The Hawke's Bay Regional Council webpage currently puts [staff numbers](#) at over 300, we are unsure how accurate this is. With 14,200km² to manage throughout Hawke's Bay, that is a ratio of one staff member for every 47km². Internal staff costs are increasing, as an example *payments to and on behalf of employees* are increasing from \$32.25m 22/23 to \$46.3m in 26/27, as shown on page 5 in the [prospective cash flow statement](#). Federated Farmers is concerned that the Council is expanding staff numbers and staff costs well beyond levels that ratepayers can sustain.

The [Annual Report for 2022-23](#) shows budget overruns in the group activities Governance and Partnerships, Transport, and a whopping 155% overrun in the Policy and Regulations group. We'll give the Emergency Management overrun a free pass. We are concerned not only about the increased budgets in the years ahead for these activities, but also that this level of overspend means that the ratepayers will be required to fund even more spending for these activity groups than anticipated. 2022-23 underspends are in the Asset Management and Integrated Catchment Management groups, the activities that deliver real-world outcomes.

2022-2023 Annual Report	
Activity Group	Actual Spend in 2022-23
Governance and Partnerships: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community Representation and Leadership • Tangata Whenua Partnerships • Community Sustainability • Regional Development 	 <p>Actual expenditure</p> <p>\$7.2 million (3% over budget)</p>
Policy and Regulation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policy Planning and Implementation • Consents • Compliance and Pollution Response • Maritime Safety 	 <p>Actual expenditure</p> <p>\$26.9 million (155% over budget)*</p> <p><small>Note * a significant contribution to this overspend was the expenditure for HRC's offshore waste management</small></p>
Integrated Catchment Management <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Environmental Information • Environmental Science • Catchment Management • Biodiversity and Biosecurity 	 <p>Actual expenditure</p> <p>\$26.6 million (14% under budget)</p>

Asset Management: Flood Protection and Control Works ⁵ (rivers, drainage, small schemes) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood Risk Assessment and Warning • Coastal Hazards • Regional Water Security • Open Spaces • Works Group 	<div> <div> Actual Operating Expenditure </div> <div> Actual Capital Expenditure </div> </div> <p>Actual expenditure</p> <p>\$23.7 million (32% under budget)</p>
Emergency Management: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hawke's Bay Civil Defence Emergency Management (CDEM) Group • HBRC Emergency Management 	<div> <div> Actual Operating Expenditure </div> <div> Actual Capital Expenditure </div> </div> <p>Actual expenditure</p> <p>\$43.7 million (1275% over budget)</p>
Transport: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Planning and Road Safety • Passenger Transport 	<div> <div> Actual Operating Expenditure </div> </div> <p>Actual expenditure</p> <p>\$7.7 million (11% over budget)</p>

Submission:

8. Federated Farmers wrote to the Council 26 April 2024 to request information pertaining to how staff numbers and related costs have changed over the past 15 years. Please can the Regional Council provide us with the following:
 - a. The number of full time equivalent staff (FTE) for each Council department each year, for 2009 to 2024.
 - b. The number of FTE in "operational" roles and "overhead" roles each year, for the years 2009 to 2024.
 - c. Total FTE costs (salaries and overheads) as a percentage of Council's total budget each year, for the years 2009 and 2024.
9. Federated Farmers is concerned about unacceptable budget overruns in previous years, and that ratepayers will be funding increased budgets as well as overruns.
10. Financial discipline is vital, and internal costs must be reduced to sustainable levels.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1066
Would like to attend hearing	Terry O'Connor

Other feedback - Yes we are faced with tough choices mainly because hbrc has not done the required maintenance of waterways over many, many years, While I understand that National Government policies have made things difficult this is not an excuse for dropping the ball when the key function of regional councils is catchment and sustainability based.

In the light of that we/you need to focuss funding on sorting our waterways out. humans have spent the last 800 or so years mucking up the environment - early polynesian/ Maori burnt down half our forests to grow kumera, bracken fern and to provide habitat for Moa. Settlers in the last 180 years have completley changed the way that aterways run so that almost all creeks, streams and rivers are in artificial channels designed to speed the flow of water thus making peak flows larger and erosion much much greater to say nothing of the loss of soil from slopes denuded of their forest cover. with 89% approx of our forest

cover gone and about the same amount of flood mitigating swamps gone the Cyclone damage was totally foreseeable.

So the councils proposal to slow erosion control schemes is total nonsense. This must become the number one priority along with the construction of watercourse meanders, retention dams and swamps along with the removal of trees trapping debris and damming streams and rivers. This also must include silt/gravel removal. You should also be putting in bollards upstream of bridges and other infrastructure so as to move flood debris into bays built into the enlarged stop banks where they can easily be removed. There also needs to be increased policing of farm waterways to make sure fallen branches/prunings are removed from the banks so they don't block culverts and form dam and overland flood flow. Much more money here. As to who should pay, we as humans have all helped create this problem, so we should all pay. Targeted rates for landowners alongside waterways does not address the multigenerational causes of the problems or address the downstream issues or the loss to the nation of the soil, and thus the lowering of our farming and horticultural income from exports. Remember 80% of our food etc is exported to provide the way of life New Zealanders expect.

Yes Hawkes Bay Tourism is a multimillion dollar "industry" but its time it paid its own way. Cuts its rate payer funds totally. If its not got its act together having been subsidised for the last 20 or so years then the wrong people are running it.

Overall we cannot have rates going up year after year, yes catching up on deferred maintenance after the Cyclone is a one off hit we need to face up to but after that policy must change. No more "nice to have" and things such as cycleways need to be paid for by the user - chip the cycles as well as have them pay a registration fee like other vehicles. They can then be charged like motorway users north of Auckland with scanners collecting the data and posting out bills. Given most of the use is recreational I see no need for all ratepayers/taxpayers to subsidise them.

Further to my submission above, I would add that the only solution to many of the problems is a Unitary Council. Not only would this save millions of dollars with less councillors and lots less managers, but the Unified council would be able to plan development much easier without the "games" the existing system allows them to play. So much of what has gone on over the last year/14 months is because each organisation can play pass the parcel/ its not my responsibility, its the "other guy". Creating the proposed Civil Defense monster will just add another layer of problems. Beef up the New Zealand Defence Force with another Battalion or two of Engineers and more helicopters and supply vessels.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #1067

Emma McRobbie for Havelock North Business Association

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

The potential withdrawal of funding for HBT poses a significant threat to the vitality of our region, with implications stretching beyond negative impacts only on businesses directly connected to tourism. Over the last 4 years there has been numerous challenges including border closures, travel restrictions, and cyclone damage, these times have all underscored the critical role of visitor spend in our region. Visitors are vital customers for local hospitality, retail, accommodation, and activities. These businesses, in turn, contribute to the fabric of our community by renting commercial spaces and engage a broad range of services such as accountants, lawyers, cleaners, mechanics and marketing agencies. Moreover, by employing 1 in 10 locals, they put money directly into the pockets of residents, who then reinvest in even more local businesses, from hair salons to childcare to automotive repairs.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Which option?

Comments – Other (tell us): Te Mata Park is a key asset for the Hawke's Bay region, drawing well over a million users annually and is a significant attraction for visitors. It is imperative that the Regional Council continues to provide robust support for its on-going care and maintenance. Cutting a third of their operating budget, especially when they've expressed the need for more assistance to address rising costs, endangers the Te Mata Park Trust's sustainability. This could put the preservation of the region's

key recreational, historical, and cultural taonga at risk. Such actions also threaten to negate the considerable investments and volunteer contributions made to the park in recent years.

Other matters

Other feedback - I am writing to you on behalf of the Havelock North Business Association, representing over 300 local businesses deeply invested in the economic prosperity of Havelock North and the wider Hawke's Bay region. Our collective concern revolves around the proposed funding cuts to Hawke's Bay Tourism (HBT) and Te Mata Peak Park by the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) from July 2024. We understand the necessity for fiscal responsibility and acknowledge the complexities involved in these budgetary decisions. However, we urge consideration of the broader implications of removing the tourism levy and funding to Te Mata Park which is not only a tourism attraction for the region but, a space used by an ever-increasing number of locals for sports, exercise, fun and education.

In conclusion, we implore the Hawke's Bay Regional Council to prioritise the retention of existing Hawke's Bay tourism and Te Mata Park funding as an investment in our region's economic stability and growth. Should the HBRC proceed with the proposed removal of funding to Hawke's Bay Tourism we stand in favour of the alternative, 'option b' that HBT has proposed of individual council funding through their own rate collection. We advocate for collaborative dialogue and proactive measures to safeguard the continued success of our tourism industry and the prosperity of Te Mata Park.

Have your say Hawke's Bay



*Tukua mai ō
whakaaro
Te Matau-a-Māui*

on our recovery-focussed

Three-Year Plan 2024-2027

Submissions - Part Three

#1068 to #1200

Submissions – part three

Consultation ran from 15 April to 15 May 2024.

Points to note:

- IDs are not sequential – due to duplicate submissions and incomplete submissions removed
- Questions with no option selected, or commentary, were removed for readability and to reduce the size of the report.
- Submissions with no response were removed ie blank
- Commentary may have been moved to sit under the relevant section
- Entries may not be presented in format sent through

ID	Name	Page	
1068	Chantel Pagel for Forest & Bird	1	
1069	Peter Holley for Marist Holdings (Greenmeadows) Ltd trading as Mission Estate Winery	7	
1070	Natalia McAllansmith	7	
1071	Chris Bain	8	
1072	Mark Vesty	8	
1073	Liz Pollock for Liz Pollock & Associates Ltd	9	
1074	Lisa Hopkins for Business Events Industry Aotearoa	10	
1075	Neil Barber for Art Deco Masonic Hotel	11	
1076	Nicholas Aiken	12	
1079	Tom Belford	14	
1080	Dean Astill	14	
1081	Lindsay Tallman	15	
1082	Graham Kidd	16	
1083	Karen Greenslade for Tākaro Trails Cycle Tours	16	
1085	Syd & Annie King	17	
1086	Trent Mabbett	18	
1088	Mayors for Napier City, Hastings District & Central Hawke's Bay District Councils	19	
1089	George Hickton for Hawke's Bay Tourism	21	
1090	Lizzie Russell for TENNYSON GALLERY	25	
1091	Colin Maunder for Timberlands Limited	26	
1092	Aaron for Havelock North Motor Lodge	27	
1093	Rebecca Ingram for Tourism Industry Aotearoa	27	
1094	Hamish & Diane Prins for Prinsy Tours	29	
1095	Louise Stobart for Birdwoods Havelock North	31	
1096	Rob Morton	32	
1097	Bruce Wills for Biodiversity Hawke's Bay	32	
1100	Gareth Kelly	34	
1101	Johnny Milmine	35	
1102	Kevin Bayley for Bayley Produce Ltd / Bayley Family Trust	35	
1103	Bob Solomon for Whakakī Marae	36	
1105	Rose Stobie	52	
1106	Stacey Baxter	52	
1108	Lynda Keene for Tourism Export Council NZ	54	
1109	Gerard Pain	56	
1111	Kate Lindsay for QEII National Trust – Ngā Kairauhi Papa	56	
1113	Michelle Kelly	57	
1114	Roy Boonen for Flood Protection sub- committee of the Cape Coast Community Group	58	
1115	Roy Boonen	59	
1116	Gren Christie	60	
1117	Giordano Invernizzi	60	
1118	Jason Lambert	61	
1119	Ian Jones	61	
1120	Eoin Carty	61	
1121	P&H Brough	62	
1122	karen Eivers	62	
1125	Phil Woolley	63	
1126	Roger Coleman	64	
1127	Nigel Bickle for Hastings District Council	65	
1129	Andrew Coyle	68	
1130	William Agnew	68	
1131	John & Daphne Nichol	69	
1133	Michael Davis for Davis Orchards Ltd	69	
1135	Stephen Brookes	70	
1136	Kerry Brannigan	71	
1138	Stewart Horn	72	
1139	Roger Mogford	72	
1140	Paul Johnston	73	
1141	Richard Pentreath for Ngai Tukairangi Trust	73	
1143	Andrew Mason	74	
1146	Elizabeth Johnston	74	
1150	Pip Thompson	75	
1151	Joanne Moore & Cecil Averill	75	
1152	Maddie Bayley	76	
1154	Sheryl Mackie	76	
1158	Maria Cooper	76	
1159	Sophie Phillips for Gannet Safaris Overland	78	
1160	Judi Godbold for Hawke's Bay Airport	79	
1161	Sean Burns	82	

1162 Alastair MacLeod for Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Agency	83
1163 Gregory Collinge for Millar Road Limited	84
1164 Craig Little for Wairoa District Council	85
1165 Maurice Smith	86
1166 Stu Burden	87
1167 Marisa Bidois for Restaurant Association	88
1168 Callum Ross for Hawke's Bay Fruitgrowers' Association	90
1169 Trevor Le Lievre for Wise Water Use Hawkes Bay	91
1170 Nicky Breeze	94
1171 Richard Hilson for Tukituki Land Care	94
1172 Sandi Boyden	95
1173 Hakan Gulliksen	96
1174 Peter Tang	96
1175 Katie Silcock	97
1176 Wayne Bradshaw	98
1177 Natalie Grace for Smith & Sheth	99
1178 Jiratchaya Amarak for Anchorage Motor Lodge	100
1179 Edward Visser	101
1180 Troy Duncan	102
1180 Vanessa Moon	104
1182 Pam Joyce	107
1183 Hamish & Joan Cameron	107
1184 Andrew Watts	108
1185 John Agnew	109
1186 Jade Baker for Arts Inc Heretaunga	110
1187 Paul Cornille	110
1188 Jos Dames for Dames Limited	111
1189 Tom Yule	111
1190 Angie Whitworth for EastEnd Cafe & Bar	112
1191 Carmen Morrell	112
1192 Arlene Crispen	113
1193 Ross Culver	113
1194 Hana and Alex	114
1195 Stu	115
1196 Michaela and Peter Johnstone	115
1197 Peter Allen for Hawke's Bay Wine Auction Trust	116
1198 Peter Allen & Paul Smith	117
1199 Sally Davenport	117
1200 John Bostock	118

Area: Don't know	Submitter #1068
Would like to attend hearing	Chantel Pagel for Forest & Bird
Feedback -	
Introduction	
<p>1. Forest & Bird wish to be heard in support of this submission.</p> <p>2. This submission is made to Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) on behalf of the national office and the local branches of the Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society New Zealand Incorporated (viz. the Napier, Hastings-Havelock North, and Central Hawke's Bay branches).</p> <p>3. Forest & Bird is New Zealand's leading independent conservation organisation. We have played an important role in preserving New Zealand's environment and native species for over 100 years, since 1923. We are independently funded by private subscription, donations, and bequests. Our mission is to protect and restore New Zealand's unique ecological values, flora and fauna, and natural habitat through the sustainable management of indigenous biodiversity, natural landscapes, rivers, lakes, and coastal environments.</p> <p>4. Forest & Bird has three branches and a long history of conservation in Hawke's Bay. We have contributed significantly—and continue to contribute significantly—to conservation in the area as an educator through our Kiwi Conservation Club; and in action through on-the ground conservation work within our community. Our reserves and projects you might know of include the Pukahu Project, Blowhard Bush, Poukawa Stream, and a Native Plant Nursery (Hastings Branch); Waitangi Reserve, Lake Tūtira, and Ahuriri Estuary projects, as well as Little Bush Reserve (Napier Branch); and Lindsay Bush, and the protection of an endangered bittern colony living on Lake Hatuma (CHB Branch).</p> <p>5. HBRC has the responsibility of sustainably managing the natural and physical resources in its region to meet the reasonably foreseeable needs of future generations; to safeguard the life supporting capacity of air, water, soil, and ecosystems; and to avoid, remedy, or mitigate any adverse effects of activities on the environment.</p> <p>6. We appreciate HBRC's endeavor to recover from Cyclone Gabrielle while building resilience in their communities and the challenging decisions that comes with it.</p> <p>7. When nature thrives, our communities thrive. Healthy native forests, wetlands, and rivers sequester carbon, provide habitat for native species, filter freshwater, and protect us from floods and droughts. Yet we continue to lose these ecosystems and species at an alarming rate, as reiterated by the Ministry for the Environment's 'Our Land' 2024 report¹. It is important to understand these ecosystems and species are not 'nice to have'— these are vital components of our world, which we are inherently connected to and without which we cannot survive. We cannot emphasise this enough.</p> <p>8. HBRC has made many commitments to the community on protecting and restoring nature, on minimising our contribution to and effects of climate change, and enhancing community wellbeing. It has a strong mandate to follow through with those commitments in this long-term planning round.</p> <p>9. We appreciate the proposals in the proposed LTP for how these commitments can be delivered. We have suggestions as to how more can be achieved, and on what needs to be adjusted to ensure progress on the commitments isn't compromised.</p>	
General comments	
<p>10. Climate change and biodiversity considerations need to be at the core of every local council's decision as they are in line with holistic well-being across the rohe.</p> <p>11. Forest & Bird support council's commitment to the long-term approach for flood mitigation and acknowledgement that risk for stopbanks being overtopped in the future will remain. Including the concepts and aspirations of nature-based solutions, and making room for rivers, and prioritising wetlands, biodiversity, carbon reduction, and Te Mana o Te Taiao in council's long-term planning will support its endeavor to build a resilient Hawke's Bay. We acknowledge that HBRC have specific considerations that encompass much of those considerations but would like to make the following comments:</p> <p>12. Forest & Bird would like to see investment in regional parks and planting, and significant investment in pest control (predators and browsers), including the control of terrestrial and aquatic weeds.</p>	

Healthy natural ecosystems are much more resilient, by absorbing shocks of weather extremes that can harm native species and human communities, in a rapidly changing climate. Healthy ecosystems are vital to turning the tide on indigenous biodiversity loss and for a climate-safe future. While we appreciate council is trying to save costs and prioritise 'rebuild' costs, **now is not the time to cut back on funding for biodiversity programmes. These are essential pre-emptive actions that will ensure you are more resilient to future extreme weather.** For example, it is critical to keep managing deer and other browsing species that are undermining the ability of forests to slow water down on steep slopes (by destroying their undergrowth) and preventing forests from regenerating.

13. In line with this, **we feel more nature-based solutions to managing risks of natural hazards are required.** For example, managed retreat and giving rivers 'room to move' to protect local communities in the rohe. Forest & Bird are imploring council to use nature-based solutions to protect horticulture, farmland, and communities from the potentially devastating effects of downstream flooding and drought in extreme weather events like we have seen recently and will only happen more frequently. **For example, making room for the Ngaruroro River near Roy's Hill would increase flood capacity, while enabling faster natural groundwater recharge – creating drought resilience by ensuring aquifers are recharged.** This is also the best outcome for native species and the environment.

Submission

Tough Choices

14. Forest & Bird acknowledges the difficult decisions Council has to make in the wake of Cyclone Gabrielle and the rebuild of critical infrastructure to reconnect and safeguard local communities in the rohe. However, **we are deeply concerned over the planned cuts in funding for environmental services. As previously raised, a thriving environment is paramount to our climate change response and building resilience for future events. It is critical you continue to invest in these actions through this period.**

Reduce funding through our erosion control scheme

15. Hawke's Bay's eroding land loses, on average, more than 3 million tonnes of sediment into the region's waterways every year. The decision to use of steep erodible soils for pasture and production forestry was the reason that so much debris came down the rivers. In 2018, Forest & Bird supported the Erosion Control Scheme as part of the Long Term Plan. In general, Forest & Bird believe those landowners who are undertaking an activity with a significant impact on the environment should bear a significant portion of the cost to clean it up. However, given that immediate action is needed on this front, we supported council's intention to assist and initiate this work as soon as possible, provided it is undertaken in a responsible and effective way. We believe retaining the scheme and protecting highly erodible land will benefit local communities and therefore should not be ceased.

Continue a slow down of our biodiversity and biosecurity programmes

16. Introduced browsing pest numbers in upper catchments throughout the North Island East Coast are high and largely managed for recreational hunting purposes rather than for biodiversity protection or soil and water conservation. Forest & Bird is supporting the council's efforts in its deer impact monitoring but are concerned by the council's proposal to reduce funding for crucial pest control activities in the rohe that is essential for the forest to effectively work as 'natural infrastructure' to protect downstream productive land and residential areas from flooding. Reducing the funding for essential mahi to foster resilience for future events will be counterproductive and in the long term, will cost communities more when livelihoods are impacted. Forest & Bird is calling for increased funding for invasive animal and plant pest control which are a huge issue in the Hawke's Bay region. Particularly, investment in browser pest control has to be prioritised to safeguard this crucial natural taonga.

Reduce maintenance on our regional parks, defer development of new parks and stop funding Te Mata Park

17. Regional parks deliver a plethora of environmental, economic, social and cultural benefits to communities in the Hawke's Bay through:

- Increased protection for biodiversity and water quality through land use change
- Reduced erosion and sedimentation into bodies of water through planting back into native bush
- Carbon sequestration

- Providing new opportunities for recreation and boosting local tourism
- Safeguarding culturally significant sites

Hence we oppose Council's intent to reduce maintenance work in our regional parks. Tūtira, Waitangi and Pekapeka are valued ecological hotspots and ongoing riparian planting will significantly contribute to much needed flood control and soil conservation.

Nature-based Solutions

18. Nature-based Solutions (NBS) are approaches that utilise the inherent power of nature to address various environmental challenges while providing co-benefits to human societies. As the world faces complex environmental problems such as climate change, biodiversity loss, and natural resource depletion, nature-based solutions offer a promising avenue for sustainable and holistic solutions.

19. NBS play a crucial role in mitigating climate change by absorbing and storing carbon dioxide. Forests, wetlands, and other natural ecosystems act as carbon sinks, sequestering large amounts of carbon and reducing greenhouse gas emissions. Replanting farmland in indigenous forest, harnessing the benefits of deep-rooting and soil stabilizing native trees such as kānuka, instead of shallow-rooted pine trees subject to rotational harvesting, will help to future-proof the whenua against the impacts of climate change.

20. Restoring and conserving indigenous forests, implementing indigenous afforestation and reforestation projects, and protecting coastal ecosystems like estuaries all contribute to carbon sequestration, helping to stabilise the climate.

21. NBS in urbanised/township areas improve resilience and livability by creating green spaces, enhancing air quality and mitigating urban noise. Urban forests, parks, green roofs, and vertical gardens enhance biodiversity, absorb pollutants, and provide cooling/shading effects, making cities more sustainable and enjoyable for residents. NBS also contribute to mental and physical well-being, offering recreational spaces and connecting people with nature.

22. The proposed National Policy Statement on Natural Hazard Decision Making includes a policy directing a preference for nature-based solutions over hard-engineered solutions². Forest & Bird would like to see Council invest in nature-based solutions now as a "no regrets" approach, whereby nature-based solutions are implemented now to 'get ahead' of potential climate adaptation policies, as well as often being a preferable option to engineering with many co-benefits for wildlife, emissions reductions, and communities, often at lower initial (and ongoing) cost. We would also like to see you advocate to Central Government for this NPS to be brought into effect.

Policy 6: The most effective natural hazard mitigation measures are adopted to reduce natural hazard risk over the life of any proposed new development, provided the natural hazard mitigation measures do not exacerbate natural hazard risks in other areas, and where possible: (a) nature-based solutions are preferred over hard-engineering solutions

Tukua Ngā Awa Kia Rere/Making Room for Rivers

23. The Room for Rivers concept – allowing rivers to reclaim parts of their natural flood plains in strategic places while not overly relying on stopbanks for flood protection – is a nature-based climate solution that will protect communities from devastating floods while increasing biodiversity and local recreation opportunities that is already successfully implemented overseas.

24. Following consultation with flood management experts and practitioners, Forest & Bird proposes three steps in our 'Making Room for Rivers'³ plan to kickstart improved river management in Aotearoa and better protect communities and wildlife. At a local level, this can be implemented by HBRC by:

- developing a Room for Rivers plan, including considering strategic managed retreat from high-risk flood plains. This modern approach to flood management should be embedded in regional and district plans (e.g., zoning) and bylaws (on issues like stormwater management).
- Prioritise investment in nature-based solutions and 'green infrastructure' (such as wetland and forest restoration) as a way to mitigate flood risk, rather than investing in hard-engineered "solutions" (which are often not long-term solutions).

25. More than 100 towns and cities across New Zealand have families and communities living alongside rivers or on flood plains protected by flood mitigation schemes, highlighting the urgency for such schemes to build our resilience. Many marae and urupā are located near rivers and flood prone areas. Hence, they

are increasingly vulnerable to erosion caused by climate change induced extreme weather impacts.

26. International studies show that allowing a river to self-adjust is cheaper and more effective than active interventions that force a river into a particular place.

27. Europe and Japan have a long history of confining rivers. Once management practices start on this path, they become locked into progressively building more and more expensive hard engineering structures. Many rivers in Aotearoa New Zealand are less modified than those in other parts of the world. Changing management practices now can have a significant positive effect.

28. Working with the processes that create and rework a river channel and its floodplain will reduce the impacts of future disasters. Recognising the links between sections of a river and the whole catchment will help us assess how likely it is that the river will adjust to accommodate larger and more frequent future floods.

29. An honest discussion now could save us the direct and indirect costs of future clean-up and repair. Reanimating rivers seeks to respect the rights of healthy, living rivers that erode and flood in the right place and at the right rate.

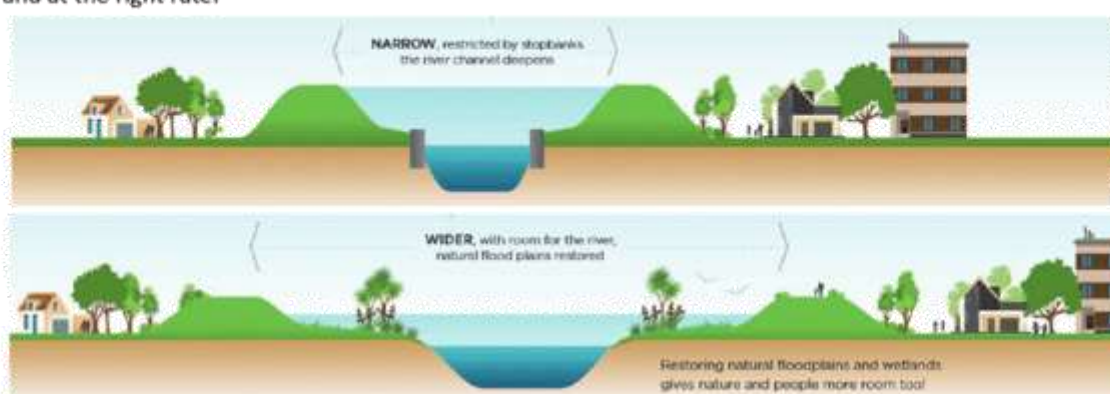


Figure 1: Wider river corridors provide space for rivers to flood safely, where floodwaters don't get as deep and stopbanks don't have as much pressure put on them (and therefore the likelihood of failure is decreased). Wider corridors also provide space for riparian planting, wetlands, and recreational areas, as well as improving rivers connection to and recharge of groundwater (increasing drought resilience).

30. International and local evidence shows that trying to 'engineer' our way to resilience against the impacts of climate change through the expansion or strengthening of flood protection infrastructure doesn't work. For example, reinforcing a riverbank often just enables erosion elsewhere—usually on the other side of the river or downstream, if not immediately around or under the reinforcement. While this 'reinforcement' might give us some time before a river bank erodes to a road, in the end the river will 'get the better of' the engineering. This creates significant ongoing maintenance costs and can create safety risks when failure of reinforcement eventually occurs.

31. In Aotearoa, including Hawke's Bay, we have tried to straighten and contain rivers in an effort to stabilize them, but that has potentially increased the risks we face from flooding, particularly when considering the size of flood flows with climate change. It has also destroyed habitat for birds and fish, removed areas of riverbed that may have recharged our aquifers, and reduced our ability to connect to these beautiful places that we're inherently connected to.

32. We acknowledge providing more room for rivers to safely flood is an extremely difficult issue to address, because a long-term solution likely involves 'retreating' from the edges of the river. While 'buying back' the floodplain might seem like an expensive proposal, in the long term it could cost less than continued gravel extraction, riverbank reinforcement, willow planting, and stopbank maintenance. International research suggests this sort of approach to 'river management' is cheaper than an engineering-based approach.

33. Further, Council needs to ensure that no further development takes place in areas with an increased risk of flooding through their consenting process. Council should be prepared to fight questionable proposals through to the Environment Court. **We note that it is a misconception that councils**

have lost cases in the Environment Court when trying to fight development on floodplains, for example. To our knowledge, and based on recent correspondence with MfE, this is not true. You should have confidence that you can oppose development on natural hazard risk grounds.

34. Looking after our wai and restoring its mauri will also benefit biodiversity. In te ao Māori, different water bodies are home to different taonga species and kaitiaki, protecting the mauri of the wai.⁷ Similarly, there is a link between health and wellbeing of wai and those of local communities (for many Māori, the freshwater environment is central to tikanga Māori, mātauranga Māori, and mahinga kai.)

35. We urge you to continue on with your proposed Kotahi plan change to address the freshwater pollution and over-allocation issues in the region. Regardless of where the wording of the NPSFM lands, you have issues that need to be addressed and communities that expect to have safe and clean water where people can swim and that can be used for drinking, without significant treatment to remove pollutants.

Prioritising the extension of native forests and their protection through holistic pest-control

36. Native forests have been recognised by the Climate Change Commission as nationally significant carbon sinks that are vital to climate protection efforts. The Commission has called for a massive forest restoration programme alongside a ramped-up browsing pest and weed control programme to protect all existing native forests.

37. Introduced browsers such as deer, pigs, goats and wallabies have been eating their way through native forests, shrubland, and tussock lands. The combined impact of these animals consuming seedlings, leaf litter, leaves, buds, bark, and branches and killing trees has significantly reduced the natural ability of native habitats to lock in carbon, to hold the whenua together, and to absorb and slow the movement of water.

38. The issue of feral deer and their land-destabilizing impacts are within scope of the inquiry and a key outcome needs to be solutions to feral browsing pest animal numbers. Recent soil conservation concerns – preceding Cyclone Gabrielle – have been highlighted across the broad Kaweka catchment because of intergenerational deer impacts:

"Herds of 30-40 deer can be found around Rissington, and groups of farmers have been forced to get together to shoot deer destroying their crops. ...All that is needed is a cyclone hitting the ranges and waves of gravel will once again come down the rivers because the vegetative cover has been destroyed... The effects of deer in the [Kaweka] ranges are long term and insidious. It took many years to get deer numbers under control and forest regeneration to happen. It will take many years to return the forests to their former state"

39. In the Government Budget 2022 there was \$30 million allocated over three years to start tackling the explosion of deer and goats nationally. The aftermath of Cyclone Gabrielle calls for a ring-fenced and targeted budget beyond this to knock down deer, goats and pigs in the inquiry area and Forest & Bird would suggest broader culling nationally in upper catchments.

40. We ask the HBRC to consider funding allocation for community groups such as Biodiversity Hawke's Bay to provide for continued operation. Such community-led environmental groups are key stakeholders to achieve council's mandated biodiversity responsibilities. We also ask you to continue with your own predator control projects.

Every Wetland Counts

41. Councils should fund investment in wetland restoration projects, particularly on council-owned land such as regional parks and urban areas. Forest & Bird has mapped areas of lost wetland on public land that could readily be restored, and this data is publicly available on the Koordinates website. We ask the Council to invest in analysis of the feasibility of restoring these areas where such local <https://koordinates.com/layer/113000-areas-of-historic-wetland-that-are-now-grass-butstill-in-public-ownership-sept-2022/>

42. Councils should continue to fund wetland mapping, monitoring, and protection programs. Councils are required to map and monitor wetlands under the NPS for Freshwater Management. While national policy could be subject to change with the new government, this should not mean you reduce any resourcing for wetland mapping, monitoring, and protection. Wetlands are critical ecosystems and are

under significant threat, with urgent action required to reverse the downward trend in their prevalence.

43. Restoring wetlands should be a priority for your council to improve wildlife outcomes, improve community amenity, store carbon, and increase resilience to extreme weather. Ensuring they are mapped and monitored is a vital first step.

44. Councils must fund compliance monitoring and enforcement for compliance with the National Environmental Standards, particularly with regard to wetland clearance and drainage. As noted above, wetlands are under severe threat, and council has responsibilities under legislation to protect them and the public to ensure the downward trend in wetland extent is reversed. This means monitoring needs to be supported by compliance and enforcement.

45. Council should also support native planting, comprehensive pest control and wetland restoration programs through increased investment in their own (or community – such as Forest & Bird) nurseries. Many councils have targets for wetland restoration and these can be accelerated by supporting the availability of native plants for restoration projects to be used on public and private land. These plantings need to be accompanied by pest control to allow protection of young plants and weed control.

46. Forest & Bird urges Council to invest in the identification of Significant Natural Areas (SNA) within the Hawke's Bay region where they have not already been identified and to review existing plans/policies to ensure they align with the NPS-IB within the 8-year timeframe required (by Aug 2031). We suggest starting off the process by assessing council owned parks, reserves and other land, then continuing to other public and private property.

47. The NPS-IB (3.16(3)) requires councils to make or change its plans to be consistent with 3.16, managing effects on indigenous biodiversity outside SNAs by applying the effects management hierarchy in the NPS-IB (set out in 1.6). If this is not currently the case with existing council plans, then we suggest resources are allocated in the LTP to account for this need.

Summary

48. The key challenges that need to be resolved to reduce the future impact of events like Cyclone Gabrielle are:

a. Planning: the resource management planning system has not encouraged the restoration of native forests on erodible hill country or moved vulnerable infrastructure and capital investments away from flood plains. It has failed to protect downstream properties from siltation from erodible land in pasture or slash from inadequately managed forestry. You need to invest in planning (such as through your Kotahi plan change, supporting an NPS on Natural Hazard Decision Making, informing TA zoning decisions, and developing a long-term plan to living with rivers on floodplains).

b. Pests: Introduced browsing pest numbers in upper catchments throughout the North Island East Coast are high and largely managed for recreational hunting purposes rather than for biodiversity protection or soil and water conservation. You must invest in predator control to protect forests and the communities downstream of them.

c. Pines: Exotic forest management is not adequate with its current execution continuing to cause significant damage to the region. You should fund compliance action and monitoring, and develop strong rules by continuing to fund the development of your Kotahi Plan.

d. Pasture: New Zealand has known since at least the late 1800s the risks of converting native forest to pasture in this region due to the notorious erodibility of the landscape. This was again recognised after Cyclone Bola. A solution is needed for the problem of unsustainable hill country pasture farming on erodible land. You should invest in reforestation programs on public and private land (where that land is then protected in perpetuity).

e. Property: The advice of the 1988 Parliamentary Commissioner for the Environment's investigation into Cyclone Bola raised situations where councils were placing property values ahead of responsible hazard mitigation. Council needs to consider how to address short term property rights issues in the context of longer-term risks – including risks of future cost to council and ratepayers. You should be supporting an NPS on Natural Hazard Decisions and push local councils for stringer zoning. You should be prepared to fight poor development decisions in the Environment Court.

49. Forest & Bird strongly supports innovative green funding mechanisms to deal with climate change,

on the condition that nature-based solutions cut across all portfolios and underpin any climate change action plan for the greater Hawke's Bay region. In line with this, we would like to encourage council to diversify their investment portfolio towards more ethical and environment-friendly options.

We hope that our suggestions have been helpful and that they will be reflected in the final Long-Term Plan. We wish you all the best in your deliberations. Thank you for the opportunity to provide feedback.

Area: Napier	Submitter #1069 Peter Holley for Marist Holdings (Greenmeadows) Ltd trading as Mission Estate Winery
---------------------	---

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Established in 1851, Mission Estate is New Zealand's oldest winery and a cornerstone of Hawke's Bay's viticulture industry, and currently employs over 100 individuals across all areas of the business. Beyond producing award-winning wines, Mission Estate offers a unique visitor experience, including wine tastings, accommodation, and fine dining at its renowned restaurant. The winery's success is closely intertwined with tourism, as visitors from around the world flock to Hawke's Bay to indulge in its world-class wines and experience its picturesque surroundings.

At peak season the company has around 126 employees or the equivalent of 89.5 FTE's.

We urge you to vote for Option B and continued funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Mission needs and values the support of Hawke's Bay Tourism because the organisation is the only enterprise that consolidates the Hawkes Bay offering and collaboratively promotes all regional goods and services. They are pivotal in connecting and co-ordinating the activities of all in bound operators. The region's tourism industry would flounder in the absence of this critical focal point.

I strongly believe that Mission, together with other local businesses, will suffer as a direct consequence if Option B is not adopted by Council.

Visitors and locals alike will experience far fewer events, attractions, retail, and hospitality options.

Tourism is a major earner and employer in Hawke's Bay and Hawke's Bay Tourism is the only agency capable of promoting Hawke's Bay.

26% of Mission's revenue and 39% of Mission's profit is reliant on tourism.

Mission is promoted in local publications as well as through our website and social media. Our website strongly promotes Hawke's Bay. Mission has worked closely with HBT on Famils, influencers and other external tourism operators. Whilst the exact contribution is not known it is in the several thousands.

Over the last 12 months Mission has spent a total of \$6.9mil locally to provide tourism services, including the Concert, Cellar Coor, Restaurant, Farmhouse accommodation and building upkeep.

Mission would be greatly impacted should Hawke's Bay lose significant numbers of visitors. The Restaurant, Cellar Door and accommodation offerings all rely heavily on strong tourism numbers, and without this we may be faced with the uncomfortable option of reducing the scope of these activities. We have worked hard to remain open and operational through Covid and post-Cyclone Gabrielle. It would be a real shame to trip up at the last hurdle as a consequence of poor decisions.

We urge you to vote in favour of Option B as we believe that this option is the only viable option to ensure that the local visitor economy is shown the same support as other cyclone-affected industries.

Area: Out of region Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #1070 Natalia McAllansmith
--	---

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I work for Touch of Spice, an inbound tourism operator as a Senior Travel Designer. I am submitting personally, not on behalf of the business and I am submitting in favour of Option B, funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. I would be happy to present in person via a Zoom link as I live in the Nelson region.

I recently had the privilege of attending a two day famil organised by Liz Grossman at Hawke's Bay

Tourism. As a professional involved in promoting tourism in New Zealand to high end international travellers, I urge you to reconsider the proposed plan to cut funding to Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Having had the opportunity to experience firsthand the exceptional hospitality and diverse offerings that Hawke's Bay has to offer, I can attest to the invaluable role that Hawke's Bay Tourism plays in showcasing the region to visitors from around the world. From the stunning landscapes and renowned wineries to the vibrant culture and welcoming communities, Hawke's Bay offers a unique and unforgettable destination for travellers, and in particular for high end and high value travellers, which is the market that we operate in.

As someone who had never been to the region before, the famil provided me with valuable experiences and insights into the incredible offerings of local tourism businesses. I had the pleasure of enjoying a private tour with Takaro Trails which exceeded my expectations, I had never previously known about this fantastic business. The owner was concerned about the proposal by the council to cut funding, especially after a challenging few years with Covid and the Cyclone, which of course anyone in the industry can sympathise with.

I also enjoyed some great local cafes and restaurants (Hygge, Craggy Range, Church Road, Mission Estate, Hapi) which were of a world class standard and I would be very happy to recommend to our clients. I was impressed by the Gannet tour as well as the Art Deco Vintage car tour. The Church Road wine tasting experience was wonderful. None of these experience's were previously something I would have booked for my clients as I had not experienced them first hand and we always find it beneficial if we can verify the quality of the tourism operators so we can be confident in selling their products – which I am happy to say that I now am.

The famil allowed me to connect with tourism operators I would not usually have, and develop partnership opportunities that are essential for the sustainable growth of the tourism industry. Cutting funding would not only jeopardise the efforts made to promote the region but also have far-reaching consequences for the local economy. Tourism is a vital economic driver, generating revenue, creating jobs, and supporting small businesses across various sectors.

In conclusion, I urge the Hawke's Bay Regional Council to prioritise the long-term prosperity of the region by continuing to support Hawke's Bay Tourism. By investing in tourism promotion, the council can capitalise on the unique assets of Hawke's Bay, attract more visitors, and foster sustainable development for the benefit of all residents. Thank you for considering my perspective on this important matter.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1071 Chris Bain
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I'm submitting upon one issue only. I object most strongly to Councils proposal to cut Te Mata Park Trust's annual funding of \$120,000. Notwithstanding its high level of regular use by thousands of HB residents, Te Mata Peak and Park is also one of HB's prime visitor attractions. It is essential that it be maintained and enhanced. I'm sure Council can find an offset elsewhere in the - for instance, increasing the level of fare box recovery of (loss-making) public transport services.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1072 Mark Vesty
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: **Napier**

Submitter #1073

Liz Pollock for Liz Pollock & Associates Ltd

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

The following submission, in support of Option B Funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism, is made on behalf of myself, Liz Pollock, resident of Napier and as the Owner / Operator of Liz Pollock & Associates Ltd which, amongst other events, trades locally as Harvest Hawke's Bay Wine & Food Festival and The Viking Cruises' Hawke's Bay Wine Experience Series.

Liz Pollock & Associates Ltd has run numerous, successful corporate and public events throughout New Zealand for the last 29 years since February 1995, and has been based in Hawke's Bay for the last three of those years. The decision to move myself and the company to Hawke's Bay was based on a number of reasons however the primary reason was the outstanding reputation that Hawke's Bay enjoys both domestically and internationally as one of the jewels in the New Zealand Tourism crown. Wishing to build on my three decades of work in the event and hospitality sectors around the country and to provide support to such a key area in NZ's regional wine industry, by developing some targeted, wine related events, the move to the bay seemed like the perfect fit for myself and the business.

In saying that the commitment to relocate to Hawke's Bay came at a considerable cost to myself, and still affords me a significant personal risk, however knowing that I was moving to a region that had such committed corporate and progressive, supportive civic communities made the decision and the risk worthwhile. Knowing that I would be living and working amongst people with similar goals, primarily being to help grow this amazing region for the good of all, was enough reason for me to want to do what I could to be part of it and contribute in a whatever way I could.

Since moving to Hawke's Bay Liz Pollock & Associates Ltd have established:

- the already very popular annual Harvest Hawke's Bay Wine & Food Festival which will take place for the second year in rural Hastings in November 2024 and is expected to attract 2,500 patrons, over half of which will be from outside the region, based on 2023 demographics. These people will stay in the region for a minimum of two days and while they will enjoy the many hospitality options available during their stay, they will also have a very real impact on the regional economy outside the tourism sector during their stay.
- the Viking Cruises' Hawke's Bay Wine Experience pop-up wine tasting series held at the Hawke's Bay Club which had it first season in the summer of 2023/24 and has just been confirmed to do another 11 events over the coming 2024/25 summer cruise season giving over 4,000 mainly American tourists an introduction to the outstanding Hawke's Bay wine growing region during their visit to Napier and, alongside the Great Wine Capital's campaign currently run by Hawke's Bay Tourism, help highlight the world class wine produced in the region.

Developing both these products, both of which have far reaching benefits especially for the Hawke's Bay wine producing region, would have been significantly more difficult, if not impossible, without the support and networks provided by Hawke's Bay Tourism.

From a professional perspective as Liz Pollock & Associates Ltd income is currently derived 100% from the events and tourism sector in the Hawke's Bay region the continued promotion and growth of the tourism sector is crucial to the company's success and very existence locally. While the LPA team is absolutely committed to continue to work to support the local wine growing and wine tourism industries, without the framework provided by the current supportive and innovative RTO we would

have to sadly reconsider our commitment and ability to stay in the region.

In closing I cannot stress strongly enough my support for the continued financial support of Hawkes Bay Tourism in the form of Option B as outlined.

Area: **Out of region**

Submitter **#1074**

Lisa Hopkins for Business Events Industry Aotearoa

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Elevating Hawkes Bay through the social and economic benefits of Business Events

At a time when local authorities are meticulously evaluating their priorities, expenditures, and investments, it is my privilege, on behalf of Business Events Industry Aotearoa (BEIA)—the peak body for the business events sector—to provide this submission.

This document explicitly champions Hawkes Bay Tourism's outstanding contributions, specifically focusing on the work completed by their business events division and its positive impact on the region. The submission underlines the vital and unique role that New Zealand's business events sector plays in enriching both the local and national economies, spotlighting the initiatives spearheaded by Hawkes Bay Tourism.

As BEIA's Chief Executive, I am honoured to present this paper to Hawkes Bay Regional Council for consideration, supported by this industry's collective voice. We encourage the regional council to maintain the status quo

The business events sector in New Zealand is a pivotal part of the global \$2.7 trillion¹ business events market and is also included in the latest New Zealand tourism expenditure data of \$37.7 billion². Before COVID and the establishment of new purpose-built infrastructure, such as the Te Pae Christchurch Convention and Exhibition Centre (Te Pae), this sector was valued at \$1.5BN. As the most recent developed country to introduce a suite of new, environmentally sustainable convention centres, we are pioneering standards that place our nation in the spotlight worldwide and attract unmatched attention. There has never been a better time to invest in business events and reap the benefits this sector offers. For a region like Hawkes Bay, those benefits are plentiful as the sector works hard to amplify its advantage as a destination for tourism and business events.

This extends to the work done by Hawkes Bay Tourism and the team focusing on business events. The region is a key component of New Zealand's business events network of significant places with large facilities, namely the Napier War Memorial Centre, arguably one of the best-located venues in the country and the recently refurbished Toitū – Hawkes Bay Arts & Events Centre.

Domestically, Hawkes Bay Tourism has worked hard to foster strong cross-sectoral connections, making it a crucial component of the region's economic, social, and intellectual framework. The domestic market accounts for 75–80% of all business events in New Zealand, and this region with its first class airport, facilities, accommodation and activities is a premiere and premium destination for the domestic market.

Internationally, the region offers something different from the main metro cities and is currently slated for a large Australasian conference in April 2025. With 300 people anticipated to attend, this one conference is expected to inject \$750K into the local economy directly. This excludes any spend on delegates who will choose to extend their stay in the region.

Data from 2022 tells us that Hawkes Bay hosted 29,300 delegates over 48,800 delegate days at a business event. This generated over \$11M in direct spend for the region and also excludes any additional spend for delegates who chose to extend their stay.

Additionally, BEIA forecasts that as the new convention centres in Christchurch, Wellington and soon, Auckland become hotspots for large-scale conferences of 500 people plus, regions like Hawkes Bay, Rotorua, Waikato, Marlborough, Dunedin, and Southland will be targeted by the domestic market. They all offer larger conference venues, accommodation and strong hospitality offerings.

Undoubtedly, the Hawkes Bay region has suffered significantly from weather events, and the need to invest in rebuilding damaged infrastructure is critical. However, tourism, business events, hospitality and the cruise sector are the key economic drivers contributing to this rebuild, and the ROI is high.

At this submission's core is a plea for continued regional council support for Hawkes Bay Tourism. Through its outstanding efforts, Hawkes Bay Tourism has not only raised the profile of the Hawkes Bay as a preeminent and premium business event destination, culturally rich and forward-thinking, but also a place that embodies the principle of manaakitanga, welcoming all visitors with open arms.

Area: **Napier**

Submitter #1075

Neil Barber for Art Deco Masonic Hotel

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

The hotels we own have 88 rooms in total. Most of our occupancy comes from visitors to Hawke's Bay both domestic and international. ADM has a roughly even split of domestic versus international guests. Expressotel is weighted to domestic 70/30. Both hotels have their own websites and booking engines. We have owned the Art Deco Masonic Hotel since 1998. The premises have been entirely renovated (and continue to be) to an award winning standard. We purchased expressotel in 2016 and since then have brought the building to 100% of building code.

We support Hawke's Bay Tourism (HBT) through membership fees (including their International Marketing Group) and through the provision of discounted and often gratis product used by HBT to help promote our region. We have in the past conducted our own international marketing at our expense by undertaking sales missions in both UK and USA. When making these sales calls you must first promote New Zealand then our region and only then can you promote your own product.

We sponsor MTG by providing ten room nights per annum complimentary for them to use for promotional activities such as guest speakers.

I have in the past chaired Hawke's Bay Tourism Industry Association, Chaired the Art Deco Trust and been a board member of Napier Business Association. I continue to be Trustee of the MTG Foundation. All of these roles have been voluntary. I also sat on the Board of HBT for five years as a HBTIA representative. The directors fees I was entitled to of \$50,000 I did not claim instead opting to effectively donate them back to HBT.

We support and pay fees to Qualmark and Hospitality New Zealand.

Our hotel occupancy provides customers for our hotel tenants, K Kitchen, Origami and Portofino. Of course visitors also spend money with local retailers and other hospitality providers.

We employ around 30 people who of course contribute to the local economy, by buying groceries, fuel for their cars, paying rents and the like.

It goes without saying that tourism and visitor economy is critical to our business livelihood.

We have been strong supporters of HBT and the work that they do as a regional tourism operation in promoting Hawke's Bay outside of Hawke's Bay. They really do a great job and make a real difference. Tourism is a major earner and employer in Hawke's Bay. I urge you to vote for Option B and continue funding for HBT. I understand that the direct and indirect earnings Hawke's Bay gets from tourism is estimated at \$1.3B to save \$1.5M by not funding tourism seems to me to be reckless. Having seen our hotel occupancy restricted by the COVID lockdowns including the cancellation of major events such as Art Deco Weekend and the Horse of the Year the importance of events is brought home. Have you any idea the feeling of losing ALL forward bookings as a result of Cyclone Gabrielle in the space of a few days. This is where the importance and effectiveness of regional destination marketing really hits home. Hawke's Bay was painted as a destination on its knees not worthy of a visit. It was HBT that worked hard to disperse this misconception.

I believe Option B is the only viable option. I urge you to show the visitor economy the same support as you have other cyclone-affected industries.

Area: Napier		Submitter #1076
Would like to attend hearing		Nicholas Aiken
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): I do not support any improvements for river and flood management where these exceed the level of protection given to residents and property owners in Esk Valley and Bay View areas as this is inequitable and unjust. I oppose inequity in river and flood management based on geographic location or any socio-economic or demographic basis.</p>		
Tough Choices		
<p>Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce</p> <p>This is important to our local economy and these two choices are loaded as there is no maintain option. I consider this is shortsighted.</p>		
<p>Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</p> <p>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</p>		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Increase erosion protection.</p>		
Other matters		
<p>Revenue & Financing Policy - See submission on rates below. I oppose the change to capital value rating and my rates increasing by 289%.</p>		
Fees & User Charges Policy -		
<p>Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - See my submission below. Rates Remission policy to limit annual rates increases to 33% per year.</p>		
<p>Other feedback - HBRC's proposed rates increase to my property is unethical, unfair and unjust. HBRC is imposing a rate rise of 289% on my property and this cannot be justified in any way as HBRC is not providing any increase in services or protection that I can see, and certainly HBRC is not providing increased services or protections to the value of 289%. HBRC should have identified and eliminated such extreme rates rises. I oppose the change to Capital value rating as this has no bearing on the extent and natures of services or projections my property receives. My property provides considerable benefit in native planting, and this is not recognized. My property has onsite stormwater and wastewater facilities, required by HBRC, that reduce the impact on the environment and reduce the impact on need for infrastructure maintained by HBRC, yet this is not recognized.</p> <p>It is unethical and unjust that HBRC are offering rates remissions to Napier City Council and other local authorities, who all place heavy impacts on the environment. Where they manage impacts such as stormwater, so do I and so does the subdivision I live in. You are not charging Napier city residents rates for their sewage and Wastewater and stormwater, yet you are charging me. This is unjust. Napier City and Hastings City residents 'own' such infrastructure through their Councils and should not be getting a 'free-pass'.</p> <p>I am concerned at the lack of response from Civil Defense to Cyclone Gabrielle and strongly object to my rates being used to support Civil Defense (or similar) where this provides such minimal benefit or value to my community and to my property.</p> <p>I accept that some rate rises are necessary to generate sufficient revenue to deal with the range of issues that are raised in the Draft Three-Year Plan.</p>		

My concern is about the extreme, highly differential, grossly inequitable rates increases proposed for my property, which I believe is out of all proportion to the increases proposed elsewhere in Hawkes Bay. These increases, when combined with proposed increases of approximately \$3000 in Napier City Council rates, will likely be financially unsustainable for me and I'm sure many other residents.

My concerns might be remedied within the context of broadly maintaining the revenue for Hawkes Bay Regional Council to achieve its proposed Three-Year plan.

My rate rise is 14 times the overall average of 19.6%. This is grossly unfair. My property is in a rural zone and 131% higher than the average increase for a rural property. My property has a Rural Zoning and is heavily encumbered by District Plan provisions. It is clearly 'rural' no reasonable argument can be made that it is not rural. There is no justification for raising my rates by 289%, 14 times more than the average and 131% time more than the average rural rate rise.

Hawkes Bay Regional Council should not "wash its hands" of these inequities by taking a position that these differences are simply an outcome of the recent large increase in land and capital values for my and similar properties, and a change to capital value as the rating base. This is especially true for rurally zoned rural residential properties, where the increased value can not be monetised either by productive activities, or by the addition of another rentable dwelling or by subdivision, both of which are prevented by Napier City Council District Plan rules. Proposed District plan rules are even more restrictive, and further limit even existing activities on site to a point far greater than even usual rural properties as a result of the Special Character restrictions which severely limit gross floor area. Not only do these limit dwelling sizes but further preclude and possibility of income generation.

I am also concerned that the 14-fold ratio of rates increases at our properties compared to the average rates increases may also apply in 2025-26 and 2026-27. If that were to be the case, then I would suffer another massive rates increase in 2025-26, and further massive increase in 2026-27. This entire scenario is unjust, unfair and ethically indefensible.

REMEDY PROPOSED

I note, and supported, the proposed new rates remission policy (pages 32 and 33) "Significant Impact Remission resulting from changes to the Rating Policy" which will remit 50% of rates payable, in 2024-25 only, applicable only to "Outliers", such as Napier City and Hastings District Councils.

I submit that my property and those similarly affected in Esk Hills and Kaimata Heights, and perhaps elsewhere where there have been extreme property value increases are definitely "Outliers" in terms of Significant Impacts on rates.

I submit that:

- as "Outliers", my property and those similarly affected should also have 50% of rates payable in 2024-25 remitted (which would make the average rate for our properties \$513.5 for that year);
- and, to address the ongoing "Outlier" disparity in 2025-26 and 2026-27; that,
- a new remissions policy limiting rates increases for residential properties to 33% per year be adopted to apply from 2025-26 onwards.

In evaluating the figures for such a combination I have been advised that a 33% limit on rates for all years will provide a slightly higher average rates amount for my properties in 2024-25 than a 50% remission. Thus it would be simpler to have a single policy limiting rates increase to 33%/year for all three years.

Accordingly, I submit that a new remission policy limiting annual rates increases for residential properties to no more than 33% per year should be adopted by Council and applied from 2024-25 onwards.

I submit that a limit on annual rates increases could be quite simply provided via a specific additional element of Council's Rates Remissions Policy, which would meet the requirements of S 109 (1) of the Local Government Act 2002, by:

- setting out the Policy Objective in words to the effect of "To mitigate unreasonably large, disproportionate or seriously inequitable rates increases that can not adequately be mitigated by other means available to Council"; and
- the Policy Conditions and Criteria in words to the effect of "That increases in rates payable on any residential property in excess of 33% more than the rates payable in the immediately preceding year, will be remitted so as to limit the increase in rates payable compared to the preceding year to a

maximum of 33%".

DECISION

I submit that the proposed additional Rates Remission policy to limit annual rates increases to 33% per year, with a compensating, revenue-neutral, very minor or minor increase in the Rating Factor for General Rates is a "reasonably practicable option" for achieving the rates revenue objective of the proposed three-year plan. Accordingly, under S 71 (1) (a) and (b) of the Local Government Act 2002, Council "must" [our emphasis] "assess" this "option in terms of its advantages and disadvantages "relative to other options.

I submit that the proposal I suggest for a new rates remission policy has the advantage of greatly reducing the gross inequities of the proposed rates increases for our properties and other like them, whereby rate-payers such as myself face rates increases that are 14 times more than those faced by other rate-payers; and 131 times the average rates increases for rural rate-payers; and this is grossly unfair particularly where industrial rate-payers are receiving a rates reduction.

I also submit that there are no disadvantages to this proposed policy, as the proposed changes can be made revenue-neutral for Council with a very minor or minor increase in the Rating Factor for General Rates to cover the likely 0.1 to 0.2% reduction in rates revenue.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1079	
Would like to attend hearing	Tom Belford	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - I oppose selling assets to fund operating costs. I oppose borrowing to pay for operating costs; borrowing should be focused on genuinely inter-generational projects. I prefer optimising returns on assets so as to over time create a more sizeable source of annual revenue returns to help offset rates.		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Clearly there will be some ratepayers very uniquely affected by proposed policies. Example would be being rated today for land/capital values where those values were wiped out or compromised by cyclone. Provision should be made for situations like this to be treated with flexibility.		
Other feedback - Councillors must take the broadest view of what's best for the entire community and its long-term resilience, not special interest pleaders, not numbers of submissions. Even greater expense is likely beyond the three years of this LTP, so protect the assets.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1080	
	Dean Astill	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): How have the current policies around funding have come about given that		

there were circa 500 submissions made to HBRC about the changing for rating off land value to capital value with 90% of those submissions against the change? why would such a strong message be ignored

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Bio security integrity is a large part of what drives the HB and NZ economy and I think we need to be careful and smart about how that's managed it's a real concern to reduce focus in this area.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Although there is a proposal and some funding from Central government essentially for new flood portion schemes, what is the plan and is there a plan to improve the exiting flood protection systems for the greater Heretaunga plains and key areas with in HB , stop banks, gravel levels in rivers, silt that is still within stop bank confines that is in effect reducing the possible catchment. Aside from their being no obvious plan, funding it is something that should be well considered and some of the HBRC assets may have to be a way of funding what would be large capital requirements. The risk of future flooding to areas that are no longer category 2 is still very real and should become a high priority to being improved to the 1 in 500yr event level that has been muted.

Area: **Central Hawke's Bay**

Submitter **#1081**

Lindsay Tallman

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Hawke's Bay Tourism is a 'nice to have': it's great work, but it needs to be reduced in order to fund 'must have' programmes like flood resilience, infrastructure and biodiversity conservation.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

The Sustainable Homes programme is a good programme-- however, there are more urgent issues that need to be funded -- namely, flood resilience and biodiversity protection. These items simply cannot wait.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Biodiversity programmes need to be top priority for the region. We are already suffering from the effects of climate change and unpredictable weather, and habitat for native species is declining. We cannot deprioritize this work because everything else depends on it. If we lose our native species, they are gone forever, and if climate change continues, the rest of our funding initiatives will be for naught. There is no time to delay on biodiversity programmes-- we cannot afford to lose three years' worth of work. Reducing programmes such as possum control will create more work in

the future when programmes are picked up again then simply continuing, because the numbers will rise.

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #1082 Graham Kidd
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Kill the golden goose !!		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
<p>Revenue & Financing Policy - Council has proved to be poor managers of ratepayers money in the past and we are having to carry the cost. Too much wastage on Pet Projects, not enough scrutiny of contractors and Council staff. The Forestry Industry should shoulder more of the cost of Cyclone Gabrielle Recovery as they are responsible for much of the damage, along with poor river maintenance by Council. We rate payers were not consulted on change from Land Value to Capitol Value! How are we as Pensioners are able to afford a possible 50% Rate Increase?</p>		
<p>Other feedback - Council should consider use some of their Capitol Investments to off-set some of these proposals.</p>		

Area: Napier		Submitter #1083
Would like to attend hearing		Karen Greenslade for Tākaro Trails Cycle Tours
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
<p>HBRC need all of our regional and local leaders to understand and acknowledge the contribution of tourism to Hawke's Bay and recognise that attracting visitors is a sound investment of ratepayer dollars. Our preference is no change to funding for HB Tourism for the future and as a secondary option, Option B - maintain year 1 then reduce. Tourism has had a pretty rough road over the last 4 years due to COVID and the impact of Cyclone Gabrielle in 2023. It is disheartening to know that our Regional Council does not think the industry needs continued support as evidenced by the preferred option for funding. The \$ value of tourism in Hawke's Bay is very clear - the stats show this - it is the second biggest contributor to the GDP in this region. So it's a positive thing for the community. Supporting the sustainability of our</p>		

visitor economy is not a luxury; it's a necessity as we keep rebuilding...Hawke's Bay can't afford to lose visitor spend and tourism deserves your support now and in the future. Tourism lives and dies on promotion. HB Tourism is the promotional agency for our region - what they do brings visitors to us and many people benefit. It's clear that the RTO is an agency we want to keep. It makes sense that the local councils act to support any change - Option A is not the way. Maybe council changes funding levels but not in a way that causes this essential service to be forced to lose traction. Throwing the baby out with the bath water...

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We tried to access this service and did not get good value for money. The subsidy didn't seem to add value?

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): HBRC say "Defer all new capital works on cycleways aside from \$50,000 per year for safety improvements, and existing projects that are externally funded." NOT A GOOD OPTION - I say invest more. Cycle Tourism is booming in New Zealand - if the HB Trails are developed there will be a 3 Day Loop Track here in HB which would become a HUGE asset to the region and attract many visitors. There are two projects sitting in the pipeline which should be actioned to create the cycle pathway loop and provide increased visitor economy income for Hawke's Bay. We have been waiting for 10 years for action on these new cycle pathways and fighting mismanagement of funds. Pathway One - Havelock North to Bridge Pa along the drainways Pathway Two - Fernhill to Taradale along the Ngaruroro River stopbank. Te Mata Park is a regional asset and needs funding support. Do more in this space.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Continue to support ratepayers with funding environmental initiatives. Option B

Fees & User Charges Policy - Yes agree with the proposed changes

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Option A no remission

Area: Central Hawke's Bay	Submitter #1085 Syd & Annie King	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Tourism is important, give HBT a chance to adapt to reduced HBRC \$

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

although this work is important for individual homes essentially the HBRC is helping improve the capital value of private properties which is not your role

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding		Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): This is NOT the area to be cutting funding as it has the most direct environmental benefits - every time you slip back it will be harder to regain where you/we should be in terms of maintaining progress or sustaining slipping biodiversity e.g. take your foot off the throat of possums and they will very quickly be back in numbers before you started. Ditto every other aspect of our 'sadly declining biodiversity' - we see this as fundamental to HBRC's environmental enhancement responsibility. Alligator weed and wilding pine work is very important but so is controlling old mans beard, needlegrass and the choking of our waterways by watercress e.g. all the nitrate and phosphate contaminated small streams in the Ruataniwha thanks to the over-allocation of water rights to a handful of corporately owned (absentee owners) industrial scale dairy farms. Cows and dairying per se are not the problem if managed properly - it is the scale of industrial dairying that is causing a disproportionate amount of damage that will leave an inter-generational, deleterious, legacy		
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - good luck with the harbourmaster and anchorage fees i.e. please proceed		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - your preferred option B i.e. '50% remission for one year, outliers only' seems sensible		
Other feedback - Your core function is environmental enhancement which is absolutely vital in the current tough times with few options. Whatever else you reduce please do not reduce your responsibility for the environment and biodiversity. Losses in this area will never be regained.		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #1086 Trent Mabbett
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>		
Private businesses who benefit from tourism should pay for this- not citizens.		
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - Apply existing policy settings to flood and coastal hazard financing. This is fair.		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Increase user fees and user charges including Harbourmaster fees.		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Option B: 50% remission for one year, outliers only		
Other feedback - ☑ Stick to budget, rather than spend, spend, spend other people's money, increasing rates and debt. ☑ Cap Full time Employee numbers as of now, indefinitely. Reallocate staff members where appropriate. ☑ If it was your own money would you still fund it? ☑ Many activities are funded that are not necessary, e.g. installing judder bars, Beach Rd cycle lane diversion, titivating rotary pathway for marathon, etc. Much of this prioritises frippery rather than efficiencies. ☑ Liquidate managed funds. Being in so much debt and still gambling on financial markets with the local people's money is insane.		

This money should be invested in our local communities. Not in speculative financialised products. ☑ Keep investing in AI and technology that creates efficiencies and saves money. ☑ Keep investing in resilience projects that will save money in the long term including Coastal Hazards Strategy. ☑ Reduce Total Mobility taxi services funding, this is currently extremely generous at the expense of ratepayers. ☑ Don't ignore submissions as you did in Jan 2024 when 90% of the people who submitted on the Land Value versus Capital Value rating metric consultation were snubbed. Why even consult, if your decisions are already made?

Area: Don't know	Submitter #1088 Mayors for Napier City, Hastings District & Central Hawke's Bay District Councils
------------------	--

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Summary

Further to Hawke's Bay Regional Council's (HBRC's) Three-Year Plan 2024-27 Consultation Document and the Mayors of Napier, Hastings and Central Hawke's Bay's letter of support to Hawke's Bay Tourism of 20 March 2024 (Appendix B), please accept this as our joint submission in favour of Option B (maintain funding at \$1.52 million for 2024-25 and then reduce to \$441,000 for 2025-2026).

We note the short notice of any funding change and a need for HB Tourism to have time to design a new delivery and funding model alongside local government.

We believe that Option B allows HB Tourism the best opportunity to continue its activities relatively unchanged while working with regional and national stakeholders to secure ongoing long-term sustainability.

We acknowledge HBRC's strategic investment focus on flood resilience in the aftermath of Cyclone Gabrielle and remain committed to collaborating with you to ensure ongoing protection and nurturing of Hawke's Bay's third largest industry, tourism. As such we are submitting in favour of Option B.

Rationale for Submission

Our submission is based on the following:

1) "If it ain't broke don't fix it"

The status quo is working well, as recognised by local industry experts, Tourism New Zealand, and the I-site network organisation. The 2021 council-commissioned Review of Local Government Investment In Business and Industry Support In Hawke's Bay concluded that there was no case for change for HB Tourism. According to the report, Hawke's Bay Tourism Limited (HBTL) was "doing a successful job in leveraging ratepayer investment into real value for the Hawke's Bay economy." The Review concluded that "there did not appear to be a strong case for change in regard to HBTL".

Equally, the work that is carried out in out-of-region visitor attraction and event support is rarely seen within Hawke's Bay itself – the target markets are primarily the larger cities of Auckland and Wellington. The benefits from this out-of-region work are then realised through a raft of measures – card spend, bed occupancy, cruise ship visits and city pedestrian counts. Hawke's Bay Tourism's achievements range from their response to Covid-19 and weather events through to their event support and advocacy work. Refer Appendix A.

2) Post Cyclone Industry Support

We note the need for regional assistance for industry following Cyclone Gabrielle and that the tourism industry is no different. As the third largest industry in Hawke's Bay, we strongly believe that this is a time for renewed investment in tourism, not a reduction.

3) Regional Collaboration

Prior to the establishment of Hawke's Bay Tourism in July 2011, over 14 different Hawke's Bay agencies were involved in tourism, leading to overlap and inefficiencies and to the overall detriment of the region. We have seen following the demise of Business Hawke's Bay and the establishment of the Regional Economic Development Agency and Te Rae business hub that regional collaborations can be fragile - easy to fall apart, and hard to re-establish. We are keen to avoid a repeat of this situation with Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Hawke's Bay Tourism provides key tourism sector leadership, coordination, advocacy, facilitation, and industry support roles within the region. They also have key external tourism marketing responsibility for the region.

4) Essential Link in the Chain

Hawke's Bay Tourism's position in the New Zealand tourism ecosystem is essential. The role of Tourism New Zealand is to attract visitors to New Zealand. Hawke's Bay Tourism's role is to bring visitors to Hawke's Bay and the isites, tourism operators, accommodation providers and hospitality businesses then take responsibility for those guests once they are in the region. To remove the middle link in that chain would be to cut off demand from supply. Arguably many of those local businesses would fail to survive the loss of their main marketing body and vital conduit.

5) The need for a Vibrant Visitor Economy

Recognising the overall contribution of tourism to the Hawke's Bay economy, most notably its retail and hospitality sectors, the mayors and chair of the region commit to ongoing support for the industry.

Appendix A

HB Tourism Highlights

Central role in emergency response for visitor economy – initial lockdown, and then cyclone	Hawke's Bay Tourism played a leading role in the management of trapped visitors and the sector response to both the Covid-19 pandemic and Cyclone Gabrielle.
Baycation campaign	Launched immediately following the easing of restrictions from New Zealand's first lockdown in 2020, encouraging prospective visitors from Wellington and Manawatu back to Hawke's Bay. The campaign was successful in driving record market share for visitors travelling from both regions.
GWC status	Led the campaign to achieve Great Wine Capital status for Napier and Hastings, cementing the regions reputation as a wine tourism heavyweight alongside Bordeaux, Napa Valley and South Australia.
Live from Hawke's Bay campaign	Developed in response to the devastation of Hawke's Bay's visitor economy in the aftermath of Cyclone Gabrielle. This video and social-led campaign featured 60+ regional leaders, personalities and tourism operators showcasing the breadth of the visitor experience on offer, reassuring prospective visitors that the region was very much open for business.
EAV	In FY23, achieved \$5.3 million in Equivalent Advertising Value through media and PR campaigns. Up 29% on the previous financial year.
Existence and ongoing legacy of F.A.W.CI	In its 12th year, F.A.W.CI is a cornerstone of the annual foodie calendar. In just two years The Grand Long Lunch has become a must-do event for both visitors, locals, and chefs alike.
HBNZ channels	www.hawkesbyanz.com achieves more than 650,000 users annually, a number bolstered by extensive social media audiences of 102K on Facebook, 14.3K on Instagram and a database of more 25K.
Media and trade hosting programmes	Extensive media and trade hosting programmes to secure coverage and businesses
Leading regional efforts to secure Hawke's Bay Marathon and support major regional events.	Along with extensive support of regional events, including key events such as Art Deco Festival, Horse of the Year and Mission Concerts, Hawke's Bay Tourism led the campaign to secure the Hawke's Bay Marathon, delivered by IronMan.
Critical role in profiling the Hawke's Bay Trails	Lead agency in profiling and promoting the Hawke's Bay Trails, ensuring patronage remains high.

Appendix B Mayors' Support Letter



Mayors Team
Hastings District Council
Private Bag 2002
Hastings 4102
Telephone (06) 471 3075



Mayors Team
City of Napier
Private Bag 9910
Napier 4142
Telephone (06) 637 1970



Central Hawke's Bay District Council
PO Box 127
Hastings 4140
Telephone (06) 637 6880

20 March 2024

Hamish Saxton
HB Tourism

Email: hamish@hawkesbaytourism.co.nz

Dear Hamish

Re: Council funding and Support

The region's Mayors (Napier, Hastings and Central Hawke's Bay) are supportive of the HB Tourism counter proposal to the proposed funding cuts from the Hawke's Bay Regional Council.

We note the short notice of any funding change and a need for HB Tourism to have time to either change its delivery mode or seek alternative funding sources.

Our understanding of your proposed alternative to the HBRC funding cuts are:

- Maintain the current 2023/24 levels of HB Tourism funding for 2024/25
- Establishing a working group across the five HB Councils and HB Tourism to work collaboratively on developing a new funding structure or mechanism for the future. Such an alternative funding structure may see a further reduction in HBRC funding and direct contributions from the region's TAs as an alternative. We note that such a change would have to be incorporated in the 2025/26 Annual Plans and would require the support of all Councils.

On the basis of what is outlined above, the region's Mayors are supportive of what has been proposed and are committed to working together for the long term benefit of the Hawke's Bay tourism sector.

We believe there is a process that can be found with HB Tourism working with the HBRC in a constructive way to find a solution to this funding challenge.

Yours sincerely

Sandra Hazlehurst
Mayor
Hastings District Council

Kirsten Weir
Mayor
Napier City Council

Alex Walker
Mayor
Central Hawke's Bay District Council

Area: **Napier**

Would like to attend hearing

Submitter #1089

George Hickton for Hawke's Bay Tourism

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

The preferred solution for rates collection for Hawke's Bay Tourism is that of status quo, with Hawke's Bay Regional Council acting as the regional rates collection mechanism. Failing that, we request status-quo funding for 12 months (24/25) while an alternative agreement is developed ("Option B").

The board of Hawke's Bay Tourism thanks Hawke's Bay Regional Council for collecting rates towards funding a regional tourism organisation on behalf of all councils. Having a single regional collections mechanism has been deemed a successful and efficient model. In 2011, when Hawke's Bay Tourism was rebuilt following years of fractious failures in bringing funding parties together, the single rate collection mechanism delivered by HBRC was welcomed.

Perhaps the genesis of the kaupapa of rate collection on behalf of all councils has been lost over the years.

The board of Hawke's Bay Tourism is grateful for the Hawke's Bay Regional Councilors who, as council representatives, have sat on the board of Hawke's Bay Tourism over the years. This includes:

- David Pipe
- Fenton Wilson
- Tom Belford
- Craig Foss
- Sophie Siers

In the last five years, Hawke's Bay Tourism has worked with:

- 3 HBRC Council board reps
- 2 HBRC CEOs
- 5 HBRC council managers as tourism points-of-contact
- 2 years of Covid/international border closures
- 1 year of Cyclone Gabrielle recovery
- A flatline funding model with no CPI

All the while, reporting to HBRC, we have also ensured that we have kept the Mayors and CEOs of the other city and district councils apprised of our activities through presentations and reports.

Flatline Funding – 0% increase

Hawke's Bay Tourism has been funded through a rate collected by HBRC since 2011.

HBT has had 0% increase applied to it through HBRC rates every year since 2018, without a CPI adjustment.

	Hawke's Bay Regional Council investment	Annual NZ CPI (y/e JUN)
2015/16	\$1,220,000	
2016/17	\$1,520,000	1.7%
2017/18	\$1,820,000	1.5%
2018/19	\$1,520,000 (decrease)	1.7%
2019/20	\$1,520,000 (no increase)	1.5%
2020/21	\$1,520,000 (no increase)	3.3%
2021/22	\$1,520,000 (no increase)	7.3%
2022/23	\$1,520,000 (no increase)	6%
2023/24	\$1,520,000 (no increase)	

Status quo at 0% increase, \$1.52m would be a further annual 0% increase.

HBRC has put it to ratepayers that retaining funding of HBT, even with a 0% increase, results in a 2.4% impost to ratepayers.

We wish to note that a home with a CV of c.\$800k currently pays only \$11.58 per year towards economic development including tourism promotion.

Return to the future

HBRC has been collecting rates on behalf of the region's councils – Wairoa, Napier, Hastings, and Central Hawke's Bay – for regional tourism since 2011. Before that the councils collected rates from their own ratepayers and contributed individually.

By proposing the defunding of Hawke's Bay Tourism, and accepting that there is a letter of support from three mayors to find a funding solution from 2025, the "new" funding model being proposed is one that existed prior to 2011.

Successful model

Hawke's Bay Tourism has been operating a successful regional tourism organisation model since 2011.

In December 2021, following a comprehensive review of the region's economic development HBRC agreed to the following recommendations:

Hawke's Bay Economic Development Review

- Supports the Stage 2 Review recommendations for priority activities/services and the focus for ratepayer investment in business and industry support and notes that the transfer of funds will incur no extra cost to HBRC nor reduced level of service.
- Supports the establishment of a regional development entity in Hawke's Bay.
- Supports the recommended funding split and notes the financial implications for the Regional Council.
- Endorses the Hawke's Bay councils' partnership approach with iwi/hapū
- Agrees to accommodate the Regional Council's funding contribution for the new entity from reprioritisation within the targeted rate funded regional development budget in the 2022-23 Annual Plan.
- Notes that this effectively removes HBRC from direct delivery of business and industry development and transfers that activity to the new entity. This does not disturb HBRC's existing relationship and funding with HB Tourism.

The effectiveness of Hawke's Bay Tourism is not in question.

The debate is around the appropriate rates collection model.

Hawke's Bay Tourism and supportive council funders require more notice than was given to devise and negotiate an amicable and appropriate funding agreement. In the event of a discontinuation of status quo over the next three years, we collectively request status-quo funding for 12 months (24/25) while an alternative agreement is developed.

Additional or alternative funding

There is agreement among tourism bodies for the need to determine a national solution to tourism funding. The new government will not support regional funding challenges – but they are pivotal in working towards equitable solutions that see a hybridised national model incorporating such mechanisms as an international visitor levy increase, a share of visitor gst, introduced bed taxes, and continued local government investment as tourism reemerges as one of New Zealand's largest export earners.

In 2018, HBRC requested HBT to work with HBRC to investigate bed taxes and peer-to-peer charges to alleviate reliance on the ratepayer. Hawke's Bay Tourism worked with staff at HBRC to ascertain opportunities to source alternative funding, with an emphasis on the growing "peer-to-peer" (Airbnb, Bookabach style) properties. Work on this discontinued following the assertion that such a model would require a national approach supported by legislation.

In DEC 2019, The Productivity Commission dropped its support for local bed taxes and accepted Tourism Industry Aotearoa's position that international visitors are already more than paying their way, primarily through the GST system.

This largely left HBT with considering hefty increases for its voluntary membership. As a rate review and membership drive was being considered, Covid-19 appeared.

In MAR 2020 Covid closed the country down, international borders closed, and HBT gave a membership holiday to members, HBRC gave their ratepayers a rates holiday.

- In JUL 2020, HBT attracted \$700k in funding from central government
- In 2021, HBT attracted \$1m from central government
- In 2023, HBR attracted \$1.2m in Cyclone recovery

Since 2020, in agreement with HBRC Councillors, Hawke's Bay Tourism's funding KPI has been:

Increase industry contribution

As we rebuilt our sector following the Cyclone, we continued to grow industry support and contribution. On 20SEP 2023 feedback from the HBRC representative was:

Your paper was well received by our Corporate & Strategic Committee today.

Just a couple of bits to pass on:

- *Cr Kirton passed on his congratulations on the overachievement of the industry funding KPI.*
-

\$500k MBIE funding in jeopardy

HBT developed a proposal for funding support from MBIE towards tourism marketing rebuild and recovery following Cyclone Gabrielle. HBT required funds to support the first summer campaign in years to rebuild confidence.

A total of \$1.2m in funding was granted in October 2023 for investment through to 2026. \$500k remains with MBIE, for investment over the 24/25 and 25/26 financial years.

Condition of the funding is that "funding from other sources will not be reduced below current levels as at the commencement date of this agreement".

Appropriate and adequate funding will allow Hawke's Bay Tourism to remain open to work towards the development of an alternative funding mechanism.

If HBRC's Option A goes ahead, Hawke's Bay Tourism will close. There is no alternative.

This is not a tactic designed to intimidate. It is the reality. There is nowhere else that Hawke's Bay Tourism could go to for funding, so \$520,000 will wind up business, support staff and ultimately close the regional tourism organisation (RTO).

Hawke's Bay will be without a regional tourism organisation, opportunities will be lost, market share will be snapped up by other regions and the incredible work of more than a decade will be wasted. Mahi lost will include:

- **The brand**
 - o Brand Hawke's Bay – We are the only agency with the remit for promoting the region outside of itself.
 - o Food and Wine Country positioning – many other regions are trying to stake their claim here
 - o Great Wine Capitals accolade – without funding Marlborough could snap this up
 - o c.700,000 annual hawkesbaynz.com website users
 - o 102,000 Facebook followers
 - o 15,000 Instagram followers
 - **Revenue to the region**
 - o The visitor industry is the 3rd highest contributor to regional GDP
 - o c. \$1.3b in direct and indirect spend
 - o \$775m total annual direct visitor spending in Hawkes Bay
 - o We believe defunding could result in 20% contraction of the visitor economy
 - o Visitors to Hawke's Bay stay an average of 2.3 nights versus a national average of 2.1 nights.
 - **Jobs and businesses**
 - o 1 in 10 locals are employed by the visitor economy (9,468)
 - o Even a 10% decrease in employment would see c\$42.6m lost to the region (947 jobs x \$45k salary = \$42,615,000)
 - **Established networks**
 - o Hawke's Bay Tourism has 164 members with additional advertisers and weblisters investing c\$422,000 into the promotion of the region (\$311,131 in cash, \$111,113 in contra)
 - o These networks were invaluable during Covid-19 pandemic and Cyclone Gabrielle in assisting visitors who were stuck in Hawke's Bay.
 - o More than 25,000 engaged subscribers to Hawke's Bay and F.A.W.C! databases
 - **Air services**
 - o Capacity and frequency of flights is underpinned through tourism demand.
 - o Decline in tourism promotion and thus visitors will result in reduced supply of air services.
 - o No chance of securing services of a competitor airline
-

- **Media promotion**
 - o \$5,300,000 of equivalent advertising value – advertising we don't pay for
 - o 316,000,000 total potential readership/viewership
 - o Hosted media programmes
- **Events delivery and support**
 - o F.A.W.C! will be cancelled – including c.\$300,000 in ticket sales volume that goes directly to hospitality sector
 - o Financial and promotional support for Hawke's Bay Marathon
 - o Regional Events Fund (\$100k 24/25 year)
 - o Regional Events Promotion Fund (new govt fund of up to \$230k pa)
- **MBIE funding**
 - o \$500,000 recovery marketing support for 24/25 yr
- **Partnerships and investments**
 - o Explore Central North Island (ECNI) US/UK initiatives – Taupo, Waikato, Coromandel, Bay of Plenty, Tairāwhiti, Ruapehu, Rotorua
 - o Classic NZ Wine Trail – tourism initiative – Marlborough, Wellington, Wairarapa
 - o Pacific Coast Highway – driving route alliance – Tairāwhiti, Coromandel, Bay of Plenty
 - o Te Matau-a-Maui initiative – Nga Toi, Ngati Kahungunu
 - o Great Wine Capitals – Hastings, Napier, Hawke's Bay Wine Growers, Hawke's Bay Airport, EIT
 - o Tourism NZ – famils of travel trade and media
 - o Tourism Industry Aotearoa
 - o Regional Tourism New Zealand
 - o NZ Maori Tourism
 - o Business Events Industry Aotearoa
 - o Tourism Export Council
- **Trade & Business support**
 - o Contact centre support for travel trade, conference organisers, event organisers
 - o Event support
 - o Bid support for conferences and business events
 - o Bid support for events
 - o Sales calls & representation

Not only is there no alternative funding option, there is also no alternative organisation or agency that can absorb this work, and the established IP, respect and relationships associated with it. Any closure would require a 3-5-year rebuild to get an RTO back to where we are now.

Destination promotion and stewardship is an important investment that no region/district can afford not to make without damaging the future economic and social wellbeing of communities.

Due to collective benefits that extend beyond individual businesses or organisations, tourism promotion is considered a public good that requires collaboration and support from governments, communities, and stakeholders to maximise its positive impact.

Managing the Hawke's Bay brand and reputation is not undertaken by anyone else.

Area: **Napier**

Submitter **#1090**

Lizzie Russell for TENNYSON GALLERY

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Our business and so many others in the arts in Hawke's Bay and in the Napier CBD rely on visitors from outside the region and outside New Zealand to be viable. Hawke's Bay Tourism do an essential job of

keeping our region on the map for visitors and elevating our reputation, and without them flying the flag, we fear the region is doomed to fall behind, resulting in the loss of many businesses like ours. Is there any other tourism region in New Zealand without an RTO? Surely not. With the sector employing one in ten locals, it would be too big a loss to face if Hawke's Bay Tourism was defunded. Unfortunately I will be away during the public hearings so won't be able to speak, but I'm sure many local business operators will be fervent and vocal in their support of Option B.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #1091

Colin Maunder for Timberlands Limited

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): Options for Funding Flood Control Schemes

7. We note the huge task Council is required to undertake over the next three to four years to build flood protection schemes in areas considered unsafe without improved protection. While we don't have a view on individual schemes, in terms of rating for both the capital and ongoing operating and maintenance for flood control we believe that Council's existing policy settings are the right settings. To this end we wish record our support for the 70/30 split as per the current Revenue and Financing Policy for all flood protection schemes.

8. We are mindful that communities are struggling and that affordability is an issue. However, property rates are not the right mechanism for rectifying these issues. These are matters for government to address.

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): Proposals to Stop or Slow Levels of Service

10. Generally, we support the proposals put forward to cut or slow particular services or service levels. However, we would like to record a note of caution with regard to:

- Reducing funding available for Council's erosion control scheme
- Slowing down the biosecurity programme.

11. Protecting highly erodible land and limiting the adverse effects of unwanted plants and animals have long term environmental and economic benefits for the region. While short term reductions in service levels are unlikely have any serious consequences, ongoing reductions in these programmes could result in these areas going backwards. Council needs to have a plan to reinstate these service levels as soon as possible.

Other matters

Other feedback - About us

2. We manage the Kaingaroa Timberlands forest estate on behalf of the Kaingaroa Timberlands Partnership. The estate comprises over 210,000 ha of land, including over 189,000 ha of forest plantation. Approximately 3% of the Kaingaroa Timberlands forest estate (circa 6,000 ha) is within the Hawkes Bay Region, being areas of Kaingaroa Forest in the upper Waipunga river and all of Urutomo Forest.

3. Further information about us and the Kaingaroa Timberlands Partnership can be found [here](#) and [here](#).

General

4. Timberlands acknowledges the extraordinary and challenging circumstances in which Hawke's Bay Regional Council has been operating over the past few years. Thank you for the work you and your staff have undertaken during this difficult period to fulfil your responsibilities and deliver your work programmes.

Proposed Rate Rises - 2024 – 2027

5. We recognise that the problems you have faced as a Council have contributed to the substantive and ongoing rate rises outlined in your Three-Year Plan Consultation Document. Your efforts to pare back your costs by making internal cuts and service changes are very much appreciated and we note that you have managed to find savings of \$4.6 million in 2024/25. That said we do not support the ongoing rises in

rates proposed for years two and three of the Plan. The scrutiny that has been applied to year one needs to also apply to subsequent years. A 19.6 % rate rise followed by increases of 18.1% and 9% are unsustainable and every effort needs to be made to contain these costs.

6. In our view, ongoing rises in property rates are not the answer and we support your statement that you will "... continue to advocate for fairer funding sources to address the infrastructure costs that have grown over the years with a changing climate, ageing assets, and long-term underinvestment". We concur and strongly urge you to use the local government channels available to you and work with your colleagues and government to a collectively identify more appropriate sources of revenue and a better model for funding local government. Bolstering Civil Defence

9. Timberlands is pleased to see the inclusion of an additional \$1.3M in the three year plan for bolstering capability and capacity in the CDEM Group and repaying the disaster reserve deficit. We support this additional funding providing the intended speedy and tangible change in the delivery of CDEM is the outcome achieved.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1092 Aaron for Havelock North Motor Lodge
-------------------------	---

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

I am writing in support to keep Hawkes's Bay Tourism funding and think the current funding model shouldn't be changed.

Area: Out of region	Submitter #1093 Rebecca Ingram for Tourism Industry Aotearoa
---------------------	---

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Tourism Industry Aotearoa welcomes the opportunity to submit on the draft Three-year Plan 2024-2027 (the Plan) of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council.

Tourism is an important part of the fabric of our nation, Aotearoa New Zealand. This applies nationally, but even more so at regional and local levels where tourism activity takes place.

Within communities, tourism generates economic activity and diversity, resilience, jobs, and fosters regional prosperity. In so doing, tourism showcases our cultural richness and fosters pride and social connectivity both locally and globally.

TIA is very aware of the pressures that local government is under right across New Zealand and particularly those impacted by Cyclone Gabrielle. It is with sensitivity to these pressures that we now advocate for Council expenditure on their tourism functions. We consider that such expenditure to be an investment in the economic health and future prosperity of the towns, cities and regions across our country; spending that generates a healthy return on investment (ROI) for the Councils themselves.

Our submission is that every effort must be made to ensure the ongoing successful operation of Hawke's Bay Tourism. As the overarching tourism industry association, we place great value on regional tourism organisations for the vital work they do and for the benefits that accrue for the communities that they serve.

Tourism Industry Aotearoa TIA is the peak body for the tourism industry in Aotearoa New Zealand. With around 1,300 members, TIA represents a range of tourism-related activities including hospitality, accommodation, adventure activities, attractions, retail, airports and airlines, transport, as well as related-tourism services.

TIA is sharply focused on ensuring the sustainable future of the industry, and this is clearly articulated in our key guiding documents and programmes. This includes the tourism industry's strategic framework, Tourism 2050 – A Blueprint for Impact, He Pae Tukutuku.

Tourism 2050 has ten Actions, one of which is 'Address Industry Funding' which includes local government funding for tourism. It is a priority for TIA that substantive progress is made in this area, and

sustaining Council funding levels forms part of this.

The Tourism Industry Tourism is the movement of people to places where they don't normally live to 'do, see, visit or experience'. In the year to March 2023 (the latest data point we have) tourism expenditure was \$37.7 billion, and with tourism making up 11.4% of exports and supporting 11.3% of New Zealand's employment. Since then, further recovery has taken place as tourism works to restore its position alongside Dairy as New Zealand's largest export earning sectors.

TIA Submission The options set out in the draft Plan lays out the withdrawal of Hawke's Bay Regional Council from its current responsibility to fund Hawke's Bay Tourism. This is expressed as the preferred Option A where funding is phased out over two years, and also in Option B where the funding reduction is staged and with the Regional Council funding continuing at a lower level (29% of the current investment). A third option to retain the status quo is not elaborated on in the draft Plan.

TIA is opposed to the change options set out, particularly without the pathways for changed funding models being secured. If gaining funding from the other Hawke's Bay councils is the intention, this transition should be formally addressed, including the timing to ensure continuity of funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. The mode of operation to make this major change through the Three-year Plan process does not allow all considerations to be adequately addressed.

To assist your consideration of this matter, TIA would like to set out the following important points:

1. Tourism spend is an investment. As an investment, resources spent in Councils' tourism-related activities such as marketing, events attraction, destination management generate a return over and above the direct cost. This is why countries, regions and cities around the world invest in these functions. Generally, for every \$1 invested in the local visitor economy there is both a direct return for the funding party, such as the local government entity, and a larger benefit for businesses and people working in the local economy. This is the globally accepted rationale for destination marketing and events attraction activities.

Analysis of regions or cities that reduce their tourism marketing spend tells a consistent story as set out in a report from the US Travel Association (refer link in footnote).³ This cites the positive benefits from tourism promotion (including economic boost, job creation and additional revenue for state and local governments), but also sets out several examples of the negative outcomes where investment in travel marketing has decreased. These outcomes include reduced visitation, less economic activity and lower tax revenue. It finds that "...destinations that fail to invest consistently in travel promotion will see visitors - and jobs and tax revenues - go elsewhere."

Overall, the international evidence is that local government entities that provide sufficient funding for their tourism functions gain both a direct return on investment and the intangible place-making and community benefits that will accrue because of this expenditure. Disruption to Hawke's Bay tourism investment will certainly trigger the sort of demand impacts as seen in the reference case studies.

2. Tourism in the regional economy. Tourism is an important part of the Hawke's Bay economy with \$775 million of annual visitor spend in the region, 7% of regional GDP and one in ten jobs in the region. Tourism is also an industry that has strong support from New Zealanders, with 95% of New Zealanders agreeing that 'Tourism is good for New Zealand' and 80% 'of New Zealand residents personally benefited from tourism activity in their local area over the past year.' Clearly, New Zealanders are welcoming visitor activity to their places.

The benefits of tourism are very dispersed through the economy. For instance, in the year to March 2022, spend on Accommodation made up 7.7% of total tourism spend, Food and Beverage 9.2%, Road Transport 3.5% and Air Transport 6.7%. By contrast, the various categories of Retail were 37.6% of total tourism spend.

This distribution is important in that it reinforces the spread of tourism benefits across communities well beyond what are obvious tourism businesses. From a local government perspective, this highlights the public interest from council investment in such tourism activities as destination promotion, destination management and events promotion.

It also highlights the impracticality of raising funds directly from the tourism industry given the very long tail of those that are beneficiaries of tourism activities. There is a clear public good interest involved.

3. Utilise funds for the purpose raised. We note that the funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism is generated

from a targeted rate on behalf of the Hawke's Bay's five councils to promote economic development in the region. The draft Plan does not set out the basis for diverting these funds away from tourism economic development purposes for which they were collected.

In addition, as these funds are collected 'on behalf' of the five councils, it would seem appropriate these councils are involved in how the funds are deployed, and the Plan gives no indication on this, even though under Option B it refers to a dependency to reach an agreement with the other Hawke's Bay councils for a joint funding arrangement. Will the other councils be allocated their portion of the targeted rate? With a targeted rate already in place for economic development and tourism purposes, it is imperative that these funds are used for the purpose for which they are collected.

4. Continuity of expertise and relationships. In TIA's extensive experience, regional tourism organisations that are established on a secure basis are able to operate effectively and to grow and develop as circumstances change. It is our assessment that Hawke's Bay Tourism is a very effective agency in serving the interests of the people of the Hawke's Bay through its support of tourism in the region.

Our concern is that any break in funding will have an enduring impact on the effectiveness of Hawke's Bay Tourism, with resultant downsizing having both an immediate impact and with the loss of capacity necessitating a slow rebuild as and when funding is restored.

TIA submits that whatever option is pursued, the provision of resourcing to ensure continuity of the operations of Hawke's Bay Tourism must be a priority to ensure the wellbeing of the visitor economy and the important role it plays within the Hawke's Bay community.

TIA's Overall Position

Overall, the international evidence is that local government entities that provide sufficient funding for their tourism functions gain both a direct return on investment and the intangible place-making and community benefits that will accrue because of this expenditure.

In relation to the Options presented in the draft Plan, our feedback is:

- Option A. TIA does not support.
- Option B. TIA does not support, although notes it could form a basis for further work.
- Option C. TIA supports.

On the comment attached to Option B above, this is where we believe a deeper and fuller process is required, one that addresses key issues, including the use of the available economic development funds, the roles of the other councils, the time required to build funding into their budgets, when the changes should be made, and how the capability of Hawke's Bay Tourism will be retained throughout this transition. Thank you for your consideration of this submission.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1094
Would like to attend hearing	Hamish & Diane Prins for Prinsy Tours
Tough Choices	

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Backstory

- At Prinsy's Tours we are a family business that is deeply rooted in our community, and are one of the many businesses who have been riding the wave of growth thanks to Hawke's Bay Tourism (HBT) and our collective efforts.
- We have been a Hawke's Bay owner-operated tour business for just over 20 years, and employ 6 part-time tour guides 100% of our business is in wine, rural, and sightseeing tourism and approximately 60% of this is from luxury tours taken by high-end international visitors. Our visitors are connected with local winery operators, restaurants, orchards, and our sense of place, every day.
- We are involved in many projects and community level, and support and connect with numerous community members all along the chain. We are people who feel the pulse of this region, from paddock to plate, ship to shore.
- Thinking back ten years—Hawke's Bay was barely on the map. Now, we are competing as a

region with the big guys internationally and have made huge in-roads. It is our position that cutting HBT's funding now is like pulling the rug out from under our region. Not only would it open the door for other highly competitive regions to take our place, we need to remember that there is a very real need to proactively encourage visitors to "turn left at Taupo". This isn't just about us tour operators; it's a \$1.5bn industry that directly and indirectly benefits everyone in the region.

Why Cutting Funds is Bad News

- The proposed rate cut from \$1.52M to \$500K for HBT funding represents a critical turning point, potentially setting us back significantly after years of collective and personal efforts to enhance the region's visibility, vibrancy, and appeal.
- Such a drastic reduction in resources would not only compromise our ability to maintain a presence on the international stage but would also weaken our overall marketing capabilities at a critical time. Specifically, our small business, like many others in the region, spends approximately \$15K annually to participate in and promote Hawke's Bay at international trade events such as TRENZ. These efforts, primarily driven by HBT's structured marketing and familial programs, are pivotal in drawing vital tourism into our beloved region.
- We also invest in other marketing efforts of our own which draw visitors to Hawke's Bay, including a website and booking system, trade famils, Trip Advisor / Viator, newzealand.com, an invaluable presence on hawkesbaynz.com, and are proactively involved in supporting the local tourism system, with a member on the Tourism Industry Association board.
- Cutting off our marketing budget means closing the doors of HBT. Doing so threatens to drastically reduce our region's exposure in key markets, leading to a swift drop-off in engagement from the international travel agent community, which is likely to be the first and most immediate casualty. Subsequently, we anticipate a steady decline in the influx of both international and domestic tourists which will be felt hard, with the broad and deep impacts such funding cuts would impose on the region's economic vitality and brand.
- We anticipate the impacts on our business could result a need to reduce capacity, likely reducing our staff and vehicle assets. ??? It would certainly negatively impact the value of our 20-year business, and our subsequent opportunity for succession planning and future sale would be in very real jeopardy.

Impact of the Cyclone on Local Business and Community Well-being

- Our experience with Cyclone Gabrielle has been nothing short of devastating. Directly impacting our family and business in Puketapu, we have suffered a significant blow, with damages surpassing \$1.2 million and a notable \$1 million reduction in our property's capital value.
- This catastrophic event has placed us in a difficult situation, torn between understanding the necessity of allocating funds towards enhancing community safety measures such as river and stop-bank improvements, and the critical need to maintain, if not boost, investments that ensure Hawke's Bay remains a thriving and attractive region for residents and visitors alike.

We Need to Keep the Funding

- In this situation we are talking far beyond keeping tourism businesses afloat. This is about the whole community. Tourism dollars help everyone — from agriculture (fruits, food, wine) to accommodation and retail. Regular people in regular work. Providing for a thriving and vibrant region for both tourists and locals to enjoy.
- After the cyclone hit us all, tourism has remained a strong and thriving backbone of our regional economy, compared with many industries that are currently suffering. Our collective ability to bounce-back shows our resilience. But our region simply can't keep that up without reliable and ongoing funding. We respect HBRC is looking to reduce rates rises. However, in this submission we are not asking for endless cash. All we are asking with Option B is a reasonable horizon to diversify funding streams without crippling the current tourism framework that serves not only as an economic pillar but also a communal lifeline.

Act Now!

- What we're saying is to hold fire - don't cut the funds without bringing in all stakeholders first. There is a reason HBRC was provided the mandate to collect this targeted rate for HBT. Before HBRC drops the responsibilities of this mandate, we need a plan that doesn't set Hawke's Bay back 5-10 years. This is about keeping our region and a \$1.5bn industry on the map, especially after what we've all been through with Covid and then the cyclone.

Wrapping Up

- We would urge HBRC to remember that we are all in this together. Cutting HBT's budget isn't just an irresponsible move; it's a mighty step back for everyone that lives here. You have the numbers; we've shared our stories. We know money is tight, but this is about investing to secure our future earning potential. We are asking you to think twice about axing funds that not only help our businesses but keep the whole community thriving.
- Given the sweeping implications of the proposed cuts, we advocate for Option B to allow HBT to maintain Business-as-Usual for one year and partner with local government to achieve a long-term, sustainable funding model. The ask is not merely a deferment but a constructive dialogue to explore all possible avenues to prevent scaling back resources critical to our regional prosperity. The rallying call extends beyond retaining the current funding levels; it's a plea to recognize the compounded value tourism brings to Hawke's Bay. Aiding in our recovery post-cyclone, ensuring the region remains a beacon for both domestic and international visitors, requires preserved, if not enhanced, investment in tourism.
- We urge you to vote for Option B and continued funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism, as the only viable option.

Area: **Hastings District**Submitter **#1095****Louise Stobart for Birdwoods Havelock North****Tough Choices****Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce**

We are strongly in favour of Option B funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism.

On behalf of my husband, Bruce, our family and all our staff and local customers, I would like to express our full support for continued funding for HBT. We established Birdwoods in 2006 and are now widely considered to be one of the most popular and long-standing visitor destinations in Hawke's Bay with up to 50 000 visitors a year coming through our doors. We have been owner/operating for 20 years and have been through some very challenging times, firstly as migrants arriving to a new country and blindly establishing a tourism venue, surviving the economic crisis of the GFC in 2008, subsequent droughts and weather events, then the pandemic, followed by Cyclone Gabriel, and through this the shortage of skilled hospitality staff which is ongoing and now being met head on with viability. Tourism and hospitality are not an easy game, we can testify to that. However, all through this time we have had the support of HBT who are the advertising voice of Hawke's Bay, not just for businesses like us, but for everyone who lives here.

As I write this, I have just been checking on customers dining in our garden café, there are three lots of visitors, all from Australia, not visiting family and friends, just on holiday, one couple staying in an Airbnb, another in a campervan and the others staying in the new hotel in Hastings. This is just today. We see people like them every day, proper tourists, not visitors, tourists.

I have served two years on the Hawke's Bay Tourism Industry Association Board, so I have a good idea of what they get up to and understand and acknowledge the work that this small team do, let by excellent and experienced leaders whose goal is to put Hawke's Bay on the map – to advertise to the world that we are here. Take that away and the effects won't be immediately felt, life will go on, but it will be an erosion of our brand over time, and we will slip away from mainstream tourism which we have spent years developing and consolidating and are well known for. Much of this is thanks to the background and international work the HBT team do on our behalf. It will be so easy to lose ground and so hard to get it back.

We believe it is very short-sighted to cut funding to this valuable organization and think that the 'invisible

losses' to the region will be far greater than we can foresee. The visitor economy has been calculated at \$1.3 billion, so a saving of \$1.5 million does not seem logical in our eyes.

At Birdwoods we have 47 staff members on our books, 16 full-time and the rest are part-time and weekend staff. The recession is going to make employing this many people difficult, and then to add a decreased representation outside of our region if we lose HBT – there will certainly be job losses. Now more than ever, we need a strong representation to get people to Hawke's Bay, and relying on friends and family to be our advocates is just not enough. We have an excellent brand thanks to the early work that the original Wine Country crew led by Sir Graeme Avery, Kim Thorpe and their colleagues put together in the early 2000's. This still stands firmly today, and we are now proud to be the 10th Wine Capital of the World. This was largely thanks to the current board of HBT and industry leaders who made this happen.

Despite our car park being full (many are staff members) the harsh reality is that from the outside, our business is doing well in these current times, however, the last two years have been the toughest in the 20 years we have been operating with viability at the core of it. Hospitality and retail are going through a very hard time now. We know that the out-of-town visitors spend is extremely valuable to our business, and during the summer months even more so.

We therefore cannot reiterate enough – we seriously need Hawke's Bay Tourism to continue being our advocates outside of Hawke's Bay. Yes, we are frontline advocates of the continued funding, but it is the knock on effect that should be of concern to every rate payer. From all of us at Birdwoods we strongly urge you to support the Option B to continue funding to this valuable little organization and to keep Hawke's Bay at the forefront of visitor destinations in New Zealand.

Area: Napier	Submitter #1096 Rob Morton
---------------------	---

Other feedback - I support the Submission by Dennis Hall [#757] and have asked him to speak on my behalf.

Area: Napier Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #1097 Bruce Wills for Biodiversity Hawke's Bay
---	---

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us):

Other matters

Other feedback –

Overview

Biodiversity Hawke's Bay (BioHB) is concerned that the proposal to decrease funding towards biodiversity action is counter to Hawke's Bay Regional Council's (HBRC) stated environmental priorities and objectives. Specifically, we do not support the slowdown of the HBRC biodiversity and biosecurity programmes (Tough Choices 4) and believe that proposed Tough Choices 3 and 5 will also negatively impact biodiversity outcomes.

As the regional Biodiversity Hub, we can harness our network of community groups, individuals, and others to assist HBRC to achieve its biodiversity goals. However, we need HBRC's support to do this work, and thus request operational funding in Year 2 (\$150,000) and Year 3 (\$250,000) of the Plan.

Comments

BioHB welcomes HBRC's comment (Three-Year Plan 2024-2027, page 27) that addressing the decline of indigenous biodiversity remains a strategic priority for Council. We stress that biodiversity is essential for human wellbeing and the health of our ecosystems, it supports key economic sectors such as agriculture and tourism, and is crucial to recovery from, and resilience to, natural disasters and mitigating the long-

term effects of climate change.

We believe that HBRC is the appropriate funder for our ongoing activities. Council was instrumental in our creation, arising from the Hawke's Bay Biodiversity Strategy 2015-2050 (the Strategy) and the resulting Action Plans across 2017-2025. HBRC previously funded us until 2021, when Covid 19 impacted budgets. We believe operational support from HBRC should be reinstated as our work directly aligns with, and contributes to, its statutory responsibilities and environment pou (priority strategy area). It would also be consistent with funding provided by other regional councils such as Waikato and Taranaki that are supporting their hubs and increasing biodiversity funding as a core mechanism for achieving climate resilience and biodiversity protection.

We strengthen Hawke's Bay's efforts to protect and enhance native biodiversity by supporting and enabling community groups and individuals to focus on "doing the doing" on environmental projects and initiatives. Examples of projects supported include those involving long tailed bats, dotterels, pest control, riparian planting and ecosystem restoration. The infographic below illustrates the range of our community-focused activities; we also partner with HBRC by administering the Environmental Enhancement Contestable Fund (EECF) grant. In 2024, this grant is again oversubscribed by over 300% and over half of those applying took advantage of our Biodiversity Community Facilitator in assisting them with their applications.

BioHB will cease to operate in mid-2025 if it fails to secure committed operational funding from HBRC. Whilst there are other sources of funding, they are limited for operational expenses, the amounts are typically small and will not significantly alter our financial situation and hence our longevity. Should we close, HBRC will need to pick up these activities, or these activities will cease to be offered to community members, thus endangering multiple habitat regeneration and species protection projects in our region. There are no feasible alternatives for delivering these types of supports.



More information about BioHB's activities and impacts in Hawke's Bay is available at <https://www.biodiversityhb.org/assets/Uploads/BiodiversityHB.pdf>.

Our work is showing benefits with community groups and individuals increasingly engaging with us and with biodiversity projects. This is evidenced by the high numbers of EECF applications and strong demand for registrations to the two forums we have organised so far this year. With our current funding situation, those same individuals and community groups will be left without a key support network right

when Hawke's Bay needs them and their projects more than ever.

Conclusion

BioHB acknowledges the financial constraints HBRC is currently experiencing but considers that recent events demonstrate the importance of continuing to protect and restore our environment. We encourage HBRC to reconsider its biodiversity spending outlined in Tough Choice 4, and also those of Tough Choices 3 and 5, and make a further commitment to financially support BioHB so we can work in partnership with HBRC to meet the objectives of the Hawke's Bay Biodiversity Strategy.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #1100

Gareth Kelly

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Don't phase out at all. This is an important organisation to generate income for the region by attracting international and domestic visitors. The region will suffer without a Regional Tourism Organisation! We need to capitalise on the fact we were just named one of the great wine capitals of the world. Everyone wins when we get visitors to the region, not just tourism businesses. E.g. Most cruise spend is in retail outlets, cafes and restaurants.

Other matters

Other feedback - I support the submission by Dennis Hall and have asked him to speak on my behalf. To the Chair and Councilors' I am a ratepayer of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) and live at 19 Heipipi Drive in the Esk Hills Subdivision. Firstly, let me say that the facilities and the lifestyle afforded residents of this region are second to none nationally. As a resident of the Esk Hills Residents Society (EHRS), I pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision that are available to all HBRC ratepayers and visitors to our subdivision. Please find below my submission in respect to the draft Three-Year Plan of the HBRC for the period 2024 – 2027. The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfill their goals in property ownership. Looking at our Rates History on the HBRC website the rates paid in 2023/2024 were \$572.48 per annum. The rates in 2023/2024 were reasonable and affordable and many residents would have expected only modest increases (perhaps CPI adjusted) to this level of rating and therefore would have factored that in as part of their cash flow requirements for the longer term. And now you propose to increase our rates from the current level of \$572.48 per annum to \$1,411.73 proposed 2024/25 annual rates per annum. This is an increase of approximately \$839.25 difference between 2024/25 proposed annual rates – 2023/24 annual rates in one year!!! This ill-considered cost increase is unconscionable, inequitable and unaffordable and viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to residents in our subdivision. Many of these residents are or are near to retirement with limited disposable incomes and what is being proposed will only drive hard-working people out of their homes. This is a form of wealth discrimination – "if they have a nice home in a nice suburb, they can afford it." I would be most interested in your full disclosure of staff numbers between 2013/14 (the base year) and what is proposed for 2024/25. I would be further interested in the Total Remuneration as a figure and as a percentage of Total Rates Revenue as I am sure this has also climbed significantly for that same period. Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150% - unbelievable!!! When I look at many other properties in the HBRC catchment the rate increases are modest and therefore affordable. Rates in some of the more desirable suburbs of Napier and Havelock North with a similar Capital Value to my property have moved by greater than the average as well – I am sure you will be receiving submissions from them as well. However, bringing it back to my own situation you have chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 50 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% are also unacceptable. The original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers. Although this would be significant, I think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly

accept a one-off adjustment. How any fair-minded council could propose an increase of around 200% is mindboggling. If the increase had been capped to say 30% per household, it would have seen an increase in the proposed rates for EHRS residents of about \$165 per annum. If we look at this simplistically for the maths to illustrate the inequity and by example only: Let's say 50 EHRS households pay an additional \$1,100 p.a (proposed) \$ 55,000 If this was capped at say 30% \$ 165 p.a \$ 8,250 Additional rates to be recovered from all HBRC rateable households \$ 46,750 According to page 7 of your Consultation Document Financial Strategy there are 73,381 rateable households in the HBRC catchment therefore: \$46,750 ÷ 73,381 households would mean an additional \$0.64 per annum per rateable household – not a huge cost impost. Or perhaps HBRC could suck this up and find a way to save \$46,750 from your projected increase in the rates take. Speaking of your glossy Consultation Document you have done an admirable job of window dressing the impact of rates increases on the Esk Hills subdivision to the general populace of HBRC ratepayers. You reference Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale on page 42 of the Consultation document as sample increase of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. What category of Residential is Esk Hills in that proposes a change of about 200%. I submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden on me when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by the HBRC. I further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1101 Johnny Milmine	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
Comments – Other (tell us): Flood schemes should be funded from general rates and use some the HBRC "rainy day" capital. It is not up to the council to be in the business of creating wealth from investments.		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		
Maintain always. Very short sighted to phase out.		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
Not the council's core purpose		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - Reduce staff levels and wasteful spending first		
Other feedback - The new method of working out rates is unfair and should never have been approved. 90% of submissions were against so HBRC should have listen to them, not made decisions based on their individual opinions. Council needs to reduce wasteful spending and focus on the rate payers, the owners of HBRC.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1102 Kevin Bayley for Bayley Produce Ltd / Bayley Family Trust	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Trim back HBRC office expenses - employ less staff etc. Use large savings pool owned by HBRC - these are perfect times to be using to repair infrastructure		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism:		

Do not phase out	
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): Keep all of these things going they are important - cost save as previously mentioned	
Other matters:	
Revenue & Financing Policy - As mentioned cut back office sending - less staff etc. Use existing savings.	

Area: Wairoa District	Submitter #1103
Would like to attend hearing	Bob Solomon for Whakakī Marae
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?	
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Whakakī Marae would like to be included in the scope of work for flood resilience activities that will be undertaken within the Wairoa area.</p> <p>Ānei ā mātau mihi nui mai ngā kaitaki o tō tātau marae ko Whakakī.</p> <p>We write in regard to the 3-Year plan currently under review, and the marae's tōno to be included in the scope of the work for flood resilience activities that will be undertaken with the Wairoa area.</p> <p>In response to the marae being used as our community resilience hub during and after Cyclone Gabrielle, we have been undertaking a feasibility study to upgrade our wharekai facilities. This has included a detailed flood risk assessment, and the results of that point to the need to increase the height of the existing stopbank to meet long-term flood projections. This will allow the marae to maintain existing building heights for our planned upgrade. Attached is a copy of the detailed flood risk assessment and recommendations.</p> <p>The marae trustees have met with HBRC engineering staff to discuss the work and effort involved in increasing the height of the stopbank. Council staff have estimated costs of \$300,000.00, and we seek councillors' support in progressing this initiative.</p> <p>As proven during and after Cyclone Gabrielle, the marae played a key part in ensuring that our local community of Whakakī was able to look after itself, and then be able to reach out to others who needed assistance. We would like to see this continue well into the future.</p> <p>See Engineers report following.</p>	



Design Group Stapleton Elliott
93 Station Street
Napier 4110
New Zealand

Attn: Alex Heperi



DHI Water and Environment Ltd.
1st Floor, Unit 9, Cowlishaw Mews
296 Montreal Street
8013 Christchurch

PO Box 26131
8013 Christchurch
New Zealand

+64 3 355 5403 Telephone

info.nz@dhiigroup.com
www.dhiigroup.com

Ref:
44801908

Init:
MCOP

Date:
8th September 2023

Whakaki Marae Flood Risk Assessment Modelling Report

Kia ora Alex,

In response to your commission dated December 2022, please find set out below the results of the agreed analysis of flooding issues at the Whakaki Marae, located as shown in Figure 1. The broad aim of the study is to assess the flood risks that need to be taken account in setting minimum floor levels to achieve building consent for improvements to the marae buildings. The analysis considers the 360 m stopbank (and 30 m long concrete wall and outlet culvert) constructed by Hawkes Bay Regional Council (HBRC) in 2012. A focus of the study is therefore to assess overtopping and/or freeboard regarding the defence heights protecting the marae area under the latest design event scenarios.

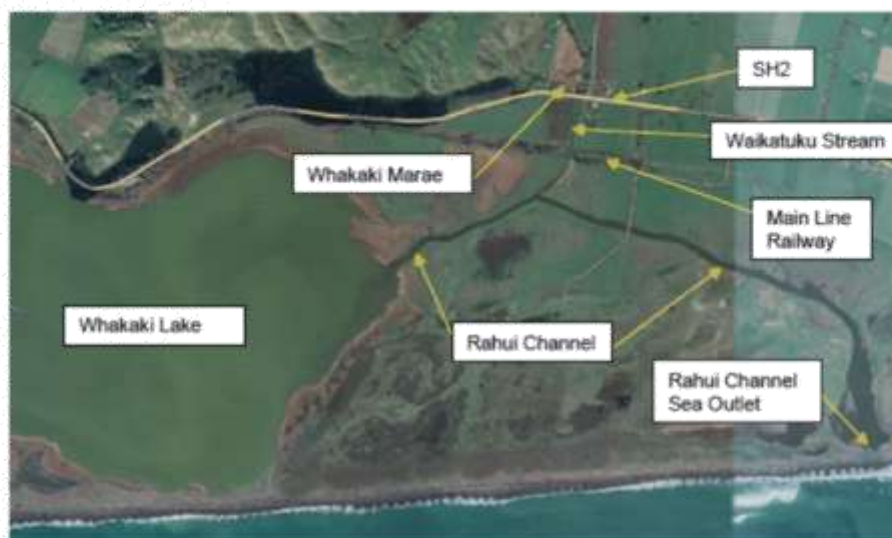


Figure 1 - Whakaki Marae location relative to Whakaki Lake and Rahui Channel Outlet (Google Maps)



Figure 2 - Whakaki Marae Modelled Area (Google Maps)

Introduction

The location of the Whakaki Marae is shown in more detail in Figure 2, indicating the model extents and important features such as the Waikatuku Stream, the SH2 road bridge and rail bridge, the Hereheretau Road and the stopbank (the orange dashed line along the Waikatuku Stream and then turning west into higher land upstream (north) of the properties on Hinepua Road, behind the marae).

The sparsely populated rural settlement of Whakaki is situated 15 kms east of Wairoa, on SH2 to Gisborne. The properties that make up Whakaki settlement are spread across the lowland floodplain of the Waikatuku, Te Ara Waerea, Ramarama and Mangaroa Streams. The marae area, including a handful of houses along Hinepua Road, have flooded on several occasions and comprise the site of interest. This flooding comes from the Waikatuku Stream, which is unaffected by the other streams to the east due to the high road level and a small historic embankment along the Hereheretau Road.

To study the flooding, a 1D-2D MIKE+ model has been set up covering the area of interest, as shown in Figure 2. This extends from upstream of the marae development area, initially at the confluence of the Waikatuku Stream northern and southern arms but later extended another 80 m to incorporate the stopbank area to the Hinepua Road (to incorporate any overtopping of the stopbank here), down to the confluence with the Rahui channel (see further description below, regarding recent developments related to the tidal configuration). The Hereheretau Road forms a boundary to the east of the site, though the model allows for any flow that might overtop here, while to the west of the houses along Hinepua Road the ground level rises significantly.

A previous study into requirements for 'Proposed Renovations and Extension to Whakakai Marae' was carried out by GDC in December 2021, though this did not include any additional modelling or other analysis and so was therefore very conservative in nature (especially regarding downstream boundary aspects at the tidal outlet). A MIKE11 modelling analysis 'Whakakai Flood Plain Assessment' was carried out by HBRC Asset Management Group in May 2003, looking at flooding issues across all the four streams, which resulted in the proposal to complete the marae stopbank. This was developed and expanded upon in a further HBRC-AMG Technical Report: 'Whakakai Flood Risk Assessment' in October 2006. Prior to these studies, between 2001-2003, a 'partial' stopbank was constructed north of Hinepua Road (as referenced above), when 'roadwork spoil was used to construct a low-level stopbank to protect the houses on Hinepua Road'. Following the HBRC studies, in 2012, the stopbank to the marae was completed in its present form, as per the recent survey outlined below.

The final updated scope of the present study can be summarised as:

- Define updated flood peak flows and flood hydrographs for design events (it was decided to include present day events as well as future climate events, and to develop full hydrographs as well as flood peak flow estimates, to allow accurate comparison with the earlier stopbank design (i.e. freeboard and/or overtopping risks under present day conditions), namely:
 - 2% (1 in 50) annual exceedance probability (AEP)
 - 1% (1 in 100) annual exceedance probability (AEP)
 - 2% AEP, with climate change allowance
 - 1% AEP, with climate change allowance
- Set up an integrated 1D-2D hydrodynamic model of the length of Waikatuku Stream impacting the site, together with adjacent floodplain, including the stopbank details.
- Carry out model runs for the four design events, plus model test scenarios at 2% AEP with:
 - Downstream boundary raised from 2m RL to 2.5m RL
 - Waikatuku Stream hydraulic roughness increased from $n = 0.045$ to $n = 0.06$
- Create a letter report showing extent of flooding within the marae site for the design events and a summary of peak flood levels for the scenarios at key locations.

Study Data

Study data consists of LiDAR (provided by HBRC), channel survey (provided by Design Group Stapleton Elliott (DGSE)) and historical flood event information from various reports and other earlier documents.

The channel survey was provided as a set of (x,y,z) data points (carried out by Technical Spatial), from which cross-sections needed to be extracted, reviewed and adjusted for distance perpendicular to the stream (the survey worked around vegetation). The results of this process were cross-sections spaced at between 10 m (close to bridge structures) and 50 m, which included the top of stopbank levels, as well as details of the bridge spans. The LiDAR data was recently flown and so is high accuracy, showing very good agreement with the cross-sections in terms of top of natural bank and top of stopbank levels. The comparison showed that the LiDAR was generally very poor at identifying correct stream bed levels, most likely due more to dense vegetation than water depths (early autumn survey), the aerial survey data differing from ground survey by up to 1-2 m.

Historical flood data for validation of the model is limited, but an idea of typical flood depths experienced can be gained. After discussion with Craig Goodier (HBRC), various documentation and

previous model data were received, both from Craig and from Harry Donnelly (HBRC) regarding the Rahui Channel control weir downstream (to be completed early next year). After the Cyclone Bola event in 1988, which caused extensive landslips throughout the area, there was flooding in 1989, 1997, 2000 and 2011 when the flood level has reached above the floor level of the marae complex, with the maximum flood level being 0.5 m above floor level on 11 April 11, 2000.

Since the floor level of the marae complex is 3.7m RL, the above indicates the maximum flood elevation reached over the last thirty five years or so to be approximately 4.2m. According to the operative district plan of the Wairoa District Council it is recommended that the minimum floor levels of the flood prone areas should be higher than the 2% AEP design flood level by a minimum freeboard of 0.3 m. A further freeboard of up to 0.5 m can be considered to allow for the waves created by passing vehicles when adjacent roads are inundated, if appropriate. However, the construction of the stopbank by HBRC in 2012 (after the noted flood events), what appears to be a formal defence structure designed to protect the Marae buildings to a 1% AEP design event at the time, potentially means that such a freeboard requirement can be reduced. Any final freeboard allowance needs to take account of the risk from potential overtopping of the stopbanks. This is explored with the model below, also taking account of the change in tidal control on the Rahui Channel planned for next year.

Flood Flow Estimation

The catchment area of the Waikatuku Stream to Whakaki Marae (approximately 24.5 km²) is shown shaded grey in Figure 3 below, relative to Whakaki lagoon, SH2 and the Whakaki Marae area, with the reach of modelled stream cross-sections (in red) also indicated. Further detail of the model setup is set out in the sections below and in Figure 5.

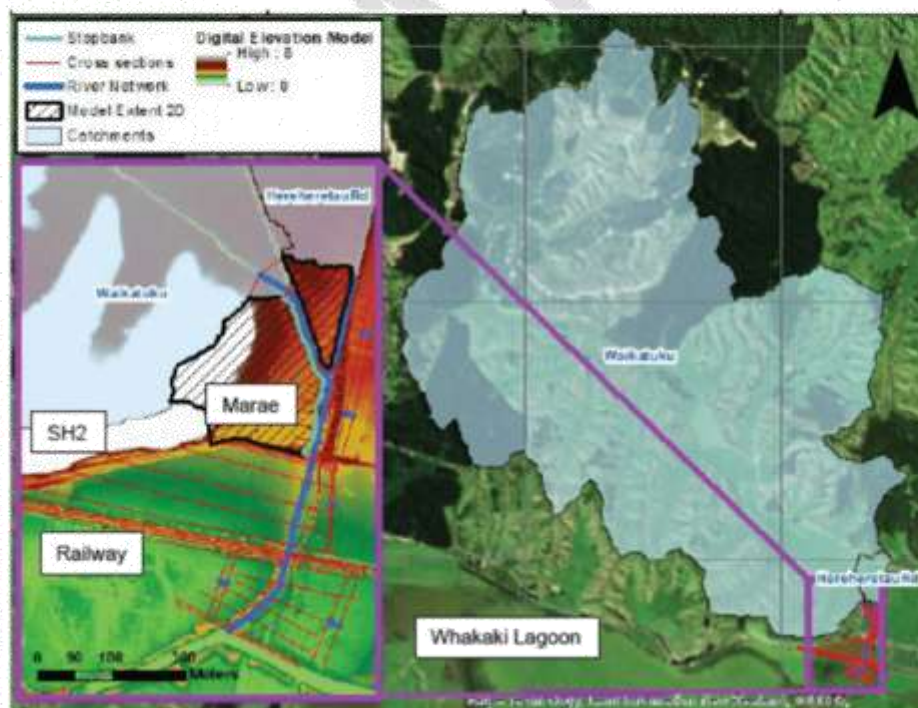


Figure 3 - Waikatuku Stream Catchment to Whakaki Marae

Peak flood flow estimates were first calculated based on data from the NIWA Flood Frequency Tool, which provides the most comprehensive assessment of flood hazard across New Zealand rivers. In order to improve the local NIWA FFT estimate for the Waikatuku Stream (which is far too low at 67 m³/s for the 1% AEP flood peak, a flow that would not flood the marae site), NIWA data for donor gauges nearby were taken and used to adjust the flood estimates based on the McKerchar and Pearson flood statistic maps for regional flood frequency analysis.

The mean annual flood (MAF) peak flow was assessed based on the regional flood frequency maps of MAF/Area^{0.84}, with a value of 5.0, giving a MAF Q = 64.7 m³/s, which appears to be a much more realistic value. The resulting 1% AEP flood flow peak (using factor for Q100/MAF of q100 = 2.90) comes out as 188 m³/s. A quick check with the Griffith and McKercher (2012) rural catchment flow estimation method suggested that this was realistic. However, three local gauges (within 20-40km and forming a triangle around the target site) with similar catchment areas (21-83 km²), and with 30-38 years of gauge data each, were then used to adjust the flow estimates (based on area ratio^{0.84}), one of these was the 'Tahekenui at Glenstrae' gauge, on a tributary of the Waihua River that has a similar catchment located to the west between Wairoa and Raupunga. The result is summarised below in Table 1. The average donor value (from the three donor sites tabled) was adopted for use, with future climate change values calculated with a simple 20% uplift representing approximately a 2130 RCP 8.5 future scenario condition for this part of New Zealand, which has lower increases in heavy or extreme rainfall than other regions of NZ such as much of the South Island.

Table 1 - Summary of Waikatuku Stream Flood Flow Estimates

Hydrological method - source (donor)	Peak Flood Flow Estimate (m ³ /s)			
	2% AEP	1% AEP	2% AEP (CC)	1% AEP (CC)
Regional Flood Frequency Analysis	166	188	200	225
Donor 'Tahekenui at Glenstrae'	108	120		
Donor 'Kopuawhara at Railway Br'	190	215		
Donor 'Te Arai at Pykes Weir'	150	167		
Average Donor	149	168	179	201

In order to provide a typical flood hydrograph for the site (once it was clear that some overtopping of the stopbank would occur) HIRDSv4 derived design rainfalls (encompassing total depths temporally distributed according to the fitted 'East of North Island' hyetograph¹) for the Whakaki catchment were input into a rainfall runoff model, using a 6 hour storm duration. The resulting hydrographs were scaled to the above peak flood flow estimates, with a typical flood hydrograph shown below in Figure 4. The average scaling factor was approximately 2.

It is noted that the flow estimates within the earlier Whakaki Flood Plain Assessment (HBRC May 2003), which quoted 159 m³/s and 179 m³/s for the 2% AEP and 1% AEP events respectively, were slightly higher than the new estimated values. However, the new flood flow estimates tabulated above are well within the error range of +/- 17% that was noted before, plus we are now looking at future flood estimate projections as well (which are significantly higher).

¹ The HIRDSv4 technical reports suggests temporally distributing total rainfall depths using a non-dimensional asymmetric hyperbolic tangent function, and provides factors derived from fitting this curve to historical data for six climate regions across New Zealand.

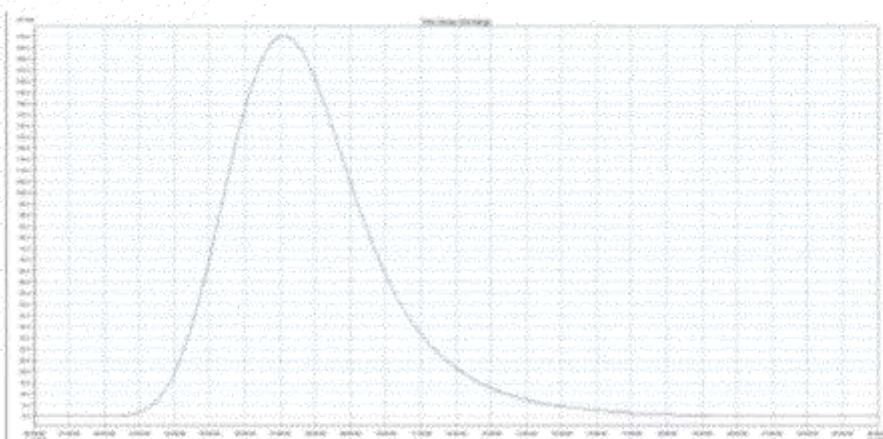


Figure 4 - Waikatuku Stream Catchment Inflow Hydrograph

Model Setup and Boundaries

In setting up the new hydraulic model, it was decided to add some 2D domain areas (where flood flows are analysed crossing two-dimensional grids of ground levels), within the model setup, especially over the marae site area. This was done to create a 1D-2D linked model that would clarify freeboard to the top of the stopbank under the design scenarios together with quantifying any overtopping flows and their effects on the marae and surrounding areas.

As mentioned above (detailed further below), the upstream boundary of the model (originally planned at the confluence of the Waikatuku Stream northern and southern arms) has been extended another 80 m to incorporate potential flood flow routes that could bring floodwater into the site from near the end of Hinepua Road. The flood flow hydrographs described above are applied into the model at this point, allowing flood flows to pass across the floodplain areas towards Hereheretau Road.

The downstream boundary of the model has been taken about 250m downstream of the rail line bridge crossing, at the confluence with the Rahui channel which connects from Whakaki Lake towards the sea outlet about 3km to the east (see Figures 1 and 2). There is significant uncertainty around the tidal effects and in particular impacts due to wave actions closing the mouth of the watercourse, which since 1997 has not been direct from the lake but from the Rahui Channel outlet. However, a weir is due for construction on the Rahui Channel in 2024 (at the Whakaki Lagoon Road crossing, see Figure 2) to ensure that a lake level can be maintained that is acceptable for environmental interests and yet the stream mouth can always be opened for flood prevention to Whakaki and to significant agricultural areas around Whakaki Lake that are subject to regular flooding. Our understanding is:

- The proposed weir is of variable height such that the flow of floodwater to the sea would not be constrained any more than by the existing Rahui Channel.
- Opening of the river mouth is planned to be carried out once lake levels reach 1.8m RL and will thus relieve flood conditions without creating ecological issues in the Whakaki Lake due to low summer water levels (maintained at minimum of 1.5m RL).
- Modelling with a downstream level of 2.0m RL at Rahui channel will be a sensible boundary, with a higher level (2.5m RL) checked as a sensitivity test.

The model setup around the Whakaki Marae site is shown in Figure 5 below, illustrating the 1D cross-section locations. There are two 2D domains, one covering the marae area behind the stopbank and

SH2 embankment (rising to the bridge), and the other on the opposite bank upstream adjacent to Hereheretau Road. The cross-sections have been taken from the latest ground survey as noted above, picking up the stream bed much better than the LIDAR was able to. These are cut at top of bank/stopbank/road level as appropriate (so as not to overlap the 2D model extent or cross the Hereheretau Road). There are separate (linked) 1D cross-sections along the Hereheretau Road drain. Any flows high enough to pass over the Hereheretau road are allowed to do so by the provision of a weir unit. The floodplain downstream of SH2 bridge (south of the marae) has been modelled by extending the 1D cross-sections to the flood banks (nearby to the east), or to the higher ground by SH2 as it passes away to the west. The top of stopbank is accurately defined within the model, using the highest level from the ground (1D) and LiDAR (2D) surveys.

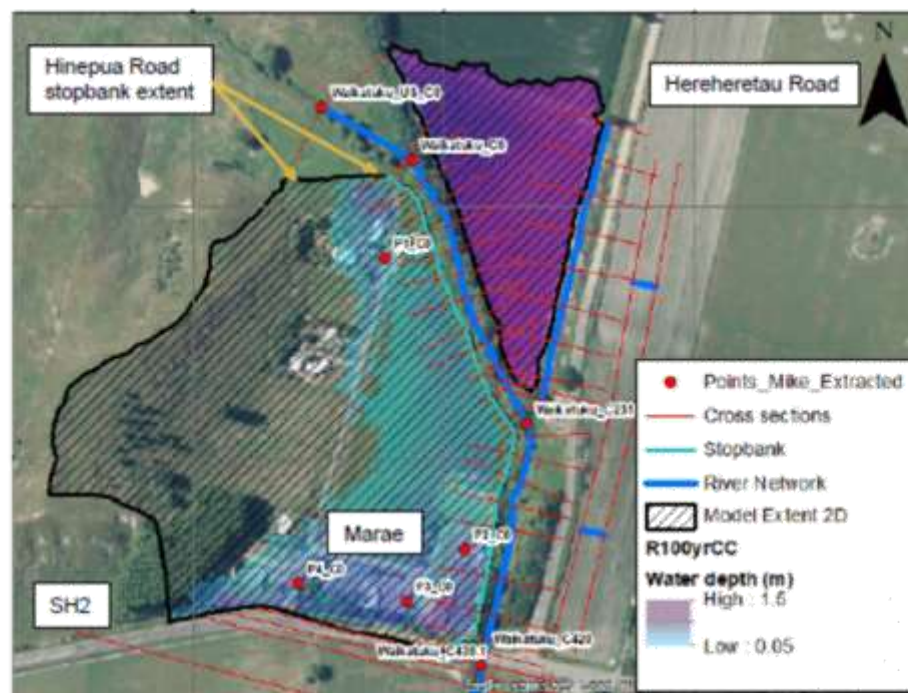


Figure 5 - Whakaki Marae Modelled Area Setup (Google Maps)

Further aspects of the model setup include:

- The 1D-2D linked model allows overtopping in or out of the marae site area around the full periphery, from the earlier stopbank above Hinepua Road in the north around the stream stopbank and along the section of SH2 that is dropping to the west, prior to the high land behind the Hinepua Road properties.
- Bridge constrictions and pier losses have been allowed for using the US Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) water surface profile (WSPRO) energy loss approach, estimating the portion of bridge opening blocked by the piers.
- Channel roughness has been taken as $n = 0.045$ ($M = 22.2$) for the stream (as used in earlier HBRC modelling, developed from their study of all the local streams) and as $n = 0.06$ ($M = 16.7$) for the road drain. As noted below, the flows and roughness used produce flood levels that are representative of the flood levels experienced (see also sensitivity testing).

Summary of model results

Initial testing of the model under peak 2% AEP future climate change flood flow conditions showed some overtopping of the stopbank at the north end (upstream of the confluence of the northern and southern arms of the Waikatuku Stream), as illustrated in Figures 6 and 7 below.

The flow from Waikatuku Stream initially overtops just where the track continuing from Hinepua Road passes over the stopbank that was raised there, the track forming a slightly lower section of the bank. This floodwater runs over the end of Hinepua Road (potentially impacting the properties there) before flowing down behind the stream stopbank to surround the marae buildings (Figure 6). The floodwater would then build up behind the stopbank and SH2 until it can flow out to the south-west of the site, over the lower section of the state highway there (Figure 7).

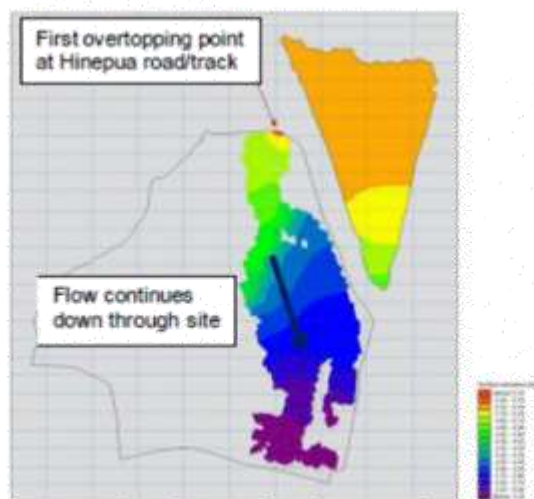


Figure 6 - Whakaki Marae Test model Output (1)

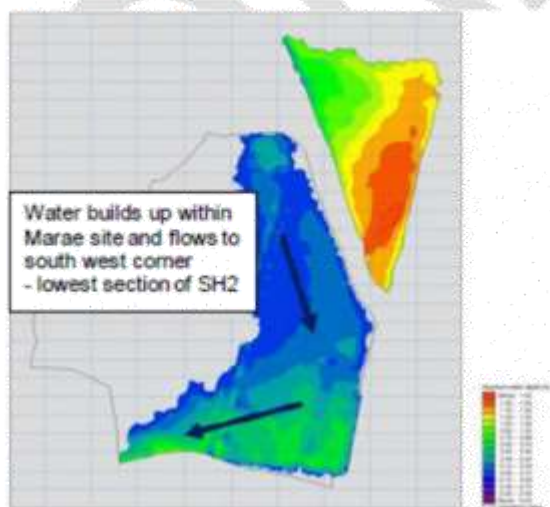


Figure 7 - Whakaki Marae Test model Output (2)

The model tests led to some updates to the model, to ensure that all flow routes into and out of the marae area were adequately included in the model. Full flood flow hydrographs were also developed (rather than just modelling a steady peak flow), so that overtopping volumes were represented within the model (i.e. the dynamics of the spilling water and flow through and out of the marae, within the period of the flood peak when overtopping occurs).

After the model was updated and checked, the design event hydrographs were run through the model. The flood extents for the 1% (1 in 100) AEP present day event and for both the 2% (1 in 50) AEP event and 1% AEP event with climate change allowance are shown below in Figures 8, 9 and 10 respectively. For the 2% (1 in 50) AEP present day event there is no overtopping flow into the marae area (see long-sections and freeboard discussion below).

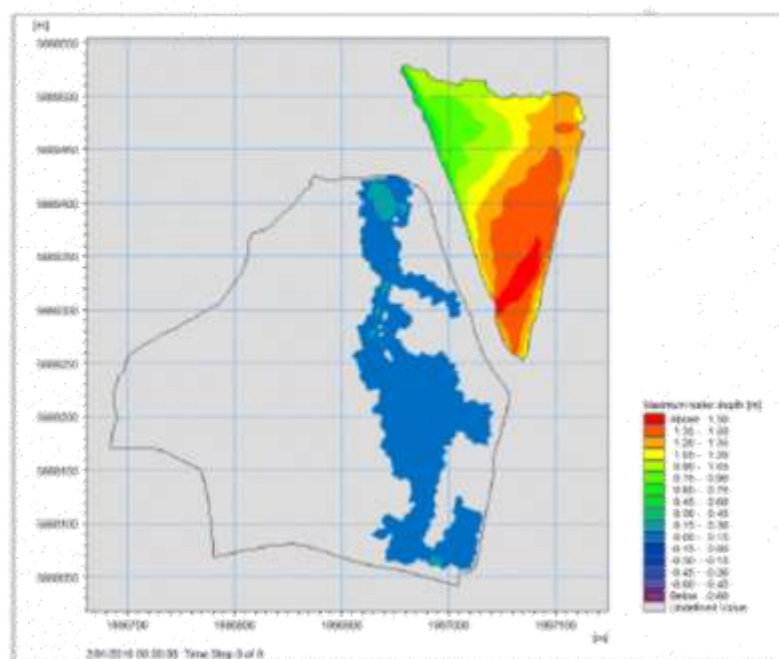
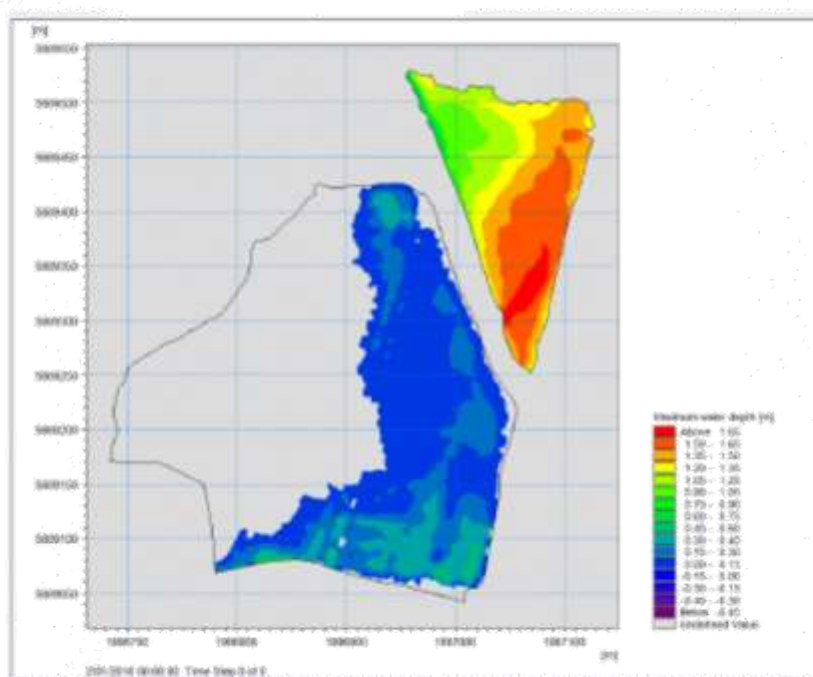


Figure 8 - Whakaki Marae Flood Peak Extent for 1% AEP flood event



A tabulation of the peak flood level results is shown in Table 2. The points where the levels are taken are shown in Figure 11. The flood levels at the marae buildings (points P2 and P3) indicate a depth of floodwater around the existing buildings of approximately 0.5m under the future climate change scenarios (ground level 3.2 - 3.3 m RL, compared to flood levels 3.70 and 3.82 m RL). However, it can be seen that the flood level upstream of the SH2 road bridge is at 4 (3.98) m RL or higher (above that in the marae behind the stopbank). The highest recorded flood level of about 4.2 m RL at Whakaki Marae (2000 event) is approximately 0.2 m above the peak flood levels modelled at the bridge, which therefore appears to suggest a rough match with the model results, assuming no stopbank there, as the buildings sit a little upstream from the bridge structure.

With the model results showing peak flood levels at the marae (with the stopbank in place) to be lower than at the SH2 bridge, then it can be concluded that the stopbank is providing a measure of protection to the marae. However, once the northern stopbank is overtopped then there is some residual flooding around the marae which could flood into the buildings, though with reduced depth.

Table 2 - Summary of Waikatuku Stream and Whakaki Marae Peak Flood Levels

Location	Modelled Peak Flood Level (m RL)			
	2% AEP	1% AEP	2% AEP (CC)	1% AEP (CC)
Waikatuku Stream 'U/S 0'	5.90	6.04	6.16	6.21
Waikatuku Stream '0'	5.74	5.88	6.00	6.05
Waikatuku Stream '231.157'	4.73	4.91	5.05	5.10
Waikatuku Stream '420' (SH2)	3.63	3.83	3.98	4.04
Waikatuku Stream '430.1' (SH2)	3.32	3.47	3.58	3.62
Waikatuku Stream 'D/S 677.611'	3.06	3.26	3.42	3.49
Waikatuku Stream 'D/S 688.141'	2.91	3.09	3.23	3.29
Waikatuku Stream 'D/S 920'	2.0	2.00	2.00	2.00
Hinepua Road 'P1'	n/a	n/a	5.19	5.23
Whakaki Marae 'P2'	n/a	n/a	3.70	3.82
Whakaki Marae 'P3'	n/a	3.36	3.70	3.82
Hinepua Road 'P4'	n/a	n/a	3.65	3.76



Figure 11 - Modelled Area Flood Level Point Locations

Long-sections of the flooding profile along the Waikotuku Stream for each design event are shown in Figure 12 below (peak flood levels are tabulated in Table 2). A headloss of under 0.5 m at the SH2 bridge can be seen, together with a smaller headloss at the rail bridge. The figures also illustrate the following:

- For the 2% AEP design event, the peak flow is just contained within the stream flow area at the low point in the stopbank to the north of Hinepua Road. The stopbank along the Waikatuku Stream has a fairly consistent freeboard of approximately 0.5 m at this flood flow.
- For the 1% AEP design event, the peak flow just overtops (by up to less than 0.1 m) the stopbank at the low point in the stopbank to the north of Hinepua Road (creating the relatively limited flooding of the marae area shown in Figure 12 as a blue line). The stopbank along the Waikatuku Stream has freeboard of approximately 0.2-0.3 m at this flood flow.
- For the 2% AEP (future CC) design event, the peak flow overtops (by up to about 0.2 m) the stopbank at the low point in the stopbank to the north of Hinepua Road (creating the flooding of the marae area shown in Figure 12 as a red line). The stopbank freeboard along the

Waikatuku Stream reduces to approximately 0.05 m or less at some locations at this flood flow.

- For the 1% AEP (future CC) design event, the peak flow overtops (by up to about 0.25 m) the stopbank at the low point in the stopbank to the north of Hinepua Road (creating the flooding of the marae area shown in Figure 12 as a green line). Some minor overtopping of the stopbank along the Waikatuku Stream is indicated at a few locations at this flood flow.

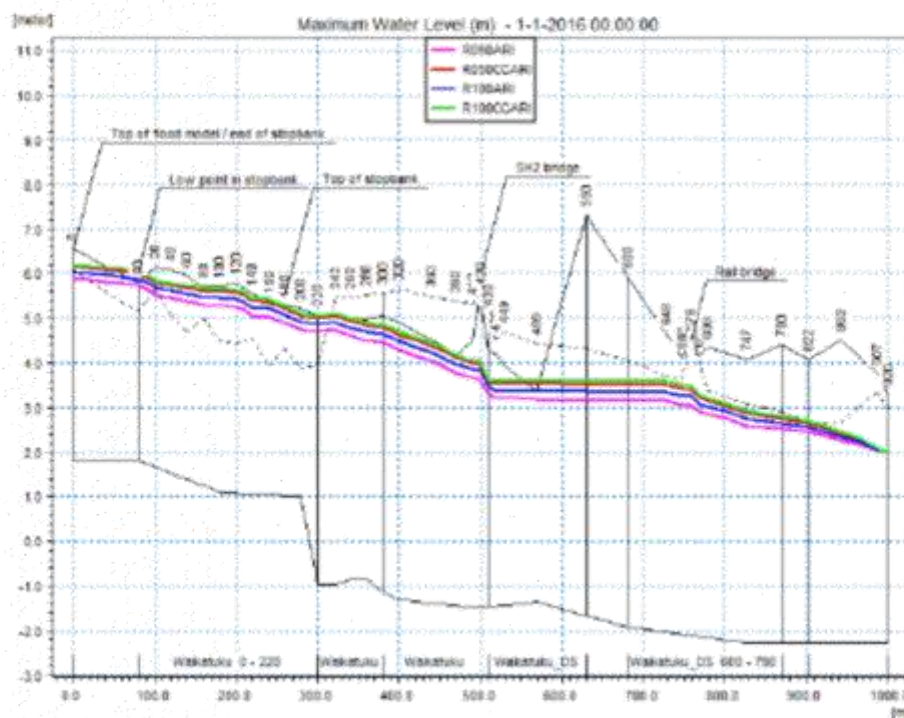


Figure 12 - Stream Long-Section Indicating Freeboard and Overtopping Locations

Sensitivity Testing

The following sensitivity tests have been carried out on the modelling analysis:

- The modelled downstream boundary (2 m RL), which is based around the planned operation of the new weir structure and beach opening regime, is considered to inherently allow for climate change effects (just more frequent opening of the sea outlet is likely). Model testing with a higher (2.5 m RL) downstream boundary showed negligible effect upstream of SH2 bridge, for the design events modelled (the existing Marae floor levels are about 3.7m RL).
- Model testing with an increased channel roughness (stream n value increased from 0.045 to 0.06), results in increases in peak flood level for each event as tabulated below. The resulting levels for the 2% AEP design event would then overtop at the low point in the northern stopbank by up to about 0.1 m, and would be close to overtopping the stream stopbank at the top of the reach where the floodplain narrows (i.e. where the stream flow is confined by the Hereheretau road close on one side and the stopbank on the other).

Table 3 - Summary of Waikatuku Stream Peak Flood Level Increases with Higher Roughness

Location	Increase in Modelled Peak Flood Level (m RL) With Higher 'n'			
	2% AEP	1% AEP	2% AEP (CC)	1% AEP (CC)
Waikatuku Stream 'U/S 0'	0.19	0.17	0.14	0.13
Waikatuku Stream '0'	0.17	0.15	0.12	0.11
Waikatuku Stream '231.157'	0.35	0.29	0.22	0.18
Waikatuku Stream '420' (SH2)	0.17	0.09	0.02	0.01

- Further model testing, of blockage at the bridge structures (in particular at SH2), can be carried out if required, to further test sensitivity around the stopbank overtopping.

Assumptions and Limitations

This modelling analysis presented has the following assumptions and limitations:

- While there is good certainty over model cross-section, floodplain and stopbank data (based on recent ground survey and LIDAR), there is greater uncertainty over the flood flow estimates due to there being no flow gauging structure on the Waikatuku Stream. However, the uncertainty has been limited by the use of nearby gauged catchments as donors to the stream flow analysis, significantly increasing the flow estimates direct from the NIWA flood estimation tool or from use of HIRDSv4 rainfall. The new flow estimates are close to those from previous HBRC work, also resulting in flood levels matching those from historic record. Greater confidence could be gained if data became available for future model calibration/verification.
- The SH2 road bridge and rail bridge downstream of the Marae both have two piers, though the loss of flow area due to the piers is relatively limited (estimated as 5% or less). The rail bridge has one pier fairly central within the channel, which could catch floating debris and cause some blockage, with tree branches and other debris from upstream, though the rail bridge headloss does not appear to be critical to the site. The piers at SH2 road bridge are set on the banks of the channel, and so while some blockage at the piers will be possible during an extreme flood event it is considered that this risk is relatively low.
- The present method of drainage from the marae site to the Waikatuku Stream is not clear. It is assumed that a sump feeds a flapped outlet pipe through the stopbank to the stream. This would likely be overwhelmed by the overtopping floodwater, and as noted above the peak flood level in the stream (upstream of SH2) is anyway predicted to be higher than around the marae behind the stopbank, such that no outflow would be possible until the flood receded.

Floor Level Requirements

It is understood from available documents that requirements around property floor levels can be summarised as follows (n.b. these should be confirmed with HBRC).

- In the Standards/Conditions for Permitted Activities of a settlement zone, a minimum freeboard of 0.3 m above 50-year flood level (2% AEP) is recommended as minimum floor level to be constructed in flood prone areas as shown on the Waiora District Planning Maps (Appendix E, section 17.8.6 of district plan).
- The recommendations in NZBC E1/VM1 section 4.3.1 include that (where appropriate, see conclusions) the floor level should be set at an elevation equal to secondary flow height plus a

freeboard of 0.5 m where a surface water has a depth of 0.1 m or more and extends from the building directly to a road or carpark.

Conclusions

A flood risk modelling analysis has been carried out for the Whakaki Marae site, to provide an evidence base for setting minimum floor levels to achieve building consent for improvements to the Marae buildings. The key conclusions from the study can be summarised as follows.

- The stopbank along the Waikatuku Stream has a fairly consistent freeboard of approximately 0.5 m at the 2% AEP flood flow, reducing to approximately 0.2-0.3 m at the 1% AEP flood flow. However, the stopbank to the north (across the top of Hinepua Road) starts to be overtopped in the 1% AEP flood event, at a local low point where the track crosses the flood bank. Other sections of the northern stopbank are also close to overtopping (being effectively lower than the stopbank alongside the stream, compared to the predicted flood levels).
- The 2012 stopbank alongside Waikatuku Stream is predicted to start overtopping at the 1% AEP (future CC) design event.
- In the 1% AEP flood event, the floodwater overtopping at the local low point noted above would cross the top of Hinepua Road and flow south through the site to pond around the Whakaki Marae buildings. In this event it is predicted that overtopping flow would be relatively limited such that the floodwater would remain shallow (below marae building floor levels). Erosion from the overtopping water could potentially increase this flow, though the embankment is quite wide, low and with flat slopes at this location, and the overtopping period is quite short (less than 1 hour for this event).
- Both (2% and 1% AEP) future climate change events would result in more significant overtopping flows from the north, such that the floodwater would build up further around the marae area, behind the stopbank and SH2. Once high enough the floodwater will pass across the marae access road to the west and then over SH2, prior to the higher land beyond, crossing the road here into the lower floodplain leading to the railway embankment. This limits to some extent the rise in flood level at the marae.
- Flood levels at the marae (due to the overtopping flows) are estimated to be lower than the flood levels within the Waikatuku Stream upstream of SH2, such that they are expected to be lower than the historic records indicated previously (prior to the stopbank construction). However, there is presently still potential for above floor flooding in the more extreme events. Also the importance of channel maintenance to keep the Waikatuku Stream clear of debris and sedimentation has been emphasised by the sensitivity tests.
- It is suggested that the following three options are considered for the proposed improvements to the marae buildings, these being:
 - Raise the building floor level based on the future climate change flood levels predicted in this report, together with adequate freeboard (say 0.3m). Allowance for waves from vehicles is not thought to be required here, as the overtopping section of SH2 would be much further to the west, and may be impassable anyway.
 - Raise the height of the northern stopbank to match the standard of protection of the stopbank alongside the stream, containing something between the (future climate change) predicted 2% AEP and 1% AEP event flood levels, with appropriate minimum floor levels set, say 3.9 m RL (a little above the maximum modelled flood levels, where flow is already passing back out from the marae area over SH2).
 - Raise the height of the full stopbank length, generally by up to about 0.3 m (0.5 m to the north) to provide a high standard of protection, containing the (future climate

change) predicted 2% AEP and 1% AEP event flood levels, with appropriate freeboard; potentially setting minimum floor levels lower, say at the existing 3.7 m RL.

We hope that these results give you what you need for developing your proposals for Whakaki Marae further, with agreement with HBRC on the required property threshold levels and/or works need along the stopbank. Please don't hesitate to get in touch for any clarification, or if you wish to discuss the outputs of the study further.

Ngā mihi, Mike

DHI

Mike Cope
Principal Engineer

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #1105 Rose Stobie
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Comments – Other (tell us): Wairoa - 50/50 Heretaunga O&M - 50/50 Whirinaki (industrial) capital and O&M - 50/50 Whirinaki (other) capital - 50/50		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
It would have been helpful to know why you didn't go ahead to step back funding from 2018-28 Long Term Plan		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
Another option of: stop from July 2025 would've given the community more time to adjust.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	
Comments – Other (tell us): I would have preferred to see this put on hold and revisited		
Other matters		
Fees & User Charges Policy - Anchorage levy could be higher Variable fee better, can fluctuate with changes and charge a base rate annual fee		
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - preferred option B or C		
Area: Napier		Submitter #1106 Stacey Baxter
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
As a mother of three young children in Hawke's Bay, there are several reasons why I believe Hawke's Bay Tourism should continue to receive funding from the regional council for the benefit of local families:		

****Boosting Local Economy:** Tourism brings in revenue to local businesses such as hotels, restaurants, and attractions. This economic activity helps create jobs and sustains livelihoods within our community. When tourism flourishes, it can also indirectly benefit other sectors like retail and transportation, leading to a healthier local economy.

****Family-Friendly Events and Recreational Opportunities:** With government support, our local tourism service can invest in creating more family-friendly attractions and activities. This could help provide a space and drive to develop facilities and run events that cater specifically to children and families, such as outdoor festivals and sports events. I know from experience that these events can become cherished traditions for families in our community and provide more options for me and my children to enjoy quality time together.

****Preservation of Cultural and Natural Resources:** Tourism often encourages the preservation of cultural heritage sites, natural parks, and landmarks. Tourism funding can support initiatives to conserve and maintain these resources for future generations, ensuring that my children have access to rich historical and natural experiences.

****Education and Exposure:** Tourism promotes learning and exposure to different cultures, histories, and environments. By supporting local tourism, your children can gain valuable educational experiences by visiting museums, historic sites, or participating in cultural events. These experiences can broaden their perspectives and enhance their understanding of the world.

****Community Pride and Development:** A vibrant tourism sector can foster community pride and development. It encourages local businesses and residents to take pride in their town or city, leading to overall improvements in infrastructure, cleanliness, and amenities that benefit everyone, including families.

****Long-Term Planning and Sustainability:** Council-funded tourism projects are typically part of a comprehensive long-term plan for community development. This ensures that tourism growth is sustainable and aligned with the overall vision for the future of our community, providing lasting benefits for families like mine.

****Community Representation:** Local councils are elected bodies that represent the interests of residents. When tourism is funded by the council, it ensures that the development of tourism aligns with the needs and preferences of local families. You have a say in how tourism resources are utilized and can advocate for family-friendly initiatives.

Funding tourism through our local council offers a range of benefits that directly impact families. It enables tailored, community-focused initiatives, promotes economic development, preserves local identity. It also seems that the Hawke's Bay Regional Council is a good place to collect it because it covers all rate payers in the region.

Thank you for your consideration of my submission. I hope that you can see what an important piece of our local puzzle this is and what a shame it would be for it to fall by the wayside. I strongly believe the ramifications would be devastating to our region, particularly as it continues a journey of post-cyclone recovery.

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): The local natural environment - wildlife and flora - are far too important to risk letting predators and other factors create damage for three years. Especially when the actual running cost for these services at a ratepayer level is arguably minimal and the potential impacts for our world and our future generations is immense.

Area: Out of region	Submitter #1108
Would like to attend hearing	Lynda Keene for Tourism Export Council NZ
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism:	
<p>We support Council retaining the current level of funding in the 2023-2024 financial year as the same in the next three years and future Long Term Plan.</p> <p>On behalf of the Tourism Export Council of New Zealand (TECNZ) we are writing in support of Hawkes Bay Tourism (HBT) for ongoing funding in the event any proposed funding cuts in the Three Year Consultation Plan 2024-2027 are being considered for Hawkes Bay Tourism, as noted on pages 181-182 of the consultation document.</p> <p>Hawke's Bay Regional Council has proposed that Hawke's Bay Tourism is defunded over a period of two years, with significant funding cuts within the first year.</p> <p>The Tourism Export Council of New Zealand strongly urges Council to retain the same level of funding to Hawkes Bay Tourism in the Three Year Consultation Plan 2024-2027 and future Long Term Plan.</p> <p>The Council has put forward a second option, Option B, which would see funding maintained at \$1.52 million for FY24/25, and then reduce to \$441,000 from FY25/26.</p> <p>If the first option of retaining HBT's funding in future years is not a consideration, we support Council with Option B noting for the future of the visitor economy in Hawkes Bay, we support ongoing funding at the same level as in the 2023-2024 year.</p> <p>A reduction in funding could significantly put at risk the future of Hawkes Bay visitor economy and impact future ROI on many of the region's ratepayer and visitor infrastructure and assets (like the Airport, Port, event centres, conference venues, pools, boardwalks, cycle trails etc.), that Councils have invested in over many years. Ongoing funding for Hawkes Bay Tourism will help protect the region's investment and contribute to a positive return on investment for all three Councils and the Regional Council.</p> <p>We hope our submission and reasons for retaining the full value of HBT's funding contributes towards Council reconsidering the proposed reduction in funding.</p> <p><u>Who is the Tourism Export Council of New Zealand?</u></p> <p>The Tourism Export Council of New Zealand is the private sector national tourism organisation that influences visitor flows in the international tourism sector. Our primary members, Inbound Tour Operators (ITOs) act as the commercial conduit with tourism businesses in your community with offshore markets (like Fonterra does). ITOs package up New Zealand tourism suppliers into an itinerary and sell offshore to tour wholesalers and travel agents to make it easier for prospective visitors to New Zealand to 'buy' a New Zealand holiday.</p> <p>ITOs work very closely with regional tourism organisations like Hawkes Bay Tourism. ITOs rely on RTOs to keep them updated with new visitor experiences, products, plans, and new infrastructure development. This is important so when ITOs go to sell the region offshore they are fully up to date with what businesses can be included from the Hawkes Bay region on NZ itineraries.</p> <p>Tourism operates 'in advance' of when visitors arrive and spend money in the region and from an international perspective, the RTO is marketing the region one-two years in advance.</p> <p>Hawkes Bay's assets, visitor products and experiences are promoted through the great work the RTO does and also by larger businesses and accommodation chains.</p> <p>When you think of all the international visitors your region sees, every business (motels, hotels, supermarkets, event venues, cafes, petrol stations) has to ask themselves, how does an international visitor know to come to our region or walk through my front door? Does a winery, food producer, or retailer go offshore to market their business (café) to international visitors? In most cases, the answer is no.</p> <p>Visitors find their way to the front door of accommodation providers, cafes, and retail outlets because of the following parties promoting and marketing your district.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hawkes Bay Tourism (RTO) has been investing and promoting the region offshore. • ITOs have been investing, promoting and packaging up your visitor products and experiences. 	

-
- Local businesses have invested with international marketing to promote the region e.g. hotel chains like Scenic Hotel Group and Quest.

The collective investment by these parties has resulted in Hawkes Bay having a strong profile in many countries resulting in travel agents putting the Hawkes Bay on their New Zealand itineraries.

It is often hard to measure the ROI of the work the RTO does because their 'work' is done in advance of the visitor arriving in the region. Some of the tangible measures are:

- Increase in visitor numbers
- Increase in visitor spend
- Increase in number of cruise ship visits to the region
- Increased employment and workforce

Some of the intangible and harder to measure indicators are:

- Global reputation the region has as a vibrant visitor destination
- The links the RTO has with other industry sectors promoting the region e.g. food, wine producers
- The role the RTO has with promoting the education sector in all that it does
- The role the RTO does with promoting all the regional assets and infrastructure to help deliver a positive ROI for Council and shareholders.

Without having a fully resourced RTO capability in the future who can objectively continue to promote all the paid and free experiences visitors can do (walks, reserves, cycling, visiting heritage sites, gardens, attend events, attend conferences etc.), there is potential for less international visitors to put the Hawkes Bay region on their NZ itineraries.

HBT is a fully functioning RTO that undertakes marketing activity and destination management in the following areas:

- International marketing (holiday visitors)
- Domestic marketing (leisure)
- Cruise marketing (leisure)
- Event marketing (events that attract visitors from outside the region)
- Conference and incentive marketing (high spending conference delegates)
- The RTO is one of the primary marketers of Councils' assets to attract visitors
- The RTO works with airports, transport providers, Iwi and government agencies like Department of Conservation, NZ Transport Authority, NZ Cycle Trust that help influence improved services and infrastructure for ratepayers as well as for visitors.

If funding is reduced, some marketing activity and engagement with destination management planning will be affected.

- Reduced funding = reduced marketing activity
- Working with travel trade (offshore travel agents and tour wholesalers) takes years to establish reputation. Once the relationship the RTO has with offshore travel trade has been severed (if the RTO no longer is able to do in-market training with agents) it can take years to rebuild a new relationship.
- A dilution of the RTOs message could see less visitors in the future. The RTO is the primary voice in attracting visitors in a competitive market to your local area.
- If there are less visitors there is the potential for job losses within the community

Hawkes Bay Tourism is highly valued within the New Zealand tourism industry and with offshore trade. Through its exceptional leadership by Hamish Saxton and the great work that the team does offshore with training agents, and onshore with Inbound Tour Operators, they have built strong, credible, and valued relationships with industry. The HBT team are great ambassadors for your districts and region, and they work with pride in representing and promoting Council's visitor services, products, and experiences.

We (TECNZ) are mindful that Councils have enormous pressure on budgets as you face many planned and unplanned expenses and costs in order to serve your community well. It is a challenging time economically and that affects some of the services you provide ratepayers.

We hope in the event with your budgeting you can retain the same level of funding for Hawkes Bay Tourism. We know you will continue to be served well by the HBT team in the future.

We would be happy to speak to this submission in person. We wish Council all the best with its deliberations and future planning. Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions.

Area: Central Hawke's Bay		Submitter #1109 Gerard Pain
<i>Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?</i>		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR
Comments – Other (tell us): Living with rivers (p13) emphasis needs to be on giving rivers more room than raising stopbanks (except where that is the only option) Porangahau capital build - 50/50 split		

Area: Out of region		Submitter #1111 Kate Lindsay for QEII National Trust – Ngā Kairauhi Papa
<i>Tough Choices</i>		

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): Reduced funding for Erosion Control Scheme and Biodiversity & Biosecurity programmes Investing in programmes like the erosion control scheme and the biodiversity and biosecurity workstreams is crucial for the long-term resilience of the region, particularly in the face of climate change. Healthy and resilient native ecosystems are critical for wider landscape resilience – as mentioned above, this was evident after Cyclone Gabrielle last year. Reducing funding for animal and plant pest control over a number of years could have significant negative impacts and undermine the progress and investment that has been made in protection and restoration projects over many years. There are still many areas of remnant native ecosystems across the region in need of protection, and reducing the funding available for this work is likely to act as a disincentive for landowners. We urge the council to take a long-term view and commit to long-term, sustained investment in these programmes. Working with QEII to co-fund biodiversity protection and management on private land is a very cost-effective way for the council to achieve its objectives and support landowners, and we hope to see this investment continue, whatever cost-saving measures the council decides to pursue as part of the three-year plan. Te Mata Park Stopping HBRC's contribution to Te Mata Park for three years would have significant impact on the work being achieved at this iconic Hawkes Bay site and QEII does not support this. Te Mata Park has a QEII covenant over the 95-hectare title of Te Mata Park, established in 1996, and our QEII rep takes an active role in ongoing protection and management of the park. The purpose of the covenant is to: • Protect and maintain open space values of the land. • Protect native flora and fauna on the land. • Assist in protecting the landscape integrity of Te Mata Peak. Our QEII regional rep Troy sits on the Operations Committee and the Landscape sub-committee of the Te Mata Park Trust Board, and has a good knowledge of the workings of the park at both a strategic and operational level having played a key role in the project to harvest the pine plantation in 2020 and re-plant the 8-hectare area in native species. The funding the Te Mata Park receives from HBRC goes directly back into caretaking of the park via staff supplied by HBRC's Works Group. Te Mata Park has significant recreational values for a wide range of Hawkes Bay residents and visitors to the region. It plays a significant role in the health and wellbeing of many; and ongoing maintenance and improvement of the landscape, recreation and indigenous biodiversity values is critical. Te Mata Park directly contributes to HBRC's vision of "A healthy environment, and a resilient and prosperous community", and is a highly visible landscape in the region for both the council and QEII. The investment made by the council is relatively small proportionate to the community and environmental benefits gained, and QEII hopes to see funding to Te Mata Park retained.

Area: Napier	Submitter #1113 Michelle Kelly
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
<p>Don't phase out at all. This is an important organisation to generate income for the region by attracting international and domestic visitors. The region will suffer without a Regional Tourism Organisation!</p> <p>We need to capitalise on the fact we were just named one of the great wine capitals of the world.</p> <p>Everyone wins when we get visitors to the region, not just tourism businesses. E.g. Most cruise spend is in retail outlets, cafes and restaurants.</p>	
Other matters	
<p>Other feedback - To the Chair and Councilors' I am a ratepayer of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) and live at 19 Heipipi Drive in the Esk Hills Subdivision. Firstly, let me say that the facilities and the lifestyle afforded residents of this region are second to none nationally. As a resident of the Esk Hills Residents Society (EHRS), I pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision that are available to all HBRC ratepayers and visitors to our subdivision.</p> <p>Please find below my submission in respect to the draft Three-Year Plan of the HBRC for the period 2024 – 2027. The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfill their goals in property ownership.</p> <p>Looking at our Rates History on the HBRC website the rates paid in 2023/2024 were \$572.48 per annum. The rates in 2023/2024 were reasonable and affordable and many residents would have expected only modest increases (perhaps CPI adjusted) to this level of rating and therefore would have factored that in as part of their cash flow requirements for the longer term. And now you propose to increase our rates from the current level of \$572.48 per annum to \$1,411.73 proposed 2024/25 annual rates per annum. This is an increase of approximately \$839.25 difference between 2024/25 proposed annual rates – 2023/24 annual rates in one year!!!</p> <p>This ill-considered cost increase is unconscionable, inequitable and unaffordable and viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to residents in our subdivision. Many of these residents are or are near to retirement with limited disposable incomes and what is being proposed will only drive hard-working people out of their homes. This is a form of wealth discrimination – "if they have a nice home in a nice suburb, they can afford it." I would be most interested in your full disclosure of staff numbers between 2013/14 (the base year) and what is proposed for 2024/25. I would be further interested in the Total Remuneration as a figure and as a percentage of Total Rates Revenue as I am sure this has also climbed significantly for that same period. Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150% - unbelievable!!!</p> <p>When I look at many other properties in the HBRC catchment the rate increases are modest and therefore affordable. Rates in some of the more desirable suburbs of Napier and Havelock North with a similar Capital Value to my property have moved by greater than the average as well – I am sure you will be receiving submissions from them as well. However, bringing it back to my own situation you have chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 50 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% are also unacceptable. The original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers. Although this would be significant, I think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment. How any fair-minded council could propose an increase of around 200% is mindboggling. If the increase had been capped to say 30% per household, it would have seen an increase in the proposed rates for EHRS residents of about \$165 per annum.</p> <p>If we look at this simplistically for the maths to illustrate the inequity and by example only: Let's say 50 EHRS households pay an additional \$1,100 p.a (proposed) \$ 55,000 If this was capped at say 30% \$ 165 p.a \$ 8,250 Additional rates to be recovered from all HBRC rateable households \$ 46,750</p>	

According to page 7 of your Consultation Document Financial Strategy there are 73,381 rateable households in the HBRC catchment therefore: $\$46,750 \div 73,381$ households would mean an additional \$0.64 per annum per rateable household – not a huge cost impost. Or perhaps HBRC could suck this up and find a way to save \$46,750 from your projected increase in the rates take. Speaking of your glossy Consultation Document you have done an admirable job of window dressing the impact of rates increases on the Esk Hills subdivision to the general populace of HBRC ratepayers. You reference Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale on page 42 of the Consultation document as sample increase of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. What category of Residential is Esk Hills in that proposes a change of about 200%.

I submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden on me when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by the HBRC. I further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24. Yours faithfully Michelle Kelly I support the submission by Dennis Hall and have asked him to speak on my behalf

Area: Hastings District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #1114 Roy Boonen for Flood Protection sub-committee of the Cape Coast Community Group
--	--

Other matters

Other feedback - Te Awanga Storm Water system

Cyclone Gabrielle brought us to the brink of a total collapse of the Te Awanga Storm Water system. There has been a temporary stop gap solution to fill a breach into the lagoon but we are one major storm, or storm surge, away from a total collapse which would then necessitate the HBRC to install a new pump station and new drainage system – all done under emergency. This has been underpinned just in the last week as the gravel at the river mouth has shifted and at High Tide the sea is now overflowing into the storm water drain that flows between the lagoon and the outlet to the Maraetotara River.

While acknowledging the urgency of other cyclone-affected areas in Hawkes Bay, and that a lot of emergency work has now been completed, the imminent destruction of the Te Awanga storm water system needs to be prioritised in the LTP. There is an immediate solution available which has been used successfully in other coastal areas of NZ, which is the installation of an EcoReef seawall which would run the length of the stormwater-system from the lagoon to the outlet.

There is no mention of any funding for preventative work to protect the Te Awanga storm water system in the LTP, yet the cost of an emergency construction of a new pump station would have to be funded in the first instance by HBRC, and it would be far better to invest such monies into a planned solution which would produce a much better outcome.

There are the following references on page 18 of the HBRC Three-Year Plan 2024 – 2027 Infrastructure Strategy:

- Scheme Reviews to build resilience: Te Awanga is included, but it must be made a first priority – the decision to undertake a Level of Service for this area was made at a meeting of the leadership of HDC and HBRC on 12 September 2023 and to date nothing has happened.
- \$30 million for Drainage and pumpstation repairs/upgrades: The Te Awanga Storm water system is not included in the details of this section, though presumably these funds it would need to cover the cost of a new pump station at Te Awanga when the current system fails, and allocating funds to the protection of the drainage system proactively via a sea-wall should be specified in this section.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1115 Roy Boonen
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): While supporting much of the plan, I am strongly opposed to HBRC's proposal to slow funding in the following areas:

- Biodiversity restoration projects
- Biosecurity programmes
- Maintenance of our regional parks

Rather than reducing this funding, these programmes must continue at current or higher levels. Slowing biodiversity and biosecurity programmes will have long term consequences that bring even higher costs in the future as we attempt to undo the damage. It will also, inevitably, mean further destruction of our region's fragile environment. Below is a brief outline of the benefits of the programmes.

- **Native biodiversity restoration projects** (forest & wetland landscape restoration/regeneration) are multifunctional/win-win-win/multiple-outcome projects, that can engage and unite the community, beautify the landscape, sequester carbon (climate change mitigation), control erosion (climate change adaptation), reduce risks and impacts associated with floods AND wildfires (adaptation again: with the exceptions of manuka and kanuka, native trees are much less flammable than exotic species especially pines and eucalypts), create habitat for native birds, fish, invertebrates, create cultural and economic opportunities for future generations in the form of selective harvesting of premium timber and non-timber forest products, bring water back to hill country and hold water in the landscape, provide shade for livestock, the list goes on.

Globally Aotearoa is one of a very small number of countries in the world internationally recognised as global biodiversity hotspots. This means very high levels of endemism of vascular plants (implicitly high levels of endemic animals), and overall habitat loss of over 70%. Hawke's Bay has lost 98% of its wetlands and 77% of its native forest cover, making the region an endangered habitat of global significance in its own right. <https://www.conservation.org/priorities/biodiversity-hotspots>

- **Biosecurity programmes** Hawke's Bay is a national hotspot for a variety of highly invasive noxious weeds such as **Chilean Needle Grass (CNG)** and **Old Man's Beard**, not to mention our invasive insect and mammal predators including feral cats which have only recently (in the last few years) become such a threat to our biodiversity that HBRC has elevated them to priority target species alongside possums, rodents and mustelids (stoats, weasels etc.).

Reducing funding for biosecurity (and regional parks maintenance) in the short term is guaranteed to end up costing us more in the long run, as it could easily take a decade to undo the damage caused by 3 years of cut funding.

CNG and Old Man's Beard are not only a threat to our biodiversity, they are economic threats, doing untold damage to livestock (in the case of CNG) and commercial forests (in the case of Old Man's Beard).

- **Reduce maintenance on our regional parks** Reducing parks maintenance programs will exacerbate the problems outlined above: Tūtira (464Ha), Waitangi (300Ha), and Pekapeka (98Ha) are our largest regional parks. **Full credit to HBRC for getting Tūtira to a swimmable water quality at most times of the year - that lake has the potential to be the inland jewel in the region's crown.** But it is surrounded by invasive eucalypts, acacias, poplars, bindweed, convulvulus not to mention all the other toxic and noxious annual weeds that Council has worked so hard to suppress so that not only Council but iwi and hapū groups can restore the native biodiversity. Now is not the time for Council to take its foot off the gas/throat of the weeds.

How long it will take to undo three years of neglect over 862Ha?

I fervently disagree with the proposal to reduce the funding to Te Mata Peak Trust. They work being on this HB taonga, much of it by volunteers is absolutely essential and the financial support from HBRC is critical to restoring the biodiversity of this community asset.

Other matters

Other feedback - Thank you for the opportunity to submit. I acknowledge how challenging it is for the HBRC to plan and set priorities when so much needs to be done within our region. Rebuilding our infrastructure after cyclone Gabrielle, as well as maintaining essential ongoing work, means difficult decisions need to be made about rates increases and cuts.

FUNDING

Some ratepayers are unable to afford the enormous rates increases proposed by our 5 councils. This will widen the inequities of our society. And rates increases are expected to continue to rise.

HBRC has a \$500m investment portfolio, including \$25m of property in Wellington. The sale of some assets could fund essential work to improve the resilience of our communities. The council has said it would not do this because of 'intergenerational equity'. (LTP 1921-31, pg 8). But surely improving the future resilience of our communities from the impacts of climate change is intergenerational equity. The option of some asset sales should be put to ratepayers – this is the rainy day that families, businesses and organisations put money aside for. Having a low-performing investment portfolio while seeking additional loans is mad. There could be a much reduced Rate rise if these assets were used to meet these one-off costs.

As it has been reported in recent days the combination of a 19% average rate rise and the implementation of a system shift of rating on land to capital has produced some extreme results for some local ratepayers – with some people seeing increases of double, and even 500%.. While the logic of shifting from land to capital-based apparently was compelling to the HBRC councillors when they ignored the vast majority of ratepayers who voted No to this proposal, surely now that the effect of combining the two changes at the same time is known and proves that the timing for this change is wrong, the councillors will re-consider and defer any change to the Rating scheme until we are through the challenges that the Cyclone (and Covid) has caused.

Area: **Central Hawke's Bay**
Would like to attend hearing

Submitter **#1116**
Gren Christie

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

HB tourism should be able by now, after years of public charity, to organise itself to stand on it's own two feet.

Sustainable Homes:

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Comments – Other (tell us): I support option B for the biodiversity and biosecurity programs Better the money go to that than tourism which seems to be doing very well.

Other matters

Other feedback - I think the council should look for other ways to raise finance other than mainly using ratepayers as a cash cow. Particularly when the burden of the proposed rates increases fall in an extremely unfairly fashion with small decrease for some massive increases for others. These rate increases have been misrepresented to the public and need to be revisited.

Area: **Napier**
Would like to attend hearing

Submitter **#1117**
Giordano Invernizzi

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

I have been living in Napier for the last 4 years working in the hospitality sector. I am the current Restaurant Manager at Mister D Dining. This year has seen hard trading times due to Cyclone Gabriel and before with Covid. This summer was "up and down" and very unpredictable. Business owners struggle with finding qualified staff and Hawkes Bay right now needs all the help it can get to keep it financial and

keep the promotions up to bring in much needed tourism. We need tourists to keep Hawkes Bay economic and especially as Napier is a small city. I believe to cut funding in Hawkes Bay will speed up the closures of many restaurants, bars, small retail shops and small unique cellar doors. This will in turn create job losses and a downturn for the city.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1118 Jason Lambert
-------------------------	----------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Thank you for the opportunity to submit on this very important issue for our region. I am writing on behalf of myself, a resident of Havelock North, and homeowner of a Hastings property. My submission is to urge the council to consider the continuation of funding as per the status quo or at the very least, decide in favour of option B funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. It is my belief that Reduced funding is not a viable option. Hawke's Bay Tourism is also a vital tool in connecting and promoting visitation to our region and the financial injection that comes with it. Tourism's positive impact on the regional economy is estimated to be \$775 million annually, as a rate payer, I am happy to provide my support through my rates bill. I submit that you pledge continued support at the \$1.52m level or at the very least support Option B.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1119 Ian Jones
-------------------------	------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

The business that benefit from tourism should any for any promotion. If a tourism business can not afford to pay for promotion then it should close. This is not an activity that the Regional Council should be involved in, as it has no benefit to the majority of ratepayers.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Again this is not a function for the regional council.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1120 Eoin Carty
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): I think the 50/50 split is ok for us - even though we didnt suffer any damage from the flood as we are located higher than most properties . 70/30 is appropriate for the big

corporates - they dont need to be subsidised by the general rate payer.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Its not the core business of the HBRC

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

I think you have had a fair go at this area for many years now. Time to bring down the curtain on it - savings have to be made somewhere ?

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Agree with your preferred option

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - Agree with your suggestions

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Agree option B

Other feedback - I think now is the time to crack open the nest egg you have been sitting on for years - ie the investment fund of approx. \$600m - even half of it would go a long way.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1121 P&H Brough
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1122 Karen Eivers
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	

Comments – Other (tell us): My property in Pakawhai has a CV of over \$2m. My property is no longer worth this amount of money, I have bulldozed my main dwelling because it was not fixable, I live in a modest 2bed cottage now on my land. I want my land re valued to what it is now worth, as I'm not paying regional rates on a property that is now worth less than half the CV. QV will not accept a late response, as this closed in Aug 2023. My land value has more than halved due to Cyclone Gabrielle, and my cottage is worth less than \$500,000. I have my own water and septic tank.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1125 Phil Woolley
<p>Other feedback –</p> <p>From: Phil Woolley</p> <p>Subject: Re: HBRC LTE Submission</p> <p>Date: 15 May 2024 at 4:31:56 PM NZST</p> <p>To: royb</p> <p>Following from Roy and Maurice...</p> <p>* Cyclone Gabrielle put immense pressure on our storm water system, causing the Wellwood Tce. lagoon to overflow and flood properties.</p> <p>* The lagoon is the storm water sump of Te Awanga and absorbs all storm water prior to entry into the ocean.</p> <p>* Subsequent swells after the cyclone event eroded the beach crest to the extent that the viability of the lagoon was put at risk with the breaching of the crest by the sea.</p> <p>* My submission to the HBRC is: That through the Flood Resilience Programme (FRP), to allocate funding to ensure the beach crest is protected and maintained to prevent a catastrophic collapse of our storm water system. Failure to act would result in extensive flooding of Te Awanga village.</p> <p>On 15/05/2024, at 3:36 PM, royb wrote:</p> <p>That looks good Maurice – you raise some good points!</p> <p>From: Maurice smith</p> <p>Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2024 3:25 PM</p> <p>To: royb</p> <p>Subject: Re: HBRC LTE Submission</p> <p>Looks good Roy</p> <p>Attached is my submission rough draft</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. I submit that under the Capiat Projects and other initiatives that the likely failure of the stormwater infrastructure at Te Awanga should be considered under the Flood Resilience Programme. 2. The lagoon at Te Awanga is critical to the Storm water infrastructure. The sea has eroded the crest to within four m. Of the lagoon. 3. If nothing is done we are only 1 major storm away from the total collapse of the storm water system necessitating a pump station to be constructed under emergency. 4. Under the Clifton to Tongioio Coastal Hazard Strategy a pathway was established for TeAwanga prior to the cyclone. Since the cyclone the attempt of renourishment failed to protect the beach crest, the groyne of shingle caused by the flooded Maraetotara river directed the sea directly into the lagoon and major erosion of the sea crest. This has demonstrated that original pathway will be ineffective and cause further damage. To be effective a sea wall will be required. 5. For the pathway from the Coastal Hazard Strategy (that may or may not be implemented by the HBRC) will be at least four years away. 6. It is submitted that protection is required NOW and the funds should be directed from the Recovery funding cost allocation of \$ 30 Million. It cannot wait until it goes through the Coastal Hazards Process . The cost of prevention will be cheaper than the instillation of a pump station after the event. Damage to the Stormwater infrastructure Rooding and Housing is likely to exceed a conservative estimate of \$5 million once the sea enters the lagoon. <p>Sent from my iPad</p> <p>On 15 May 2024, at 2:39 PM, royb wrote:</p>	

Hi Maurice and Phil

Here is my attempt to capture what we discussed today. I will be using this for a submission, feel free to amend and then submit as it as well.

Tom and Joe – can you do the same, after making any changes so it doesn't look like an exact copy.

Submission to HBRC Long-Term Plan

Te Awanga Storm Water system

Cyclone Gabrielle brought us to the brink of a total collapse of the Te Awanga Storm Water system. There has been a temporary stop gap solution to fill a breach into the lagoon but we are one major storm, or storm surge, away from a total collapse which would then necessitate the HBRC to install a new pump station and new drainage system – all done under emergency. This has been underpinned just in the last week as the gravel at the river mouth has shifted and at High Tide the sea is now overflowing into the storm water drain that flows between the lagoon and the outlet to the Maraetotara River.

While acknowledging the urgency of other cyclone-affected areas in Hawkes Bay, and that a lot of emergency work has now been completed, the imminent destruction of the Te Awanga storm water system needs to be prioritised in the LTP.

There is an immediate solution available which has been used successfully in other coastal areas of NZ, which is the installation of an EcoReef seawall which would run the length of the stormwater-system from the lagoon to the outlet.

There is no mention of any funding for preventative work to protect the Te Awanga storm water system in the LTP, yet the cost of an emergency construction of a new pump station would have to be funded in the first instance by HBRC, and it would be far better to invest such monies into a planned solution which would produce a much better outcome.

There are the following references on page 18 of the HBRC Three-Year Plan 2024 – 2027 Infrastructure Strategy:

Scheme Reviews to build resilience: Te Awanga is included, but it must be made a first priority – the decision to undertake a Level of Service for this area was made at a meeting of the leadership of HDC and HBRC on 12 September 2023 and to date nothing has happened.

\$30 million for Drainage and pumpstation repairs/upgrades: The Te Awanga Storm water system is not included in the details of this section, though presumably these funds it would need to cover the cost of a new pump station at Te Awanga when the current system fails, and allocating funds to the protection of the drainage system proactively via a sea-wall should be specified in this section.

Area: Napier		Submitter #1126 Roger Coleman
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Tourism makes a huge contribution to to our region. Without contiued support for hawkes Bay Tourism we would not be able to reach or grow these.		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Comments – Other (tell us): I do not support reducing funding of the cycleways in Hawkes Bay as probosed. Cycle tourism is a massive opportunity for the hawkes bay region and without on going development of our trail network our region is going to be left behind.		

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1127
Would like to attend hearing	Nigel Bickle Hastings District Council
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?	
Comments – Other (tell us): The attached submission provides commentary to our position on agreed funding for the Havelock Streams	
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
The attached submission provides commentary to our preferred option	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Comments – Other (tell us): The attached submission provides commentary to our preferred option for Te Mata Park funding	
Other matters	
Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - The attached submission provides commentary to our position on remissions for utility assets	
Other feedback –	
The Hastings District Council submission to the Hawkes Bay Regional Council Three Year Plan 2024-2027 is in four parts and captures issues we want to raise on:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Havelock North Streams Category 2 Risk Mitigation project 2. Hawkes Bay Tourism Funding 3. Te Mata Park Funding 4. Proposed Rates Remissions Policy – Utilities 	
Havelock North Streams Category 2 Risk Mitigation project	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The 2024-27 Consultation document references that in August 2023 HBRC along with the 4 Territorial Councils in Hawkes Bay negotiated an agreement with the Crown where HBRC agreed to fund \$44.15m of the nearly \$250m flood mitigation programme. Within that agreement \$10m was allocated to Category 2 Risk Mitigation works in Havelock North for stream enhancements for those Category 2C affected properties in Joll Road. The funding split for that \$10m was 75.15% from the Crown and 24.85% from HBRC. 2. Council is concerned to read in Part 3 of the Consultation Document that HBRC has only budgeted \$230m of planned activity in the flood resilience programme and that Havelock North had been excluded from the budget as "Funding for implementing solutions for Joll Road is under discussion". 3. HBRC has categorised the Joll Road properties as Category 2C and as such funding was committed through the agreement signed in August to resolve the issues that ultimately saw those affected properties categorised as 2C properties. HBRC through that agreement made a commitment to make the necessary investments required to get these properties back to Category 1. 4. Hastings District Council is committed to resolving the issues in the catchment and have commenced that work on the basis that there was a committed funding stream via the Crown agreement and through the Crown and HBRC. For this to not be included in the budget is unfathomable. 5. We request resolution of the funding commitments made by HBRC for the Category 2C properties in Havelock North. 	
Hawkes Bay Tourism Funding	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. While there is a joint submission on this topic with Napier City Council, we felt that it was important to reinforce that submission with our own perspective in support of that joint submission, particularly in regard to how such a withdrawal from HB Tourism would affect Toitoti and the wider events sector. 7. Hastings District Council will in conjunction with Napier City Council be making a joint submission to the HBRC Long Term Plan in regard to the HBRC's preferred option to cut funding to Hawke's Bay Tourism in 2024/25 to just \$520,000 with further cuts to follow in 2025/26 and 2026/27. 	

8. The joint submission will advocate for Option B to be considered in the Long Term Plan where HBRC holds the funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism for 2024/25, ensuring time is therefore available to find a more sustainable solution for Hawke's Bay Tourism into the future.

9. The Hawke's Bay Tourism Board Chair has made it very clear that without a confirmed and sustainable funding model in place the Board will be forced to pull back from a large number of financial commitments including staffing and this will likely impact on government funding that is also available. The likely outcome of this is that Hawke's Bay Tourism will not be a viable going concern and will be wound up.

10. We are disappointed with how this decision has been managed. If alternative funding arrangements are to be explored then time is needed to do that. The Hawke's Bay Tourism and key tourism stakeholders have had very little opportunity to explore alternative funding models and HBRC's preferred option has not allowed for that to happen.

11. We are requesting that you reconsider the preferred option of HBRC. The Hastings district has a vibrant and long-term sustainable Tourism sector, but it needs that regional tourism promotion and support to be truly successful. Option A is not a sustainable level of funding and will likely see the demise of Hawke's Bay Tourism as an entity with substantial impacts on the Hawke's Bay Tourism sector and all the associated businesses and jobs that they create.

HB Tourism benefits for Toitoti

Toitoti is a multi-use venue hosting a diverse portfolio of events, owned and managed by HDC. Toitoti hosts both community based clients and commercial clients. Commercial clients are hosts of business events such as seminars, workshops, awards and conferences which represent significant revenue for Toitoti. Conferences are the most lucrative event type delivering a significant regional economic benefit. Conferences are sourced through national sales activity working alongside Hawke's Bay Tourism.

13. Hawke's Bay Tourism plays an important role in supporting the attraction of events into Hawke's Bay and we note the following:

- Hawke's Bay Tourism, trade and marketing support is a key success factor in securing national conference contracts.
- The Hawke's Bay Tourism Trade and Marketing Manager ensures Hawke's Bays presence at national trade shows and sales events is coordinated under a cohesive regional banner.
- Without this bi-partisan support Hawke's Bay will not be represented cohesively and the return of parochial rivalries between Napier and Hastings businesses can be expected.
- Alongside travelling to national tradeshow and sales events, Hawke's Bay Tourism are the first touchpoint for business events clients enquiring to conference in Hawke's Bay.
- The Regional Tourism Organisation functions as the 'sales first responder' to conference prospects considering Hawke's Bay as a location for their event. The HB Tourism role in the sales cycle is to sell the region to prospective clients while educating them about the range of services and products available in Hawke's Bay.

14. While there are direct benefits to Toitoti from the activities of Hawke's Bay Tourism the wider economic benefits are significant and include:

- Conference clients have financial touchpoints across a wide range of businesses. Accommodation, hospitality, retail, tourism activities and transportation are all sectors that benefit from conference events hosted in Hawke's Bay.
- The economic benefits from conference groups are critical for post cyclone Hawke's Bay. Every national conference represents new money arriving into Hawke's Bay, being distributed throughout the region and supporting small and large businesses during an extended period of economic duress.

15. Effect of Defunding HB Tourism on HB and Toitoti:

- There are 31 regional tourism organisations in New Zealand. Each has a high degree of knowledge and competency. These organisations are tasked solely to attract events and external money into their region. Hawke's Bay market share in the conference sector will be quickly and thoroughly diminished by the remaining 30 tourism organisations.
- Hawke's Bays 'Mana' in the eyes of the National and International business events sector will be

diminished significantly and permanently by defunding Hawke's Bay Tourism.

- Without the support of Hawke's Bay Tourism conference clients will elect to visit other regions who will have the necessary support and guidance in place for them to ensure their visit is easily coordinated.
- The net effect on Toitū is that conference business will be harder and more expensive to source with less contracts confirmed and significant decrease in revenue.

16. As noted above, Council is requesting that you reconsider the preferred option of HBRC. Option A is not a sustainable level of funding and will likely see the demise of Hawke's Bay Tourism as an entity with substantial impacts on the Hawke's Bay Tourism sector.

Te Mata Park Funding

17. Hastings District Council is all too aware of the cost pressures HBRC is facing and the need to look for savings across all of the activities it funds. However we suggest that pulling funding from Te Mata Park is not an area that should be sacrificed. Two thirds of Te Mata Park Trusts funding comes from both the Hastings District Council and HBRC, a clear demonstration of the importance of this regional park.

18. Council would like to request that through your LTP deliberations you reconsider the proposed funding reduction to the Te Mata Park Trust. Te Mata Park is truly a regional park and with the management oversight of the Te Mata Park Trust, the region gets a nationally renowned regional park at a fraction of the cost to ratepayers. The contributions from both Hastings District Council and HBRC are vital to ensure this regional park is maintained and developed further. The proposed reduction of HBRC funding of \$120,000 will have significant impacts on the Trust and will result in reduced levels of service unless the Trust Board can substitute funding from alternative sources. Our understanding of the current HBRC funding is that it is provided through in-kind support with the contractors who provide valuable upkeep of the park and as such is extremely important.

Proposed Rates Remissions Policy – Utilities

19. We ask that you reconsider your proposed remission policy for rates on Utility properties.

20. Due to the stand out nature of these assessments an ongoing remission needs to be applied.

21. Our suggestion is that either the proposed remission in your consultation document is extended beyond just one year or you amend the proposed remission policy. Our suggestion of an alternative approach is for the remission to be amended to effectively cap the value used to assess rates for any single assessment. (Recommended cap of \$100m in capital value).

22. Along with the other Councils in the region Hastings District Council submitted on the proposed change to the HBRC rating system. We understand that the proposed remission for utilities in the draft LTP is HBRC's proposed response to the impact to Council utilities highlighted through the submissions by the districts TLAs.

23. The reason for the submissions on HBRC's change to Capital value rating HDC ratepayers are being asked to pay almost 10 times as much as they previously would have paid under land value rating for our three large utility assessments. The impact from the change to capital value rating means an extra \$200,000 is required to fund the proposed increase in HBRC rates. The TLA's utility assessments are unique in that they have disproportionately high capital values relative to other assessments.

24. While it can be argued that HDC utilities do have some impact on HBRC's environmental monitoring activities our ratepayers are already funding a large share of HBRC general rates through their own direct per property rates. HDC conducts extensive monitoring as part of its consent requirements. As an example, close to \$200,000 per annum is spent on monitoring for Council's wastewater discharge consent.

25. The wastewater network has a combined Capital Value of \$432m. This is by far the largest assessment, by value, in the HBRC rating database. The Value of HDC Stormwater network is not far behind in value at \$306m. The third HDC utility network assessment for our water supply network has a value of \$162m. At a combined Capital Value of \$900m the value of these HDC utility assessments are multiples of the size of other large assessments in the HBRC database.

26. HBRC has correctly recognised the impact on standout, utility assessments, in its proposal to include a new remission policy. HDC fully supports the logic being applied in the introduction of the proposed

remission policy. We do not, however, follow the logic of only applying this remission for one year only.

We submit that given the disproportionately large value of utility assessments that a value cap should be applied to the quantum payable through the proposed remission policy.

27. We submit that a reasonable cap should be set at \$100m in Capital value with the cap adjusted by CPI each year and that HBRC remit the amount of rates calculated on any value above \$100m each year.

28. This will still impose a significant increase in rates payable on HDC utility properties.

Summary

29. Thank you for taking the time to read this submission. Hastings District Council feels strongly about the four issues detailed above and request your support when you deliberate over the submissions received through your Three Year Plan consultation.

It is clear that the funding required and agreed with the Crown for the Category 2C risk mitigation projects and in particular the work required for the Havelock Streams should be included in the 2024/25 budget. HBRC has made this commitment to the Crown and the 4 Territorial Authorities in Hawke's Bay through the overarching funding agreement with the Crown.

- Hawke's Bay Tourism cannot be sustained if the recommended approach of HBRC is followed through, the Board will be forced to make drastic cuts which will impact greatly on the region. Time is needed to ensure a long term sustainable funding model is in place.
- Te Mata Park will be severely hampered by a reduction in funding of \$120,000 to the point that the quality of the park will reduce and
- the impact of HBRC changing its rating methodology to Capital Value has had a significant impact on utility providers like the four territorial authorities in the region. A single year remission for this impact is not logical

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1129 Andrew Coyle
Tough Choices	
	Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1130 William Agnew	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): My view on this is that it should be 100% funded by the general rate to build the flood protection schemes for all areas.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Other matters	

Revenue & Financing Policy - We should be using some of the current investment money to cover the Flood Resilience programme.

Other feedback - As a business owner I am constantly keeping an eye on my cost structure and production outputs. With the current rates increase the HBRC is proposing i'm hoping that there has been a full review of your internal cost structure, and the council is working as efficiently and productively as possible.

Area: Napier

Submitter #1131
John and Daphne Nichol

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): I support the submission by Denis Hall [#757] and have asked him to speak on my behalf. We object whole heartedly to the obscene over the top proposed rate increase for our property at Esk Hills. We have worked our butts off over our working life for our piece of paradise. As I turned 80 in January I find I am still having to work full time to make ends meet. The combination of regional rates, city rates and increased insurance premiums will make it untenable for us to stay here.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #1133
Michael Davis for Davis Orchards Ltd

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): I have read your consultation documents and have not found enough information corresponding to the options given above to make an informed decision, I could not determine in the document if the existing policy was actually the proposed policy, I could not find a clear breakdown of the individual rating policies for the Heretaunga scheme, it is confusing, and I think a lot of people wanting to make a submission will not proceed past this point because it all will go into the too hard basket when you're tired and will not be a true reflection on how many submissions could be submitted. However, I do believe the rate charges should be spread across all rate payers, land area relevant not capital value and this maintenance on catchment should have been done long ago with hbrc funds and not wasted on unnecessary spending

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Tourism is important to Hawkes Bay, cut cost elsewhere

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): please we don't need any more cycle lanes or walkways WE NEED ROADS

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - HBRC investments have been poor performers, what if some of the 500million had been put to better use and used as preventative maintenance? perhaps we wouldn't be rebuilding a large area of HB right now and council wouldn't disparately trying a 19% + cash grab off rate payers who are already suffering! preventative maintenance is the key to any business it's cheaper to

build a stop bank than rebuild a city

Fees & User Charges Policy - Charges and fees are getting way out of hand and to us is just another unjustified tax, people dreaming up barriers to create a charge to justify their jobs, there are unnecessary charges and to sustain a future in food production this is going to need a major reset for an example royal gala the world's most popular apple is now becoming uneconomical to grow in NZ a good block will produce 4000 tce a Ha with an average return of 30\$ and a growing cost 29\$ work out the math on that and see how much fat is left

Other feedback - I think this rate increase towards growers is too high, unfair and unreasonable that it is rated on capital value, rates should be shared evenly across all rate payers and on the land area only, the council has never provided any assistance in the capital value of my property and my assets do not put a burden on council services. We as growers have had a very tough run and for me stems back to 2019/20 season with a devastating hailstorm 20/21 government refusing RSE worker so crops didn't get harvest 22/23 cyclone. our costs have increased at an alarming rate in every direction with no way to pass on the costs, our income is governed by world markets which we have very limited power to control, and this proposed rate increase is another kick in the guts while we are down. There are a number of growers already in big financial trouble and the only reason they are still trading is the past reputation with their bank horticulture is a big part of the life blood for HB and needs support at the moment not hammered to death. I think the HBRC in house costs need to be seriously looked at there are a lot of snouts in the trough and not enough feed, I feel the quality of spend should be better and prioritize important issues flood protection a very good start. maintenance and improvements on stop bank should have been before planting flax bushes. Use the capital get going

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1135
Would like to attend hearing	Stephen Brookes

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Whirinaki other	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Pōrangahau	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): Should be on our General rate as a community paid for this- All

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce
crazy to take funding out of tourism- should continue

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024
should be sorted by now so should cease

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - this should not be based on capital value but based on land value as per 90% of public submissions supplied. as you are working for us you should learn to listen to what people say and not go off on a whim

Fees & User Charges Policy - this is rather fraught from what i can decipher. really needs to look closer across the board

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - this should be on everyone in the same boat policy so if

good to charge one group- charge everyone the same

Other feedback - you need to get smarter on your balance sheet around costs in this market (and anytime you are spending public monies). As everyone else needs to look in their balance sheet and cut undue waste, you need to do the same or get someone with better skills in this department what is the justification for staff increases(at approx 127%)over the last 10 years? especially when it has not increased productivity. We are getting charged for public transport and have no services here so a waste of time or we will require a car to get to the bus stop. since the flood, there was substantial costs to repair our house and contents out after the flood and had no prior warning as you guys did not do your job correctly. This was where the stop bank failed after being warned they were substandard. i do not see why we are paying again more for inadequate works in your department. You are also employing more people to make water supply more difficult, who seem to be against anyone trying to pay your account. we have spent the last 20 years clearing our front drain until last year when the place flooded, unsure what bang we get for our buck. really need to look hard into your business as a commercial entity as the charges look very sus

Area: **Hastings District**

Would like to attend hearing

Submitter **#1136**

Kerry Brannigan

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

It is with some disappointment I see the proposed HB Tourism funding cut. Holding funding at the current level for the coming year is encouraging but the dramatic reduction over the next years is disturbing. These rates as pointed out are collected regardless by, currently, HBRC while previously collected by individual District Councils. The value of the rate collected doesn't differ whether collected Regionally or by District. HB Tourism is a very small organisation who punch well above their weight. We have seen increased tourism figures the last 12 months, which after Gabrielle has been a life saver for the HB Community. The money spent has supported all Hawkes Bay, both Rural and Urban. It is the Rural picture that Hawkes Bay presents, that attracts visitors. Indeed the Napier Port is a direct beneficiary and has seen the largest number of visitors by ship this summer. The promotion of Hawkes Bay provides direct revenue to Hawkes Bay which is unique. There a very few activities undertaken by the Regional Council that can measure the financial return on the investment.

To have the organisation of Tourism in Hawkes Bay sidelined to those who have time and an interest and to see the lack of cohesion and delivery will play out in measurable and obvious decline in promotion of this area. The financial impact to businesses will be significant as disjointed programs will not provide a strong clear message to the visitor market. Like it or not, tourism is a strong provider to the Hawkes Bay economy. A coordinated delivery is the most efficient use of time and funds. The current District Councils are massively loaded with debt that has been passed to them by the government and are not in a place to provide funding. I am sure in the future this will improve but now is not the time.

The HBRC are well funded by government. Like all businesses affected by Gabrielle, it is a time to look at costs and trim those to create greater efficiency and value. The number of staff and internal spend at HBRC has ballooned dramatically over the last 9-10 years. I suggest HBRC consider their own spend and restrain (or trim) costs so those areas that provide good input and return are cared for and retained. HB Tourism is an absolute necessity for the ongoing promotion and therefore, well being of this community. The interest and activity it generates brings Holiday makers, tourists, cruise ships, weddings, functions, conferences and many many more activities. Our business benefits in a small way directly from Tour Group visits but mostly from people who are visiting the Bay. Whether a concert (Mission, Show Grounds, McLean Park) or holidays, we see the immediate result of these visits.

I urge the continuation of the rate collection and for dialogue with District Councils in preparation for the following year(s) so this very successful tourism promotion model continues.

Area: Hastings District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #1138 Stewart Horn
Tough Choices	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Other matters	
<p>Other feedback - Our property is in between Hastings and Havelock North and subject to both high land and high capital value, the property is leased as a producing orchard, as no buildings apart from one frost fan and two wells, after cyclone Gabrielle and the associated flooding we are still seeing the effect of excessive water on trees whilst not to the disastrous extent seen by some. Drainage and the maintenance of them seems to have been left well out of consideration in the last ten years or so.</p> <p>After the proposed HDC Rates and Regional Council rates and additional annual charges for water science etc. I have calculated before any other sundry costs a return to capital of .5% that is point 5, HBRC may be disappointed with the yield on investments, but put yourselves in our shoes! We are facing all the same cost increases as are given as justification for rate increases. I do not believe many, if any, will be able to afford the projected increases over the next three years. It is time to realize some of your assets! I also make the point the property appears to fall within a rather arbitrary boundary for urban transport levy which we are unlikely to use, why? The change to capital value in the face of much opposition and the belief that those with a high capital value can afford to pay more does not sit well with me.</p> <p>I simply do not believe that Council understands the duress they are placing on their ratepayers.</p>	
Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1139 Roger Mogford
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?	
Comments – Other (tell us): Those who benefit the most should pay more to the flood schemes.	
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years</i>	
We cant keep funding Hawke's Bay Tourism. Maybe those in Tourism should pay more.	
Sustainable Homes: <i>Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024</i>	
We need a break from rates increases year after year. What happens when too many of us cant afford the big rate increases?	
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.	
	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Erosion Control, Biosecurity and Regional Parks should be paid for by those who benefit the most.	
Other matters	
<p>Other feedback - I am a Pensioner and cant afford big rate increases. Can you? I live in Mayfair Avenue and I cant see what Regional Council has done around here. So we should have a decrease! Please have a re think. Anyway you have already made up your minds haven't you? Just like when 90% of the people told you that they didn't want Capital based rates, you guys had already made up your minds. You wont read this will you? But thank you anyway.</p>	

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #1140 Paul Johnston
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Other matters		
Revenue & Financing Policy - Tena koutou Councillors/fellow citizens of Hawkes Bay		
I appreciate the chance to submit recommendations around your earning & spending budget for the next 3 years. Clearly you have some very tough decisions to make concerning rates increases, and I urge that common sense must prevail.		
Firstly as regards MONEY IN - while you may well be reluctant to sell off the family silver - it makes good sense, considering the huge funding demands from the wake of cyclone Gabrielle, to consider digging into the HBRC \$500m investment portfolio. This would be a ONE OFF sale of SOME assets in an effort to cushion imminent rates rise. This funding could go towards essential work to help protect against climate change, and thus help build resilience for our children and our childrens' children.		
For MONEY OUT...		
- BIOSECURITY programmes must be maintained, and preferably increased. Possums, rats, stoats, and in particular feral cats provide a huge drain on native birds and wildlife. Short term funding cuts on proven efforts to control these determined predators, especially trapping, would be disastrous and require many times more years to undo the damage.		
- NATIVE Biodiversity restoration projects are a no brainer as everybody gains from them. From flood risk protection, to landscape water retention, to landscape beautification, to providing a carbon sink that resists climate change - continued funding for forest & wetland restoration/regeneration makes absolute sense, and must not be written off as 'back room'.		
- finally our REGIONAL parks maintenance....Much of the hard work to date at suppressing invasive plant species will be undone if funding is reduced. Enhancing native plant biodiversity is a win for all people of Aotearoa. Kia kaha		
Area: Napier		Submitter #1141
Would like to attend hearing		Richard Pentreath for Ngai Tukairangi Trust
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): The calculation of rates for rural land owner's should not include the value of any licence attached to fruit production. A licence purchased to grow a plant variety does not guarantee a higher revenue and does not mean the growers' use of public services will be any greater than a neighbour that has no PVR licence's. The grower with PVR licence is exposed to all the same risks		

as a grower without a PVR licence and should not be penalised for investing in PVR licence that ultimately adds value to the local economy.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Effective erosion control could be critical to help mitigate the impact of a future flooding event. Strengthening of flood protection systems should be the priority but erosion control should be considered important.

Other matters

Other feedback - Maintenance of council drains should remain a high priority to help mitigate risk of localised flooding and loss productive trees and vines.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1143 Andrew Mason
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 2 apply 100%GR	Option 2 apply 50%TR/50%GR

Comments – Other (tell us): Pan Pac needs to pay for the Whirinaki industrial flood mitigation scheme not rate payers. Other targeted rates for parongahau to areas downstream that benefit from flood protection.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Older properties should have taken advantage of the scheme by now and newer properties are already insulated to code

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Reduce spending to just critical services to maintain infrastructure without it deteriorating the same as households are having to do.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1146 Elizabeth Johnston
-------------------------	---------------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

		Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme		Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme		Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding		Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Other matters		
<p>Other feedback - I am disappointed that there is consideration of reducing funding for sustainable Hawke's Bay. This organisation is hugely important in community resilience and is a leader in ideas for recycling, protecting the environment and also a hub for teaching on the environment. It needs to grow, not diminish</p>		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #1150 Pip Thompson
Tough Choices		
<p>Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce I would like Hawke's Bay tourism to remain at status quo and or Option B.</p>		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
		Which option?
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding		Option 2 Continue at previous levels
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): I wish to support the funding to stay the same for the regional parks and te Mata park</p>		
Area: Hastings District		Submitter #1151 Joanne Moore & Cecil Averill
Tough Choices		
<p>Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce As a rate payer I wish to make a submission to oppose any cut in funding to Hawke's Bay Tourism from the Hawke's Bay Regional Council. Under Option B – I propose that the Regional Council maintain the status quo as outlined below and there be NO cut in funding. (source; hbrc.govt.nz) The continued growth of tourism is vital for our region and Tourism Hawke's Bay does a great job in promoting the region. HBT was the front runner in getting Hawke's Bay recognised as the 12th wine capital, not only good for internal tourism but to show case us internationally. The region has had a very challenging few years with covid and then the cyclone and now is not the time to cut/reduce funding. HBT was instrumental in getting tourists back to the region post cyclone and through 'we are open for business' campaign. Times are tough in New Zealand. We are in a recession; interest rates are high and we still have a high inflation rate. Hawke's Bay is currently under a red warning for a drought this season. This will have a major affect on our regional economy (source; hbrc website – alert level red (drought warning) Attracting domestic and international visitors is highly competitive and many regions around New Zealand are looking to increase their tourism funding support. There are close to 30 regional tourism organisations within NZ, all promoting their own regions. We need a united 'voice' to promote Hawke's Bay. Tourism is the 3rd biggest regional earner, behind manufacturing and agriculture. One in 10 people are employed or involved in the tourism sector here. , We need Tourism Hawke's Bay for the following reasons; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boosts job creation – particularly entry level jobs where entry level is needed. • Supports local business such as retailers, cellar doors, arts sector, cafes and restaurants. • Promotes Hawke's Bay for inwards investment, ie people later to move Hawke's Bay and set up businesses • Tourism encourages greater invest in local infrastructure. (bike trails, museums, heritage eg art deco, toilets, parks, gardens, roads and cultural attractions) for Hawke's Bay residents to enjoy On a more personal level. Twenty years ago my husband and I were living in Europe and chose Hawke's </p>		

Bay to be our home because of the climate, beaches, affordability of housing and close proximity to family. How the region has grown in 20 years, we now have a vibrant café/restaurant scene, wonderful walks, a superb bike track network.

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #1152 Maddie Bayley
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Keep funding		
Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	

Area: Hastings District		Submitter #1154 Sheryl Mackie
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Heretaunga extension	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below
Comments – Other (tell us): Rates for this need to be levied over Hastings, Taradale and Napier. Roads, hospitals and jobs transcend the heretaunga plains so everyone benefits from stopbanks		
Tough Choices		
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce		
Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024		
We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.		
	Which option?	
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels	
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years	

Area: Napier		Submitter #1158 Maria Cooper
Other feedback - "I support the submission by Dennis Hall [\$757] and have asked him to speak on my behalf"		
I am a ratepayer of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) and live at [REDACTED] Esk View Road in the Esk Hills Subdivision.		
Firstly, let me say that the facilities and the lifestyle afforded residents of this region are second to none nationally.		
As a resident of the Esk Hills Residents Society (EHRS), I pay a levy that contributes to the upkeep of reserves and walking tracks and a tennis court in the subdivision that are available to all HBRC ratepayers and visitors to our subdivision.		
Please find below my submission in respect to the draft Three-Year Plan of the HBRC for the period 2024 – 2027.		

The HBRC decision to change the rates formula from Land Value to Capital Value is a wealth tax and puts an unfair burden on property owners that have worked hard and saved hard to fulfill their goals in property ownership.

Looking at our Rates History on the HBRC website the rates paid in 2023/2024 were \$398.82 per annum. The rates in 2023/24 were reasonable and affordable and many residents would have expected only modest increases (perhaps CPI adjusted) to this level of rating and therefore would have factored that in as part of their cash flow requirements for the longer term.

And now you propose to increase our rates from the current level of \$398.82 per annum to \$1305.89 per annum. This is an increase of approximately **\$907.07**

This ill-considered cost increase is unconscionable, inequitable and unaffordable and viewed as an obscene increase by HBRC to residents in our subdivision.

Many of these residents are or are near to retirement with limited disposable incomes and what is being proposed will only drive hard-working people out of their homes. This is a form of wealth discrimination – “if they have a nice home in a nice suburb, they can afford it.”

Your ratepayers are already bearing an approximate increase of 50% - 100% for insurance premiums post Cyclone Gabrielle and for revised geographic risk for seismic activity. In addition, Napier City Council are proposing an increase in our rates of 90% to 150% -!!!

When I look at many other properties in the HBRC catchment the rate increases are modest and therefore affordable. Rates in some of the more desirable suburbs of Napier and Havelock North with a similar Capital Value to my property have moved by greater than the average as well – I am sure you will be receiving submissions from them as well.

However, bringing it back to my own situation you have chosen to penalise a subdivision of some 50 households at Esk Hills with an unfair and inequitable burden of the proposed total average HBRC rates increase of 19.6%. Further proposed increases of 18.1% and 9.0% are also unacceptable.

The original discussions on increases were a movement of some 15 - 20% for ratepayers.

Although this would be significant, I think all ratepayers understood the enormity of damage to infrastructure caused by Cyclone Gabrielle and would reluctantly accept a one-off adjustment.

How any fair-minded council could propose an increase of around 200% is mindboggling. If the increase had been capped to say 30% per household, it would have seen an increase in the proposed rates for EHRS residents of about \$165 per annum.

If we look at this simplistically for the maths to illustrate the inequity and by example only:

Let's say 50 EHRS households pay an additional \$1,100 p.a (proposed) \$ 55,000

If this was capped at say 30% \$ 165 p.a \$ 8,250

Additional rates to be recovered from all HBRC rateable households \$ 46,750

According to page 7 of your Consultation Document Financial Strategy there are 73,381 rateable households in the HBRC catchment therefore:

\$46,750 ÷ 73,381 households would mean an additional \$0.64 per annum per rateable household – not a huge cost impost. Or perhaps HBRC could suck this up and find a way to save \$46,750 from your projected increase in the rates take.

Speaking of your glossy Consultation Document you have done an admirable job of window dressing the impact of rates increases on the Esk Hills subdivision to the general populace of HBRC ratepayers.

You reference Residential Napier Hill and Residential Taradale on page 42 of the Consultation document as sample increase of 21.3% and 17.1% respectively. What category of Residential is Esk Hills in that proposes a change of about 200%.

I submit that the proposed increase in HBRC rates for my property is an unfair burden on me when all HBRC residents should pay a uniform rate for many of the services and amenities provided by the HBRC.

I further submit that the HBRC should cap the maximum rate increase for an individual household to 30% from the rates levied in 2023/24.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1159 Sophie Phillips for Gannet Safaris Overland
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
<p>We are an iconic Hawkes Bay tourism attraction employing 15 full time seasonal employees and 3 full time employees operating tours out to Cape Kidnappers gannet plateau and are a proud tourism operator in Hawkes Bay.</p> <p>Our business employs a local company who looks after our social media. We employ a local graphic designer. We employ students in the university holidays to help with the cruise ships and that are interested in getting into the tourism industry.</p> <p>Our fleet of 6 buses, 2 Range Rovers a van – are all maintained and serviced here in Hawkes Bay. All supplies which we need to operate are sourced locally and we pride ourselves in supporting local 90% of the time.</p> <p>When I look at our google analytics, hawkesbaynz.com in one of our top rating sites – we have a listing on there, and during our season offer 'hot deals' with promo codes which are highly redeemed by visitors coming to our region.</p> <p>Our business is 95% reliant on tourism with about 5% of the business with education and schools. GSO is a member of the Tourism Industry Association, The NZ Tourism Export Council, NZ Cruise Association and HB Tourism along with several other minor organisations.</p> <p>We attend NZ trade shows along with overseas trade and roadshow events. While we do this independently, this wouldn't be possible without the work HB Tourism do for our region and all the pre-work they do in promoting HB internationally and domestically as to why they should come to our beautiful region and all the magnificent things on offer. The reach they have which is far and wide we could never do ourselves.</p> <p>HBT in this last couple of years since getting back on the road to normality, has worked exceptionally hard in bringing endless agents and media here to see and experience first-hand how we have recovered. All of which, when we do famils, we do not charge for. HBT had done all the work to get me here, it's our job to showcase what we do. Our business would never be able to afford the media reach ourselves which we have received from HBT nationally and internationally. It's outstanding what they are doing.</p> <p>Any time I need a little help in understanding the market trends and statistics, HBT is always at the end of the phone explaining things to me. All of the updates they provide and brilliant, easy to understand and exceptionally helpfully with our forward planning and understand of what happening locally. Information which is extremely valuable to our business planning.</p> <p>We have a website which has all online booking functionality, we are on all the main OTA platforms and work heavily in the trade space as well as FIT. We advertise on several HB radio stations, the HB today newspaper, locally published magazines and are members of local business associations. All of which – we wouldn't be able to do if Hawkes Bay wasn't the attractive destination that it is to visit.</p> <p>We contribute to a huge variety of local schools and organisations by donating vouchers and providing transport for all their fundraising events. We love being in a position that we are able help with all the fundraising events and all the other local businesses and charitable organisations who need help.</p> <p>Without HBT and their promotion of HB as a destination for travel, whether it be by car, cruise ship or groups tours, we would not be able to operate in the way we do and employ the staff which we do. I just can't express enough how much of a fantastic job the entire team at HBT do for Hawkes Bay – our region needs tourism, it's one of the main employing industries in Hawkes Bay. The entire HB community needs the HB Tourism Association to keep functioning in the extremely successful way in which they have been for the last 10 years plus!</p> <p>To finish, we feel that 'option B' of the proposed is the only way forward and really hope that the tourism community can continue to get the support it needs to continue to recover after the brutal few years we have had.</p>	

Area: Napier	Submitter #1160
Would like to attend hearing	Judi Godbold for Hawke's Bay Airport
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
<p>Hawke's Bay Airport is acutely aware of the contribution of international and domestic visitors to our regional economy and know all too well what happens when people stop visiting, as we experienced during the months of the Covid lockdowns. While passenger numbers are improving, they are still to return to pre-pandemic levels.</p> <p>Hawke's Bay Airport has limited direct opportunity - beyond the likes of our investment in Hawke's Bay becoming one of twelve Great Wine Capitals of the World - to influence visitor travel and destination choices and, consequently, passenger numbers and the revenue they generate for us.</p> <p>To this end we depend on Hawke's Bay Tourism to build profile in our key markets encouraging people to visit and spend locally. However, our visitor economy is a fragile and interdependent economic ecosystem. Without sustainable investment in regional visitor attraction, it is inevitable visitor numbers will fall.</p> <p>Our airport, owned by Napier and Hastings councils together with the Crown, is highly dependent on inbound domestic and international visitors. The substantive part of the airport's revenue is generated through passenger landing charges. Our financial sustainability is predicated on airport visitor and passenger numbers growing - currently forecast to increase 4% per annum. This would see additional annual capacity of 24,000 seats between Napier and Auckland, together with an additional 10,000 available seats on the Wellington and Christchurch routes. These forecasts are calculated off current loads on these aircraft and projected demand.</p> <p>As it stands, passenger numbers and, by extension, the number of commercial flights to and from Hawke's Bay are yet to return to pre-covid levels. In 2019, passenger numbers were 750,000 which included Air New Zealand and Jetstar. Passenger numbers fell to 461,000 in FY21 and 394,000 in FY22 due to the impact of Covid-19 and Jetstar's exit. With 640,000 passengers in FY23, continuing to grow Hawke's Bay's attractiveness to visitors and additional commercial airlines is central to growing HBAL revenue. Anything that negatively impacts visitor attraction will flow through to lower passenger numbers and result in lower revenue.</p> <p>Of further concern is the potential for reduced air connectivity between Hawke's Bay and other regions which would be another consequence of fewer passenger numbers. The scheduling decisions of the airlines operating through Hawke's Bay Airport are heavily influenced by demand. Quite simply, any reduction in demand that adversely impacts on the financial viability of a service can, and often does, result in the removal of that service. Vital connections between Hawke's Bay and the rest of New Zealand could be lost, affecting leisure and business travellers from within the region, and inbound visitors and tourists. This is something that should be of concern to everyone.</p> <p>HBAL is strongly in favour of Option B funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism.</p>	
<i>We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.</i>	
Comments – Other (tell us): Ahuriri Regional Park	
<p>Hawke's Bay Airport (HBAL) is unusual insofar it is located on whenua of historical and environmental significance; bounded by DoC protected wetlands, swamps and marshes and the Ahuriri Estuary. At HBAL we are committed to kaitiakitanga and this is reflected in our sustainability priorities, our partnerships with Mana Ahuriri Trust and Biodiversity Hawke's Bay and in our ongoing commitment to airport development that is sympathetic to the natural environment.</p> <p>In principle we support the restoration and enhancement of regional biodiversity, however environmental prosperity must not compromise regional connectivity or aircraft safety; and must be balanced with regional economic and social prosperity.</p> <p>In 2021 Hawke's Bay Airport submitted to the Hawke's Bay Regional Council's Long-term Plan highlighting a number of impacts that the proposed Ahuriri Regional Park would have on airport operations and aircraft safety (appended, page 3).</p> <p>We note HBRC intends to defer participation in the joint committee but continue to contribute to project management. We would appreciate Regional Council support for the project's joint committee to consult</p>	

more closely with us before any further progress is made.

Other feedback -

1 May 2021

Hawke's Bay Regional Council Private Bag 6006
Napier 4142
Attention: Long Term Plan Submission

SENT VIA EMAIL

To whom it may concern

Long Term Plan Submission – Ahuriri Regional Park

Thank you for the opportunity for Hawke's Bay Airport to submit on the Hawke's Bay Regional Council Long Term Plan. Our submission is entirely focused on the proposed development of the Ahuriri Regional Park.

Hawke's Bay Airport supports in principle development of the Ahuriri Regional Park, particularly because of the improvements this would have for the environment. Hawke's Bay Airport looks forward to continuing to work with Hawke's Bay Regional Council and Napier City Council, so that planning and development of the proposed Ahuriri Regional Park protects the safe operation of aircraft, as well as future development of Hawke's Bay Airport. The success of the proposed Ahuriri Regional Park depends on the Councils and Hawke's Bay Airport working together.

Since November 2018, Hawke's Bay Airport has been engaged with Napier City Council (and other stakeholders, including Hawke's Bay Regional Council) on the Ahuriri Estuary. This has included the proposed Premier Ahuriri Estuary Park (Provincial Growth Fund Application, January 2019) and proposed Lagoon Farm (stakeholder workshop, April 2019). Following this a detailed summary was provided to Napier City Council in September 2019 regarding issues to be considered with the development of this area under the Napier City Council District Plan Review.

The purpose of this submission is to outline the key Hawke's Bay Airport operational requirements and additional matters for consideration with the development of the proposed Ahuriri Regional Park.

- I. Obstacle Limitation Surfaces ("OLS"): Civil Aviation regulations require the provision of OLS. The OLS is designed to prevent objects penetrating the surfaces in areas critical to operation safety and efficiency of an Airport. This is achieved by geometric height control surfaces. It is crucial that new structures, buildings and vegetation associated with the Ahuriri Regional Park do not penetrate the OLS.
-

As you will be aware, Hawke's Bay Airport currently has a designation in the Napier City Council district plan (Designation #173, attached) for these purposes. As part of the Napier City Council district plan review process, Hawke's Bay Airport notified Napier City Council in August 2019 of its wishes to retain this designation although this may need to be amended following the completion of Hawke's Bay Airport Master Plan process and review of our future runway length.

2. Other areas of interest:

- a. Reverse sensitivity effects – the potential for reverse sensitivity effects may arise if noise sensitive activities are located within close proximity to Hawke's Bay Airport and the associated flight paths. Hawke's Bay Airport currently has aircraft noise boundaries in the Napier City Council District Plan. In 2017 Hawke's Bay Airport proposed changes to those boundaries, while a further refinement of these will be advised in the Napier City Council draft district plan due for release in mid-2021. It is important to note that noise does not stop at these boundaries. Any development of the Ahuriri Regional Park should therefore be looking to avoid noise sensitive activities within the boundaries and surrounding areas.
 - b. Activities which attract birds – Hawke's Bay Airport is concerned about the establishment of activities or developments that may encourage birds to enter or cross the flight paths at Hawke's Bay Airport. Examples of such activities include the development of ponds and swales or activities which may provide a food source for birds, such as vegetation and rubbish. One of the key objectives of the proposed Ahuriri Regional Park is to improve biodiversity, however this must be achieved in a way which does not impact aviation safety.
 - c. Earthworks – poorly managed earthworks can give rise to adverse operational effects for Hawke's Bay Airport, including dust plumes restricting visibility and being drawn into aircraft engines, ponding of water attracting birds. Similarly, poorly managed construction sites can generate foreign object and debris ("FOD"). Hawke's Bay Airport wishes to be consulted on the location, timing and duration of any earthworks for the proposed Ahuriri Regional Park, as well as methods to control dust.
 - d. Lighting and glare – poorly managed or designed lighting can give rise to adverse operational effects if it is mistaken for runway lighting. For example position of roading networks can replicate a runway at night via street lighting. Excessive lighting can also have adverse glare effects for pilots on approach or departure. For safety reasons, it is important that Hawke's Bay Airport has an opportunity to comment on any lighting and glare arising from the proposed Ahuriri Regional Park development.
 - e. Runway End Protection Area¹ ("REPA") – Hawke's Bay Airport is
-

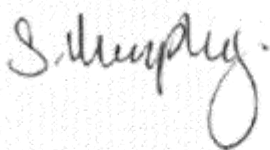
proposing to introduce land use controls in the Napier City Council draft district plan within the area defined as the REPA. For safety reasons the gathering of people needs to be avoided within these areas. This should be taken into account when designing any educational, parking or assembly areas associated with the proposed Ahuriri Regional Park.

In addition to the above, please find attached the Civil Aviation Authority ("CAA") guidance material for land use at or near aerodromes (June 2008). This provides some further background to key issues including wildlife management. Wildlife management is of particular concern to Hawke's Bay Airport and the safe operation of the airport, which is actively managed. However, Hawke's Bay Airport still has one the highest recorded bird strike rates for a New Zealand airport.

I trust this provides a summary of the key operational requirements and other matters for consideration when Hawke's Bay Regional Council are considering the future development of the Ahuriri Regional Park. Although Hawke's Bay Airport is generally supportive of the proposed Ahuriri Regional Park, the caveat on this is ensuring there is no effect on the safe and efficient operation of the regionally strategic infrastructure of Hawke's Bay Airport.

We look forward to continuing to work with both Hawke's Bay Regional Council and Napier City Council on proposed Ahuriri Regional Park, and confirm we wish to be heard in support of this submission.

Regards



Stephanie Murphy
Airport Planner

Area: Napier	Submitter #1161 Sean Burns
--------------	-------------------------------

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

As a rate payer, I believe if the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) decides to move forward with Option A and cease funding Hawke's Bay Tourism (HBT), it would be an absolute short-sighted decision with long lasting negative consequences for our region, for minimal savings.

Who am I?

- I am a born and bred Wellington boy, who moved to Hawke's Bay in 1999 for a job offer.
- I am the proud father to 3 children all born and raised in Hawke's Bay.
- I have owned multiple homes and paid rates to HBRC for the last 25 years in both Hastings and Napier.
- I built and opened my own business (Milk + Honey) in 2008, and recently sold it after 15 years of trading.
- Over the 15 years I gave employment to hundreds of people in various roles.
- I currently live in Napier, and work in Hastings District at Smith and Sheth.

- The reason I first moved from Wellington to the region was for a job with a wine company (Sileni Estaes) that was about to open. I brought my skills and experience to the region for a role that depended on tourists.
- Since that first role, all the businesses I worked for (Craggy Range, The Farm at Cape Kidnappers, Smith + Sheth) or owned (Milk + Honey), were built from scratch with a business model that were marketed towards both the local and out of region/county high end tourism customers.
- The visitors we welcomed spent money in many other business, then went on to tell others about our businesses and brought new tourist dollars to the region.

As someone whose income has been dependent on tourism in every role I have worked, I am a huge supporter of the work HBT do for all the businesses that depend on tourist dollars to be viable.

As a former business owner, I saw firsthand the effect on income when tourists stopped coming after Cyclone Gabrielle in 2023. Whilst State Highway 5 was closed, and in the weeks following, our revenues did not sustain our staff costs and overheads.

As a business owner, I also saw the flow on effect our business had to other businesses that weren't typical tourism businesses. Milk + Honey paid local food and beverage suppliers, plumbers, electricians, courier drivers, sign writers, accountants, equipment repairers, etc. If the income from tourism did not make the business viable, all these other businesses would be greatly affected. Which in turn would affect the Hawke's Bay economy as a whole.

Tourism is a significant contributor to the local economy. Relying on the Hawke's Bay brand to grow organically and presuming visitors will seek us out is naïve and arrogant. Hawke's Bay needs to continue to grow its profile, not let it stagnate or worse, go backwards.

- We need an organization that represents us all with one loud and clear voice to have a chance at penetrating a very busy and competitive market place.
- We need an organization that will ensure the right media keep profiling us to the outside world.
- We need an organization that will represent Hawke's Bay on the world stage.
- We need an organization that will protect our Great Wine Capital status.

We already have that organization. Why would we get rid of it when there is so much at stake?

If tourism does not thrive and grow in this region, many people like me will move to other regions where there are jobs and security for us. It's as simple as that. And there are a lot of us.

Please don't get stuck in the political short term cycle to gain a small saving now, when there is so much to lose without HBT. I whole heartily support plan B.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#1162**

Alastair MacLeod for Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Agency

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Thank you for the opportunity to make a submission on HBRC's LTP. Our submission concerns the proposed cuts to funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism (HBT).

The Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Agency (HBREDA) unreservedly supports the continued funding of HBT. The economic benefits of tourism to the region have been well traversed in HBT's feedback and supported by many other stakeholders including tourism operators and the airport. We endorse the view that HBT should be supported to continue promoting our region and growing our share of domestic and international tourism. HBT has built up expertise, networks, and a broad membership base that need to be retained for the good of our economy.

As the region's new economic development agency, we would like to add two perspectives for the Council to consider, which are around long-term thinking and mandate. We believe we are able to speak with a particular appreciation for these issues as HBREDA has recently been established by the five councils (including HBRC), iwi/hāpu, and business to help ensure joined up, long-term thinking on the economy that keeps the wellbeing of all households at the forefront. Our establishment follows years of failed efforts to sustain an economic development agency in Hawke's Bay, with different iterations being established and then defunded only to be replaced by new entities and for the cycle to repeat. The

current funding arrangement for HBT was born out of one of those boom and bust cycles when Venture Hawke's Bay was disestablished; HBRC's coordination of an economic development rate was recognition that Hawke's Bay would be the loser if support for the tourism sector was withdrawn.

There is no doubt in our minds that if funding is withdrawn and HBT ceases to operate, we will be back having the same conversation in a year or two about the need for a regional tourism organisation as our economy feels the effects of a downswing of visitors to the region. We can state from experience that it takes time to build a regional entity with the appropriate foundations, expertise, networks, resourcing, and clarity of purpose that enable it to add value to the economy.

The stop/start nature of funding for these types of entities results in opportunity costs for the region as well as significant financial costs due to repeated (re)establishments, not to mention the reputational cost for our region. We simply must do better and we must think longer term.

This issue relates closely to one of mandate: who carries the responsibility to fund a tourism promotion entity in our region? You note in your consultation document that tourism is important to the HB region and that finding a sustainable funding model has been an ongoing challenge. We suggest that expectations around finding a sustainable financial model are largely unrealistic.

Alternative sources of funding should, of course, be explored as a priority, but core funding for an entity like HBT will likely always need to come from local government, barring legislative changes that open up new funding sources. The economic justification for this investment rests on the broad benefit to the region. No one company or organisation is the sole beneficiary of the investment; rather there are broad benefits for economic growth, job creation, community development, the promotion and protection of cultural heritage and the natural environment, and more.

While Hawke's Bay has managed to build a profile as a tourism destination, the cyclone last year showed how vulnerable the sector is and the important role HBT played in encouraging visitors to the region. HB faces an uncertain future, not only as the long-term effects of the cyclone are played out, but within the context of an unstable global economy. We need to hold the course on our regional investments.

It is our view that HBRC should maintain current funding across the next three years, if not increase HBT's funding. In responding to the two options presented by HBRC, however, we advocate for Option B to at least give HB Tourism time to work with councils and other potential funders on its future while still delivering on its core purpose.

We wish you all the best with these difficult considerations.

Area: **Don't know**

Submitter **#1163**

Gregory Collinge for Millar Road Limited

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

I am submitting that you should NOT stop funding of Hawke's Bay Tourism to the tune of \$1.52m per year.

I am in the tourism industry with my business 'Millar Road', so yes I have a vested interest. However, I also have a background in economics and finance.

Hawke's Bay Tourism has asked us all to submit in favour of Option B. However, I submit that you should keep the status quo.

I set up my tourism business almost 20 years ago in an environment where there was no regional coordinated effort to promote tourism in Hawke's Bay. I was around when Kim Thorpe and others did their damndest to get some kind of coordinated approach to marketing the region, instead of having tiny cities and towns all competing against each other for their share of the pie.

It's called the theory of competitive advantage - by promoting collectively, everyone benefits, not just individual businesses. And if you create a collegial environment, then it is not just the operators who benefit, but the wider economy.

It seems to me that it is insanely obvious that Kim and others' efforts were incredibly beneficial to the region. We have a fractured council system here in Hawke's Bay for a population of only, what, 160,000 people. Tourism, which benefits the entire region, is entirely logically handled at the level in charge of

regional issues, i.e. the Regional Council.

Kim was instrumental in the setting up of Hawke's Bay Tourism and since then Hawke's Bay has gone from strength to strength in terms of a place that people want to come to. People like Annie Dundas and now Hamish Saxton have put in place so many measures that put Hawke's Bay on the map - almost every single weekend of the year. This is something that simply cannot be achieved by individual operators working on their own. We are all small businesses, bar a few exceptions, so we simply do not have the resources (time and money) to get together to replicate this model.

I have not had time to investigate your financial statements properly - I am a classic New Zealand SME that must focus on running day to day operations and navigating a post-Covid and post-cyclone environment. But you seem to have revenues of \$158 million, meaning that the \$1.52 million allocated to Hawke's Bay Tourism is less than 1% of your budget (\$9.50 per person based on a ratepayer base of 160,000 people).

I believe that you have three main responsibilities:

1. Managing the investment in the Port of Napier - which I assume is now effectively taken care of for you, given that this is now privately managed
2. Managing the regional environment - a non-revenue generating exercise but clearly of benefit to the region as a whole
3. Tourism funding

Your proposal seems to suggest that cutting less than 1% of your budget for tourism funding will contribute to a decrease in rates that is disproportionately higher. This does not make any sense to me. Furthermore, you characterise the tourism levy as a subsidy to the tourism industry. This is simply wrong - a subsidy is something that goes directly into operators' pockets. This minuscule levy on ratepayers should be classified as an investment for ALL ratepayers - because it goes to a body that invests, not just on behalf of the tourism industry, but on behalf of ALL people that live and work and run their businesses in Hawke's Bay. Quite simply, the more tourists we have, the more all businesses benefit.

Your Option B supposes that other Councils top up the shortfall. Where is the saving to ratepayers? And what is the logic of making a model that currently works for us more complicated?

And if you want to have security of funds to keep contributing to the non-revenue generating part of your responsibilities (the environment), why take away funding for something that will only increase the wellbeing and financial stability of the people paying those rates? You seem to want to destroy your own ratepayer base's ability to keep paying your rates.

I personally have benefited from the environment funding, as I have very gratefully received support for my erosion control and associated native replanting programme on my property. I would be more than happy to forgo this in exchange for continued funding of tourism in Hawke's Bay. If I can continue to operate my tourism business in an environment with support, it will benefit me and other tourism operators such that we can 'stand on our own feet' and keep investing in our own businesses for the benefit of the broader economy.

Area: **Wairoa District**

Submitter **#1164**

Craig Little for Wairoa District Council

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I am writing to express my support of Option B, for the continuation of funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism at \$1.52 million for the year 2024-25, with a subsequent reduction to \$441,000 for 2025-26, as proposed in the Three-Year Plan 2024-27 Consultation. Sustaining this level of funding for the upcoming year, followed by a gradual reduction, aligns with the strategic vision for the Hawke's Bay Region's tourism industry and ensures continued growth and sustainability across the sector. I also acknowledge this is a difficult decision, but I understand Hawke's Bay Regional Council needs to focus on its core business at this time. In this transition period, perhaps Hawke's Bay Tourism needs to look at other funding avenues to ensure it is sustainable in the future. These are challenging times, and we all need to cut our cloth accordingly.

1) Value for Wairoa

Hawke's Bay Tourism has demonstrated value in promoting tourism and fostering economic development throughout the region, including the Wairoa district. The initiatives undertaken by Hawke's Bay Tourism have contributed to the growth of the tourism sector in Wairoa, bringing several benefits to the community.

Through strategic marketing campaigns, collaborative partnerships, and targeted promotional efforts, Hawke's Bay Tourism has showcased Wairoa as a must-visit destination. Through Wairoa District Council's partnership with Hawke's Bay Tourism, we have collectively advocated for tourism infrastructure projects in Wairoa, actively supporting projects aimed at improving accessibility, signage, and amenities for visitors. Through strategic investment in imagery and visual storytelling, Hawke's Bay Tourism has elevated Wairoa as more than a drive-through town and district.

Additionally, through event collaborations such as the Food and Wine Classic events at local marae, farms and the Gaiety Theatre, Hawke's Bay Tourism has enhanced the Hawke's Bay region's reputation as a destination for unique culinary and cultural experiences, further attracting visitors to Wairoa.

2) Post-Cyclone Support

Wairoa's economy is facing ongoing challenges. Sustained support from Hawke's Bay Tourism is now more crucial than ever. Advocacy from Hawke's Bay Tourism can promote Wairoa's attractions, foster partnerships, and secure investment in tourism offerings. Especially after Cyclone Gabrielle in 2023, ongoing support is vital for Wairoa's recovery and long-term economic growth.

3) A need for a Regional Tourism Organisation in Wairoa

With the proposal of Hawke's Bay Tourism facing a phased reduction in funding, the lack of dedicated support threatens to set Wairoa back further in its efforts to attract new investment and promote economic growth through tourism. The revitalisation of Wairoa's economy hinges, in part, on the growth of the local tourism sector, and the ongoing advocacy and support of Hawke's Bay Tourism are indispensable in realising this potential.

Thank you for considering my input into this matter.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#1165**
Maurice Smith

Other feedback - 1. I submit that under the Capital Projects and other initiatives, that the likely failure of the stormwater infrastructure at Te Awanga, should be considered under the Flood Resilience Programme.

2. The lagoon at Te Awanga is critical to the stormwater infrastructure. The sea has eroded the beach crest to within 4m of the lagoon.

3. If nothing is done, we are only one major storm event from the total collapse of the stormwater system, necessitating a pump station to be constructed under emergency.

4. Under the Clifton to Tongio Coastal Strategy, a protection pathway was established for Te Awanga prior to Cyclone Gabrielle. Since that cyclone the attempt of renourishment failed to protect the beach crest ~ the shingle groyne created by the flooded Maraetotara River, redirected the sea current directly towards the lagoon and subsequently caused major erosion of the beach crest. This has demonstrated the original pathway will be ineffective and cause further erosion damage. To be an effective pathway will require a Seawall.

5. The pathway from the Coastal Hazards Strategy, (that may or may not be implemented by HBRC) will be at least four years away.

6. It is submitted that protection is required NOW and the funds should be directed from the Recovery Funding Cost Allocation of \$30M. It cannot wait for the Coastal Hazards process. The cost of prevention will be significantly cheaper than the installation of a pump station in emergency after the event. Damage to stormwater infrastructure, Roading and housing is likely to exceed a conservative estimate of \$5M once the sea enters the lagoon.

Area: Hastings District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #1166 Stu Burden
Other matters	
Revenue & Financing Policy - Rates	
<p>The last six years or more have seen significant increases in rates from both the Regional Council and District Council. This has led to overall rates for a property such as mine soar above what you might find in comparable regions of New Zealand. One of my chief concerns is that, coupled with an increase in Government and Council compliance fees and charges, it means small scale agriculture is becoming marginal as base fees affect smaller operations to a greater degree.</p> <p>Some sectors involving smaller scale production in Hawkes Bay have been declining and I understand the Farmers Market has had trouble replacing stall holders who have retired. I'm sure part of the reason for this is the costs on horticulture and farming.</p>	
Public Transport targeted rate	
<p>I was aware of the Revenue and Financing Policy consultation that took place in January and made a web form objection to the Public Transport targeted rate being expanded to rural people living around Hastings. I was not aware, though, of the amount it would be set at and was surprise to see \$187 for Public Transport on my proposed rates bill. Some properties in my area will pay \$600 for public transport. The only horticultural property on the examples page didn't include a public transport fee.</p> <p>As I understand it, there will be no public transport offered to those rural people included in the map. Nor is it anticipated in the Long Term Transport Plan. The only way of using public transport would be for them to travel to an urban area and use the public transport there which is hardly practical.</p> <p>I have heard various reasons for this extension of the targeted rate:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Orchard workers use public transport: I would challenge if this is true to any degree. Orchards provide mini-vans to ferry their workers around and any RSE workers using public transport are likely to be urban based. 2 The HBRC subsidises the School buses: I have been advised by the Rates Lead at Council that this is not the case. The Council provides subsidised transport to school children on Council buses but this is likely to be used only by urban based children. 3 It's a Driving Miss Daisy/mobility tax: The amounts seem excessive for this and mobility services are available to anyone in the Hawkes Bay area with practical access to a mobility provider so those areas should be included too. There are Driving Miss Daisy vans based at Haumoana and Te Awanga so those areas are likely to use the service just as much as any. 4 The Council is required to reduce climate change: As these rural areas will not have access to public transport it will not help to reduce climate change. In fact, it punishes people living closer to the city and rewards those who live further out. <p>I believe the targeted rate is for a service that is not practically available to the included rural areas. While it appears to be legal, a targeted rate should not be arbitrary.</p> <p>I believe consideration of this rate extension got lost in the debate over Capital Value Tax and the Council should stop this targeted rate for the rural properties affected.</p>	
Other feedback - Catchment	
<p>My property borders the Tuki Tuki river stop-bank. These structures appear to be made of basic materials, shingle and silt, probably just from local sources. The people who designed and constructed them in the 1950s and early 1960s should be proud that they were able to contain a monster storm in 2023. Water flowed against these banks for more than 12 hours reaching less than a meter from the top but they survived with little sign of damage.</p> <p>A report has since suggested we are "doing stop-banks wrong". Hawkes Bay catchments empty out fairly quickly from floods so infiltration isn't such a problem. If they can be cost-effectively made more resilient to erosion when over-topped, then all the better.</p> <p>The HBRC inherited these stop-banks from the dissolution of the Catchment Boards. The Council doesn't appear to have done a lot to future proof them given the huge increase in capital value and investment</p>	

that they have been asked to protect. I have always had faith in the capacity of my local system but it was apparent from past floods that protection on rivers like the Ngararoro had less reserve.

Future of flood control.

It has been suggested we revise the way we look at rivers, that we make room for rivers and even "let rivers wander". In the past there were some measures in place in case of stop-bank failure and permanent housing was kept away from rivers. However, in the change to a Regional and Hastings District Council, bolstered by periods of little flood danger, a lot of these measures were forgotten. District Plans along with rules in the RMA allowed housing to be positioned without too much heed to potential flooding.

One of the problems with making room for rivers is water has to be directed to and flow under bridges. To expand river systems you would have to build much wider bridges and/or rebuild bridge approaches that block water flow. Bridges are very expensive and councils are loath to build or replace them.

My preference would be to let engineers make pragmatic improvements around the existing system with the possibility of flood relief areas where practical and affordable.

Future proofing Hawkes Bay

It was suggested at a recent meeting with councillors that one method of financing future work needed by the Regional Council was to sell some of the shares in the Port of Napier. Certainly it is problematic that the councils major investment is likely to be affected by, and therefore perform poorly, during the floods and earthquakes that periodically occur here. Whilst acknowledging that there are strategic issues involved, I think it would be better to have the Port investment instead in a broader investment fund that could be drawn on in times of need.

Certainly Hawkes Bay needs some sort of investment buffer against natural disasters as Governments may not always be able or willing to meet that cost.

Council Structure

In the last Ten Year Plan I submitted about the cost of having five councils in Hawkes Bay for such a small population base. I believe issues arising out of the Cyclone Gabrielle, and the response, highlight problems in the existing system.

- Confusion amongst the public about who runs Civil Defence and how to find services and from whom during an emergency.
- Confusion about what services are covered by councils e.g. Hastings responsible for street storm water but the Regional Council drainage schemes.
- Lack of coordination between councils over siting of houses especially rural e.g. over old streams or near rivers.

In short and with many more examples, Hawkes Bay needs co-ordinated planning and governance and I believe some form of amalgamation to a unitary council or councils is needed.

Area: **Out of region**

Submitter **#1167**

Marisa Bidois for Restaurant Association

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Executive Summary

The Restaurant Association of New Zealand welcomes the opportunity to set out the importance of continued Council investment into the tourism-related functions carried out by Hawke's Bay Tourism. We wish to appear before Regional Councillors to speak to our submission.

While our preference would be to maintain funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism at its current level, we recognise that this is not an option. We therefore submit that the only viable proposal is the Council's 'Option B' to maintain funding at \$1.52 million for 2024-25, and \$441,000 per annum for 2025-26 and 2026-27.

Introduction

1. The Restaurant Association of New Zealand (the Restaurant Association) welcomes the opportunity to make a submission on the Hawke's Bay Regional Council's Three-Year Plan.
2. We are strongly opposed to the Council's preferred 'Option A' to phase out funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism.
3. While our preference would be to maintain funding at its current level of \$1.52 million for the next three years, we recognise this is not an option. We, therefore, submit the only viable proposal is the Council's 'Option B' - to maintain funding at \$1.52 million for 2024-25, and then reduce to \$441,000 per annum from 2025-26.
4. The Council's preferred option would force Hawke's Bay Tourism to shut down in July which would greatly affect the region and New Zealand's wider economy. As the largest representative body in New Zealand for food and beverage businesses in the Hospitality industry, we are concerned by the significant impacts the proposed funding cuts will have on the region's tourism and hospitality sectors, the third largest contributor to the region's Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

Key Feedback

5. Tourism and hospitality are key contributors to people and place. Our tourism and hospitality industries are integral to our national identity; when they thrive, so does New Zealand. They bring economic diversity and resilience, generate jobs and contribute to regional prosperity while showcasing our cultural richness and timeless experiences, fostering pride and social connectivity both locally and globally.
6. We recognise that, across New Zealand, local governments are under immense pressure, and are tasked with making difficult decisions. Funding for tourism, however, is an investment in the economic future of every region that consistently generates a significant return on investment, and any cuts to that funding is simply a short-term solution to capital expenditure restraints with long-term negative impacts.
7. Destination promotion and stewardship is an important investment with collective benefits that extend beyond individual businesses or organisations. Tourism promotion is a public good that requires collaboration and support from governments, communities, and stakeholders to maximise its positive impact.

The opportunity for the Hawke's Bay Region

8. After the devastating effects of cyclone Gabrielle, it is more crucial than ever to ensure that local investments are made that help to rebuild our economy. While other investments in the region's cyclone recovery which are preventative in nature are important (such as stopbanks), investments in visitor attraction help to deliver immediate and ongoing returns which directly support the region's economic recovery.
9. International experience tells us that when visitor attraction funding is cut, market share in the visitor economy is lost and can take decades to recover. We submit that the Hawke's Bay Regional Council has an opportunity to capture a greater share of New Zealand's national visitor economy.
10. While every region is making decisions about their investment in visitor attraction, sustained investment in tourism funding provides the Hawke's Bay Regional Council with two possible outcomes:
 - 10.1. Should other regions cut their investments in visitor attraction, by maintaining the Council's current level of investment the Hawke's Bay region will naturally fill the gaps left by other regions in both domestic and international tourism.
 - 10.2. Should other regions maintain their investments in visitor attraction, the Hawke's Bay region maintains its market share of the visitor economy and does not lose ground which is notoriously difficult to regain in the future.

The impact of proposed cuts to regional tourism funding

11. The hospitality, tourism and retail industries are often subject to the availability of household discretionary spend, meaning it is the first to be cut during times of economic downturn. The phasing out of funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism will inevitably result in a restriction of economic activity that disproportionately impacts these industries that are already reeling from the cost of living crisis, by failing to attract the tourism spend which relies heavily on a flourishing domestic and tourism sector.
12. Hawke's Bay Tourism estimates that 1 in every 10 jobs (approximately 10,000) in the region come

from these industries, which means that as local businesses lose out on the tourism spend that they depend on, businesses will be forced to cut costs, downsize, or close down entirely, resulting in job losses.

13. On average, 18,000 visitors come to the Hawke's Bay region every day. Approximately 20% of visitor spend goes toward tourism-related services and 80% going to the broader community¹. If funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism was phased out, the visitor economy would decrease by at least 20% or \$260 million over the next three years². The cost of continuing to fund Option B would be less than 1% of the loss (\$2.4 million).

14. In the year ended September 2023, the hospitality and tourism industries contributed approximately \$1.3 billion both directly and indirectly to the Hawke's Bay economy. This is 7% of the regional GDP, making these industries the third largest contributors to the region's GDP behind process manufacturing and agriculture.

15. The Hawke's Bay Regional Council's current investment in tourism of \$1.52 million is approximately 0.1% of the industries' contribution to the region's GDP - a return on investment of over 85,000%. The proposed \$441,000 annual contribution is 0.03% of the \$1.3 billion return to the region. Reducing the Council's investment in tourism by over 70 percent as is proposed will mean these industries—the third largest contributor to local GDP—are unable to maintain their contribution to local GDP, resulting in a significant blow to the local economy.

16. It is clear that the negative effects of implementing Option A and phasing out the funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism far outweigh the costs of continuing funding at a reduced rate. These negative effects reach far beyond the hospitality and tourism industry, impacting the region and wider economy. For this reason, the Restaurant Association encourages Regional Councillors to vote in favour of Option B while maintaining our position that, were it an option being proposed by the Council, the Restaurant Association would instead support retaining funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism at its current levels.

Hospitality sector resilience

17. While the majority of hospitality expenditure comes from local spending and allows for maintenance of operations, the boost to our sector that comes from tourism spending is what allows our sector to innovate, adapt and address the large-scale issues we face.

18. The Hospitality sector has suffered unprecedented levels of disruption to our industry over the past four years—from the global pandemic and its flow-on effects, to the repeated extreme weather events and the cost of living crisis.

19. An October 2023 survey by the Restaurant Association, which focused on Hawke's Bay members' current operating conditions and future needs, the following points were highlighted:

19.1. Inbound tourism was cited as most critical to the ongoing success of the region's hospitality businesses.

19.2. Investment in regional marketing was listed as the top priority to support business.

19.3. The primary challenges operators were facing included the impact of the slow economy, the disruptions still in place post-Covid and the weather events, and reduced tourism.

About the Association

20. The mission of the Restaurant Association of New Zealand is to be the link between good food and good business so that our Member's restaurant or café can succeed. We're passionate about our vibrant industry, which is full of interesting, talented and entrepreneurial people.

21. Since 1972, the Association has worked to offer advice, help and assistance in every facet of the vibrant and diverse hospitality industry. We are the representative body for more than 2,500 hospitality businesses, with Members covering the length and breadth of the country.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1168 Callum Ross for Hawke's Bay Fruitgrowers' Association
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism:	
Firstly, regarding Hawke's Bay Tourism, we oppose the proposal to phase out funding over the next two	

years. The tourism industry in Hawke's Bay relies heavily on the promotion and support provided by Hawke's Bay Tourism. Without sustainable funding, the closure of this organization would have detrimental effects on member businesses and the region's economy. We urge you to reconsider this proposal and ensure the continued support for Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Sustainable Homes:

Secondly, we are against the proposal to stop the Sustainable Home loans and CleanHeat grants and loans. These programs are crucial for promoting sustainability and energy efficiency, which are priorities for our association and the wider community. Discontinuing these initiatives would hinder progress towards a more sustainable future and miss out on associated benefits, both environmentally and economically. We urge you to maintain and expand these programs to support sustainable practices in our region.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - Additionally, we do not support the guiding principles in the Revenue and Financing Policy, as they lack specificity and fail to address key concerns for our growers, such as accountability, transparency, and equity in funding allocation. The principles do not adequately prioritize the needs and interests of the horticultural industry, particularly regarding the current post-cyclone economic market and the wellbeing of our members.

Fees & User Charges Policy - Furthermore, we oppose the Fees and User Charges Policy, as it fails to consider the financial constraints faced by cyclone-impacted growers, potentially burdening them unfairly under the user-pays principle. The policy also overlooks the broader societal benefits of addressing market challenges and does not account for situations where growers face circumstances beyond their control, such as increased labor costs, insurance charges, and reduced market entry due to climate-related impacts.

Rates Remission and Postponement Policies - Lastly, we believe our growers should be given access to rate relief due to the impacts of Cyclone Gabrielle. The circumstances for our growers to be burdened and unfairly disadvantaged from other ratepayers who were not affected and did not have the costs and delays to rebuild put on them. Providing rate relief is essential to support growers who have faced significant challenges over the past two years, exacerbated by the impacts of Cyclone Gabrielle.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #1169
Would like to attend hearing	Trevor Le Lieve for Wise Water Use Hawkes Bay

Wise Water Use Hawkes Bay strongly supports the environmental goals inherent in Council's Mission Statement, "enhancing our environment together".

We implore Council to prioritise the budget proposals in the 'Have Your Say Hawke's Bay' document which align with these environmental goals, and specifically to reinstate full funding for biodiversity and biosecurity programmes.

We also support those proposals which will relieve Council of its current commitments to non-core environmental programmes, such as phasing out funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism.

We note that the 'Have Your Say Hawke's Bay' document is heavily weighted towards balancing the budget by way of cuts to services; however, is light on proposals to increase revenue, and make suggestions below.

We also remind councillors of the cost pressures faced by many constituents, noting that some will be encumbered with exponential rate rises under the current proposals, and urge them to ally with fellow Hawkes Bay local body councils and to petition central government to assume funding responsibility for non-core functions.

Introduction

Wise Water Use Hawkes Bay is an environmental group formed in 2021 in response to water issues across Hawkes Bay. Our members comprise a collaboration of Hawke's Bay residents interested in the sustainable and fair use of water in our district. We believe that this finite resource should be utilised more wisely before considering expensive rate-payer funded engineered water storage projects, as have been proposed in recent years.

Specifically, we recognise the legacy issue of over-allocation of our precious water resource by successive Regional Councils, and propose that excessively large and wasteful consents be clawed back and reallocated based on most environmentally sustainable use and highest economic return.

For more information about Wise Water Use Hawkes Bay please visit our website <https://www.wisewateruse.org.nz/>. Wise Water Use Hawkes Bay submit the comments below with reference to the proposals set out in the 'Have Your Say Hawke's Bay' document.

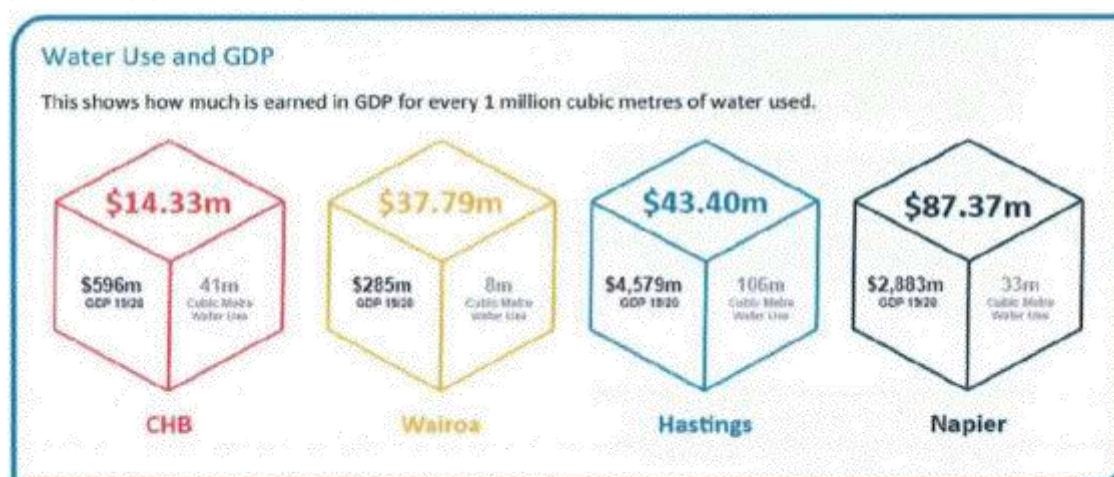
1. Economic Benefits from Better Water Management

Council collects a targeted rate on behalf of Hawke's Bay's five councils to promote economic development for the region. The underlying reason is that positive economic development helps our communities thrive as a whole, thereby broadening the rate base and enabling work to enhance our environment to occur.

Our question to Council is that now money is short and costs are high why don't they investigate other ways to stimulate economic development that do not involve large rate increases of reportedly up to 500%?

Council is responsible for some of our most important natural resources, specifically water. Better management and use of this resource could bring millions of dollars into our region, as well as reduce pollution, to the benefit of all.

According to the report *Hawkes Bay Regional Water Assessment (2023)*¹ we in Central Hawkes Bay (CHB) have the highest water use per capita for the lowest return (refer schematic below). Extrapolating from the figures provided in the report the CHB economy could be \$961.8 million better off if we could match the return achieved in the Wairoa district.



Hawkes Bay Regional Water Assessment (2023), p. 42

Locally, the agri-businesses which hold the largest water consents utilise this resource to irrigate pasture, largely for intensive dairy enterprises. This clearly represents very high water use for low returns compared to other businesses with different land use. Further, the dairy industry is a major cause of nitrate pollution in our waterways, including of rural bores used for household consumption.²

The Council report *Ruataniwha Water Storage Scheme Review (2017)*³ states the following:

"The PC6 Dissolved Inorganic Nitrogen (DIN) limit of 0.8 mg/L is currently exceeded by between 130% and 420% at 6 monitoring sites, all within the Ruataniwha Plains area". (p. 11)

Given the documented time lag for nitrogen to permeate our waterways this situation is likely to get much worse.

The report further states that:

"The Land Use Capability leaching rates mechanism in PC6 to control nitrogen gives considerable headroom (30-50%) for further nitrogen losses across the catchment and is not considered an effective means to manage nitrogen where the levels need to be significantly reduced." (p. 11)

Council has the legislative power to do something about this situation and bring about a win-win for our local ratepayers and environment, rather than the lose-lose we now have. Section 128 of the Resource Management Act (1991) provides Council jurisdiction to review consents, which could then be reallocated based on most sustainable use and highest economic return. Wise Water Use HB urges Council to exercise this power. By maintaining the status quo we as a community are suffering a massive loss of opportunity to realise both financial return and environmental enhancement.

2. Opportunities to Raise New Revenue

The *'Have Your Say Hawke's Bay'* document is heavily weighted towards balancing the budget by way of cuts to services; however, is light on proposals to increase revenue. Wise Water Use HB believes that Council has been remiss in not exploring opportunities to raise new revenue.

One such opportunity is for Council to levy a substantial charge to a new property owner who acquires a right to take water for irrigation under a consented permit at the time of a property sale. An existing water permit can be transferred directly to a new property owner (i.e. from one consent holder to another) at the time of a property sale by way of straightforward administrative process, which Wise Water Use HB understand currently attracts a nominal administrative fee.

Yet, a consented water permit represents massive value to a new property owner. While not shown on the balance sheet, a water consent can represent up to half the value of the business.

This suggestion is both fair and reasonable, and would not impose undue financial burden on a new consent holder given:

- The financial return they stand to reap from use of the water, which itself is free; and
- The financial windfall which some rural landowners have recently gained under changes to Council's rating formula that will reportedly see average rate reductions for pastoral farmers of between 24% - 50%.

Accordingly, Wise Water Use HB recommends that a substantial fee be levied on the new holder of a water consent permit at the time of transfer.

3. Concentrate on core business

Wise Water Use HB reminds Council of their core business, as captured in its mission statement *"enhancing our environment together"*. It is not apparent how Council has over the years assumed responsibility for many non-core functions, and we urge them to divest themselves of such functions, which include the following.

Hawkes Bay Tourism Funding

Wise Water Use HB supports the preferred option to phase out funding for Hawkes Bay Tourism. This is non-core business. It is incumbent upon a local industry that is reportedly worth \$1.3 billion to the region to self-fund \$1.52 million p.a. of its marketing budget, representing approximately 1/10 of a percentage point.⁴ Moreover, the pollution which the cruise ship component of local tourism generates contributes to environmental degradation with over 70% of ship emissions, including nitrogen oxide, sulphur oxide and particulate matter, occurring within 400 km of land.

Public Transport

Wise Water Use HB agree with Council's statement that public transport is important because it connects people to jobs, education, healthcare and social activities while reducing traffic congestion and pollution. However, the more than doubling of the targeted rate from \$3.1 million to \$7.1 million over the next 3 years is a huge impost on ratepayers.

We believe that this cost should be fully funded by Waka Kotahi, and urge Council to lobby central government to change the funding model.

Biodiversity and Biosecurity Programmes

Wise Water Use HB commends Council's strategic priority to address biodiversity decline. We consider this is core-business and therefore support option B which proposes reinstating the environmental enhancement, biodiversity and biosecurity programmes to pre-cyclone levels from 2024-2025.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #1170 Nicky Breeze
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
<p>I am submitting in favour of Option B funding for HB Tourism. I am submitting this personally. A definite YES to presenting this submission to the regional councillors who will hopefully understand the widespread support for the continued funding for HB Tourism who do a fantastic job for the region and community.</p>	
Area: Central Hawke's Bay Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #1171 Richard Hilson for Tukituki Land Care
Background:	
<p>Tukituki Land Care Inc (TLC) is a collective catchment group representing the majority (13 out of 17) of the sub-catchments of the wider Tukituki catchment. The Tukituki catchment covers approximately 250,000ha and has close to one thousand farms and larger lifestyle blocks within it.</p> <p>TLC was formed in 2022 and has funding from MPI to carry out its work plan across three years. TLC has endeavoured to remove or reduce the administration requirements of individual sub-catchment groups, as well as driving the formation and cohesion of new and existing groups. TLC has actively engaged landowners, local communities, iwi, scientists and scientific institutions, as well as enjoying a close working liaison with HBRC. TLC is active on social media and has an up-to-date website.</p> <p>The committee of TLC is made up of a number of Central Hawke's Bay landowners and business people, with a clear vision for the future of local catchment groups and the role of those groups within the local communities.</p>	
General Comments	
<p>Tukituki Land Care (TLC) welcomes the opportunity to submit to the Hawke's Bay Regional Council on the Three-Year Plan.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. TLC supports the Three-Year Plan, insofar that much of the work required and spending forecast would appear necessary. 2. TLC does support the change from land value to capital value as it seems to be a more equitable calculation, as well as bringing the rating system in line with most other regional councils in New Zealand. 3. TLC does not support removing or decreasing erosion control and biodiversity funding from the plan as this directly effects on-farm and catchment wide initiatives. <p>In a wider context, TLC wishes to comment on HBRC behaviours that impact on the cost of many of the works and outputs of the regional authority, and similarly impinge upon the initiatives and outcomes of ratepayers and landowners involved in community groups such as TLC.</p>	
Specific comments on high-cost and low-output HBRC activity	
<p>Most CHB farmers enjoyed a close working relationship with HBRC through until maybe mid 2010's. The level of service and the connection between farmers and HBRC ground staff was to be lauded. However, this relationship has soured, alongside the poorly planned and executed Plan Change 6 and a deterioration of trust that has largely run in parallel with the growing ranks of HBRC staff.</p> <p>While most involved with TLC have experienced the cost and burden of this burgeoning bureaucracy as individual landowners, it has been astounding how hard it has been to get genuine engagement and positive answers for recent TLC and sub-catchment projects that stand to make significant and immediate impact on riparian outcomes and community engagement.</p> <p>Recent working examples, but certainly not limited to...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Mangamahaki catchment (Omakere) with stream clearing. TLC has seen this important community project started, with significant advocacy, after several decades of complete neglect by both district and regional councils. That was a significant early "win" for TLC, yet the lack of haste and incredibly slow physical progress (estimated at maybe 20% of expected output) brings into question the inefficiencies 	

within the works group.

Accordingly, TLC questions the value for money experienced by ratepayers, when experienced local operators express dismay at the dawdling progress.

b. Upper Tukituki catchment (Ongaonga, Hinerua and Ashley Clinton areas) with willow islands and choked riverbeds. This is an excellent example of a genuine large-scale riparian management issue being addressed with local willingness, knowledge and equipment... yet becoming completely stalled by the need for a simple answer "yes" from office-dwellers. Time delays have been significant, with considerable community effort and spending to reach a point where consent has been considered and works could begin.

TLC considers these sorts of delays unacceptable when the community stands ready, willing and able. HBRC appears to have no direct lines of communication on issues of this nature and no mandate to make decisions that are socially acceptable and environmentally palatable.

c. Maharakeke & Porangahau catchments (Takapau and Hatuma) have developed a riparian planting plan that is highly visible, involves the wider community (including the local primary school) and is sited on the land of the largest local business and employer, Silver Fern Farms Takapau plant. While some previous site selections were less than ideal, a very good site on Fraser Road was identified and HBRC commentary sought. In this case, a firm "no" very nearly stymied an entire year's work, as the ordering of plants and ground preparation and planting were effectively stopped.

These examples indicate to TLC and ratepayers that not only is HBRC an inefficient user of funds, it is also an inefficient user of the time gifted to it by a willing community. This is reflected in the widely held perception that the council has become too focused on compliance and risk aversion, and, by its own actions, hindering practical solutions.

In general, community groups that TLC interact with feel disconnected from the council's decision-making processes and that the Regional Council neither understands nor appreciates the efforts and contributions of community groups.

With the background for this submission being the huge, proposed increase in Regional Council rates, TLC therefore respectfully suggests that the council looks within its own processes and policies at how to achieve expedient, efficient and cost-effective outcomes. TLC's experience thus far is that good work is being slowed by the handbrake that is HBRC itself.

TLC has a close working relationship with a number of HBRC staff, who are passionate about their work, just as our community is about the local environment. However, HBRC clearly has a culture issue where lack of activity, a culture of mediocrity by committee, and low output continue to erode HBRC's standing within one of the biggest communities that it is supposed to serve.

Therefore, TLC suggests that HBRC:

- explores opportunities for increased community involvement and delegation of responsibilities to community groups.
- advocate for more transparency and accountability in the council's decisionmaking processes.
- push for a more practical, on-the-ground approach to project delivery and problem-solving.
- be encouraged to develop a clear long-term vision and strategy, with input from the community.

Area: **Napier**

Would like to attend hearing

Submitter **#1172**

Sandi Boyden

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

I urge you to vote for Option B and continued funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. The region and industry needs the support of a strong regional tourism organisation because Tourism including Hospitality is a major earner and employer in Hawke's Bay. Putting \$1.3 billion at risk that including the direct and indirect earnings Hawke's Bay receives from tourism to save \$1.5million is strategically short sighted. With the confirmed increase in both regional rates of 19.6% in 24/25 and another 18.1% and 9.0% in 25/26 and 26/27 consecutively. In addition to this Napier City Council rates are increasing on average

23.7% there will be less discretionary spending by locals that will directly impact tourism, hospitality and retail businesses. Hence continuing tourism funding is imperative to attract and maintain tourist visitation to drive the local tourism economy and support the broader retail businesses across the region. Whilst tourism businesses recognise the responsibility of marketing and promoting their business. They also need a strong local agency to promote the region as the desirable destination it is beyond Hawke's Bay, the core role of Hawke's Bay Tourism.

Option B is the only viable option here, I urge you to recognise the importance of the tourism economy for our region and maintain funding for the 2024/25 and continue to support in 25/26.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#1173**

Hakan Gulliksen

Other feedback - 1. Property Value fluctuates and isn't a reliable indicator for which we should be basing our rates. In the last 5-8 years since looking at entering the property market, the PV has fluctuated and increased disproportionately during this time.

2. The increase in insurance costs shouldn't be shouldered by rate payers. Our insurance premiums are also rising, along with interest rates for our home loans, putting already serious financial strain on our household. We are two qualified professionals who are trying to grow our family, but feel limited and fearful at the increasing financial strain from all avenues of life.

3. Other costs need to be cut, specifically in environmental programmers and staff/contractors working on environmental projects for the council. Just as our household is required to make cuts in other areas, whilst maintaining two working parents with infants, there are more effective ways to save.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#1174**

Peter Tang

Tough Choices

Comments – Other (tell us): I appreciate the opportunity to make a submission on Hawke's Bay Regional Council's Three-Year Plan. In general terms, I support the proposed actions of the Plan but some of the "tough choices" seem counter-productive and short-sighted. In particular, I am strongly opposed to HBRC's proposal to reduce funding in the following areas:

- Biodiversity restoration projects
- Biosecurity programmes
- Maintenance of our regional parks
- Erosion Control Scheme

Biodiversity restoration projects

Sadly, Hawke's Bay has already lost 77% of its native forest and 98% of its wetlands and is in dire need of expanded Biodiversity restoration projects. These will generate multiple positive outcomes well beyond the obvious benefits to our native flora and fauna such as carbon sequestration (climate change mitigation), erosion control (climate change adaptation), a reduction in flood risk and impacts, and creating economic opportunities.

Biosecurity programmes/Maintenance of our regional parks

Hawke's Bay is rife with invasive predators (e.g. feral cats, possums, rodents, mustelids - all on HBRC's priority target list) as well as many aggressive noxious weeds (e.g. Old Man's Beard, Chilean Needle Grass, etc). The repercussions of cutting biosecurity funding now and neglecting park maintenance for the next three years will see the biosecurity gains made to date set back decades. All for a short term financial boost which will end up being so much more difficult and expensive to undo in the long run.

Erosion Control

After seeing the incredible number of devastating slips throughout Hawke's Bay after the Cyclone Gabrielle, this proposed cut back on erosion control assistance for landowners is incomprehensible. The Erosion Control Scheme was addressing the estimated "3 million tonnes of sediment" flowing into the region's waterways per year. This estimate was completely eclipsed by the deluge of mud and debris released during the cyclone. Instead of cutting back on erosion control, the Council needs to ramp things

up, proactively supporting and encouraging landowners to participate in the Erosion Control Scheme. Surely these sorts of preventative actions will help to alleviate some of the burden on emergency services at the next severe weather event.

Other matters

Other feedback - Funding

The funding to continue supporting and expanding these "tough choices" cuts could possibly come from HBRC's \$500,000,000 investment portfolio. The Council cites "intergenerational benefit" as the reason for not touching these assets but what could have more of an "intergenerational benefit" than establishing long-term climate resilience for our region so that it can adapt to the inevitability of climate change and thrive in spite of it? The time for meaningful action is now.

On 26 June 2019, the Hawke's Bay Regional Council declared a climate emergency for the region, stating that "The declaration recognised the climate crisis as an urgent and pervasive threat to human and ecological wellbeing. A small window of time remains to act to avoid the most damaging effects of a rapidly changing climate for the longer term." HBRC's response is it's Kotahi Plan which aims to "promote clean renewable energy, infrastructure to support active transport, protect vulnerable communities, encourage appropriate land-use management, environmental enhancement and restoration." (from HBRC Policy and Planning - Kotahi & Climate Change)

For the HBRC to, on one hand, acknowledge the need to "encourage appropriate land-use management, environmental enhancement and restoration" as a way to help mitigate climate change, the very cause of extreme weather events like Cyclone Gabrielle, to now proposing a reduction in funding for Erosion Control, Biodiversity restoration projects, Biosecurity programmes and the Maintenance of our regional parks is completely incongruous.

Post- cyclone, the Climate Action Joint Committee (made up of the region's five councils, Post Settlement Government Entities and Taiwhenua representatives) was formed to have "a coordinated approach for decision making in climate action". (from 'Hawke's Bay joining up on climate action', 19 May 2023)

Committee Chair, Hinewai Ormsby, stated that the committee is "a key platform for building resilience as we work through the steps of the cyclone recovery." Despite these words, there continues to be a lack of any real commitment to climate action, clearly demonstrated by the Climate Action Joint Committee's underinvestment to date of a mere \$200,000 (approximately \$1 per Hawke's Bay resident). Hawke's Bay Regional Council's Three-Year Plan makes no mention of any further funding allocation towards their Climate Action Joint Committee commitments whose core Purpose is "Climate mitigation and adaptation". (from 'Terms of Reference for the Climate Action Joint Committee')

The Hawke's Bay Regional Council Three-Year Plan's focus on investing in resilient flood infrastructure and civil defence is absolutely necessary as we prepare for future extreme climate events but some of HBRC's proposed "tough choices" are short-sighted. As Climate Action Joint Committee Chair, Hinewai Ormsby, said "This is about thinking intergenerationally and coming together to use the latest science, local and international knowledge to ensure Hawke's Bay is a fantastic place to live and work."

Area: **Napier**

Submitter **#1175**

Katie Silcock

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

Firstly, the lack of notice of the proposal to Hawkes Bay Tourism and The Tourism Industry has been at the very least inadequate. The impact of the proposed defunding model will essentially close the doors of Hawkes Bay Tourism, having an immediate and significant impact on those employed in the organisation and the wider industry.

I think it is important to remind the decision makers of the significance of the tourism sector in the wider regional economy and therefore the need for sustained investment by council.

Tourism employs one in 10 in the Hawkes Bay. Visitors to the region spend 20% in the tourism sector directly and the other 80% in other areas of the economy. There are significant tourism investments and assets in the Hawkes Bay, both from the private and public sectors. These facilities have a positive impact

on the lives of Hawkes Bay residents and support other sectors such as construction & trades. Right now, Hawkes Bay needs to sustain the visitor economy through the continued industry coordination & marketing activity undertaken by Hawkes Bay Tourism. Without this organisation there will be immediate and lost lasting impacts to the region, potential job losses, closure of SME's and paired back or less facilities for the enrichment of Hawkes Bay communities.

It is clear that there are pressing infrastructure and environmental challenges in the Hawkes Bay, but rather than seeing the defunding of Hawkes Bay Tourism as a cost saving, council should consider the visitor economy as a potential part of the solution to these challenges.

It may be that an alternative long-term funding model can be sort, but this needs to be done with adequate consultation with the industry and rate payers. The Hawkes Bay Regional Council has not provided this time for an alternative funding model.

I can't emphasize enough the weight this decision holds for the future of the Tourism industry in Hawkes Bay. Should the outcome be that Hawkes Bay Tourism is defunded, the positioning of Hawkes Bay as a leisure travel destination will be severely impacted and devastating for the region.

Therefore, I am submitting in favour of the proposed Option B funding for Hawkes Bay Tourism by the Hawkes Bay Regional Council.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1176 Wayne Bradshaw
--------------------------------	---

Other feedback - Whilst I appreciate the opportunity to make a submission to your 2024/27, 3 year plan, I feel some apprehension as to how much importance is placed on ratepayer submissions given the outcomes recently from the Land Value vs Capital Value rating changes.

The areas that I wish to submit on are;

1/ RATES INCREASES;

Our HBRC horticultural property rates over the past years have been;

	\$
2013/14	\$ 163.91
2023/24	\$ 952.06
2024/25 budgeted	\$ 2500.74

this represents an increase from 2013/14 to 2023/24 of 5.8 times, whilst the Official CPI for the same period is approx 33%. At the time this was completely unrealistic and unsustainable for us.

Now, the HBRC rates will increase by well over double in the 2024/25 year, an increase of \$128 per month.

This is in addition to our HDC rates increases of \$ 138 per month.

The Land Value vs Capital Value rating changes have used a very Blunt Instrument to effectively create a Wealth Tax that assumes that all owners of higher value property have the ability to pay the extraordinary HBRC high rates (when compared to the actual CPI costs in NZ/Aotearoa.)

What consideration has been given to

- > older people who own higher value properties whos principal income is national superannuation?
- > the orchardists who suffer weather events and market cost pressures?
- > rate payers/operators that have cost/income cycle pressures beyond their controls?

2/ HBRIC;

HBRIC (on behalf of the ratepayers) manages substantial HBRC assets,

	@ 30/6/23	@ 30/6/22
Value of Assets	\$ 348,179 M	\$ 368,672M
Return	\$ 7.505 M	\$ 9.974 M
Rate of Return	2.16 %	2.71%

HBRC manage the 55% shareholding of the Ports of Napier that HBRC ratepayers own. The Ports of Napier is listed on the NZX and currently has a Total Enterprise Value of over \$460M.

Given the performance of these investments, the question of selling a portion of the Port of Napier shares should be considered by the ratepayers, (retaining 25.1 % or more of the Port shares) could free up over \$130M, whilst only reducing the income by some \$ 3-4M.

HBRC (HB Regional Investment Company) was formed in 2012 to hold HBRC commercial assets and provide a return for the council and ratepayers.

Recently the " HBRC councilors made changes to allow HBRC to provide greater returns on its investment," as noted in , " Council Investment arm expected to work harder " (ex HBRC web press release.)

This is commendable, but optimising a return on ratepayers commercial assets should have been in place since HBRC was created in 2012.?

3/ WORKING TOGETHER WITH OTHER HB COUNCILS.

While the HB councils have worked together in dealing with the Cyclone cleanup , Housing and Infrastructure etc , previously there were too many Council Silos that had developed within HB.

As many ratepayers of HBRC, Napier, Hastings, CHB and Wairoa are one and the same, there needs to be a agreed bigger plan for all councils to work together for the greater benefit of the whole region.

The goals for this could be to;

- > create operational efficiencies for consistent deliveries,
- > recognize back room duplicates,
- > support each other with tech and professional services,
- > other areas

A great example of HB councils working together is the Omarunui Landfill, that Napier and Hastings have jointly operated since its inception.

This would create significant savings for the ratepayers, deliver more consistent deliverables and improve relationships across the region.

But we need to go further NOW to ensure that HB is sustainable going forward.

Area: Hastings District

Submitter #1177
Natalie Grace for Smith & Sheth

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Thank you for the opportunity to submit on this very important issue for our region. I am writing on behalf of Smith & Sheth, owned by Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates based in Havelock North. Our submission urges the council to consider just two options – the continuation of funding as per the status quo or at the very least, decide in favour of option B funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism. It is our belief that Option A where funding is discontinued is not a viable option at all.

In 2019 we opened the Smith & Sheth Oenothèque and Heretaunga Wine Studio - a collection of great wine experiences including a tasting room, wine lounge, retail store and theatre-come-barrel hall in the heart of Havelock North. This 'cellar door' without a vineyard has been heralded as one of the most unique wine experiences in New Zealand, featured in the New Zealand Herald, NZH Viva, Escape, National Geographic and Seven Sharp. Hosted by hospitality professionals, it acts as the 'face' for our collection of wine brands, welcoming local, domestic and international visitors year-round and is one of the key levers for driving our direct to consumer and wine club business, having a significant impact on our wider business.

Our business leans heavily on the support and promotion of our region by Hawke's Bay Tourism and its showcasing of the region's unique experiences. The media outcomes mentioned above were the result of the Hawke's Bay Tourism inbound media programme and our inclusion on the itinerary. We also promote our offering through social media, regional airport and I-Site advertising and relationships with

fellow tourism operators. The reduced investment or potential closure of Hawke's Bay Tourism would significantly impact the effectiveness of our promotional reach through these channels, including social media which often relies on third-party endorsement (such as media articles) for cut through. Secondly, any loss in visitation and subsequent revenues would see our business reviewing our retail and hospitality hours and subsequent staffing requirements.

Hawke's Bay Tourism is also a vital tool in connecting and promoting our business with inbound travel designers through the coordination of experiences for industry specialists and those who promote our offering at national and international travel trade events that we couldn't fund nor execute alone. The power of a single, collaborative and coordinated voice in this competitive space, and access to these important, high value travel planners is significant.

If investment in Hawke's Bay Tourism is discontinued, it puts the region's status as a Great Wine Capital at risk. We have seen the benefits Adelaide, Australia reaped from this accolade – turning it from a sleepy country town at the bottom of the country to a mecca for arts, culture and wine. This was not by accident, but a concerted effort by local tourism bodies and regional and national government to invest in promoting the region's gems. Hawke's Bay Tourism have provided expert coordination and the logistics of attaining and maintaining this important tool in building our wine credentials on the world stage. A benefit that extends well beyond tourism and to our local wine industry.

Finally, we are concerned that if funding of Hawke's Bay Tourism is discontinued, a vast number of hospitality and tourism businesses will lose patronage, a death-knell for those already operating at the margins due to increasing staffing and operational costs. Tourism's positive impact on the regional economy is estimated to be \$775 million annually, and 80% of visitors' spending dollars are spent on broader 'business as usual' goods and services. One in ten people are estimated to be employed as a result of tourism. It will take years and millions of dollars to rebuild Hawke's Bay Tourism to current operating capacity if funds are cut now. Momentum is everything. It is our view that \$1.52 million is a very fair investment for the strong economic return that the activity brings into the Hawke's Bay economy. It's important to note that any business that relies on tourism is also a source of income for those outside the industry and the impact is far reaching. By way of example, our business sources from neighbouring restaurant Malo, artisans Telegraph Hill olivary, fellow wine producers, and technical support for our audio-visual systems. For rate payers (based on 73,209 households) \$0.40 per week for a \$204 return sounds reasonable.

We appreciate that tough decisions have to be made, however organisations that cut to the core of activities that can help growth and greater prosperity will ultimately fall behind. It is not time to cut funding in tourism, because tourism can truly help create a more prosperous community.

We submit that you pledge continued support at the \$1.52m level or at the very least support Option B, showing the visitor economy the same support as you have other cyclone effected industries. While it is time to be prudent and disciplined, it is also time to look to the future and invest where the most benefit for the wider community can be gained.

Area: **Napier**

Submitter **#1178**

Jiratchaya for Amarak Anchorage Motor Lodge

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism:

Of the options presented, Anchorage supports the status quo, continuing to fund Hawke's Bay Tourism, but failing that we are in support of Option B. The visitor economy generated \$775 million for Hawke's Bay's regional GDP in the 12 months to September 2023 and supports one-tenth of local employment. During COVID, when New Zealand's borders were closed to international tourists, the Hawke's Bay region thrived on the back of the contribution made by domestic tourism to the local economy. While a \$1.52 million gap in funding is not insignificant, we see reduced funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism as short-sighted. If Council has taken the view that over the long term these initiatives should not be funded by general rates, then at the very least funding should continue in the short-term while alternative funding tools are developed. We should also note that given the economic contribution these initiatives add to Hawke's Bay, we see it as wholly appropriate that at least some funding for destination

marketing and management should come from the general rates pool. There is a real potential that by reducing economic development and visitor attraction activities (both domestic and international), Hawke's Bay's reputation as a destination will stall, and future investment in the region will be hampered. It is also worth noting that the visitor economy provides benefits for Hawke's Bay ratepayers when it comes to entertainment options, and drives the vibrancy of hospitality offerings. Without the visitor economy, locals will have less choice, lower quality offerings and less competition.

Hawke's Bay Tourism has made it clear that without continued funding, it will be unviable. It cannot be overstated that once an asset like a regional tourism organisation is lost, it is immensely difficult to restart and rebuild momentum for destination marketing and management.

We support ongoing funding from Hawke's Bay Regional Council, but at the very least, Hawke's Bay Tourism should be given another year to secure funding from other sources.

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#1179**
Edward Visser

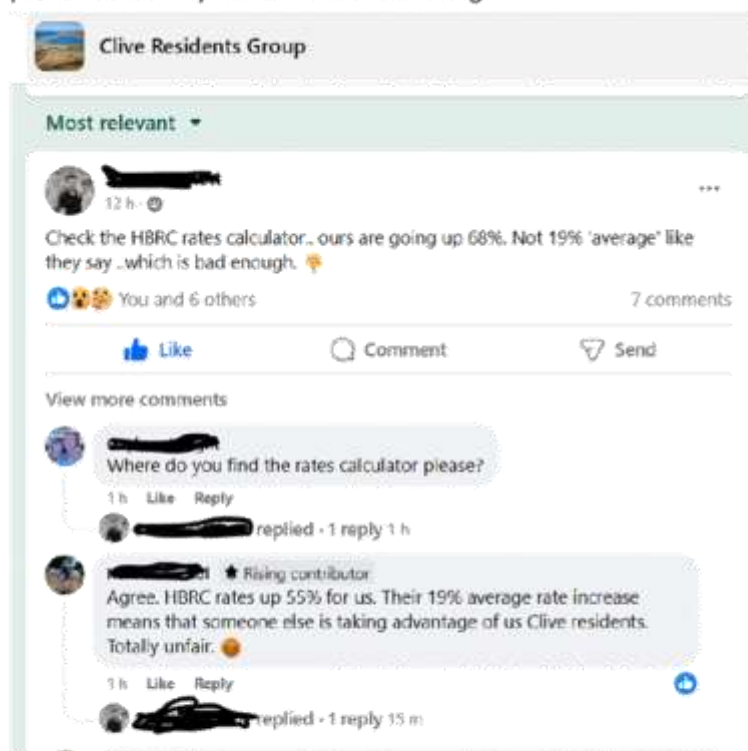
Other feedback - I want to submit that the rate samples on pages 42 and 43 (copy attached) of our "Have your say" document are not giving a fair impression of the effect on many ratepayers. The average increase is mentioned as 19.6% and you are showing only some samples with percentages close to this average but in fact there are many much higher increases and some of them should have been showed as well.

You show for example two rural properties with a reduction of the rates.

In my own case my rural properties will have increases of 61% (valuation roll number 0965051106) and 43% (0965051107).

I am now also seeing posts in local community Facebook Groups that Clive residents have increases of 68% (Scott Patchett) and 55 % (Koreen Nichol) – see attached.

Conclusion: I submit that the rate samples you are showing on pages 42 and 43 have intentionally been presented too rosy and in fact are misleading.



Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1180	
Would like to attend hearing	Troy Duncan	
Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?		
	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Whirinaki Industrial	Other - tell us below	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): This comment relates only to Pakowhai scheme, with the Waiohiki work integral in that proposed flood protection work. The benefits for resilience and economics for the wider Hawkes Bay community by flood scheme works protecting Pakowhai are under valued. This became even more evident post Cyclone Gabrielle. With the massive amount of traffic using Pakowhai road post cyclone, the importance of keeping this open is indisputable. The destruction of orchards which have been removed or have had large amounts of government and personal money spent removing silt and the cost of that to the local economy. The removal of orchards has negative effects on employment, meaning income to some families is reduced, adding to their personal burden and possibly reliance on welfare system or other taxpayer funded assistance. The cycling of money through the system for the province is reduced through less gross inflow of money due to reduced apple production and associated costs of production like trucking, picking (employment), reduction of lease rates for non grower landowners who now lease bare land instead of established orchard, income filtered through the Pakowhai store and fuels station (read commercial business) from workers etc purchasing from the store. These points all benefit the wider community and the economy of the province. To lump 70% of the cost onto landowners, half of which are no longer residents is unfair and a misunderstanding of the reality of the situation. The cost of the flood scheme works for Pakowhai should be rated fully by General Rate, as is Wairoa and Porangahau, who's economic contribution to the province is much less than Pakowhai if that is guide to be used. Funding the project accordingly fits with the principals of the Revenue and Financing Policy Guiding principles.

- Clear and fair – so ratepayers can understand how the source of funding was chosen and who it applies to. YES
- Simple – for a rates invoice that is easy for ratepayers to understand as well as administratively efficient for Council staff to implement. This saves costs for the community and reduces the risk of errors. YES
- Consistent – a policy that treats like for like to give the community confidence they are being treated fairly. YES. IT COULD BE DEEMED UNFAIR IF PORANGAHAU AND WAIROA ARE FULLY FUNDED BUT PAKOWHAI AND WAIOHKI ARE NOT DUE TO SOME ASSUMPTIONS.
- Flexible – a fit for purpose policy that is robust enough to avoid regular amendment but flexible enough to adapt to future changes. YES, THIS IS FOR THE BUILD, FUNDING FOR MAINTENANCE IS ANOTHER SUBJECT.
- Overall impact – the council considers the overall impact on the current and future social, economic, Like the "Initial costs for Category 2 General Works" is rightly 100% GR the capital build should also be.

As witnessed in Cyclone Gabrielle the Heretaunga plains are a continuum of alluvial plain. When the water broke through stop banks in another rating area there was a domino effect that spread far and wide and breached other areas. If the bank had of gone on the true right of the Ngaruroro river at Roy's Hill, which it very nearly did, relieving the system and (in another event) may mean breaches on the true left are avoided, not flooding Pakowhai, Omahu, Korokipo etc. This scenario would have a significant impact on Flaxmere, Hastings and surrounds, who share a lesser personal burden than a smaller number of landowners in an area like Pakowhai do. To protect their homes and livelihoods. A case for spreading the maintenance cost wider across the region is something that should be looked at.

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

There is a case that this is not HBRC core business. This may have changed over the years and or be interpreted by different people to reflect what their opinion is. The notion that HBRC came out of the Catchment Board is still a thing. And that their core business predominantly, is for the environment, river and drainage oversight and management. The current raft of apparent responsibilities of HBRC has

watered down that intent and taken focus away to other things and sometimes at the cost of the "core business". This subject of tourism is one that is seen as probably not core business and although needs funding, should be via other avenues. As described in the blurb that back in 2018 moves to remove this responsibility were mooted. And that it was thought the additional investment had paid off and there should be momentum to sustain visitor numbers.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Other - tell us below

Comments – Other (tell us): ECS. If the funding for erosion control funding needs to be reduced as in option A, selection of appropriate projects needs to be a priority. No nice to do, large, funded projects which could be mistaken for beautification, or in areas that the real risk of impacting the environment is not as great as projects that might be missing out. Biosecurity and Biodiversity programmes The resuming of the funding, ratcheting back up is important in this. Assuming it is affordable in the future.

Biosecurity & Biodiversity. As per comment for Erosion Control, the projects selected need to be warranted and not a waste of money or miss-spent. Projects on private land should be backed up but a QEII covenant or Nga Whenua Rahui kawenata, to protect ratepayer spend. Biosecurity spend needs to be well vetted to select the hierarchy of pest plants and animals and spent accordingly. Not of perceived important "things" Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding These are separate items and should not be in the same question.

Te Mata Park is a jewel in HB's crown and is co-funded across multiple streams, is charitable and held in trust for the people of HB, not a responsibility of HBRC and the liability ownership brings. The contribution is known and fixed. HBRC is one partner and should keep up it's contribution. The bang for buck from this contribution is probably one of the highest HBRC has, when where the \$120,000 ends up being spent is taken into the equation! And it fills an important role in the parks existence and presentation to visitors from outside the province and it's regular users. The funding of \$120,000 pa should be continued. Reduce maintenance budget of regional parks will probably come with a decline in presentation etc. Is there an expectation to increase over time? Development of regional parks should be stopped. This is a no brainer in light of the situation the region finds itself in. What is the \$100k of project management going to be spent on? The other partners in this nice to do project are in similar or worse situation than HBRC. Are they continuing on with the park development? Is it a good idea? In a low lying flood and Tsunami susceptible location? This needs some serious thought and reflection. Yes defer Wairoa Regional Park Yes defer capital works on cycleways.

Other matters

Other feedback - The ability to see all the questions that are in this form prior to starting the online process would be very helpful / less of a hurdle for most people. A pdf of screenshot of each page of the online process would prepare people and allow them to formulate their input instead of having to go through it blind in one sitting, because there is no ability to stop and start a submission form. There are so many documents and reading involved on many subjects it is unreasonable and a hurdle to participate properly in the process. The pdf of what the submitter will see on each page can be embedded in the plethora of other links and documents involved and will add some clarity and direction to what it is they are actually being asked. A pdf capable of inputting into and saving is a thing. That could be one of the options. It could be downloaded and completed then attached as a file, as other files can be. This would give direction to the submitter who is less familiar with the online world and is easier for a third party to assist, say an elderly parent or less computer literate or doesn't have access to a computer. If what I suggest isn't the answer, then a way to make it easier needs to be initiated and put in place.

Area: Napier	Submitter #1180
Would like to attend hearing	Vanessa Moon
Please note: My responses to the specific issues that HBRC is consulting on can be found at the end of these introductory comments.	
I am a 70 year old Pakeha woman, mother and grandmother who lives in Jervoistown in Napier. My commitment, as best I can at this time in my life, is to do all I am capable of to ensure that our grandchildren and great grandchildren can do more than (hopefully) just survive as they live out their lives.	
Issues that are of central importance to me in making this submission (and, I am sure, to all of you too).	
1. All the Elements of the Natural World.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Environment – the air, water, and land in or on which people, animals, and plants live, and on which we are all 100% reliant for our wellbeing (and ultimately our very lives). • Biodiversity – the vast array of life forms above and below ground and in water (most of which we are still unaware of) which support our lives in many and varied ways, and/or are part of the wonderful “dance of life”. • Ecosystem processes/services – which are also necessary to support life. The quote below is taken from the book “Ecosystem Services in New Zealand”, edited by John Dymond: “Ecosystem services are categorised as ‘provisioning’, such as food, timber and freshwater; ‘regulating’, such as air quality, climate and pest regulation; ‘cultural’ such as recreation and sense of belonging; and ‘supporting’, such as soil quality and natural habitat resistance to weeds.” 	
At this time in the history of life on Earth we all need to be supported to: wake up to the fact that we are part of Nature not above it; to the reality of how much damage we humans have inflicted upon the rest of Earth’s life forms and “life support systems”; and to how we are creating a less and less “liveable” planet	
2. The Climate.	
(specifically the “Goldilocks Climate”) which has allowed life to flourish on Earth. Now it is changing ever more rapidly towards a climate that is putting Life at risk, including human life. Every aspect of our lives will be affected:	
Until recently climate change (or climate breakdown as some prefer to name it) has been a “Don’t Talk About The War” subject, which has been largely ignored by those in positions of leadership. And there is still a majority amongst us who are somewhere on a spectrum from: totally unaware, having some awareness but not motivated to take action, are aware but don’t know how to take action, or are so overwhelmed that they switch off, and those who spread false information through ignorance or out of self interest.	
Note: My partner and I have directly experienced the impact of climate change/breakdown twice now – in the 2021 extreme weather event in Napier and again as a result of Cyclone Gabrielle. Our home was flooded on both these occasions.	
We also know that our house is highly likely to flood again sooner than later.	
3. The Community at large ...	
... in all it’s rich tapestry of groupings from individuals, families/whanau, neighbourhoods, towns/cities, regions, including all the different ethnicities which live here; with tangata whenua occupying a unique position as co-signatories of the founding document of our nation, and as the holders of much needed indigenous knowledge rooted in this place, Aoteroa-New Zealand.	
For the sake of the environment and the community of Life (including humans), the primary task for us humans now is to wake up and come together to do what we can and must do to begin to heal all the damage we have done over many decades.	
Unfortunately, we have waited so long to act that we are now experiencing the effects of a climate that is changing from “Goldilocks” into “The Big Bad Wolf” (to continue the story line).	
This means that we are now losing lives (human and “more than human lives”), having to do our best to restore that which has been damaged (the “environment” and the built environment), and support individuals and communities to heal from the trauma they have experienced.	
4. Conclusion (for now).	
We absolutely need to work across both adaptation and mitigation to address climate change.	

Adaptation alone is a zero sum game as our efforts to adapt will quickly be overrun by the increasing ferocity of the effects of an ever more dangerous climate. We cannot put off mitigation any longer – we are already at least 30-50 years too late in beginning to mitigate the drivers of climate change. As the saying goes “The best time to start mitigating climate change was 50 years ago, the next best time is now”.

This will require creating new ways for all levels of our society to work together, where community plays a much bigger role than it does now in opening up conversations, creating new stories about what is really important for a “good” life, and providing input into decision making. Here, I would include new processes for making decisions, such as deliberative democracy [<https://informedfutures.org/complex-conversations>].

It will also require new ways of sharing funding between central government, regional government, local government and community focussed groups. An example of this could be a group similar to Biodiversity HB, that could be a focal point for working with the community around climate change. Such groups would need operational funding from regional/local government which the groups could then leverage through funding from other sources, together with the involvement of volunteers to supplement paid staff.

There also needs to be a conversation around the funding split between central and regional/local government to better recognise and provide for the increasing, and increasingly difficult responsibilities of government at these levels; and funding at the community level to ensure people and communities are able to make informed decisions about both adaptation and mitigation.

In the meantime, as “the next best time is now”, maybe HBRC needs to be prepared to use some of its investments to accelerate mitigation as well as adaptation now.

In the conclusion of his report “The Economics of Climate Change” (2006), Nicholas Stern stated: “This Review has assessed a wide range of evidence on the impacts of climate change and on the economic costs, and has used a number of different techniques to assess costs and risks. From all of these perspectives, the evidence gathered by the Review leads to a simple conclusion: the benefits of strong and early action far outweigh the economic costs of not acting.”

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): 1. Rating models for the Category 2 Flood Protection Schemes.

I support :

- “working with impacted communities to identify and deliver feasible solutions”.
- Adopting the approach that the ability of a community to pay for a flood scheme should be taken into consideration when setting the rating level for that scheme.

This is “empowerment” and “compassion in action” – both much needed as we live into the difficult times ahead.

2. Investing in Resilient Communities.

I support the recognition that all “four levels” (national, regional, local and community) are “needed to function independently and to co-ordinate for the best outcomes in an event”.

It is important that communities are supported to develop their own action plans for emergencies – an existing community organisation could be one mechanism for this, with funding from HBRC.

This approach then needs to be expanded to apply to the larger “Event” that we are living through now and into the future, including climate breakdown, ecosystem destruction, biodiversity decline and increasing polarisation within and between communities.

Tough Choices

Hawke’s Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

I support “Option A” because, although I recognise that this will be tough for people working in tourism initially, I question the sustainability of the current focus on tourism as such a large part of Hawke’s Bay’s “economy”, and the sustainability of tourism itself.

This is a wider conversation that needs to be had by us all, not just about tourism but also about the wider “economy” in our region. By this I mean how we as people create “livelihoods” that don’t damage the Earth’s capacity to support Life, and also ensure that we can provide for our own needs locally -

which creates both sustainable and resilient communities.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

I support "Option A" based on the availability of other options for accessing the support that HBRC has been providing. However, a bigger discussion needs to be had about how we create warm, dry, energy efficient and sustainable homes/buildings for everyone, both new and existing as part of mitigation.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

Comments – Other (tell us): (iii) Erosion Control Scheme

I support Option A based on: the information that has been provided regarding: the diminished ability of farmers to take up the scheme following Cyclone Gabrielle; the work that HBRC will continue to do in this area i.e. assessing the outcomes of previous plantings; using staff to assist with expanding the pole nurseries; and also work on the Land for Life project. Given the increased flood damage which I understand was caused by debris from Poplar and Willow trees during Cyclone Gabrielle, I do wonder if the species used along river banks need to be reviewed.

4. Slowing down Biodiversity and Biosecurity Programmes.

Although I understand the reasoning, I cannot support the Council's preferred option in this case. All these programmes are absolutely essential to protecting and/or enhancing Earth's environment, ecosystem services and biodiversity. These have already been severely compromised – and human health and wellbeing is increasingly being compromised as well.

This, at a time when climate change/breakdown is causing escalating damage, with increasingly violent and devastating weather events likely to occur again in the Hawke's Bay region in the not too distant future.

Note: according to NIWA, the El Nino weather pattern is now fading and La Nina is already returning to our region bringing with it warmer and wetter conditions.

Further, as I had lunch today, I heard reports on the radio, of "unprecedented" wild fires burning in Canada – unprecedented in ferocity and also the amount of forest that has been burnt before the Northern Hemisphere is officially in their summer season.

The word "unprecedented" is being used with increasing frequency ...

Again, this is a situation where we need to have difficult conversations about funding (see above), and funding must be a priority for community organisations such as Biodiversity HB and Sustainable HB who can achieve so much by tapping into people in the community who care, to amplify the work their staff are doing. This is another area that HBRC could use its investments to support.

5. Reducing maintenance in Regional Parks/deferring development of new Parks/stopping grant funding to Te Mata Park.

I cannot support the Council's preferred option here either. See my response above under (Item 4).

Other matters

Other feedback –

6. What else is happening:

I am encouraged by HBRC's support for Land for Life and Maturanga Maori; and hopeful that the Clifton to Tangoio Coastal Strategy will be implemented asap (I understand the process of community, tangata whenua and Councils working together on this project has been held up as a model process).

I am concerned that the Coalition Government's proposed reforms in respect of freshwater and the broader resource management area will be creating issues for both regional and local councils including HBRC. I fully support "sector lobbying to ensure these reforms are implementable" and am hopeful that community groups will also be heard loud and clear on this issue too!

As a citizen of Aotearoa-New Zealand I fully support Te Mana o te Wai regardless of whether it has been repealed in our Parliament or not.

7. From reading the section on "Infrastructure Strategy Overview"

I look forward to "healthy, challenging debate" in respect of a new long-term approach for flood mitigation, and also want the same for climate change/breakdown mitigation. However, I would choose the word "dialogue" rather than "debate". Dialogue I understand to mean people listening to, and understanding each other's point of view before coming to a consensus based decision. Whereas, a

debate is more about an argument that each “side” tries to win (e.g. parliamentary debates), often resulting in a less than ideal outcome.

I am also encouraged that the Council is thinking about solutions to prevent/lessen future flooding such as “alternative flow paths/floodways”, “detention features”, “nature based solutions” and “making room for rivers”, rather than just hard infrastructure.

I would be more encouraged if Council would be willing to reconsider it’s current position on investment reserves in order to take action on both adaptation and mitigation projects now.

May the conversation/dialogue continue ...

Area: Napier	Submitter #1182 Pam Joyce
---------------------	--

Tough Choices

Hawke’s Bay Tourism:

Please don’t reduce the HB Tourism funding keep it as it is. It is crucial for the HB economy that this funding remains in place.

The funding provides a focussed and coordinated strategic promotion of the HB region and supports this with a range of functions including bringing major events to the region, conferences and meetings, media and inbound cruise operators, or facilitates member’s activities and supports them with industry knowledge, training and events.

Tourism brings income not only to tourism operators but flow on to all industries in HB.

Don’t let the progress HB Tourism has made be lost because you want to save money. By reducing funding you will impact the whole HB economy.

Central government has valued the worth of tourism in HB after the cyclone. By giving \$1.2m because many people still think HB is still closed.

The cyclone and Covid are still impacting the whole HB economy and reducing funding to HB tourism will impact the all the people in HB.

It will do more damage to the economy if you reduce or remove funding to tourism.

Don’t be shortsighted and lose the good traction HB Tourism has achieved since its inception to save a few \$\$\$. As a ratepayer I fully support HB Tourism at its current funding levels.

I have seen the direct impact that HB Tourism delivers to not only to if members and tourism operators but also to the HB Region.

Area: Don’t know	Submitter #1183 Hamish & Joan Cameron
-------------------------	--

Tough Choices

Hawke’s Bay Tourism:

Stop funding altogether

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

Stop funding altogether

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): Regional Parks - Cut all new spend — just maintain

Other matters

Other feedback - As a retired couple on a fixed income we are not only alarmed, but also disgusted at the complete lack of honesty about the way the HBRC go about publishing their proposed rates strike .

To emphasise a 19.6% rise as average when we face an actual increase of 95.37 % is worse than fraud . On the same road others similar to ourselves face 67% -68% and 74%plus increases . None of these properties are by any means top of the range — no pools etc. but deemed by the Real Estate industry to be in a “desirable “ locationSo lets put a high value on themThat now looks out of place to the land valueBing-golets change all the rules and turn it completely on its head... !! To tax capital improvements only disincentivies people and businesses to create any lasting facilities . AND THESE ARE THE WEALTH CREATORS . Worse still is taxing (using the same method) the big utilities - - - who have no alternative but to pass that on as well . This is only the start ..Hastings Council have to fix their rates as well.....Then Insurance look at all these new astronomical numbers and “offer “ their protection at a new “ sustainable “ rate .

Taxing infrastructure. (Improvements) that has already paid numerous taxes to come to fruition is absolutely not the incentive to encourage investment . Rather it will probably drive business elsewhere.(maybe that's why the port was sold).

Cut all proposed spending on “ nice to have “ amenities etc. and just maintain what is already there — not even finish half done. Jobs .

Flood control should have all this budget

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#1184**

Andrew Watts

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Other feedback - For and on behalf of 3 ratepayers on Kaimata Road , elderly neighbours , on fixed incomes and past finding their way through what is a truncated process!! Why does it need to be so difficult? Surely this not done on purpose?

We have serious concerns around the proposed rates increases that affect our rural residential properties in Kaimata that also affect adjacent properties, and, we understand, similar rural residential properties at Esk Hills and Kaiangaroa Place .

We are aware residents in those areas will be making separate submissions on the same issue.

In relation to the HBRC Financial Strategy, we see some very concerning trends over the last seven years around the cost structure of HBRC and in rates revenue required to sustain those costs!

There is a clear correlation to rate increases and personnel costs over the last 20yrs We are on a path of un sustainability, ratepayers on fixed incomes forced to sell up and possible future rate revolts.

Our collective concern is about the extreme, highly differential, grossly inequitable rates increases proposed for our properties, which we believe are out of all proportion to the increases proposed elsewhere in Hawkes Bay. These increases, when combined with proposed increases of \$3-4,000 per property in Napier City Council rates, will likely be financially unsustainable for some residents.

Personally it looks like I will just have to keep working into my 80,s

The proposed 2024-25 rates increases of up to 201% for some of our Road and most in the high 190% is just outrageous !!

Hawkes Bay Regional Council should not just dismiss these inequities by taking a position that these differences are simply an outcome of the recent large increase in land and capital values for our properties, and a change to CAPITAL VALUE as the rating base. This is especially true for our rural residential properties, where the increased value can not be monetised either by productive activities, by the addition of another rentable dwelling or by subdivision, both of which are prevented by Napier City Council District Plan rules.

We are also concerned that the 10-fold ratio of rates increases at our properties compared to the average rates increases may also apply in 2025-26 and 2026-27. If that were to be the case, then we would suffer another 180% rates increase in 2025-26, and another 90% increase in 2026-27.

Do you elected representatives and the back office unelected staff not see how ridiculous this has become? It is looking distinctly like a WEALTH TAX ? Where does this END!!

I have been working closely with two submitters facing like situations in the subdivisions of Esk Hills and

Kaiangaroa Place.

We are in full support of the remedies to rebalance inequities being submitted as options for HBRC by Andy Pearce and Dennis Hall.

The new QV valuations were received, with any time limit for questioning of those valuations, well expired, before we got any indication of HBRC and NCC,s proposed 3yr plan rate ramifications!

I dont think on reading our new QV valuations that any one of us could have foreseen the exorbitant increases in rates we would face?

Cyclone Gabrielle has affected us in a bizarre way. The last two sections in Esk Hills sold for moon money and some houses sold well over the odds to displaced insurance settled cyclone victims !

It seems that these over the odds sales values is what inflated our QV,s , a once in a lifetime event .

Interestingly two homes in Kaimata have been on the market for the last two months at asking prices based on those recent QV valuations. Only one looker and no offers on either makes it obvious valuations are not currently applicable.

Our fellow submitters year by year rate increases along with increases in personnel costs shows what looks like a runaway train of personnel costs and rates increases.

Annual increases of 14% can NOT be sustained, even over the period of the current three-year plan.

Personnel costs are a very clear driver of rates increases especially over the last seven years. It is not surprising that personnel costs are a large fraction of total costs in a service organisation like HBRC. In that last seven years personnel costs have doubled and so have our rates.

We submit that the ever-expanding growth in staff numbers and costs is unsustainable and that Council must act strongly over the three-year plan period to curb that growth, and in fact to cut staff numbers back.

If central government's fiscal discipline approach was applied to HBRC, i.e. a 6.5% budget cut, there would need to be a similar cut in staff numbers and cost.

Summing up

The present Council must be strong in drawing in the runaway unsustainable rate increases and rebalance the huge inequities in % rate increases .

If I think back to the 'Catchment Board " days , your HBRC predecessor, when river protection , erosion, weed and pest control were THE core responsibilities .

Compare that to what Regional Council involves itself in today , no wonder our rates are so high!

Council needs to know that the wonderful efforts of the past in virtually eradicating Possums has obviously been sidelined by all these non core activities, the POSSUMS are back, in case you haven't noticed!!

There's an old saying I often retailed in my past local council role Stick to the must do, limit the should do and eliminate the could do Thank you for your time and the opportunity to present these thoughts .

Area: **Hastings District**

Submitter **#1185**
John Agnew

Other feedback - I am currently running approx. 35 hectares of horticulture land in apples.

With the current state of the nation, I strongly disagree with the way the HBRC has taken rates values from capital values. It is totally unfair.

I thought with 95% votes against it with the last submission that should have never been passed.

We build up an asset over years and then we get slammed with rates on our improvements.

Like any business HBRC need to look at there over heads including staff cuts.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1186 Jade Baker for Arts Inc Heretaunga
-------------------------	---

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Tēnā koe Councillors

Our organisation is concerned to read in the draft Three-Year Plan 2024-27 budget, that one of the options being considered is the defunding of Hawke's Bay Tourism or significantly reducing its funding from next year. Neither of the options are acceptable or reasonable in the timeframes proposed. A decrease in funding that significant should be phased over time to allow the organisation the opportunity to transition their practices and secure new revenue streams. The impacts of this will be felt not only by that organisation but the network of businesses across the region who benefit from their services and expertise.

Like many businesses, the impacts of COVID-19 and the Cyclone were substantial for us. Our ability to earn revenue was significantly limited. Over recent months, we have started to see some recovery. It is now more than ever that coordinated effort could achieve significant impact for our region's economic recovery. With backbone support from an organisation like Hawke's Bay Tourism, it is impossible to achieve collective impact. Fractured and siloed approaches will be inefficient, ineffective and costly. The loss of the funds available for Hawke's Bay Tourism from the Regional Council would have severe impacts on our organisation. The support we receive is essential to achieving our full potential.

In the overall scheme of the Council's funding this is a relatively small amount of money, but the many initiatives these funds support are not small in impact and help make a real difference to the quality of Hawke's Bay people's lives.

We hope that you will advocate for the retention of this small amount of funding which delivers so much to our communities.

Area: Don't know	Submitter #1187 Paul Cornille
------------------	----------------------------------

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): As much as possible should be targeted rates. People should not be supported to live in flood prone or sea level rise risk area

Tough Choices

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years

Sustainable Homes: Option 2 Continue for another 10 years

heating is important and people are less able to afford than ever before

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Option 2 Continue at previous levels
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): ECS - Change to retirement of land only. Have just spent millions cleaning up silt because land has been cleared and use inappropriately.

Biodiversity/Biosecurity - money already spent will be wasted

Other matters

Other feedback - I am a pensioner with no car. I bike, bus and walk everywhere. My daughter & grandkids are in Havelock North. To bus directly through Clive, there are 2 buses am and 2 pm. This costs me full fare as they are before 9am and after 3pm. To go through Hastings between 9am and 3pm takes 3hr return. Can you please look at not charging gold card users after 3pm as does Auckland.

We need more bike stands that are easy to lock bikes to. Similar to the ones at NRC, bus stop and Library. Many supermarkets & large shops have very poor or no bike stands which does not encourage bike riding.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1188 Jos Dames for Dames Limited
-------------------------	--

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - I submit to you that:

- 1) Your proposal to move the property Rating methodology from a Land Value only basis to a combined Land Value AND Improvements (Capital Value) basis is too blunt in the case of Cyclone affected farms.
 - ☐ Whilst I accept that valuations, as a basis of assessment, are reasonable to form a platform of rate determinations, my view is that the Cyclone disaster distorts this premis. Valuations are derived from the basis of comparable sales and in the absence of such sales, are an Opinion only. The true worth of any asset (property) is only fixed at the time of a sale or lease agreement.
 - ☐ Given that your current rate increase proposal is based upon an uplifted pre cyclone determination of value (for the next three years), this now becomes an additional burden to us as we begin the rebuilding of our orchard.
 - ☐ The lead time for new apple plantings to reach economic production is some three to seven years and requires a significant investment resource.
 - ☐ Unlike an annual ground crop or other fixed expenditure events (Stop Bank Breach repairs) the orchard replacement recovery time for us will not be quick.
- 2) Your concurrent policy (sinking lid on water extraction rights) is another yet unquantified risk to us and I worry that these polices by you collectively will have the unintended outcome of forcing us to abandon our property as it reverts to a dust bowl.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1189 Tom Yule
-------------------------	-----------------------------

Other matters

Fees & User Charges Policy - I wish to submit on the proposed changes to the HBRC Fees and User Charges Policy, specifically Section 1.5b, relating to charges for gravel extraction taken via individual resource consent.

My wife and I are involved in the aggregate supply industry. We have recently purchased a property at 404 Omapere Road to secure our future as the short-term allocations off the Ngaruroro, Tutaekuri and Tukituki rivers expose our business to too much risk. We employ many staff and have significant investment in plant and machinery. Therefore, we purchased our own property to secure our supply. We will still extract off local rivers when it makes sense however our private property means we can plan for the future.

I do not understand how a royalty is justified on private property for the following reasons:

1. The stream bed is owned by us (all in our title) and is not crown land.
2. To extract aggregate off the Kikowhero Stream that flows entirely within our property we have gone through an extensive consenting exercise. This has involved extensive engineering and survey expertise to understand what an appropriate annual volume of extraction is, to avoid over extraction.
3. There are consent conditions to ensure our extraction is sustainable, including monitoring conditions where HBRC Consents/Compliance staff will be able to recoup the cost of monitoring the conditions of our consent. This will be done at my cost. We see the additional charges on a per cubic metre basis as set out in the Fees and User Charges documents as unfair and unduly onerous.
4. The boundary of what HBRC considers to be part of the active stream bed is uncertain on this property. To date we have yet to receive confirmation from HBRC's consents team on where the 'bank' of the river ceases, as this is an important factor in understanding what is river based or land-based gravel extraction.

Area: Wairoa District	Submitter #1190 Angie Whitworth for EastEnd Cafe & Bar
------------------------------	---

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism:**

I believe the HBRC is reviewing the \$1.5 million it donates annually to HB Tourism with the intention to possibly stop this.

As a business owner in Wairoa my concern is our town and surrounds will miss the opportunity to be promoted as a tourism destination and the costs to promote our area will fall back on individual business owners which will leave an uncoordinated approach and for some no advertising to potential visitors and internationals alike.

The past three years have proven challenging with Covid and cyclone Gabriel, putting pressure on the whole community and the ability to keep going for many.

I would ask that the funding be continued in the name of tourism in Northern Hawkes Bay.

Area: Wairoa District Would like to attend hearing	Submitter #1191 Carmen Morrell
--	---

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

	Capital build	Operating & Maintenance
Wairoa	n/a	Other - tell us below
Heretaunga extension	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki Industrial	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Whirinaki other	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy
Pōrangahau	Option 1 apply existing rating policy	Option 1 apply existing rating policy

Comments – Other (tell us): To be perfectly honest, I have no confidence in Wairoa District Council, Tatau Tatau and sincerely hope HBRC are managing funds for Te Wairoa to mitigate CDEM profiteers.

Tough Choices**Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 1 (preferred) Phase out over 2 years**

Review the HBRC 2015-2025 LTP to repeal the Hawkes Bay Tourism, its funding to enable the associated councils retain the targeted rates in their own districts for tourism activities.

Each district council should be able to manage their respective tourism initiatives with existing organisations, iwi and social groups and communities. The \$1.52m being collected, could best serve and utilised more effectively.

Sustainable Homes: Option 1 (preferred) Stop from July 2024

This is a fantastic opportunity many have benefitted, however the reality of Gabrielle requires a different focus we expect HBRC to act on. Thank you very much for including information of financial assistance alternatives in the booklet. I do hope that should ratepayers pursue the alternatives, that HBRC will supply a letter of support to assist their applications.

We propose to temporarily slow a number of activities over the next three years.

	Which option?
Erosion Control Scheme	Other - tell us below
Biosecurity & Biodiversity Programme	Other - tell us below
Regional Parks and Te Mata Park funding	Option 1 (preferred) Reduce or slow for 3 years

Comments – Other (tell us): I have concerns of the ECS & BBP proposed options and completely understand HBRC the economic changes are equal to our climate changes - they're all over the show with no indication where we are going. My concerns are if these activities are slowed or reduced over the next 3 years, what alternative support is available outside HBRC for landowners?

I completely support all of HBRC proposed options to maintainance and deferred development of all regional parks.

Other matters

Revenue & Financing Policy - I have grave concerns of any build to flood protection schemes in Wairoa managed by Wairoa District Council and Tatau Tatau O Te Wairoa. If these parties were capable of building anything, then why are flood-affected whanau still living in pods and creating "stakeholder groups" supposedly representing marae, hapu and iwi who don't have the authority to do so are allowed to continue? I implore HBRC to manage all flood protection rebuild funding allocated to Wairoa with those who live in the affected areas - not failed groups.

Area: **Don't know**

Submitter **#1192**

Arlene Crispen

Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce

As a ratepayer and an individual who has/does work with many business owners across various sectors, I understand that tourism is a key earner for our region, and pulling the rug out from under the industry, and wider community is careless for our region that needs a boosted economy more than ever. If HBT isn't the voice for our region, who will be? Any relatively smart business person can see this could have a devastating impact on our region and local economy. Haven't we been through enough?? Think outside the box, council's preferred option A seems like an easy target but is very short sighted.

I understand the need to make tough choices, but it's crucial for ratepayers to also have a voice in determining whether to maintain the status quo versus slowing or cutting, and whether we would like to see HBRC free up some of its significant investment portfolio for core projects instead. After all, the funds in question aren't exclusively owned by HBRC; they're the stewards rather than sole proprietors. Expecting the four councils to step in will only create a confusing, inefficient and fragmented approach - whereas one governing body (HBRC) offers our region clear understanding and focus.

My preferred option is actually status quo as mentioned on the consultation website, but the way the council's consultation was set up made it unclear if that was even an option.

Other matters

Other feedback - Finally, on the consultation website information it refers to "Option A" and "Option B", but in the online submission form, the two options were simply listed as "Reduce funding over two years" and "Maintain then reduce" which I assume is Option A and B respectively, and no mention of status quo. HBRC should use the same language and be consistent in how it explains the options, and use the same words everywhere so people aren't confused when they're trying to give their input.

Area: **Don't know**

Submitter **#1193**

Ross Culver

Other feedback - I feel you just wasted \$250,000 writing of the consent fees for the dam in the sky in Central Hawke's Bay. There was 20 million spent and the poor rate payer has to stump up with the poor decisions made by a few. The dam was in a quake prone area on the river of Hastings which is on a flood plane, have you learnt nothing, bad bad idea.

Build better stop banks if you don't know how get some Dutch dyke builders over to show you and get rid of the willows they grow and break down the river banks (falsely the roots hold the banks together, no they grow and split the bank, Aussies have been doing it on the Murrumbidgee river for years.

No more polluting pines we have enough asthma and respiratory problems from pine problems.

No more hand outs for coastal erosion we could not afford to live near the sea 30 years ago so left the coast to the sea, you will never stop it.

Locals know not to build there if Aucklanders want to buy do so at their own risk.

Get the people who removed the trees from the ranges to replace them with native trees, As pensioners we have run out of contributions to your cause.

PS. your boss said rating on capital value would make very little difference, fork tongue politics comes to mind.

We did not vote her in, why couldn't one of you do the job and save us a fortune. Jobs for the boys & girls.

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1194 Hana and Alex .
<i>Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?</i>	
<p>Comments – Other (tell us): Our Say.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Haumoana has not been noted in flood resilience. PG 2 Have your say. How was a flooded area left off your, Have your say submission form? Our flood protection is not fit for purpose and 23 homes including the Fire Station were flooded and subsequently yellow placarded because of cyclone Gabrielle. <p>We were going to flood regardless with that deluge, however in this instance and scenario we flooded so severely because of infrastructure failure.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> We require a fit for purpose pump station, a one way return valve and a generator up high in situ in case of power failure as well as replenished sea crests. <p>We understand that this was an unprecedented event and that we could have been far far worse off if banks had not burst where they did up the line or not at all....we are grateful and lucky.</p> <p>However I would rather take a proactive approach in protection or resilience, which the pump station and one way return valve and repaired crest would make us resilient as a community.</p> <p>Other wise we are status quo with no lessons learnt and be set to flood again.</p> <p>For rational and understanding my husband is the Head Winemaker at Linden Estate and we have our company plant and blood sweat and tears out there. We understand what you are dealing with in other areas hurting far far more than Haumoana. We know Haumoana were the lucky ones.</p>	
Other matters	
<p><i>Fees & User Charges Policy</i> - I fear apathy is rife as previous submissions from public were not listened to.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rates calculations (capital/land) need to be revisited, they make no sense whatsoever and have had an adverse effect on those you had set out to help. <p>A majority also ruled opposing.</p>	
<i>Rates Remission and Postponement Policies</i>	
<p><i>Other feedback</i> - We also ask please</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> That you hastily implement a robust monitoring alarm and alert system. This needs to be in situ NOW. <p>Robust fit for purpose river monitoring alarm systems, I imagine that they would be, set at pump stations or critical points in rivers – they go off (like a frost alarm in vineyards) and send an alert to everyone's cell phone (like the pandemic alerts) This is to fire before it gets too high these would be proactive alert.</p> <p>Complemented with Clear Immediate Communication streams from those at the top and on the front-line Emergency services (with an unmistakable hierarchy of control) fed directly to the communities with fit for purpose radios and cell phone apps.</p> <p>If we have learnt anything from February 14 we need these to roll out now.</p> <p>Again hindsight is marvelous.</p> <p>We do thank you for aid you gave us in the initial recovery stage of our flooded whare and for what you have done for many post cyclone.</p> <p>However, We are now forced to rebuild our first home at 3.95m our floor boards will be 2.4m from the ground. We were insured for a one story home. Again this is life. We see HBRC calculations here and respect them.</p> <p>Though, we find it a hard pill to swallow, that we must abide by and respect HBRC rules and governance, and protect ourselves as per legislation, if HBRC have no definitive plans to follow suit with solid and immediate flood protection for the surrounds we are rebuilding in and reside in.</p> <p>A thank you must go to Ant Rewcastle and his team and Jerf van Beek for their support and empathy to Haumoana and Te Awanga and their practical boots on the ground approach in helping strive for resilient</p>	

buoyant communities. Tautoko.

We have other thoughts and ideas on other areas you have highlighted, and we are keen to share if there is another opportunity, though the aforementioned was the most important for our household in this moment on this day.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #1195
Stu

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Comments – Other (tell us): the stop banks on the city sides of the Ngaruroro and Tutaekuri be raised in height along with the height of pakowhai rd. the pakowhai side of the stop banks could stay the same height but have flood gates so in major floods pakowhai becomes a flood plain to relieve the city stop banks.

Area: Napier

Submitter #1196
Michaela and Peter Johnstone

Investing in flood resilience – how should we rate for our share of the new flood mitigation schemes?

Other feedback - We as a House and property owner in pakowhai are still in category 2C. As one of the few in Allen road that would have preferred to have been left as a 3 (as we submitted) now find ourselves still here, still battling, still aching, still footing bills that we wouldn't have incurred, still moaning, still scared, still having lost our retirement money, still wondering what the hell to do and still attending meetings to hear what's going to supposedly happen here.

If the HBRC thinks for one moment, one nano speck of time, that we are going to be footing any rates bill associated with this god forsaken piece of land , then I'm afraid to say you will be sadly mistaken.

We aren't paying anymore money towards rates when our land isn't the land that we started with.

This entire event was not our fault.

We not only have to listen to all the 'good intentioned' people standing up at meetings saying how they can only imagine how we felt, but we are still living this on a property we were once proud to call home. Now it's a chore redoing what we already did 22 years ago. Only now we are 22 years older, 22 years weaker and 22 years wiser.

Wise enough to know now when we are being duped.

We are on shitty land covered in silt/ clay. Not worthy of paying rates for. Let alone paying rates dealing with flood mitigation!!

The councils, along with the government and civil defence owe us big time.

You have not repaired or kept the stopbanks adequately as the report stated they were in poor condition. You haven't kept shingle etc out of the river ways. The slash problem wasn't dealt with in your long term plan.

You decommissioned a stopbank on the tutaekuri-wai mate stream , yet you are now reinstating it???? Who didn't do their job??

You people are paid to do your job. So do it , as our lives could have all been lost last year.

We wouldn't wish this existence on anyone ,but maybe some of you need to come and spend a few months living in our shed and garage? We would be happy to stay in your home and have an inside loo-luxury.

I'd actually like to charge the council for all the items we are now buying that insurance doesn't cover. The council would still out on top.

We don't think we should have to pay rates to either council.

All properties in the flooded areas that aren't back to their original state prior to the flood should be exempt whether a category 1,2 or 3

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1197 Peter Allen for Hawke's Bay Wine Auction Trust
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
<p>We urge you to vote for Option B and continued funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism.</p> <p>Our organisation needs and values the support of Hawke's Bay Tourism as a small charitable trust we do not have the funding or capability to promote the region and our cause to both domestic and international visitors.</p> <p>Hawke's Bay Tourism does a wonderful job of taking our region to a wide audience and their efforts on projects like securing the region the status as the 12th Wine Capital of the World are unprecedented. The HBWA has plans to capitalise on the 12th Wine Capital status to boost interest in the wine auction from out of region wine collectors and increase the number of these collectors attending Hawke's Bay, particularly for the wine tasting event and the main auction dates.</p> <p>We strongly believe our organisation will suffer as a direct consequence if funding is reduced or ended. So too will many other businesses in the region.</p> <p>Visitors and locals alike will have far fewer events, attractions, retail and hospitality options if this funding is removed or reduced.</p> <p>Hawke's Bay Tourism is the only agency promoting Hawke's Bay out of Hawke's Bay. It provides a series of promotions that charities like ours benefit from and can't afford to do on our own.</p> <p>Tourism is a major earner and employer in Hawke's Bay, We understand that over \$1.3Billion of income to the region is at risk - this is the direct and indirect earnings that Hawke's Bay makes from tourism. To save \$1.5m is not only bad maths, it's reckless.</p> <p>We have an annual budget of approx \$120,000 to fund our events and almost all of this money is spent locally on a range of services including a part-time General Manager role, advertising, PR, catering, event hire, event lighting/security, website, social media, communications etc.</p> <p>We fund the cost of flights from Auckland to bring our brand ambassador (Mike McRoberts) to Hawke's Bay a couple of times a year.</p> <p>We have had two recent experiences of loss when Hawke's Bay lost significant numbers of visitors - the two years of COVID border closures and lockdowns in 2020-2022 and Cyclone Gabrielle in 2023.</p> <p>Our entire event calendar was cancelled in 2021 as a result of COVID lockdowns etc so we were not able to make a significant donation to Cranford Hospice that year.</p> <p>Hawke's Bay is a small and generous community, however, we learned from the experience last year with the cyclone that it only takes a small number of our regular bidders to be absent or constrained to have a large impact on our fundraising. It is vital to broaden the appeal of the wine auction to new, out of town bidders who will be attracted by the uniqueness of the lots offered at the auction. Hawke's Bay Tourism is a key vehicle for helping us to achieve this.</p> <p>We liked the comments made by Rick Barker (ex HBRC Chair) at the recent meeting of Hawke's Bay Tourism. He said that he doesn't think the ratepayers are being asked a fair question. This should be the question for all councils to ratepayers - do you want to fund tourism/regional promotion? If yes, which mechanism do you want? But this is not being asked. Tourism is the 3rd most important industry in Hawke's Bay (by contribution to GDP), and it is having its marketing budget cut at the most critical time. Hawke's Bay Tourism has been very successful in marketing HB as a destination over recent years and is instrumental in encouraging visitors to the Bay. This is of vital importance as Hawke's Bay works through the recovery from Cyclone Gabrielle and the post-COVID economic downturn.</p> <p>We are going into a recession; this is the worst time to stop promotion.</p>	

Area: Hastings District	Submitter #1198 Peter Allen & Paul Smith
Tough Choices	
Hawke's Bay Tourism: Option 2 Maintain year 1 then reduce	
First off, a bit about us.	
We're both self-employed and own a couple of properties in Hawke's Bay through our Family Trust. There's our main house at 1420 Railway Rd South, and then there's an investment rental property at 3 Kopanga Rd, Havelock North.	
We made the move to Hawke's Bay almost five years ago, ditching the hustle and bustle of Auckland. Know what sold us on this place? It's the buzzing tourism scene. We've got everything here - accommodation galore, top-notch eateries, bars, cafes, events, wineries, breweries, cycling tracks, art deco vibes, beaches... you name it! Now, why are we bothering to submit?	
Well, it's simple.	
We're big fans of Hawke's Bay Tourism, and we think that they deserve the continued support of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council, especially Option B. These guys do a stellar job putting our neck of the woods on the map. Remember when they snagged us the title of the 12th Wine Capital of the World? Epic stuff!	
But here's the kicker: if funding gets slashed or axed, our communities and local businesses are going to feel the pinch. Less funding means fewer events, attractions, and fewer places for both tourists and us locals to kick back and enjoy. Less visitors means jobs will be lost.	
Less visitors means businesses will fail.	
Plus, let's talk numbers. Tourism's no small fry in Hawke's Bay. It's a major player, bringing in over \$1.3 billion to the region. To try and save a measly \$1.5 million by cutting funding? That's just bad maths, and frankly, it's a reckless move.	
Now, let's get real about the impact. We've already seen it firsthand when we lost a bunch of visitors due to COVID lockdowns and Cyclone Gabrielle in 2023. Events got cancelled, businesses took a hit - it wasn't pretty.	
Closing thoughts? We're in agreement with what Rick Barker, ex HBRC Chair, had to say about all this. He's got a point when he says ratepayers aren't getting a fair deal. Shouldn't the real question be: Do you want to fund tourism? And if yes, how? Seems like common sense? But that's not what's happening. Tourism's a big deal here, and slashing its marketing budget now, of all times, just doesn't add up.	
With Hawke's Bay Tourism leading the charge, we've got a shot at bouncing back from Cyclone Gabrielle and shaking off that COVID slump. We're staring down a recession, and now's not the time to skimp on promotion. Let's keep the tourists coming and the good times rolling in Hawke's Bay!	
Area: Napier	Submitter #1199 Sally Davenport
Other feedback - Ladies and Gentlemen, I'm sorry I really can't tick boxes. This situation is way bigger than a box ticking exercise.	
A bit about me. I was born in 1957, I was raised by a mum who was born in 1925 and went through the 2nd world war as a teenager and a young woman. She was evacuated from her parents and simply had to get on with things. Her parents lost everything, house, precious, much loved & valuable antiques, absolutely everything during the bombing of Birmingham – and they just had to get on with it.	
She lived for years through rationing. Her wedding dress was not white because fabric wasn't readily available. It was made creatively of several fabrics which were cleverly put together.	
I've lived in millionaire's row and circumstances have led me, for a period, to subsist on the pig bins from Big Fresh. I now live, frugally, in Pirimai and grow my own veggies, purchase from Op Shops and so forth. In other words, I'VE CUT MY CLOTH ACCORDING TO MY INCOME.	
Bottom line is though, if you don't have 3 eggs, you can't bake the cake.	
If you don't have money for fabric, you make do. AND you CUT YOUR CLOTH ACCORDINGLY.	

Number 1. I'm sorry Ms Ormsby BUT collectively you need to take responsibility for what has happened. AND Mr McDonald needs to be fired. He knew the weather event was on its' way, he chose to go on holiday instead and at the very time he should have been here, he was nowhere to be seen. That's called a DERELICTION OF DUTY. Were he in the armed forces, he would be facing a Court Martial and were he employed by a corporate, he would have been FIRED! End of matter. It's not up to me to keep him in the manner to which he has become accustomed.

In the words of a current TV advert – he and you all had ONE JOB!! Just one job and he and you failed.

Stop banks. What, if any, guarantees can you give me that your new stop banks, higher, wider, etc. will hold in another event? NONE AT ALL! There are no guarantees that the work you intend will prevent another episode. For crying out loud, you recommended planting pine trees – how well did that go?

Guess what, rivers will run where rivers will run and please, don't tell me that CG was a 1 in 150 occurrence. I just don't believe you. Have none of you watched An Inconvenient Truth, or read Al Gores book of the same title. Have you ALL been asleep at the wheel whilst the eccentric Friedensreich Hundertwasser predicted what has happened along with many scientists and environmentalists over the last 50 odd years.

Our region is made up of many thousands and thousands of Retirees and Working Poor. I myself know way too many people who are working 2/3 jobs, who work double shifts, who work 6/7 days a week. And yes they have children.

Whilst you all sit in your wealthy comfortable ivory towers, the ants below are struggling to survive.

"The Hawke's Bay Regional Council was set up in 1989 as an amalgamation of Catchment Boards, Pest Destruction Boards, United Councils and Noxious Plant Authorities in the region."

Your job is "to protect and manage the region's precious taonga of rivers, lakes, soils, air, coast, and biodiversity for health, wellbeing, and connectivity."

Get on with it, BUT cut your cloth accordingly. You cannot afford to be all things to all people.

AND I really don't believe you have the mandate in any way shape or form to IMPOSE a 19.6% rate rise.

AND you can start by looking line by line at each division/departments budget. Line by line – let's start with office cleaning.....does it need to be every day, how often is it done, can staff not empty their waste paper bins at a central location., Next, STAFF. Too many, too much inertia? No RMA going to have to be monitored.

Area: Don't know

Submitter #1200

John Bostock

Other feedback - My views are well known.

We need to sell assets for repaying debt . The proceeds from sale of Assets need to be spent on capital items not cost items.

The council needs to read the room and cut its cloth.

There are many things that could be cut including tourism spend, transport, open spaces, efficiency, staffing levels and many feel good projects.

On tourism I can't understand how the council would tax businesses to supply money for other business ie picking winners.

Politicians and councils are not good at picking winners. It is totally wrong to take from one category of enterprise to give to another. If tourism spend was such a good idea why can't the operators fund it themselves?

Lastly the council needs to look at a flood protection to provide a significant improvement in HB flood protection infrastructure and systems. It will require significant funds which need to be funded by selling assets and leveraged with central government.

In my view we need proper international consultants as the experience and skill are not available in NZ,

Part 3 ENDS-

Have Your Say Hawke's Bay

HBRC's recovery-focussed Three-Year Plan 2024-2027

Social Media Posts, Comments and Replies

6 April – 15 May 2024

→ April 6

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 6 · 🌐

...

Heads up, Hawke's Bay. Next week we will release our draft three-year plan. This sets out our significant projects, rate proposals, and tough choices we need to make as a council.

Find out more at <https://www.hbrc.govt.nz/our-documents/long-term-plans/>

[See insights and ads](#)

Boost

👍 21
💬 12 · 📌 1

Ramarit Mutim

Thank you for sharing this. I'll need alot of time to prepare for it this year 🙏

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

Rhonda Sweatman

Just throw in another rates increase while you are there.....isn't that what all the cool councils do these days??

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

Graeme Hughes

Rhonda Sweatman oh yes but let's talk with you. What a load of crap these meetings as espically when HBRC don't listen.

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

Good Matt

Great to hear that the Council is going to stop funding tourism advertising! Time the industry stood on its own two feet.

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

Julen Coe

Good luck! 🍀

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

Graeme Hughes

Yea bet the tough decision is how your going to talk us into massive rates rises

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

Jess Rose Draper

Hope it includes actually maintaining Waipawa stop banks this time 🙏

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

Robin Blithe

More like headsdown

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

Matt Hope

Double or triple increase or worse

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

Tony Robs

Why bother you don't listen!

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

Gerald Wilson

Could you please include any update your council has on Maori wards and the RPC. Will the RPC be subject to a referendum

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

Author

Hawke's Bay Regional Council

Gerald Wilson The Council is yet to discuss or decide a course of action in relation to the Government's announcement around changes to the Local Government Act regarding Māori Wards. Further, as the Regional Planning Committee was established as part of a treaty settlement, it is not affected.

→ April 8

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 8 · 🌐

Kia ora, Wairoa.

Come and have a kōrero about our draft three-year plan with your Regional Council Wairoa councillors Di Roadley and Charles Lambert, Māui ki te Raki Māori Constituency.

Drop-in sessions:

- 📅 Tuesday 16 April, 4.30pm - 6.30pm, outside New World, Wairoa
- 📅 Thursday 18 April, 1pm - 3pm, Function Room, Wairoa Community Centre, 33 Marine Parade

Find out more at <https://hbrc.info/3TQNDXR>

Wairoa District Council



TUE, APR 16
Wairoa Drop-in session
New World Wairoa
4 Went · 5 Interested



Graeme Hughes
Why bother as you never listen

4w Like Reply Hide 2



Kelly Marshall
Graeme Hughes exactly

3w Like Reply Hide

→ April 9

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 9 at 1:23 PM · 🌐

Kia ora, Napier-Ahuriri. Come and have a kōrero about our draft three-year plan with your Regional Councillors Hinewai Ormsby (Chair), Martin Williams and Neil Kirton.

Drop-in sessions:

- 📅 Wednesday 17 April, 12pm-2pm, pop-up cnr of Emerson Street and Market Street, Napier
- 📅 Wednesday 8 May, 5pm-7pm, Regional Council chambers, 159 Dalton Street, Napier
- 📅 Thursday 9 May, 10pm-3pm, Taradale Town Hall

Find out more at <https://hbrc.info/3TQNDXR>

Napier City Council - Te Kaunihera o Ahuriri



WED, APR 17
Napier-Ahuriri Drop-in session
Corner of Emerson & Market Street, Napier
1 Went · 3 Interested



Good Matt
90% of submissions were against changing the way rates were calculated.

The people who made the effort to make a submission were ignored!!!

Why would anybody take time off work to talk to a regional councillor and then be completely ignored??

Hinewai Ormsby.....

Undermining democracy since ages ago.....

4w Like Reply Hide 2

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 10 at 1:18 PM · 🌐

Today, our Regional Councillors approved the Three Year Plan 2024-2027 to go out for consultation.

We're holding drop-in sessions at venue near you from 15 April – 15 May. It's an opportunity to come and chat to councillors.

You can find a calendar of drop-in sessions here
<https://hbrc.info/3TNMCJw>

Our councillors will take you through our 3 year plan, which is all about supporting our community's resilience. To do this critical recovery mahi, we have had to make some tough choices.


The plan proposes an average rates increase of 19.6 percent for 2024-5, 18.1 percent in 2025-26 and nine percent in 2026-27.

You can find out the rating impact on your property from Monday 15 April, by using the rates calculator at hbrc.govt.nz, search [#haveyoursay](#).

The consultation document and submission forms will also be available on our website from Monday (15 April) for you to read and have your say.

To find out more about the plan- read the media release here:
<https://www.hbrc.govt.nz/-/regional-council-to-see...>

We need your feedback by 8pm on Wednesday 15 May.



Rhonda Swatman
Really need to learn to read the room councils.....
4w · Like · Reply · Hide · 3

Rachel Wendy Palmer
With everyone putting up rates and interest rates and insurance rates, how are we supposed to afford this? Everyone doesn't magically earn more to cover all this extra expense and you still have a lot of people displaced from homes or just recovering. I fear this will only make our homeless situation worse.
4w · Like · Reply · Hide · 2

Gerald Wilson
This is nonsense. Find stuff to park up.
4w · Like · Reply · Hide · Edited · 4

Anthony Cuttill-Coutts · Follow
Why is this being even open to the public if we cannot lodge out concerns and complaints that will not be thrown in the rubbish tin. Councillors are not that smart at actually planning any projects unless it's to do with marketing themselves. OK.
4w · Like · Reply · Hide · Edited · 1

Graeme Hughes
What a load of crap [Hawke's Bay Regional Council](#) councillors only come out around election time and once that's done they're off hiding away.
4w · Like · Reply · Hide · 2

Liz Curry
Another kick in the guts - people aren't getting pay rises to match these exorbitant rate rises. There needs to be a serious look on how Councils are structured, run and funded. You can't keep screwing ratepayers.
3w · Like · Reply · Hide

Rodney Smith
No one wants a rates increase yet there will be one so clearly you don't listen to the people
4w · Like · Reply · Hide · 7

Victoria Louise
[Rodney Smith](#) because there has to be. Cost of living increases, rates increase.
3w · Like · Reply · Hide

Write a reply... 📎 😊 📷 🗨️ 🗑️

Tracy M Paul-Utiera · Top fan
Yeah just get the rate payers to pay cause we all earn millions u bloody twats... I'm sick of people telling me how to spend my money..
4w · Like · Reply · Hide

→ April 10

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 10 at 7:01 PM · 🌐

Kia ora Hawke's Bay, Te Matau-a-Māui

Hear from our Chair Hinewai Ormsby about our draft three-year plan to build community resilience to future events. Have your say from Monday (15 April), when the consultation document and submission forms will be available on our website.

To find out about drop-in session times and more information, go to <https://hbrc.info/3xssV9g>



See insights and ads Boost

👍👍👍 Te Matau-a-Māui Waka Hourua and 10 others · 2 🗨️ 3 ➦



Ko Salia Ahau
Break it then lead us in your version of recovery. How about ask the people who experienced great loss and are still grieving. You wouldn't know about them would you.

4w · Like · Reply · Hide

→ April 11

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 11 at 10:26 AM · 🌐

Kia ora, Wairoa;

Come and have a kōrero about our draft three-year plan with your Regional Council Wairoa councillors Di Roadley and Charles Lambert. Māui ki te Raki Māori Constituency.

Drop-in sessions:

- 📅 Tuesday 16 April, 4.30pm - 5.30pm, outside New World, Wairoa.
- 📅 Thursday 18 April, 1pm - 3pm, Function Room, Wairoa Community Centre, 33 Marine Parade

Find out more at <https://hbrc.info/3TQNDXR>



THU, APR 18
Wairoa Drop-in session (Thursday 18 April)
Wairoa
2 Went · 1 Interested

→ April 12

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 12 at 12:00 PM · 🌐

Tukua mai ō whakaaro! Have your say, Wairoa!

Our Three Year Plan 2024-2026 sets out some significant decisions facing Wairoa. We know the community is doing it tough and our key focus is on building flood infrastructure so people can move on with their lives.


Check out this video of Charles Lambert, Māui ki te Raki Māori Constituency, and what he's got to say about the plan and Wairoa.

Come and have a kōrero with Charles and Wairoa councillor Di Roadley at the upcoming drop-in sessions:

- Tuesday 16 April, 4.30pm - 6.30pm, outside New World, Wairoa
- Thursday 18 April, 1pm - 3pm, Function Room, Wairoa Community Centre, 33 Marine Parade

Find out more at <https://hbrc.info/3xssV9q>

The consultation document and submission forms will be available on our website from Monday (15 April) for you to read and have your say.



→ April 14

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 14 at 2:03 PM · 🌐

Have your say, Wairoa!

Our Three Year Plan 2024-2026 sets out some significant decisions facing Wairoa. We know the community is doing it tough and our key focus is on building flood infrastructure so people can move on with their lives.

Check out this video of your Wairoa Regional Councillor Di Roadley, outlining the plan and what it means for Wairoa.

Come and have a kōrero with Di and Charles Lambert, Māui ki te Raki Māori Constituency at the upcoming drop-in sessions this week:

- Tuesday 16 April, 4.30pm - 6.30pm, outside New World, Wairoa
- Thursday 18 April, 1pm - 3pm, Function Room, Wairoa Community Centre, 33 Marine Parade

Find out more at <https://hbrc.info/3xssV9q>



→ April 15

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 15 at 7:51 AM · 🌐

Kia ora, Hastings-Heretaunga. We will be seeking your views on our draft three-year plan to build community resilience to future events, to be released soon.

Come and have a kōrero and a cuppa with your local Regional Councillors Sophie Siers, Jock Mackintosh, and Xan Harding.

Hastings drop-in sessions:

- 📅 Sunday 21 April, 8.30am-12.30pm, Hawke's Bay Farmers Market, Hawke's Bay Showgrounds
- 📅 Tuesday 23 April, 1pm-3pm, Flaxmere Community Centre, Hastings
- 📅 Tuesday 23 April, 5pm-7pm, Waiaroha Discovery Centre, Hastings
- 📅 Saturday 11 May, 10am-12pm, Havelock North Function Centre

Find out more at <https://hbrc.info/3TQNDXR>
Hastings District Council - Te Kaunihera ā-Rohe o Heretaunga



SUN, APR 21
Hastings Drop-in session (Sunday 21 April)
Hastings
1 Went · 6 Interested

Ko Salia Ahau
Please come along and help us design 15 minute cities. Just so you know, we've already completed the planning. We just need you all to attend these sessions so we can say the public consents.

3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 4

Tony Robs
Ko Salia Ahau exactly just ticking boxes ,they don't give a stuff what anyone else thinks

2w · Like · Reply · Hide

→ April 15

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 15 at 12:22 PM ·

Tukua mai o whakaaro! Have your say on our Three Year Plan, Hawke's Bay!


Our consultation for our plan opens today. We need to deliver a significant build of flood infrastructure, and are proposing to boost funding for Civil Defence. To do this critical recovery mahi, and still deliver core functions, we have had to make some tough choices.

We are proposing to phase out funding for Hawke's Bay Tourism, stop our Clean Heat and Sustainable Homes programme, reduce funding available through our Erosion Control Scheme, slow down our biodiversity and biosecurity programmes, reduce parks funding and stop grant funding of Te Mata Park.

Getting the balance right between savings and delivering services that you value is always a challenge, so we need your feedback.

To read the consultation document, and make a submission see here <https://hbrc.info/4d1c1On>

Come chat with us at a drop-in session near you! Check them out at <https://hbrc.info/43Xkz5M>



- Eugene Swanepoel**
"Have your say" is like saying "you tell us what you think but we couldn't care less" aka rates hikes via capital valuation by stealth
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 4
- Graeme Hughes**
What an utter waste of time you are HERC. Why consultation when you never listen and are only interested in your woke agendas. How much is your rate increase going to be this year double CPI or inflation??
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 2
- Linda Axford**
Um I think it's the opposite, what "woke" agendas?
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · Edited
- Tony Robs**
Oh come on , nothing but ticking a box , you don't listen people submitting against the new rating value system but you ignored that , all you are doing is taking the mick!
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 3
- Rodney Smith**
Why waste our time?
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 2

- Karen Taotahi**
Sounds good, cut a few staff off as well.
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 4
- Alton Tom**
How is reducing rates for properties that contributed to the discharge of excess flood water / top soil from the property helping?
3w · Like · Reply · Hide
- John Kent**
SAYS page not found in the link
3w · Like · Reply · Hide
- Robyn Watt**
Regardless of what you say, the Council will do what they have planned...this is a mere disguise of letting you think you have a say...you don't.
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 6
- Ko Sala Ahaa**
Don't bother. They already have their plan sorted. All you will do is give them consent by showing up. The police, city council and civil defence were not on the streets for three days! WE THE PEOPLE helped each other until they decided to show up, not to mention they didn't show up until power was activated again in Napier. Who does that in a town where there were no bridges to enter or leave Napier city? Ask yourself!
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · Edited · 1
- Alton Tom**
How about collect the money owed from the new owners of the defunct dam project last count they owed close to \$500 000.
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 2

- Good Matt**
Well there you go [Hawke's Bay Regional Council](#) . Because the councillors ignore peoples submissions people are not going to bother anymore. HBRC councillor's..... undermining democracy since ages ago.
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 3
- Drew Hawthorne**
[Good Matt](#) that's the plan
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 1
- Glenis Moriarty**
River systems are bigger than we are. We see rivers as things to be utilised, managed and controlled; might it be possible to look at them differently - adapt and adjust our 'requirements' to fit in more with theirs, maybe?
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 5
- Drew Hawthorne**
There's no public consultation, there minds are made up.
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 12
- Spook Creighton**
[Drew Hawthorne](#) absolutely it's just lip service ,kiss my
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 1
- Eugene Swanepoel**
[Drew Hawthorne](#) spot on, they pushed through the proposed rates hikes regardless how bad the economy is. People are struggling
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 8
- Spook Creighton**
[Eugene Swanepoel](#) uncaring pollys
3w · Like · Reply · Hide · 1

→ April 16

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 16 at 7:46 AM · 🌐

Facebook Live – Ask us about our Three Year Plan

Bring your questions about our plan for our Chair Hinewai Ormsby and Chief Executive Dr Nic Peet. Questions welcome in the comment section below.

To read more about our consultation, go to <https://hbrc.info/3TQNDXR>



TUE, APR 23
NEW TIME: Facebook Live – Ask us about our Three Year Plan [Set up live video](#)
4 Went · 24 Interested



Louise Grant

A decision about Brookfield bridge would be great for commuters.

13m · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · [Hide](#)

→ April 16

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 16 at 1:50 PM · 🌐

Have your say, Hastings-Heretaunga. We are seeking your views on our draft three-year plan to build community resilience to future events.

Come and have a kōrero and a cuppa with your local Regional Councillors Sophie Siers, Jock Mackintosh, and Xan Harding.

Hastings drop-in sessions:

- 👉 Sunday 21 April, 8:30am-12:30pm, Hawke's Bay Farmers Market, Hawke's Bay Showgrounds
- 👉 Tuesday 23 April, 1pm-3pm, Flaxmere Community Centre, Hastings
- 👉 Tuesday 23 April, 5pm-7pm, Wairoa Discovery Centre, Hastings
- 👉 Saturday 11 May, 10am-12pm, Havelock North Function Centre

Find out more at <https://hbrc.info/3TQNDXR>



TUE, APR 23
Hastings Drop-in session (Tuesday 23 April)
Flaxmere Community Centre, Hastings
1 Went · 3 Interested

→ April 16

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Jenny Keown · April 16 at 4:27 PM · 🌐

Kia ora Wairoa! Our councillors Charles Lambert and Di Roadley are here outside New World to talk about our Three Year Plan. We'll be here until 6.30pm. Have your say, come and chat.



See insights and ads [Boost](#)

👍❤️ 38 1💬 1📌

 **Carmen Morrell**
Awesome catching up with you Charlie and finally meeting Di and Nathan today. Thank you very much for the hardcopies. Please be sure to know they'll be distributed to whanau for info sharing & feedback.

3w Like Reply Hide 🍎 2

→ April 16

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 16 at 6:00 PM · 🌐


Kia ora, Hastings-Heretaunga. We want your views on Three Year Plan 2024- 2027. Check out this video of your local Regional Councillor Sophie Siers talking about the plan and what it means for Hastings.

Do you want to talk to someone in person about the plan? Come and have a kōrero and a cuppa with your local Regional Councillors Sophie Siers, Jock Mackintosh, and Xan Harding.

Hastings drop-in sessions:

- 📍 Sunday 21 April, 8.30am-12.30pm, Hawke's Bay Farmers Market, Hawke's Bay Showgrounds
- 📍 Tuesday 23 April, 1pm-3pm, Flaxmere Community Centre, Hastings
- 📍 Tuesday 23 April, 5pm-7pm, Waiaroha Discovery Centre, Hastings
- 📍 Saturday 11 May, 10am-12pm, Havelock North Function Centre

You can read the full consultation document and make a submission online here <https://hbrc.info/3TNjxZ> <https://hbrc.info/3TNjxZ>



I'm Sophie Siers.

Hayden Lay
You actually don't want our views.
3w · Like · Reply · Hide

Good Matt
You ignored public consultation on the rating method. Submissions were 90% against the change yet you lot still changed it.
You don't give stuff about consultation. You should probably resign.
3w · Like · Reply · Hide

→ April 17

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 17 at 10:00 AM · 🌐

Come chat with us about what matters most to you and your community!

Our councillors are heading to locations around the region until consultation closes at 8pm on Wednesday 15 May to talk through our priorities and budget for the next 3 years.

We've got significant flood infrastructure to build, and tough choices to make. Getting the balance right between savings and delivering services communities value is always a challenge, so we need your feedback.

Check out the drop-in session times and dates here:
<https://hbrc.info/4d1clOn>



See insights and ads Boost

👍❤️👍 16 8 5

Trudy Robinson
Open the river up to the Sea at Awatoto! get the Army to blast it! it was originally there but stupid mankind filled it in!

2w · Like · Reply · Hide

Sharon Eileen Bood
Te Mata park, is extremely important it is a landmark and amazing asset and should not be having funding cut, I would hope this would also apply to Tairāwhiti Regional Park.

2w · Like · Reply · Hide

Graeme Eggers
Eileen Bood pretty sure it won't dissolve without funding

2w · Like · Reply · Hide

Sharon Eileen Bood
Graeme Eggers the work on both is on going otherwise like everything it goes backwards

2w · Like · Reply · Hide

Sharon Tracy M Paul-Utters
With the cost of living the way it is this is the last thing we need as a community Rates increase...I'm sick of people telling me how to spend my hard earned money

3w · Like · Reply · Hide

Tony Robs Big JOKE!

2w · Like · Reply · Hide

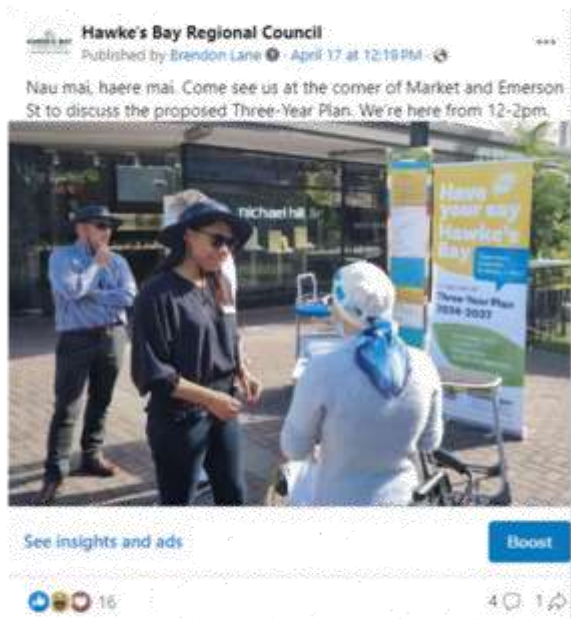
Steve Smithers
Will the council listen to feed back or is it a complete waste of ratepayers time saying anything like the "consultation" on the changes to our rating system?

3w · Like · Reply · Hide

Graeme Hughes
Steve Smithers sir they will never listen as they beleive they know.

3w · Like · Reply · Hide

→ April 17



- Graeme Hughes**
Here's a novel idea Hawke's Bay Regional Council trim your spending to what your income is. That's how the private sector works. Mind you how many councillors are successful business people.... I rest my case.
3w · Like · Reply · Hide
- Hayden Lay**
Here is what everyone will say "spend less". Now you can go home.
3w · Like · Reply · Hide
- Denise Rawl**
Bricle trails, we need maintenance and new....It's not just bikers who need safe places to ride.
2w · Like · Reply · Hide

→ April 17



- Tracy M Paul-Utira**
everyone has fallen on hard times from the cyclone, so please make me understand, 19% rate increase for Regional Council 25% rate increase HDC so what are our taxes for...seems to me there's abit of double dipping here.
2w · Like · Reply · Hide
- Anna Lorck**
Wow - of all the places to go and film promoting a rate hike plan but at the very place it wants to cut funding to - so out of touch with ratepayers.
2w · Like · Reply · Hide
- Eileen Sool**
Anna Lorck they are gone deaf
2w · Like · Reply · Hide
- Tracy M Paul-Utira**
Anna Lorck yeah WHY. Te Mata o Rongokako such a tourist attraction place and they wanna cut funding there, stupidity 🤔
2w · Like · Reply · Hide

→ April 21



Catherine Reeves

We really appreciated having a chat with Xan today. We felt heard & received helpful information. Thank you!

2w Like Reply Hide

→ April 22



→ April 22

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 22 at 7:30 PM · 🌐

Have your say Hawke's Bay!

Hear from your Regional Councillor Xan Harding about our Three-Year Plan and what that means for you.

Our focus remains to support economic recovery across Hawke's Bay and the pastoral sector. That looks like prioritising work with catchment groups and supporting integrated farm planning and the horticultural sector.

Our challenge is to rebuild the productive capacity of the region with more resilience than before. We've got significant flood infrastructure to build, and tough choices to make so we need your feedback. What matters most to you?

You can learn more, read the full consultation document and make a submission here: <https://hbrc.info/3TNnjxZ>.



and I want to talk to you about our new long

Xan Harding

→ April 23

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Sally Chandler · April 23 at 1:13 PM · 🌐

We are down at Flaxmere Community Centre chatting to community about our Three-Year Plan. Come and see us, here till 3.



See insights and ads

Boost

Top fan
Ramari Munro
When and where is the next Hawke's Bay Regional Council long term plan here in Hastings/Havelock North please? I can't find the list. Thank you in advance. I had planned to attend this one in flaxmere but ran late.

1w Like Reply Hide Edited

Sophie Siers
Ramari Munro we will be at the Havelock North Community Center on the 11th May, from 10am - 12. Hope to see you there.

1w Like Reply Hide

Top fan
Ramari Munro
Sophie Siers thank you 🙏 fingers crossed 🙏 I should be there 🙏

1w Like Reply Hide

Marcel van Hooijdonk
Thanks 🙏

2w Like Reply Hide

Shona Brewer
How many people came to it?

2w Like Reply Hide

Top fan
Tracy M Paul-Utiera
Shona Brewer probably no one cause it was from 1 - 3 pm everyone would have been at work 🙏🙏🙏

→ April 23


Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Sally Chandler · April 23 at 5:29 PM · 🌐

Come on Hastings, head to Waiaroha now and speak to Councillors on our Regional Council Long Term Plan.



See insights and ads [Boost](#)

👍👍 10 11 💬 1 🔄

 **Shelley Whiterod**
Will they listen?

2w · Like · Reply · Hide

 **Tony Robs**
[Shelley Whiterod](#) no they just do what they want it's just box ticking

2w · Like · Reply · Hide

 **Sophie Siers for Hawke's Bay Regional Council**
[Shelley Whiterod](#), yes I do. It would be great if you called me or came down to the next drop in session in Havelock North so I can listen to your ideas and suggestions on how to do the work we need to do over the next 10 years. Building new flood pro... See more

1w · Like · Reply · Hide

 **Sophie Siers for Hawke's Bay Regional Council**
[Tony Robs](#), I didn't tick any boxes that night actually, but I would love to hear your actual ideas and hopes for this region. See you at the next drop in session in Havelock North I hope.


1w · Like · Reply · Hide

 **Tony Robs**
[Sophie Siers for Hawke's Bay Regional Council](#) you people don't listen so why bother ticking boxes all you lot do!

1w · Like · Reply · Hide

 **Shona Brewer**
People don't believe they will be heard or anything will change if they do say they are against something. Your community engagement is not working well. Time to look at that. X

2w · Like · Reply · Hide

 **Sophie Siers for Hawke's Bay Regional Council**
[Shona Brewer](#) Hi Shona, always happy to talk, it would be great to meet you at one of the drop in sessions. I certainly can't change anything if people don't come and tell me what's on their minds.

1w · Like · Reply · Hide

 **Shona Brewer**
[Sophie Siers for Hawke's Bay Regional Council](#) that's my point. The way the Regional Council is engaging with the public isn't working. No one turned up to a drop in session the other evening. Why? I encourage you to look into that. X

1w · Like · Reply · Hide

 **Tracy M Paul Utiera**
Lots of people there aye 🙄🙄

2w · Like · Reply · Hide

 **Sophie Siers for Hawke's Bay Regional Council**
[Tracy M Paul Utiera](#) it would be great to see you at the next one

1w · Like · Reply · Hide

 **Tracy M Paul Utiera**
some people have to work for a living and can't get to those times...anyway what's the point no one listens to the people.

→ April 23 – Facebook live.

Hawke's Bay Regional Council 🌐
We encourage you to have your say.
Online: hbrc.govt.nz, search: #haveyoursay or scan our QR code
In writing: Email your paper submission form to haveyoursay@hbrc.govt.nz or post it to Hawke's Bay Regional Council, Private Bag 6006, Napier 4142
By hand: At our Council offices in Napier, Waipawa and Wairoa or at one of our drop-in sessions.

2x Like Reply

Hawke's Bay Regional Council 🌐
Thank you to you all for your questions so far. Please continue to ask your questions here in the comment section and we will endeavor to answer these during the live this evening.

2x Like Reply

Carmen Monrell
How has the overall engagement of the proposed plan with HBRC & ratepayers/residents in various districts been to date - positive? negative?

2x Like Reply Hide

Shana Gregory 🌐
Are you using our properties to borrow money against??

2x Like Reply Hide

Jo Linton
Maybe an independent commissioner needs to come in and sort this over reach out
People can't afford such a huge rate increase

2x Like Reply Hide

Tracy M Paul-Utiera 🌐
Will there be a plan in place for people that can't pay these rates.

2x Like Reply Hide

Carmen Monrell
Any ratepayer can apply for a rates remission either with their district council or regional council

2x Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council 🌐
Carmen Monrell They can. We suggest you wait until the plan is approved and you are sure about what you might have to pay, and then discuss payment with your local council and us.

2x Like Reply

Write a reply...

Jay Bee
What will happen to Te Mata Park when it loses 1/3 of it funding?

2x Like Reply Hide

Kayla Knibb
Lets waste money on bike trails... and walkways because they are waasay more important than stock banks

2x Like Reply Hide

Carmen Monrell
Totally agree with that

2x Like Reply Hide

Tracy M Paul-Utiera 🌐
Can u answer **Mitchell Lang** question I wanna know why too.

2x Like Reply Hide

Tracy M Paul-Utiera 🌐
I'm sick of people like u telling me where I can spend my hard earn money. I can't afford the rate increases for the Regional Council and HRC. What the hell are my taxes for, seems like everyone is double dipping 🙄🙄🙄

2x Like Reply Hide

Kayla Knibb
Tracy M Paul-Utiera they need to make cyclone relief over 10 years not 3 spread it out and carry the debt. No good punishing everybody. We all want to help but we can't if we are broke and can't afford to live. I'm sure plenty of people want to help do... See more

2x Like Reply Hide

Tracy M Paul-Utiera 🌐
Kayla Knibb totally agree with u, I be looking for a second job soon just to pay my rates OMG 🙄🙄🙄

2x Like Reply Hide

Kayla Knibb
Tracy M Paul-Utiera im so tired of always being empty handed

2x Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council 🌐
Kayla Knibb Central Government has set out very specific timeframes and expectations around residence work. We had to agree to these timeframes to be able to get the funding from Government.

Kayla Knibb
They have so much money to spare in their own pockets. Screw us little guys

2x Like Reply Hide

Mitchell Lang
How can you justify a 50% rate increase over 3 yrs ... without actually knowing if the ratepayers can actually afford it?? ... your only looking at your books and your finances ... without taking into account if it's actually affordable ... is it in the council charter to send its ratepayers broke

2x Like Reply Hide

Kayla Knibb
So after these 3 years you will reduce the rates again? Yes or just keep taking until there is nothing left???

2x Like Reply Hide

Shona Greener
Would you consider payouts for councillors and staff

2x Like Reply Hide

Kayla Knibb
Basically no. Rich get richer

2x Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council 🌐
Shona Greener We have not considered pay decreases for councillors and staff. The rates for councillors are set independently across the country. We also need to offer competitive rates to attract and retain people with the specialist skills and experience we need.

Anna Lorch
How many staff does the council employ and what has been the growth rate over the past six years?

2w Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Anna Lorch Kia ora, this question was covered at about 31:50 in the video.

2w Like Reply

Anna Lorch
Why have you not come back with the answer? The CE didn't know how much staff numbers had grown in six years?

2w Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Unfortunately the people with access to this information are on leave until Monday. We'll be able to answer your question early next week.

1w Like Reply

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Anna Lorch Our total staff numbers in July 2018 were 233 and in April 2024 the number is 344.

2w Like Reply

Write a reply...

Mitchell Lang
Do you actually know the implications to ratepayers of a 50% rate increase??? It took 100 yrs for the rates to get to 2600... and in the next 3 yrs they will be very close to 5000

2w Like Reply Hide

Carmen Morrell
Most HBRC, businesses and ratepayers etc costs will endure inflation, how will resilience building of all aspects to the plan be monitored from budget/project blowouts?

2w Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Carmen Morrell There is very strict Central Government monitoring and reporting around the resilience work. There is also extensive oversight by various committees of Regional Council which are public. We will be meeting the Government's expectations and those of ratepayers.

2w Like Reply

Write a reply...

Anna Lorch
In your consultation document you have said council won't know how big the costs will be from the independent review along with the Heretaunga Plains and Upper Tukituki until June and July - given this how can be confident that our rates will only increase by an average 50 per cent over the next three years?..

2w Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Anna Lorch Your question was covered in the video at about the 35 minute mark.

2w Like Reply

Kayla Knibb
What will I get out of my huge rate increase? As far as I'm concerned I am not benefiting from this increase at all. I understand a small increase but what has been proposed is outrageous.

2w Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Kayla Knibb You can use the rates calculator here to put in your address and see what your rates pay for: https://www.consultations.nz/_3yearplan/rates-calculator/
Or see what the overall proposed rates increase will pay here: <https://www.consulta...> See more

CONSULTATIONS.NZ
Rates calculator

2w Like Reply Remove Preview

Write a reply...

Ko Tairini Tenei
Hmmm... So if people within the community would like to demolish an activity or initiative to place that funding into something else, is that an option?

2w Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Ko Tairini Tenei We encourage you to put your ideas forward in a submission. You can find all you need to do that at: <https://www.consultations.nz/hbrc/3yearplan/>

Anna Lorch
But it wasn't answered?

2w Like Reply Hide

Shona Brewer
Anna Lorch my opinion - no Anna it wasn't and it's a good question

2w Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Anna Lorch Unfortunately those with access to the information you are wanting are on leave until Monday. We will do our best to get this to you once they are back.

1w Like Reply

Write a reply...

Shona Brewer
A Hawke's Bay Regional Council rates increase plus a Hastings District Council - Te Kaunihira ā-Roho o Heretaunga rates increase is not actually affordable for most people, particularly in an inflation crisis. You have suggested increasing costs for resource consents also. All of this is unaffordable. What are the alternatives?

2w Like Reply Hide

Mitchell Lang
Not to mention 15% next yr then 10% year after that... That's 50% in next 3 yrs

2w Like Reply Hide

Jo Linton
Shona Brewer least it appears the Government is going to ease Resource Consents HBRC need to listen to the people and do what the rest of us do... when times are tough stop spending ie bike trails etc
If these are such a priority put a membership out to the public to use them and maintain them for the next 30 years
Every Council like insurance companies are exposed to disasters... their job is to have a contingency plan for unexpected events such as Gabrielle not play the costing game post event and expect an increase as suggested to be acceptable to the general public

2w Like Reply Hide Edited

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Jo Linton Thank you for your feedback. We encourage you to make a submission at <https://www.consultations.nz/hbrc/3yearplan/>. You can make the submission online from this site or download the summary plan and submission sheet, fill it in, and email it back to haveyoursay@hbrc.govt.nz or drop it into our offices at Napier, Waipawa or Wairoa.

CONSULTATIONS.NZ
Three-Year Plan - Supporting our community's resilience to...

Kayla Knibb
I've just had a baby and have had to work full time instead of being at home to afford to live. How is it okay to increase my rates from 2600 to 3400?? I don't even know if I can afford this increase

2w Like Reply Hide

Russell Haynes
Can U open the rivers mouths and have two exits not one

2w Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Russell Haynes This is not an issue at the moment due to the unusually dry winter we are having. We will reassess the river mouths if conditions change.

2w Like Reply

Write a reply...

Shane Overend
So your going to put the rates up over these next few years to bail you guys out will they ever go down

2w Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Shane Overend We have done our best to try and anticipate costs over the coming years but further rate changes will depend on factors that we can't know at this time.

Shona Brewer
Can the work proposed in the 3 yr budget be stretched out to 6 years to allow more time to fund it and keep rates lower?

2w Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Shona Brewer This was covered at 34:25 in the video.

2w Like Reply

Shona Brewer
Hawke's Bay Regional Council I was part of the live meeting so I know but thanks

2w Like Reply Hide

Write a reply...

Shona Brewer
Why are comments and questions being hidden?

2w Like Reply Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Shona Brewer Either because they are not relevant to the topic or are abusive.

2w Like Reply

Shona Brewer
But they aren't...I have seen them.
Can you provide the policy of censorship you are implementing

Mitchell Lang
To be perfectly honest this forum was just a waste of time... seems the rhetoric is just well it just needs to happen regardless of the consequences to ratepayers and well it's the same everywhere... it's just not good enough!!!!... throwing people under a financial bus is just disgusting...U continue to live beyond your means using ratepayers as a kicking board... because u are incapable of making the tough calls... your financial model is broken through mismanagement n a complete lack of foresight... have any of you herd of surplus or savings... yes that's a rhetorical question... U are on the edge of the cliff but you want to take the rest of us down as well... Wake up for god sake!!!! This is not a bloody game of chess where u can afford to sacrifice the pawns

2w Like Reply Hide Edited

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Mitchell Lang You are correct: the financial model is broken. Local government rates are expected to cover an increasing list of responsibilities and yet only amount to 2 percent of New Zealand's GDP. Meanwhile central government taxes have been climbing for more than 100 years and now amount to more than 30 percent of GDP. That aside: Getting the balance right between savings and delivering services that communities value is always difficult. That's why your feedback is critical, and we would appreciate it via a submission.

2w Like Reply

Mitchell Lang
Hawke's Bay Regional Council

2w Like Reply Hide

→ April 24

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 24 at 9:25 AM · 🌐

Have your say, Central Hawke's Bay!

How do you think we should rate for our share of the build of flood infrastructure? Do you think we should stop and temporarily slow some services to fund recovery work?

Come and have a cuppa and a chat with your Regional Councillor Will Foley.

CHB drop-in sessions next week:

- Tuesday 30 April, 1pm-3pm, Waipukurau Club, 11 Russell Street
- Thursday 2 May, 4.30pm-6pm, Waipawa Municipal Theatre

To read the consultation document and make a submission, go to <https://hbrc.info/44bvjw>



Have your say Hawke's Bay

TUE, APR 30
Central Hawke's Bay drop-in session (Tuesday 30 April)
Waipukurau
1 Went · 5 Interested

→ April 26

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · April 26 at 9:29 AM · 🌐

Have your say, Central Hawke's Bay!

How do you think we should rate for our share of the build of flood infrastructure? Do you think we should stop and temporarily slow some services to fund recovery work?

Come and have a cuppa and a chat with your Regional Councillor Will Foley.

CHB drop-in sessions next week:

- Tuesday 30 April, 1pm-3pm, Waipukurau Club, 11 Russell Street
- Thursday 2 May, 4.30pm-6pm, Waipawa Municipal Theatre

To read the consultation document and make a submission, go to <https://hbrc.info/44bvjw>



Have your say Hawke's Bay

THU, MAY 2
Central Hawke's Bay drop-in session (Thursday 2 May)
Central Hawke's Bay
2 Went · 8 Interested

- Anna Madien**
I will also be working through all this paperwork and putting in a submission.
There has to be a better way to sort this than increasing rates to an amount that is unaffordable for nearly every family.
- 👍 Like Reply Hide
- Benjamin Awarangi Pakapo**
Charlotte Manuena
- 👍 Like Reply Send message Hide
- Sarah Pamins**
Sue Coppinger
- 👍 Like Reply Hide
- Katrina Savage**
Im definitely gonna be dropping in..and making a submission.. your proposal means a 220 Percent increase on my rates
- 👍 Like Reply Hide Edited
- Katrina Savage**
Please explain... why our rates will increase from \$396...to \$1280 ???
- 👍 Like Reply Hide
- Hawke's Bay Regional Council**
Morning **Katrina**, great to hear you'll be coming by tomorrow, you can have a chat to Will about your increase and any other questions you may have. In the meantime here is the link to the rates calculator that will give you a breakdown of your property increase.
<https://www.consultations.nz/~/yearplan/rates-calculator/>
- Katrina Savage**
Hawke's Bay Regional Council already seen it..provides no real explanation why we have a 220 percent increase..when you were quoting average if 19 percent
- 👍 Like Reply Hide Edited

→ May 1

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · May 1 at 1:31 PM · 🌐

Have your say Napier-Ahuriri. Our Three Year Plan is out for consultation and we want your feedback.

Come and have a chat next Wednesday about our draft three-year plan with your Regional Councillors Hinewai Ormsby (Chair), Martin Williams and Neil Kirton.

Drop-in sessions:

- 📍 Wednesday 8 May, 5pm-7pm, Regional Council chambers, 159 Dalton Street, Napier
- 📍 Thursday 9 May, 1pm-3pm, Taradale Town Hall

Find out more at <https://hbrc.info/3TQNDXR>



WED, MAY 8
Napier Ahuriri drop-in session (Wednesday 8 May)
159 Dalton Street, Napier, Regional Council Chambers
2 Went - 11 Interested

→ May 2

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · 6d · 🌐

Have your say Napier-Ahuriri. Our Three Year Plan is out for consultation and we want your feedback.

Come and have a kōrero about our draft three-year plan with your Regional Councillors Hinewai Ormsby (Chair), Martin Williams and Neil Kirton.

Drop-in sessions:

- 📍 Wednesday 8 May, 5pm-7pm, Regional Council chambers, 159 Dalton Street, Napier
- 📍 Thursday 9 May, 1pm-3pm, Taradale Town Hall

Find out more at <https://hbrc.info/3TQNDXR>




HAPPENING NOW
Napier-Ahuriri drop-in session (Thursday 9 May)
Taradale
3 Going - 9 Interested

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by [Amber Roydhouse-Ross](#) · 6d · 🌐

Have your say on our Three Year Plan!

Hear from Regional Councillor for Ngaruroro, Jerf van Beek about our plan and how it supports the rural community and horticultural industry.

To read the consultation document and make a submission, go to <https://hbrc.info/3TNnjxZ>



with the community this time around is a three year plan.

0:16 / 2:44

See insights and ads [Boost](#)

1 ❤️ 9 💬

Ken Eyles
Please update Waipawa worn down 1960 low spec stopbank. Waipawa went underwater so.

6d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · Hide

Johannes Hoogenboom
You choose to ignore 90%+ of submissions ie rates changes against moving to capital values you are rather foolish and arrogant.

4d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · Hide

Matt Hope
Easy don't raise rates use money U have or sell some those many vehicles U have just sitting there

5d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Hi [Matt](#), thanks for your comment - we welcome your feedback. Please do make your submission online here, <https://hbrc.info/3TNnjxZ>

CONSULTATIONS.NZ
Three-Year Plan - Supporting our community's resilience to...

6d · Like · Reply · [Remove Preview](#)

Matt Hope
[Hawke's Bay Regional Council](#) I'm just putting it out there ok need pay more to fix stop banks etc but after all done is rates going come back down nd I all ready know answer nope never do that money is then spent else where ratepayers never get any breaks just pay pay pay

6d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · Hide

Jayne Atkinson
[Matt Hope](#) cant help but think Matt how another increase will cripple some people, times are hard enough without more stress and pressure put on rate payers!

4d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · Hide

Matt Hope
[Jayne Atkinson](#) agree but all bills go up this is just another one but I think it's but to high of increase though

4d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · Hide

Karen Taotahi
[Matt Hope](#) also chop staff as well. See them on their phones parked up.

2d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · Hide

→ May 3

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · 6d ·

Haven't had the chance to drop by and have a chat to a councillor about our Three-Year Plan?

There will be a pop up tomorrow (Saturday 4 May) from 10:30am - 12pm on the cnr of Emerson St and Clive Square East.


Come along with your questions and chat to our councillors, grab a consultation document, and have your say.

Or learn more and make an online submission here:
<https://hbrc.info/4d1clOn>



See insights and ads Boost

5 1 2

**Gurvinder Singh**Only increase the rates. 6d Like Reply Send message Hide

→ May 5

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Raydhouse-Ross · May 5 at 10:00 AM · 🌐

To get people to catch the bus, we've got to invest in the service. That's what Martin Williams thinks, Regional Councillor for Napier-Ahuriri.

A more reliable and efficient service is what is proposed under our Three Year Plan. 📺

Check out this video of Martin and see what he has to say about it and what the plan means for public transport in Hawke's Bay.

To find out more about the consultation topics and the direction of the plan and to make an online submission, go to <https://hbrc.info/3TNixZ>



Martin Williams
Anna Lorch nothing gold plate about it. Simply the public transport system our region deserves at a minimum. I seem to recall you campaigning on a train service from CHB at about 10 times the cost of what we are proposing, to provide more frequent buses that people will want to catch in our two main centres.
6d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Anna Lorch
We've had a cyclone Martin, everything has changed and the only thing that should be prioritised now is flood protection and keeping rates down. You are not reading the region.
6d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Linda Axford
Where's the survey on who uses the bus service, where, when and how?
1w · Like · Reply · Hide

Anthony Last
You gave to get cars out of the towns and cities and give people incentives to use public transport
1w · Like · Reply · Hide

Graeme Hughes
No wonder are rates are totally out of control with ideas like this.

Marree Spackman
Why charge rural ratepayers? Not likely to use public transport are we considering you don't provide us with any.
11h · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Susan Strong
How about you actually provide a bus to the airport, must be one of the only places in NZ where no public transport available to it, so backwards
1w · Like · Reply · Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Susan Strong Kia ora Susan, we welcome your feedback and encourage you to make a submission. You can do this online here: <https://napier.wufoo.com/forms/hbrc-threeyear-plan-20242027>
NAPIER.WUFOO.COM · napier.wufoo.com
5d · Like · Reply · Commented on by Jenny Keown · Remove · Preview · Edit

Susan Strong
Hawke's Bay Regional Council done
5d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Judy Mills
Well done HBRCT
5d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Anna Lorch
You're asking thousands of ratepayers to pay hundreds more for a bus service that they'd have to drive kilometres to catch?.. get the basics right! first, this is not the time for setting up a gold plated bus service which no one will catch. This is going to end in disaster - the priority now must be flood protection and keeping rates down not more empty buses.
1w · Like · Reply · Hide

→ May 6

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Andrew Boyd-Brown-Ross · May 6 at 9:06 AM · 🌐

Want to have your say on how we rate for flood schemes?

Over the next 3-4 years we will deliver a hugely significant \$250 million flood resilience programme - including new stopbanks.

These stopbanks will be built in areas deemed unsafe to live in without improved flood resilience. These areas are known as Category 2 and are in Wairoa, Pakowhai, Waiohiki and Ohiri Road/Omahu, Whirinaki, and Porangahau.

This is a big deal for the region and we are pulling out all the stops to do this work as quickly as we can. 🚧

We want to know which rating models you prefer for these schemes. Find out more and have your say here <https://hbrc.info/4s1pOn>



Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Tipene Cottrell Kia ora Tipene, the flood infrastructure designs are yet to be decided - Jenny

5d Like Reply Commented on by Jenny Keown · Edited

Jamie Thompson
Hawke's Bay Regional Council hey Jenny, how do the HBRC know it will cost \$250m when the flood infrastructure designs are yet to be decided?!

4d Like Reply Send message Hide

Karen Taotahi
If your doing whirinaki why can't you do Eskdale?

6d Like Reply Send message Hide

Leanne Sklenars
Karen Taotahi I was thinking the same thing!

6d Like Reply Send message Hide

Phil Pointon
Karen Taotahi where would you put a stopbank in eskdale?

6d Like Reply Send message Hide

Karen Taotahi
Along the river bank. There's forestry on 1 side.

6d Like Reply Send message Hide

6d Like Reply Send message Hide

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Karen Taotahi Kia ora Karen, The flood infrastructure is for areas deemed unsafe to live in without improved flood mitigation - known as Category 2. Many Esk and Tangio properties were confirmed as Category 3, where it was assessed that future severe weather risk can't be mitigated.

5d Like Reply

Karen Taotahi
Hawke's Bay Regional Council your only doing Whirinaki because of pan pac. They should be cat 3 as well.

5d Like Reply Send message Hide

James Bird
Karen Taotahi panpac could operate regardless of the land classification. They already have a stopbank but it was overtopped. The scale of the stop bank required to protect the whole valley vs just Whirinaki is vastly different

5d Like Reply Send message Hide

Ken Eyles
You have forgotten Waipawa, we have an old unmaintained underspec stopbank that failed and flooded Waipawa, a category 2 area that was put into category 1 without improving the situation, by Bill Bayfield.

2d Like Reply Send message Hide

Wittle Wilson
lower the flood banks on the pakowhai side of each river. let the water flow onto that huge flat plain. pakowhai needs to be the sacrificial lamb for the twin cities

6d Like Reply Send message Hide

Angela Houkamau
Great to see the decision has been made OMG reminds me of land confiscation 1840s.

1w Like Reply Hide

Curt Zant
Take the 3m you've spent identifying significant areas on private property. Apologize for the theft therein. Resign from your socialist land grabbing council seat. Then let the next councilors cleanup the wreck you've made

6d Like Reply Send message Hide

Tipene Cottrell
Will this include widening the stopbanks?

6d Like Reply Send message Hide

Ken Eyles
You have forgotten Waipawa, we have an old unmaintained underspec stopbank that failed and flooded Waipawa, a category 2 area that was put into category 1 without improving the situation, by Bill Bayfield.

→ May 6

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · 6d · 🌐

Have your say, Havelock North

Our Three Year Plan to support the community's resilience to future events is out for consultation.

Come and have a kōrero and a cuppa with your Regional Councillors Sophie Siers, Jack Mackintosh, and Xan Harding. [See more](#)



Have your say Hawke's Bay

Havelock North drop-in session (Saturday 11 May)
Havelock North Function & Community Centre
3 Went - 10 Intervised

→ May 7

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Roydhouse-Ross · 6d · 🌐

What do you think about our proposal to stop our programme Clean Heat and Sustainable Homes programme? This is one of the topics we want you to weigh in our Three-year Plan 2024-27 consultation.

The Clean Heat programme offers financial assistance to eligible ratepayers through grants for things like heat pumps, gas fires and wood burners. The Sustainable Homes programme offers loans for products like insulation, solar hot water and power, and water storage.

Why are we proposing to stop this? When it was set up, the Sustainable Homes programme lead the way and now other providers offer similar assistance, such as banks.

To contain rates and fund critical recovery work, we have to make some tough choices. Have your say here: <https://hbrc.info/4d1d0n>



- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#)
- Sharon Smith**
I think there will be alot of people who will have trouble paying rates never mind anything extra on top.
- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#)
- David Barry**
Sharon Smith though this should reduce energy bills which are higher than rates. The decreased demand for energy overall helps keep energy prices down for everyone.
- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#)
- Murray Sargeant**
Stop it and concentrate on regional council priorities.
- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#)
- Trudy Robinson**
It's a wonderful programme as I tell Rate payers about 'double glazed windows, insulation, DVS, etc you can pay off on your rates monthly' it's helped heaps people
- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#)

- Rachel Munro**
I hope Clean heat and sustainable homes offer doesn't stop.
- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#) [Edit](#)
- Trevor Bacon**
Ramona Munro apparently climate change is no longer a concern for NZ
- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#)
- Ramona Munro**
Trevor Bacon I actually understood it to be that more options are available, live basic as they mention here in the post. Could be what you say, but I think there's more to it. Any how I'll be commenting on the survey provided by HBRC.
- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#)
- Darren Cooper**
Regional council should make money from this? They charge interest!
- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#)
- Sarah Hall**
It's a very important and necessary program for those who wouldn't normally be able to afford all those things that **Trudy Robinson** mentions. In these hard economic times why discontinue it, that seems shortsighted.
- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#)
- Russell Haynes**
U need to stop being cheap.
- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#)
- Ramona Munro**
Trudy Robinson agree 🙏 I applied for this four year's ago and repayments are affordable for me including rates. This would not had been possible for me any other way. I'm so grateful for my woodburner that gives me the heat I need for my health condition in winter. The heat transfer I also applied for has provided a healthier and drier home also in the winter. It's so heaven sent to not have to buy unlimited paper towels to wipe off condensation every winter too. This offer is a blessing in so many ways for homeowners if they choose it.
- 5d Like Reply [Send message](#) [Hide](#) [Edit](#)
- Clive Healey**

→ May 7 (Not an LTP post, comments were related though)

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by **Amber Reidhouse-Ross** · 5d · 🌐

Sadly, the summer swimming season is over 🙁

While we dream about summer returning, we want to highlight the mahi our water quality team did to keep our favourite swimming spots safe. 🌊

From November 2023 to mid-March, our team took and tested over 700 water samples from 37 Hawke's Bay beaches, lagoons, and rivers. These water quality results were shared with Land, Air, Water Aotearoa (LAWA) and Toi Te Ora Public Health who updated their website weekly, highlighting 'swim-ability' at each site. This way, you could look up your go-to spot every week and check if it was safe to swim for you and your whānau.

Although it's getting chilly out there, remember:

- 🌧️ Wait at least 2-3 days before swimming after heavy rain. Rain can wash pollutants from the land into our waterways.
- 🌊 If the water looks discoloured, has green or brown particles, or an unusual smell – avoid contact. A quick tip, check you can see your toes
- 👉 Always check the LAWA website if you are unsure whether it is safe to swim. <https://hbrcinfo/3tYpMwH>

Our team do not test throughout winter, but keep your eyes peeled for our end of season report that show areas with the best long-term water quality. 🌊



Ryan McRoberts
1080 drop still effecting our water today
5d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Anthony Last
Also sad to see you looking at a huge rates increase
5d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Good Matt
Why not use your regulatory powers and prevent the water from becoming contaminated in the first place??
Seems like common sense really 🙄?
5d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Sally Davenport
I honestly don't feel that either Hinewai or Heli or any of you will really listen. I'm sad to say I feel this consultation is simply a box ticking exercise...so you can say you've done it - no obligation to listen.
5d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Sophie Siers for Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Sally Davenport I will be at the Havelock North Function & Community Centre on Saturday from 10am - 12pm, if you able to make it. I understand how it feels right now but I am definitely able to listen and reflect with you.
5d · Like · Reply · Hide

Good Matt
Sophie Siers for Hawke's Bay Regional Council Why is a local govt regulatory body who is tasked with looking after the Environment handing out ratepayers money to pay the advertising bill for companies like craggy range which is owned by an australian billionaire family??
I have no interest in Tourism. I drive a truck for a living. I actively avoid going to Napier when the cruise boats are in.
As far as I can see Tourism only provides seasonal, low skilled and part time employment?
I have seen five large vessels off the Napier port waiting for a berth because there is a cruise boat in the port??
Are you really going to listen??
4d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Sally Davenport
Sophie Siers for Hawke's Bay Regional Council yes I'm going to come & then have lunch with friends afterwards. BUT check your FB PAGE, is it Saturday or Sunday. Communications people and paid ALOT of money and their post of your behalf is as clear as silt. Confusing.
4d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide · Edited

Sally Davenport
<https://facebook.com/events/s/havelock-north-drop-in-session/1142347200248226/>
4d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

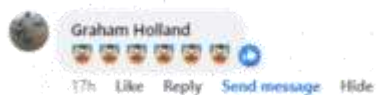
Author
Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Morning **Sally**, we do apologise, as Sophie mentioned she will be in Havelock on Saturday from 10am-12pm. Our Facebook event had been scheduled for Saturday correctly but had Sunday in the description. It has now been amended. Thank you, hope to see you on the 11th. - Amber
4d · Like · Reply

Sophie Siers for Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Good Matt are you coming on Saturday or should we talk by phone?
4d · Like · Reply · Hide

Sally Davenport
Hawke's Bay Regional Council you'll DEFINITELY see me. I really don't need to be told what was incorrect with the post, I could see it myself.
4d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Rob Armstrong
Maybe, down under but ours just started.

→ May 8



→ May 8



→ May 9



→ May 10

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Amber Ruydhouse-Ross · 2d · 🌐


What do you think about a temporary slow-down of our biodiversity and biosecurity programmes? 🌱

We work with the community to protect biodiversity— native plants, animals and micro-organisms. We also work to reduce the impacts of unwanted plants, animals, horticultural and marine pests. 🌿

Why are we proposing to slow this down? To fund critical recovery work and contain rates, requires some really tough choices.

Slowing down services is a difficult conversation and we want to hear from you.

📍 Have your say here. Consultation closes next Wednesday 15 May, 8pm. <https://hbrc.info/4d1d0n>



- Deborah Burnside**
What's the point of making submissions - none of you listen to them. It's just a box to tick for you.
1d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide
- Curt Zant**
Down size big brother. She's too big and turned into a bully.
1d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide
- Amanda Claudator**
Stop using Roundup 🍷 & other chemical sprays & additives as neurotoxic fluoride in town drinking water. Fluoride is lowering the IQ of our kids. accumulative effect over 50 odd decades. Another bio we pin 🌱
1d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide
- Michelle Hicks**
You get best bang for your buck by supporting volunteer programs. Please don't let all the work they have be unravel.
2d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide
- Alison Tom**
Why not actual fine companies/ councils for breaching consents , and use those funds.
2d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide · Edited
- Keith Nicoll**
Probably de-fund the compliance team while your at it, what a waste of money
1d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

- Anthony Outhill-Coutts · Fellow**
You job is actually a very nice way to spend the day ok . Farmers have always cared for any pests and rouge plant issues and our councils have dealt with waterways... You are actually a total waste of money ...
Ok.
It needs to be defunded completely.
2d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide
- Paul Atkins**
Make a submission people.
This organisation is out of control and doing what! From 182 staff in 2014 to over 400 in 2023?? Now you're being asked to increase your rates to fund — what are you receiving that is different over this period? What are you actually delivering to Rate payers Hbrc? Look at the facts and make a submission
2d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide
- Harry Verwey**
Infrastructure first —
2d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide
- Hawke's Bay Regional Council**
Hi Harry, we encourage you to make a submission online here: <https://hbrc.info/4d1d0n>
- CONSULTATIONS.NZ**
Three-Year Plan - Supporting our community's resilience to...
- Bruce Clarkson**
Careful thought needs to go into reducing funding for biodiversity and biosecurity work especially that which is community or iwi led. Biodiversity and natural capital decline has not been reversed at regional scale and compromising gains already made can be false economy needing accelerated funding in the future.
1d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide
- Hawke's Bay Regional Council**
Hi Bruce, we welcome your thoughts and encourage you to make a submission before 8pm Wednesday. <https://hbrc.info/4d1d0n>

→ May 16

Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Published by Kath O'Reilly · 3d · 🌐

Do you want to make a submission on our Three-Year Plan?

We had an outage on our website last night between 7pm and 7.40pm, which meant that people were unable to make an online submission about our Three-Year Plan.

We apologise for this technical glitch.

If you would still like to make a submission – please email haveyoursay@hbrc.govt.nz.

Please do this before 6pm tonight, when our consultation will close.

Due to an outage

There is still time to make a submission today

on our
Three-Year Plan 2024-2027

HAWKE'S BAY
REGIONAL COUNCIL
Te Kaitiaki o Te Ahoi o Te Kaitiaki o Te Ahoi

Stuart Mackinly
Regional councillors must all resign and let's start a fresh with new honest leadership.

3d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide · 2

Grannie Hughes
Hawke's Bay Regional Council your an absolute joke. Let's face it your not interested in public feedback and this is just a box ticking exercise. You've already decided the outcome and we the rate payer and due to an Act of Parliament have no options.

Hawke's Bay Regional Council

3d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide · Edited · 6

Johannes Hoogenboom
100% Correct, 90 % + submissions against rates changes to capital value, however Hine Connolly and the rest did the wrong thing and passed it any way.

3d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Tap fan
Anthony Cuthill-Coutts · Follow
You submission will never even be thought about – Ok.
It's a way to keep the people happy.
And think they have a voice.

3d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide · 1

Ramari Murea
Great to read there is an outrage of people wanting to make a submission. Please keep trying to do this. Your voice counts 🙌🙌🙌

3d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

Amanda Claudatos
Councils are bankrupt. 🙄
Don't do anything. 🙄🙄🙄

3d · Like · Reply · Send message · Hide

→ May 17



Rodney Smith
We would be better off talking to a wall

2d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · [Hide](#)



Gerald Wilson
Time to stop the hui and get on with the doos.
You need to be productive based. If it's not value add park it up for now.
Take a bloody good look at efficiencies.
3 HBRC Utes, 4 HBRC staff at a venue I was at 2 weeks ago.
If you can't act on a meeting stop having meetings.
If you can't figure out how to stop a 50% increase in rates over the next 3 years, get peer reviewed. A 200% increase in staff in 10 years might tell you something.

2d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · [Hide](#)



Graeme Hughes
Gerald Wilson sir and there is the issue. The arrogance of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council. Cut backs like all other govt departments and private sector companies I think not.

2d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · [Hide](#)



Rachelle Reid
Don't you ignore what rate payers say anyway?

2d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · [Hide](#)



Garth Spooner
hope they take heed of what people went through during the floods last year and are prepared for the next disaster.

2d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · [Hide](#)



Good Matt
They get ignored anyway.

2d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · [Hide](#)



Tony Robs
Big joke

2d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · [Hide](#)



Edward Visser
Public hearings on 29-30 March ???????????

2d · Like · Reply · [Send message](#) · [Hide](#)



Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Thanks for picking that up Edward - corrected now to 29-30 May

2d · Like · Reply

Three-Year Plan Print and Online Media

10 April – 16 May 2024

10 Apr	Hawke's Bay App Video: Hawke's Bay Regional Councillors express reserva ... Councillor Jock Mackintosh told the meeting that he wanted to put a more optimistic view on things. "It's easy to get bogged down in 19 ...
11 Apr	Tourism Ticker Options for Hawke's Bay Tourism funding out for consult ... Hawke's Bay Regional Council is putting two funding options out for public consultation around the future of Hawke's Bay Tourism.
11 Apr	Hawke's Bay Today, James Pocock 19.6 per cent rate rise plan Cuts to regional parks, local tourism and homes scheme Hawke's Bay Regional Council is proposing a rate increase of 54 per cent over...
12 Apr	Hawke's Bay App, Damon Harvey Proposed tourism funding cuts will have catastrophic e ... Hawke's Bay Regional Council's proposal to defund visitor attraction over three years would, in reality, force Hawke's Bay Tourism to sh...
12 Apr	Baybuzz, Tom Belford Funding cut lobbying begins Bay Tourism on July 1, and along with it the end of a thriving visitor economy, one of the most important economic drivers for Hawke'...
21 Apr	New Zealand Herald, James Pocock Hospitality business owners Brave, Black Barn, speak out... Black Barn co-owner Kim Thorp has shared a written submission to the Regional Council with Hawke's Bay Today. A hospitality...
22 Apr	Hawke's Bay Today, James Pocock Fears for Bay's destination status Proposed funding cut could set region 'back 20 years' A hospitality heavyweight says a Hawke's Bay Regional Council proposal to due
2 May	Hawke's Bay App Video: Local Mayors and Regional Council Chair have not ... The local Mayors and Regional Council Chair say that they have not committed to funding Hawke's Bay Tourism but are working at a ...
4 May	New Zealand Herald, Michaela Gower The battle for Hawke's Bay Tourism: Who should fund it, ... More than 120 Hawke's Bay's tourism and business community members gathered this week to rally around Hawke's Bay Tourism...
4 May	Hawke's Bay Today, Michaela Gower The battle for Hawke's Bay Tourism More than 120 Hawke's Bay's tourism and business community members gathered this week to rally around Hawke's Bay Tourism...
6 May	Hawke's Bay Ap Video: Hawke's Bay's News wrap for Monday Three people remain in a stable condition following two vehicle crash in Waipawa on Saturday, Hastings retail spending is up from las...

6 May	Hawke's Bay App Video: Proposed funding cut for Te Mata Park could see s ... A proposal by the Hawke's Bay Regional Council (HBRC) to due funding for TE Mata Park could see some of the Peak's trails closed...
9 May	Hawke's Bay Today, Neil Kirton Hawke's Bay's fast and furious tourism lobby pull out all Or any other regional enterprise that was loud enough in its plea for ratepayer funding. Councillors look forward to receiving...
10 May	Baybuzz, Tom Belford Visitor extinction ... a Chicken Little fable To curb its rates burden, Hawke's Bay Regional Council has proposed the staged defunding of Hawke's Bay Tourism, dropping...
13 May	Hawke's Bay App Video: Great weekend for HB sports, and times running o... Hawke's Bay's news wrap for Monday 13th May Times running out to have your say on the Regional Council's 3-year plan, Double
14 May	Hawke's Bay App Video: Top 5 Stories in Hawke's Bay Tues May 13th. Vanuatuan RSE workers left stranded after Vanuatu Airlines goes into liquidation. Hawke's Bay growers come out strong against...
16 May	Hawke's Bay Today Letters Will Foley, deputy chairman of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council candidly admits to feeling "caught out" (HBT, May 14) over cases of...